

MODEL RAILROADING EXCLUSIVELY SINCE 1934

ICD08548

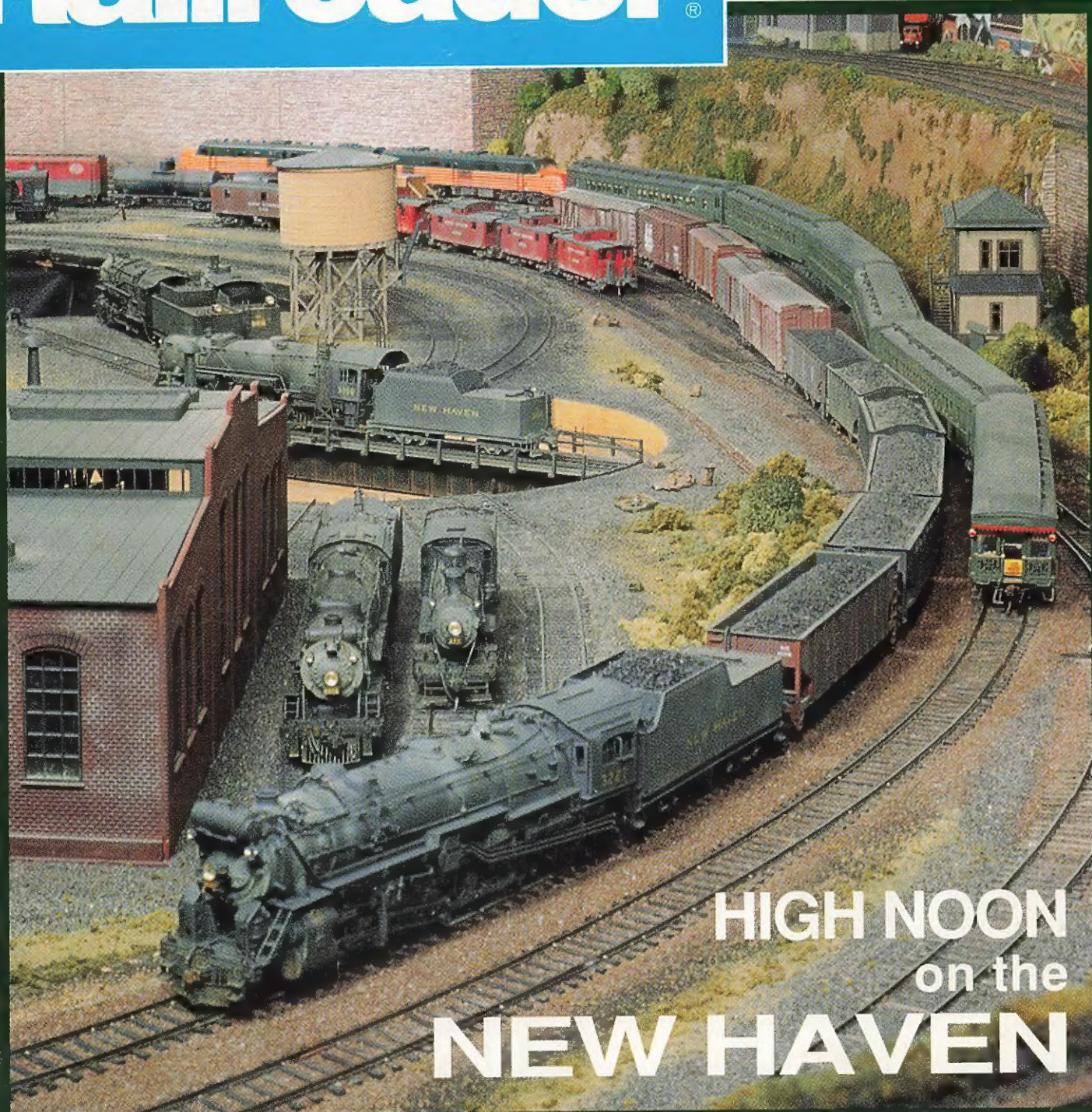
Model Railroader®

JANUARY 1992

\$2.95

CANADA/INT'L \$3.50

A steam-powered
garden railroad
Modeling
Rio Grande SD50s
Enter
MR Sweepstakes

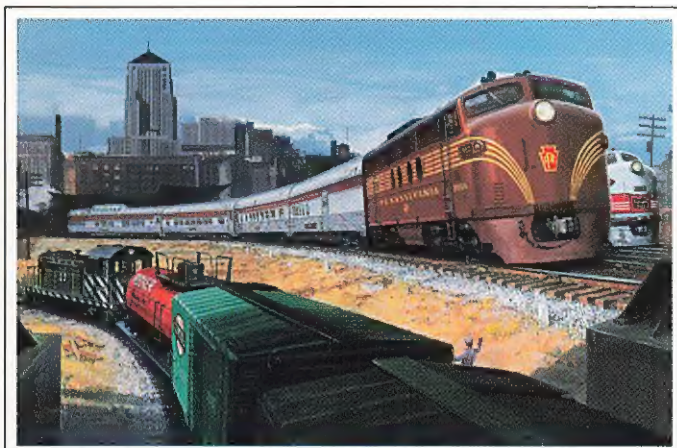


HIGH NOON
on the
NEW HAVEN

Birth of a brass model • Weathering wood and metal



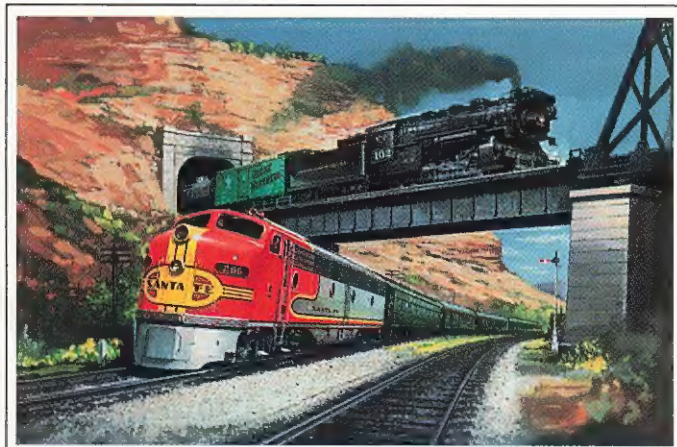
ALL AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE PRINTS



#352 - Midwest Terminal-A streamlined passenger train departs on the main track, while a small switcher is engaged in shunting its string of freight cars.



#353 - The Union Pacific Fast Freight- The drama and grace of the UP railroad, noted for speedy freight trains pulled by multiple units of diesel locomotives, is captured in this print.



#354 - Santa Fe "War Bonnet"- This popular locomotive is shown accelerating a passenger train; while on the bridge above, a heavy steam switcher wrestles with a long cut of freight cars.



#355 - Mainline Action- The Santa Fe is a freight and passenger scheme. Also shown, a Pennsylvania Railroad FP-7 loco and a Burlington Route SD-24.

Clip & Return

Item #	Qty.	Title	Price ea.	Total
#352		Midwest Terminal	7.95	
#353		Union Pacific Fast Freight	7.95	
#354		Santa Fe "War Bonnet"	7.95	
#355		Mainline Action	7.95	
#356		Complete set of 4	25.00	
Sub-total				
P&H				
Total				

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____

Daytime Phone# _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Method of Payment

- ☐ Check
☐ Money Order
☐ Visa /MasterCard

Postage & handling:

Add \$2 for 1st poster,
\$1 for each additional poster.

SPECIAL VALUE!

Save on a Complete set of 4
\$25 + \$4.50 p&h

Mail to: Atlas Model Railroad Co.,
378 Florence Avenue
Hillside, NJ 07205 U.S.A.

Large, full color 24" x 36" prints on
80 lb. sterling satin stock by artist
Scott Eidson. Suitable for framing.

Only \$7.95 each

For fast service call:

1-800-872-2521

8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. M - F, E.S.T.

Visa & MasterCard Orders Only



BILL OF LADING

Seventh annual Chicago Hobby Show report	4
Highlighting some of the most exciting new products — JIM HEDIGER	
Tips 'n tales from the cab	72
Looking back on how trains set fire to themselves — VERNON HART	
High noon on the New Haven	80
The zenith of the NYNH&H RR in HO scale — JOHN T. M. PRYKE	
Rio Grande SD50	88
Today's D&RGW power in HO scale — DAVID A. BONTRAGER	
Keith C. Hopkin's HO two-stall roundhouse	97
The Model of the Month Award	
Toledo & Ohio Central Ry. Columbus depot	102
A passenger terminal suitable for the state capital — JIM HEDIGER	
Absolute-Permissive Block signals: 3	108
Signal logic and APB circuitry — JAY S. BOGGESS	
Real steam motive power in the garden	114
This beautiful garden railroad features live steam — GROVER DEVINE	
Birth of a brass locomotive	119
MR visits Overland Models in Indiana and Ajin Precision in Korea — JIM KELLY	
The house on the hill	124
A perfect project for that first scratchbuilt wood structure — SAM SWANSON	
A tale of telltales	130
Using fence material to build realistic telltales — LOU SASSI	
Paint shop: Weathering wood and metal	164
Techniques for simulating peeling paint and rust — LEE VANDE VISSE	

PROTOTYPE DATA AND DRAWINGS

Toledo & Ohio Central Ry. Columbus depot	102
---	------------

DEPARTMENTS AND MISCELLANY

Contributing to MR	4	Model of the month	97	Student fare	144
MR product news	12	Trackside photos	98	Video library	154
Railway post office	18	Especially for		MR workshop	158
Cartoons 26d, 192, 193		beginners	124	Paint shop	164
Schedules	32	Trains of thought	132	Club news	176
MR product reviews	49	Railroader's library	136	Bull session	181
Hobbyshop window	76	Sweepstakes rules	142	Index of advertisers	213
At the throttle	79				

ON THE COVER

Heavy traffic is the rule at the New Haven, Conn., yards of the New York, New Haven & Hartford RR. Here at the east throat of the yard, an L-1 2-10-2 drags a long freight bound for Providence, R. I., past the Cedar Hill roundhouse, while the parlor cars of the *Yankee Clipper* snake into the station on the way to New York City. John Pryke's HO railroad re-creates the bustling New Haven system of 1948, and he invites us into his basement to see it in his article beginning on page 80. John took all his own photographs, including our cover photo.

EDITOR/PUBLISHER	RUSSELL G. LARSON
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER	DICK CHRISTIANSON
MANAGING EDITOR	ANDY SPERANDEO
SENIOR EDITOR	JAMES D. HEDIGER
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	JIM KELLY
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	ROGER CARP
ASSISTANT EDITOR	JEFF WILSON
EDITORIAL SECRETARY	SHAUNE R. SMITH
EDITORIAL SECRETARY	LINDA S. WENZEL
LIBRARIAN	GEORGE H. DRURY
ART DIRECTOR	WILLIAM R. EDGAR
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR	LA VERNE BLEIFUSS

ART STAFF

L. BERGMAN, P. KEIPE, P. KIRCHMEIER,
J. LUCIUS, G. OSLAGE, S. DAVIS,
L. VANDE VISSE, M. WATSON, R. WEGNER

PHOTOGRAPHY

C. BECKER, A. L. SCHMIDT, D. GAWELSKI, R. TRIMBLE

FOUNDER A. C. KALMBACH 1910-1981



MODEL RAILROADER (ISSN 026-7341) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 1 year, \$28.95; 2 years, \$55; 3 years, \$78. Canadian subscribers: Add \$6 per year for postage. Subscribers in all other countries: Add \$11 per year for postage. All subscriptions payable in U.S. funds. ©1991, Kalmbach Publishing Co. Title registered as trademark. Second class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and at additional offices. Printed in U.S.A. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to MODEL RAILROADER, Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 9507, GST no. R122713209. Send Canadian address corrections to Kalmbach Publishing Co., P. O. Box 1051, Ft. Erie, Ontario, L2A 5N8.

WALTER J. MUNDSCHAU	PRESIDENT
ROBERT A. MAAS	VICE PRESIDENT, SALES/MARKETING
RUSSELL G. LARSON	VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL
GEORGE A. GLOFF	EXECUTIVE ART DIRECTOR
DANIEL LANCE	ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
FREDERICK J. HAMILTON	AD SALES MANAGER
KARIN O. FREDERICKSON	PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
ART CURREN	AD PRODUCTION MANAGER
MARY LARSCHEID	AD SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE
CHARLES POST	CIRCULATION DIRECTOR

Editorial telephone: 414-796-8776
Advertising and dealer orders: 800-558-1544
Customer service inquiries: 800-446-5489
(Weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CST)
Consumer product and subscription orders: 800-533-6644
(Seven days a week, 24 hours a day)
Fax number: 414-796-0126

CONTRIBUTING TO Model Railroader

MOST OF THE EDITORIAL MATERIAL featured in MODEL RAILROADER Magazine is provided by the readers. When submitting articles or photographs, please note on your correspondence Manuscript Enclosed and address it to the appropriate department, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Cir., P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Provide a suitably sized, stamped, self-addressed envelope for return of your material in the event we cannot use it. MODEL RAILROADER assumes no responsibility for the safe return of unsolicited material. We assume that such material as letters, news releases, club news, new-product information, etc. is contributed *gratis*.

Feature articles: Before preparing an article it's best to write a letter of inquiry to determine if we're interested. A writing guide and a checklist for writing construction articles are available on request from the editorial secretary. Clear, sharp photos are essential. Finished artwork is usually prepared by our artists, following the author's sketches. Articles are paid for on acceptance.

Prototype drawings: Nearly all drawings of prototype locomotives, cars, and structures are prepared by outside contributors. If you are interested, please write and ask for our guidelines on drawing. Send a sample of your work if possible. Payment is made upon acceptance.

Trackside Photos: Only model railroad subjects are used. Color photos should be original transparencies (slides), and glossy black-and-white prints should be at least 5" x 7". Payment is made upon publication.

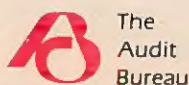
Paint Shop: Articles on painting locomotives, cars, structures, and various scenic accessories are welcome. The primary requirements are clear, sharp photographs of the finished model (color transparencies and black-and-white prints) and a brief, typewritten description of the project. Payment for such features is made upon publication. No payment is made for Ask Paint Shop questions.

Model of the Month: To qualify for the award please submit sharp photographs, either color transparencies or black-and-white prints, and a description of the work done. Winners receive a \$100 cash prize, along with a framed copy of the award page. Payment is also made for the photos used at our regular rates.

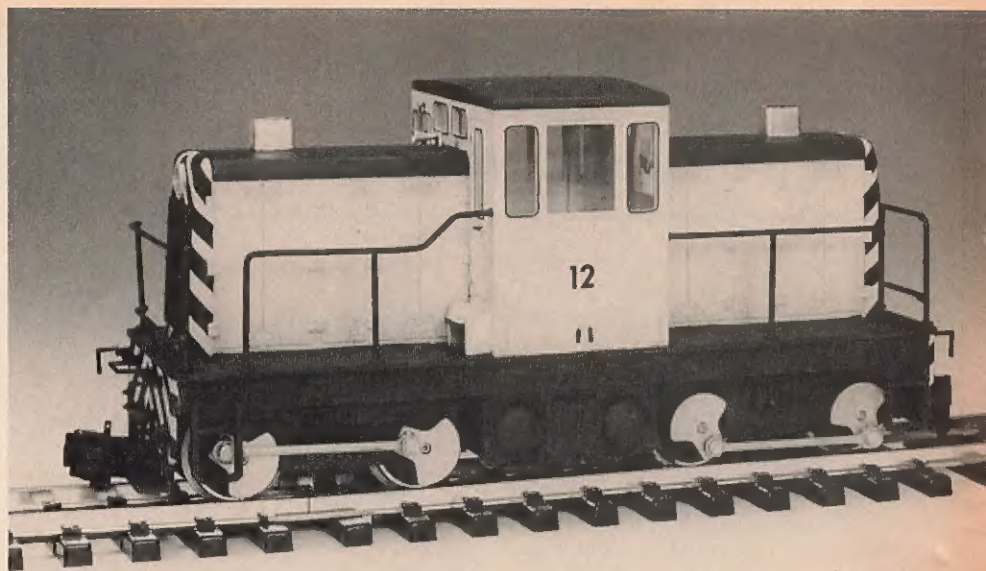
Other departments: For submitting material to departments not mentioned here, turn to the department itself and the text at the beginning for specific information.

Authors with computers: We can accept articles via a modem or, in some cases, directly from disks. Write or call for information on transmitting your copy to us.

A note to manufacturers and suppliers: If you would like to see your products mentioned in *Product News*, *Product Reviews*, *Hobbyshop Window*, *Railroader's Library*, or *Video Library*, write or call for information.



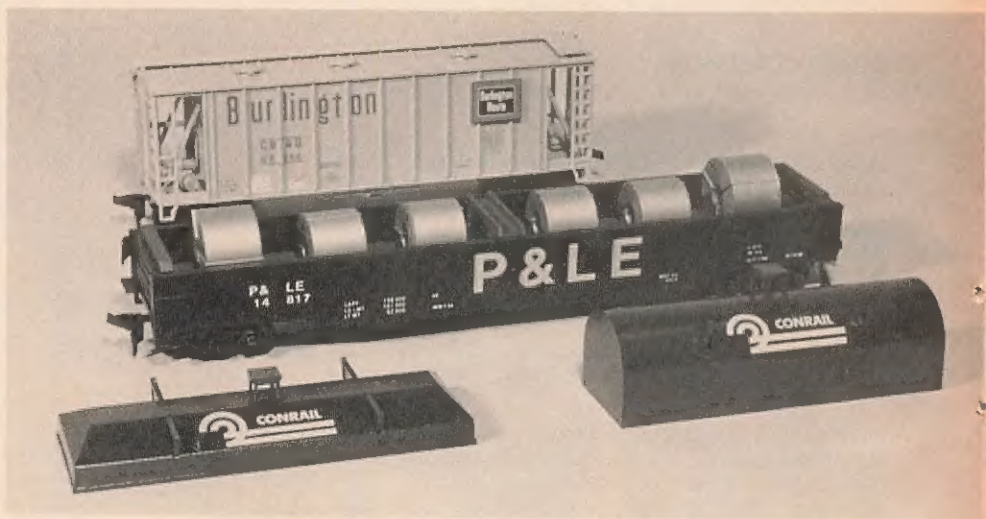
The
Audit
Bureau



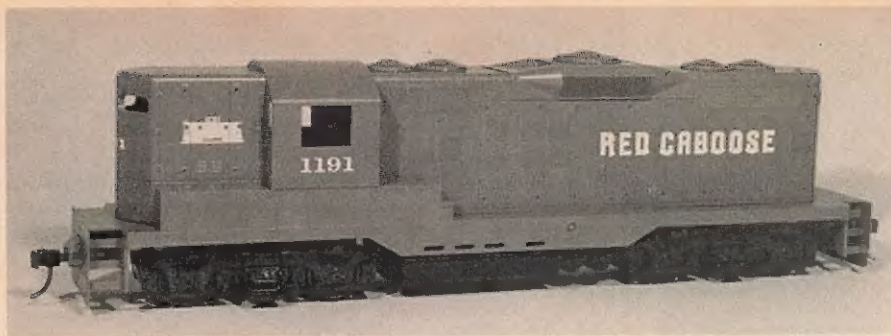
GE 45-ton diesel: Bachmann Industries Inc., 1400 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124, announced production of a 1:22.5 scale General Electric 45-ton diesel switcher decorated for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Baltimore & Ohio, and Pennsylvania RR.

Seventh annual Chicago Hobby Show report

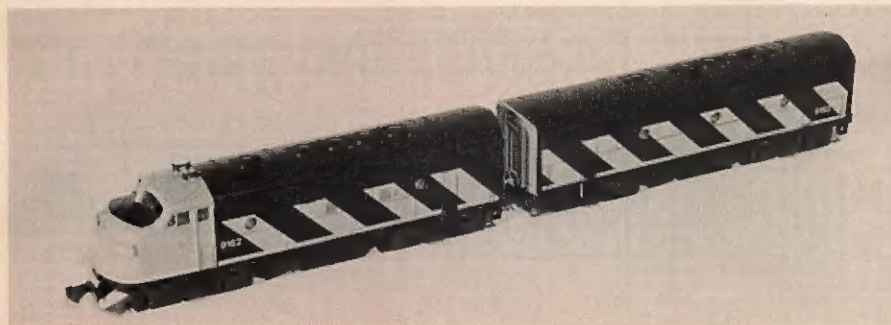
THE SEVENTH ANNUAL Chicago Model Hobby Show was held the weekend of October 31 through November 3, 1991, at the O'Hare Exposition Center in Rosemont, Ill. This combined trade and public show is jointly sponsored by the Model Railroad Industry Association and the Radio Control Hobby Trade Association. It showcases the new products of more than 350 manufacturers and importers involved in model railroading, as well as radio-controlled and static models of aircraft, motor vehicles, military equipment, and boats. Quite a few new model railroad items were introduced at this year's show, and they're highlighted here and in the following pages. — *Jim Hediger*



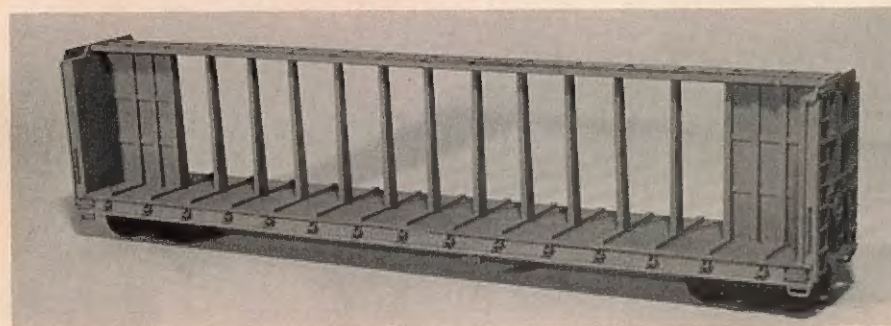
HO coil steel gondola and Airslide covered hopper: JMC International, 1025 Industrial Dr., Bensenville, IL 60106, has coil steel gondola car kits with hoods and coil loads decorated for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Chessie System, Conrail, and Norfolk Southern. The firm has also announced production of early Airslide 2600-cubic-foot covered hoppers in 16 road names.



O gauge GP9 diesel: Red Caboose, 2828 G St., Merced, CA 95340, showed samples of the firm's styrene GP9 that features a Pittman motor, flywheels, steel wheels, and directional lighting.



N scale Canadian National F7s: Kato U. S. A. Inc., 781 Dillon Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191, has Canadian National EMD F7A and F7B diesels painted in the modern red, gray, and black colors.



HO center-beam bulkhead flatcar: McKean Models, Box 4815, Evansville, IN 47724-0815, has announced production of open-style Thrall center-beam lumber car kits in molded styrene.



N scale ACF two-bay Center Flow covered hopper: Atlas Model Railroad Co. Inc., 378 Florence Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205, is making ready-to-run ACF two-bay Center Flow covered hoppers decorated in the ACF demonstrator color scheme as well as for the Burlington Northern, Erie-Lackawanna, Great Northern, Norfolk & Western, Seaboard System, and Union Pacific.

SEE IT AT HAWKINS

OPERATING 112 CAR UNIT COAL TRAIN

Front Range Wabash 50' single door box car. Athearn HO #5407 undec. offset side twin hoppers w/flat end. Correct for Monon, B&O, Mil. Rd., etc. Everything for the serious model railroader. Send S.A.S.E. for Brass list.

Hours: M, Tu, Th 12-8; W, F 12-5; Sat 10-5; Closed Sun.

ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

WE DO NOT HAVE A CATALOG. We ask that you call us or send us your want list with SS&E. We will advise you of price, availability, and shipping charges. International shipments made only to countries accepting insured mail. We have no minimum order. Personal check orders are held 4 weeks. MASTERCARD and VISA accepted. Sorry, collect calls are not accepted, but feel free to call with your railroad questions, model or prototype.



**HAWKINS
RAIL
SERVICES** 903 MAIN STREET
P.O. BOX 880
LAFAYETTE, IN 47902
PHONE: 317-742-5577

SAVE



\$\$\$

Books, Brass & Tapes

Full Payment prices shown

We accept Visa or Master Card but add 5% to brass prices shown here.

- *90-day Brass L-A-Way prices shown.
- *Please add 2%, \$2.50 min. \$4 max. shpg.
- Canada add \$6. Minimum on brass shpg.
- *Minn residents add 6% sales tax.
- *Money back guarantee on all Mdse.
- *This is partial listing of brass stock.
- *E-Z, Lay-A-Way. Write for prices, policy

LOW PRICES ON VIDEO TAPES:

Partial "N" LISTING in stock/add 5% For C cards

Many Micro Trains™ cars in stock at low prices

Micro Trains™ 71015 TOFC...WP van.....18.35

Micro Trains™ 71513 TOFC KCS van.....22.00

Micro Trains™ 65120 Mobile tank car.....10.45

PRB 1862, 3-car SF sleeper passgr set.....305.00

HMK SF hi level 6 car passgr set.....479.00

HMK F-7 A&B diesel set F/P Cotton B.....215.00

HMK F3 A&B diesel set F/P Union Pacific 215.00

Concor GE U50 diesel SP, SF GN, PRR.....57.00

Book prices below are at least 10% below list price

add \$3.00 U.S.A. \$5. Canada per order shpg.

Union Pac Northwest A History, 336p.....43.50

Rails Across the Land, Charlton 204pp.....32.50

Union Pacific 1990, Cockle, Withers 208p.....38.95

Rails West '91, 64pp s.cvr.....6.50

Wheatlines & Super Freight, Vol II, color 48.50

VIDEO TAPES, VHS Add \$3.00 per order shpg.

Steam to Sacramento, Pentrex 60 min. sale 17.95

Huntington Steam, Pentrex, 2 tape set.....35.95

Great Model RR Vol 9, Cvr story Sept MR.....33.95

HO ITEMS below prices for Ck/m.o.; add 5% to

prices shown if using Master Card, Visa

PFM L&N NE ser wood caboose N/P.....90.00

PFM Vulcan Duplex No paint.....366.00

PSC 15782-2 D&RGW hopper F/P.....99.00

PSC PRR G24 42' gondola F/P.....98.00

PSC GN O-7 2-8-2 w/vestibule cab N/P.....399.95

PSC HON3 Westside Lmbr Co Heisler #3.....352.00

Key N&W Powhatan Arrow 5-car set F/P \$1,070.00

Key NYC H5 2-8-2 sgle air pump F/P.....669.00

Key UP 4-8-4 #4022 F/P.....561.00

OM UP CA 7 caboose no paint.....95.00

NJI Milw Rd 40' single door auto box car.....105.00

NJI PRR D70CF/DR diner-Kitch-Dorm.....287.00

W&RE SP&S 2-8-0 F/Paint.....556.00

OM 3006 UP 6 man bunk 907650.....81.00

OM 1337 UP Dynamometer orig #210.....167.00

Oriental GN E-8 4-6-0 circa 1915.....298.00

Oriental CB&Q G8 tender R-2 coal.....60.00

HMK EMD FT AB set F/P CB&Q gray.....345.00

HMK SF EC 191,192 Budd 2-car set.....287.00

*O" In Stock, add 5% to prices for Credit Card

Key UP Alco PA...A unit.....1,010.00

Overland Amtrak F40PH Ph III F/P.....770.00

PRB Santa Fe Bagg. Heavy Wt.....340.00

OM 0757 P/S cvd hopper 57 ft.....203.00

PFM GN E-6 4-6-0 #929-939 F/P Glacier.....873.00

OL GN H4 4-6-2 Baldwin No paint.....879.00

More N, O, On3, HO, HON3 brass in stock. Send

LSAE for separate HO, O, N, Book, or Video lists

in stock items & Lay-a-Way terms.

Perry's Hobbies

114 Vernon Ave., P.O. Box 68M
Morgan, MN 56266 (507) 249-3173
24 Hr. FAX (507) 249-3244

ARNOLD, MÄRKLIN, ROCO, BEMO,
KATO UNITRACK AND HOBBY TRAIN
ALL AVAILABLE IN DIGITAL

WALTER'S TRAINS

3274 NORTH GAREY AVE., POMONA, CA 91767
714-596-2032 CLOSED MONDAY

Subscribe to MR
\$28.95 per year in U.S.A.

JOHN'S EARTH

FIVE COLORS • COLORFAST • NON-MAGNETIC

Sold thru wholesalers. Send 50¢ for catalog

JOHN'S LAB 4915 Dean St.
Woodstock, IL 60098

LEVENTON'S
HOBBY SUPPLY
Exclusively American Flyer Trains
HO, S, O, & Standard Gauge
Parts & Trains



New American Flyer Parts Catalog - \$2.00
M-F 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (P.S.T.)

P.O. Box 1525

Chehalis, WA 98532

(206) 748-3643

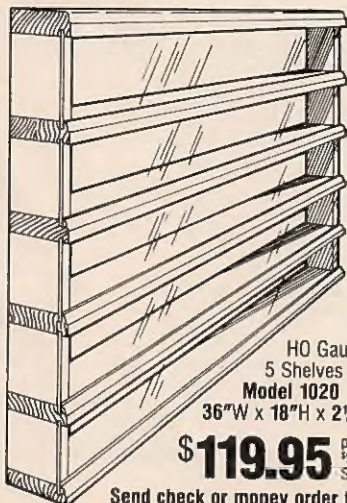
FREE train list.

Call or send SASE

VISA

MasterCard

Hardwood Display Case Kits...



HO Gauge

5 Shelves

Model 1020

36"W x 18"H x 2 1/2"D

\$119.95

plus \$9.00 S & H

Send check or money order to:

- Oak or Cherry
- Pre-cut sanded parts
- Sliding acrylic doors
- Wall mount hardware included
- Assembles easily in 30 minutes
- Quality Guarantee
- Other sizes available

DISPLAY
USA

Network Business Bldg.
4275 County Line Rd.
Suite 112
Dept. MR192
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 997-1575

VISA

SASE for color catalog.

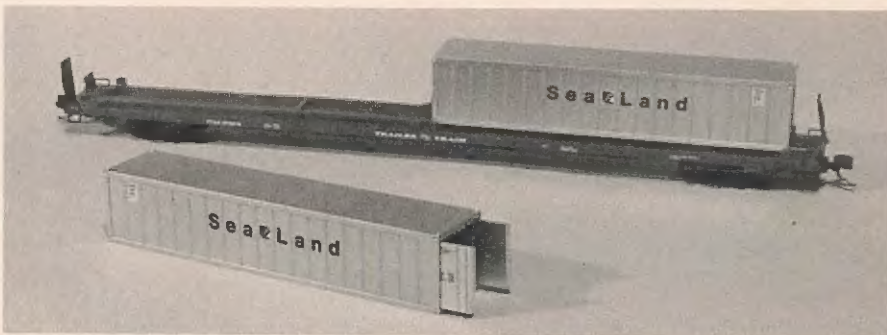
MasterCard



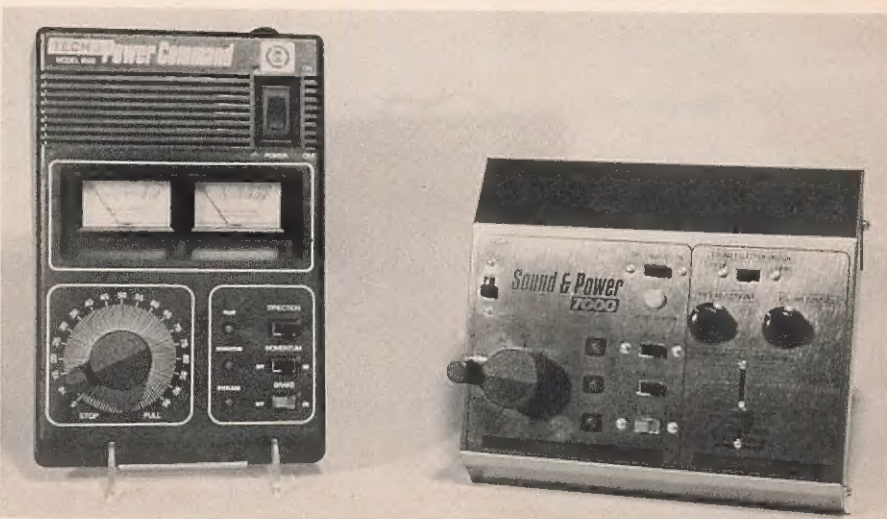
HO scale F9 diesels: Stewart Hobbies Inc., P. O. Box 341, Chalfont, PA 18914, has released EMD F9 diesels with dual headlights decorated for the Burlington Northern and the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific. The firm has also announced plans to produce FT A and B units.



HO scale double-stack intermodal car: A-Line Div. of Proto Power West, 3432 Lucero Ave., La Verne, CA 91750, announced production of styrene "Husky Stack" intermodal car kits.



N scale container flatcar: Micro-Trains Line, 720 S. Grape St., Medford, OR 97501, is making an 89-foot container flatcar with a pair of 40-foot shipping containers that have operating doors.



Multiple scales power packs: Model Rectifier Corp., P. O. Box 267, Edison, NJ 08818, displayed the new Power Command 9000 and 9500 and the Sound & Power 7000 power packs.

LINES CARRIED
CATALOGS 3RD CLASS MAIL
1ST CLASS ADD \$1.50 EACH

L HO catalog 6.95

LINKA

Reusable molds \$4.50

WIKING

HO & N plastic autos 1.00

NOCH

I, HO, N, & Z Scenery 5.50

FALLER

Plastic Building Kits in
HO, N, & Z. Made in
Germany 7.75

Preiser

Painted figures in O, HO,
N, & Z. Made in Germany
8.00

VOLLMER

Buildings in HO, N, & Z
5.50

SOMMERFELDT

Overhead catenary system
for HO & N gauge 5.50

ASTER Gauge 1 Live
SteamLocos 15.00

BRAWA

Operating accessories in
HO, N, & Z. Made in
Germany 5.95

**MINITRIX
TRIX**

N gauge models and HO
Gauge models for 2 rail
DC and 3 rail DC 6.95

ROCO Austrian manufactured
HO & HOe
gauge European
locos and rolling stock
2 and 3 rail 10.25
N scale 6.50

LGB

No. 1 Gauge trains for
indoor and outdoors. 12 v.
DC 9.50

märklin

HO catalog 9.75
Ga. 1 catalog 19.00
Z catalog 9.50

SEUTHE

Smoke unit price sheet SASE

BOOKS - European RR
List SASE

kibri

Buildings in HO, N, & Z 6.00
Live Steam & Model
Catalog 3.00

AMRO

MON-FRI 9-5
SAT 9-12
SUN CLOSED
PAUL'S
MON-THU, SAT 9-5
FRI 9-8:30
SUNDAY 1-5



Amro Ltd.

models of foreign railways

NOW AVAILABLE - HO LINKA REUSEABLE MOLDS!

These precision molds can be used to create anything your imagination can conjure up! Produce buildings by pouring Linkalite into the molds, allow to harden, and pop out. Molds can be used over and over again. Parts glue together invisibly. Choose from individual molds (brick, rock, stone, and miscellaneous), or start with a kit to build one of the buildings below - and let your imagination soar! For individual molds, see the catalog.

Linka Catalog \$4.50

Instruction Manual \$4.75

Kits include everything needed to complete
model shown.



L2 Village Shops \$37.50



L3 Watermill \$40.00



L4 Village Church \$30.50



L12 Station \$40.00

**HO SCALE
OPERATING
CROSSING SIGNALS**



This is by far the most realistic and easiest way to make a crossing signal turn on as your train approaches and turn off as it leaves. All you need is two gaps in one rail and wire in the Dalle TRAK-DT which is very simple to do. It operates from accessory terminals of your powerpack. We are including two lighted crossing signals from Bachmann - a very realistic looking signal. The Dalle TRAK-DT detects when your train is in the block at the signals, and flashes the lights on the signals.

TRAK DT \$34.95

Pack of 2 Signals \$9.95

Order #200 DAL-BACH Signal
COMBO SPECIAL \$43.45

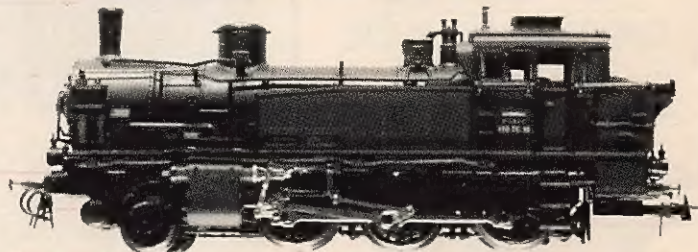
ROCO HO LOCO SALE



The famous Swiss "Crocodile" heavy freight and passenger locomotive. These two models operate on 3 rail AC (MARKLIN) track. Models feature much metal construction with some plastic, all twelve drivers powered, flywheels, 2 traction tires, operation from track or overhead, and directional lights.

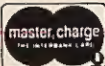
List Price \$327.98 SPECIAL \$279.98

#43941 Era II livery, brown #43940 Era III livery, green (shown)
(available stock only, first come, first served.)



French 2-6-0T "Tank" steam locomotive. The first of this type of locomotive was built in 1903 for the Prussian State Railways; they were built up until 1921. This model features black SNCF "French" livery, six drivers powered, two traction tires, and directional lighting. 2 rail DC.

#43272 SNCF 2-6-0T loco List Price \$165.98 SPECIAL \$139.95
(available stock only)



Shipping Instructions: In the United States, add \$3.00 for orders under \$100. Orders over \$100 shipped free. Additional charge for US Postal Service. Other countries, shipping charge determined at time of shipment. Please give street address for UPS delivery. When using credit cards give number and expiration date (\$10 minimum charge). PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Send for a FREE copy of our Bi-monthly Amro-Gram newsletter.

PAUL'S



MODEL SHOP

(717) 624-7567

**TRACTION & TROLLEYS
QUARTERLY**



The magazine that caters to the TRACTION fan. Each issue contains: • Book reviews, • New items, • A feature story of a prototype line, • A visit to a model traction pike, • and lots more! One year - four issues \$15.90 Two year - \$27.75 Back copy - \$4.00.

**TRACTION & TROLLEYS
QUARTERLY**

• P.O. Box 04016 • Milwaukee, WI 53204

**INTERFACE YOUR
COMPUTER TO YOUR
RAILROAD**

Control 24 turnouts or signals with one card connected to your printer port.
Write or phone for details.

**SALE ON
TIMETABLE SOFTWARE**

CATT 3.0 Regularly \$69.95
Until 12/31, \$25!

ZUCOR LIMITED, INC.

148 Bertrand Drive
Princeton, NJ 08540
609-921-2021

**PRIVATE ROADNAME
DECALS**

**ANYWAY
YOU LOOK AT IT!**
We have your
TYPE

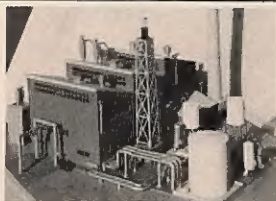
COMPUTERIZED TYPE SETTING

14 Standard Type Styles
PLUS Special Lettering Arrangements

Rail

Graphics

Large, Stamped, Self Addressed
Envelope for FREE Sample & Info
1111 Beechwood Rd.
CUSTOM DECALS Buffalo Grove, IL 60089



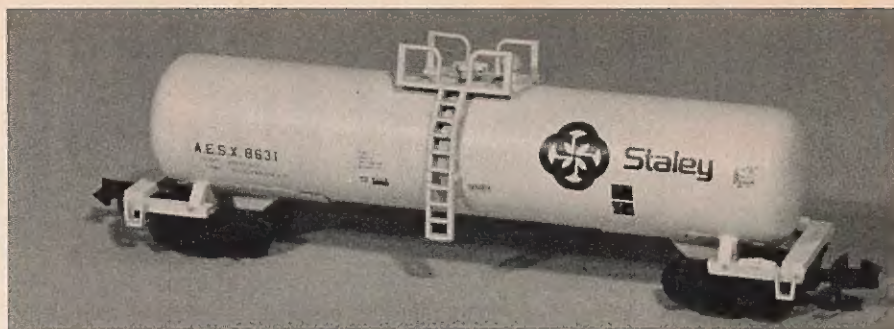
N SCALE FACTORY

This GREEN MAX KIT has all the parts and more to make the factory your layout needs! Easy to follow pictorial instructions. Fine detail. Extra tanks, piping and stacks available to expand. Only \$15.75 plus \$3.50 postage and handling per order. (OH res. add 5-3/4% sales tax)

Extra tanks and pipes GM 37-2 \$6.50
Extra stacks GN 37-3 \$6.50

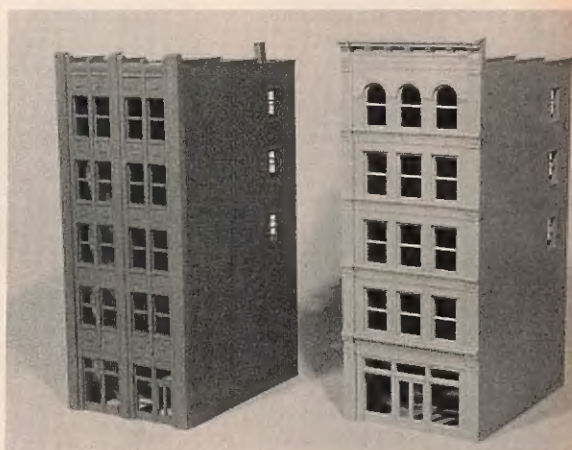
TRC MODELS

Box 13177, Fairlawn, OH 44334
TOMIX and GREEN MAX dealer

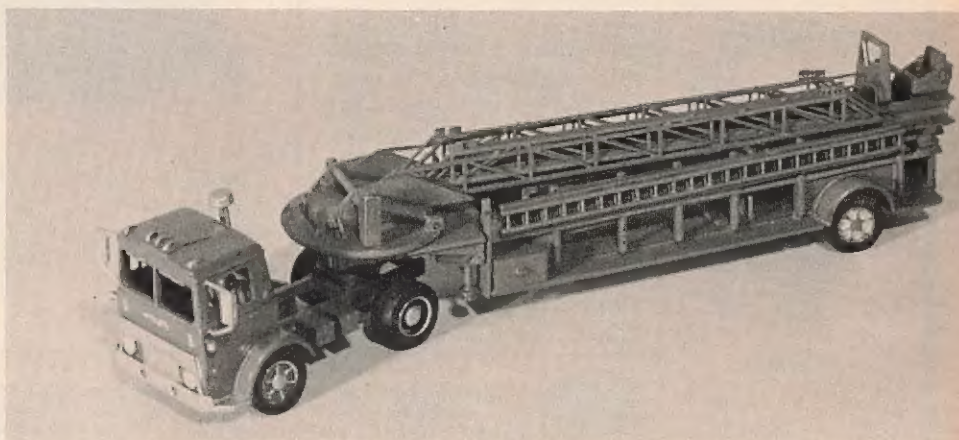
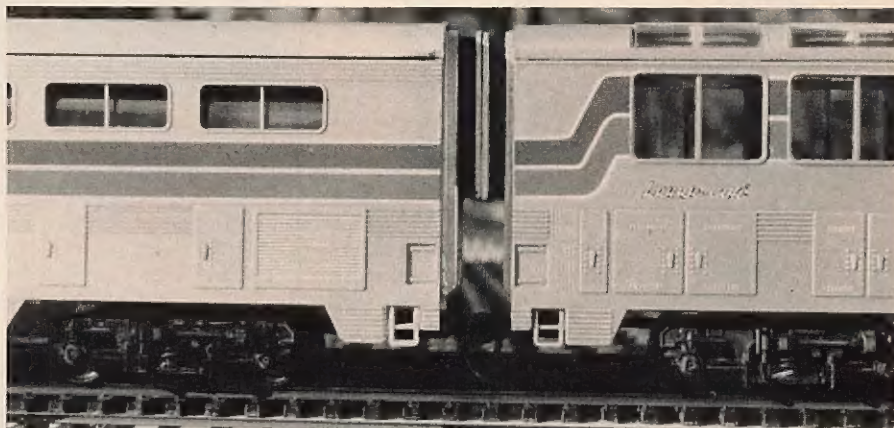


N scale tank car: Model Die Casting Inc., P. O. Box 926, Hawthorne, CA 90251, announced production of injection-molded styrene kits for a series of modern 50-foot tank cars.

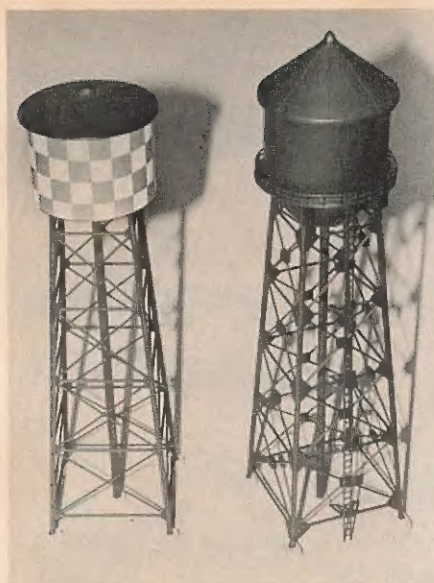
HO city structures: City Classics, P. O. Box 16502, Pittsburgh, PA 15242, has released a pair of five-story city building kits with two-piece front walls designed for kitbashing into larger structures.



HO passenger-car diaphragms and trucks: Train Station Products Div. of Quality-Wright Corp., P. O. Box 32, Dublin, OH 43017, is making diaphragms that are intended for use on Amtrak Amfleet, Horizon, Metroliner, Superliner, and Viewliner passenger cars. The firm is also producing trucks featuring built-in draft-gear boxes designed for Con-Cor Superliner cars.



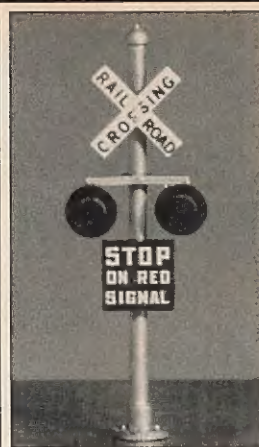
HO scale fire ladder truck: NJ International, 77 W. Nicolai St., Hicksville, NY 11801, is offering a cast white metal kit for a fire department ladder truck with a Mack "C" cab tractor.



HO water tanks: Korber Models, P. O. Box 101, Clementon, NJ 08021, markets a series of injection-molded styrene water tank kits.



Multiple scales tree kits: Woodland Scenics, P. O. Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052, has kits for 5- to 7-inch trees. Each kit includes enough bendable molded plastic trunks, poly fiber, and green ground foam to make seven trees.



**Now you can have
a crossing flasher
that is both scale
& affordable – HO scale**

KIT #113 2/\$15.95

**AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP OR DIRECT
ADD \$3.50 SHIPPING**



RAIL SUPPLY 7212 N. OLYMPIA • PORTLAND, OR 97203



'HO' SuperLiners Back Again!

We have recently completed a large re-run of our very popular HO Amtrak Superliner Passenger Cars. These are full 85' scale length, and come complete with metal RP-25 wheels, take only about 10 minutes to assemble. This run is the Phase II (early years) paint scheme.

Each kit retails for \$14.98 ea



- #01-000801 Coach Car
- #01-000811 Dining Car
- #01-000821 Coach-Baggage
- #01-000831 Sleeping Car
- #01-000841 Cafe-Lounge Car

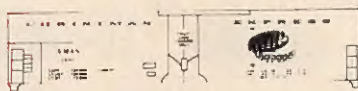
'HO' 85 Ft. Passenger Cars

We have not run our popular series of full scale 85 Ft HO passenger cars in about two years. For now we are running 9 of the most popular body styles (the 9th car, the Budd Dome/Observation will be run next spring). These cars are a 10 minute kit assembly, and come complete with RP-25 metal wheels.



Each kit retails for \$13.98 with the exception of the Amtrak cars, which are \$16.98 each.

	Regular				10/6			
Roadname:	Coach	Dome	Diner	Baggage	Reg. Obs.	Pullman	Slumbercoach	Budd Dome
Undecorated	0701	0711	0721	0741	0731	0791	0751	0781
Santa Fe	0702	0712	0722	0742	0732	0792	0752	0782
Pennsylvania	0703	0713	0723	0743	0733	0793	0753	0783
Amtrak (phase I scheme)	710E	720E	730E	750E	740E	800E	760E	790E
New York Central	0705	0715	0725	0745	0735	0795	0755	0785
Southern Ry (Silver cars)	710F	720F	730F	750F	740F	800F	760F	790F



1991 'HO' Christmas Car!

Con-Cor has been producing an annual Christmas Car since 1975, and the early cars in the series have become very valuable collectors items.

The theme of this years Christmas car is 'the Fruitcake'. We have no idea how many refrigerator cars of Fruitcakes Santa delivers every year, but is a very long train indeed.

Of course the 'Fruitcake' car is also available in HO Scale for the HO Collectors.

- #01-8713 HO Christmas 'Fruitcake' car \$ 8.98
- #01-8714 N Christmas 'Fruitcake' car \$ 8.98

HO 54' Gondola

(With Scrap Metal Load) \$7.98 ea car

Novel car which includes a bunch of locomotive parts on the way to the scrap dealer. (Sideframes, bells etc.)

- #01-9028 Alaska Railroad (Blue car/Yellow print)
- #01-9029 Wisconsin Central (Black car, White print)
- #01-9030 Montana Rail Line (Blue car, white/red print)
- #01-9031 Central Ry of New Jersey (Green car, gold print)

Dealers: Sold Thru over 20 Wholesalers coast to coast
Call 602-721-8939 for nearest wholesaler
No Local dealer? You may order direct with check, Visa or Master Card. Add \$3.50 to all orders for handling.



HO Diesels: New Roadnames:

Our new GP-38 and GP-40 diesels are selling well, especially the new road paint schemes not available from anyone else.

NOTE: The GP-38 Hi-Nose tooling has been revised to correct the missing window problem!!! All new units have the correct windows! All locos \$74.98 ea

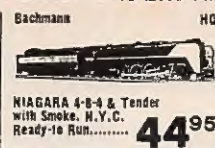
- #15-1018 Wisconsin Central GP-40 Cab #3011
- #15-1019 Wisconsin Central GP-40 Cab #3005
- #15-1020 CSX GP-40, new blue/gray/yellow Cab #6503
- #15-1021 CSX GP-40, new blue/gray/yellow Cab #6556
- #15-1022 Sou. Pacific GP-40 (new Flying SP logo) #7130
- #15-1023 Sou. Pacific GP-40 (new Flying SP logo) #7129
- #15-2020 Conrail (new white side sill scheme) Cab #7752
- #15-2021 Conrail (new white side sill scheme) Cab #7783
- Following are all Hi-Nose GP-38 (revised tooling)
- #15-3002 Norfolk Southern (horse logo), Cab #2743
- #15-3003 Norfolk Southern (horse logo), Cab #2762
- #15-3004 Norfolk & Western (black/white) Cab #4112
- #15-3005 Norfolk & Western (black/white) Cab #4155
- #15-3006 Pennsylvania Ry (Brunswick green) Cab #2381
- #15-3007 Pennsylvania Ry (Brunswick green) Cab #2385

**Con-Cor International
PO Box 328, Bensenville, Illinois 60106**

Special of the Month



Mantua
ARTICULATED LOGGER
2-6-2 KIT.....**59.95**



Mantua
NIAGARA 4-8-4 Tender
with Smoke, N.Y.C.
Ready-to Run.....**44.95**



The Enchanted
FOREST
50 Assorted
Bushes, Trees &
a Bag of Lichen.
17.95



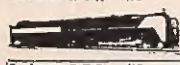
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

146-R WEST
22ND STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.
10011-2466

Life-Like Ready-to-Run HO



Bachmann 0-4-0 DOCKSIDE
Steam Loco
12.95



Bachmann R-T-R HO
NIAGARA 4-8-4
52' Tender with
Smoke
49.95



Bachmann R-T-R HO
OVERLAND 4-8-4
w/52' Tender and
Smoke UP
49.95



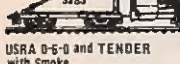
Bachmann R-T-R HO
CONSOLIDATION 2-8-0
w/Tender & Smoke
36.95



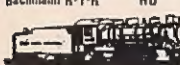
Bachmann R-T-R HO
AMERICAN 4-4-0
w/Tender
29.99



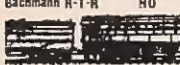
Bachmann R-T-R HO
AMERICAN 4-4-0
Jupiter w/Tender
29.99



Bachmann R-T-R HO
USRA 0-6-0 and TENDER
with Smoke
25.95



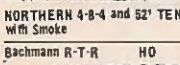
Bachmann R-T-R HO
PRAIRIE 2-6-2 and
FULL SIZE TENDER
with Smoke
29.88



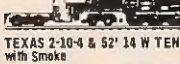
Bachmann R-T-R HO
DAYLIGHT GS4 4-8-4 and 48'
TENDER
58.95



Bachmann R-T-R HO
NORTHERN 4-8-4 and 52'
TENDER with Smoke
54.95



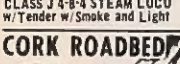
Bachmann R-T-R HO
TEXAS 2-10-4 and 52' 14 W
TENDER with Smoke
54.95



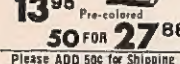
Bachmann R-T-R HO
CLASS J 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95



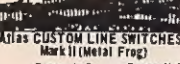
Bachmann R-T-R HO
CORCORAN 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95



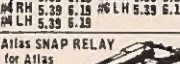
Bachmann R-T-R HO
CORCORAN 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95



Bachmann R-T-R HO
CORCORAN 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95



Bachmann R-T-R HO
CORCORAN 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95



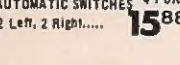
Bachmann R-T-R HO
CORCORAN 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95



Bachmann R-T-R HO
CORCORAN 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95



Bachmann R-T-R HO
CORCORAN 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95



Bachmann R-T-R HO
CORCORAN 4-8-4 STEAM LOCO
w/Tender w/Smoke and Light
59.95

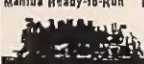
Mantua Ready-to-Run HO



Mantua Ready-to-Run HO
CAMELBACK 2-8-2 and
TENDER
66.95



Mantua Ready-to-Run HO
2-6-2 MALLET
with TENDER
109.95



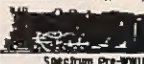
Mantua Ready-to-Run HO
LOGGING MALLET
2-6-2
99.95



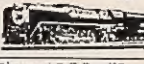
MDC Roundhouse Kit
4-4-2 ATLANTIC
w/Tender
51.95



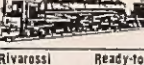
MDC Roundhouse Kit
2 TRUCK
SHAY
44.95



MDC Roundhouse Kit
K-4 PACIFIC
Pennsylvania
54.95



MDC Roundhouse Kit
4-8-4 FEF 3
UNION PACIFIC
Ready-to-Run
209.95



MDC Roundhouse Kit
CAB FORWARD
with TENDER
214.95



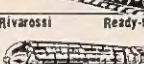
MDC Roundhouse Kit
2 TRUCK
HEISLER
124.95



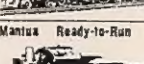
MDC Roundhouse Kit
3 TRUCK
HEISLER
139.95



MDC Roundhouse Kit
2-8-2
MIKADO
149.95

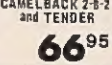


MDC Roundhouse Kit
STREAMLINE
HUDSON NYC and SF
159.95



Mantua Ready-to-Run HO
B-8-A SWITCHER
Ready-to-Run
44.95

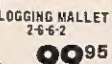
Rivarossi Ready-to-Run HO



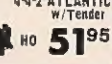
Rivarossi Ready-to-Run HO
Boston & Albany
HUDSON
109.95



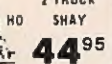
Rivarossi Ready-to-Run HO
NEW YORK CENTRAL HUDSON
4-6-4 Class J3A
164.95



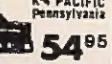
Rivarossi Ready-to-Run HO
4-6-2 USRA
HEAVY PACIFIC
w/Tender
159.95



Rivarossi Ready-to-Run HO
GE 70 TON
SWITCHER
29.95



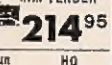
Rivarossi R-T-R HO
EMD GP9
with Flywheel
18.95



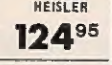
Rivarossi R-T-R HO
GP50 DIESEL
Powered
21.95



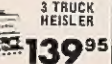
Rivarossi R-T-R HO
EMD GP35
w/Flywheel
18.95



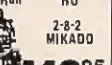
Rivarossi R-T-R HO
PA1 Diesel w/flywheel
26.49



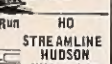
Rivarossi Ready-to-Run HO
RS-1
51.95



Rivarossi Ready-to-Run HO
Bachmann Plus
28.95



Rivarossi R-T-R HO
BQ32-7 LOCO
Ready-to-Run
Flywheel Drive
41.95

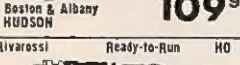


Rivarossi Ready-to-Run HO
ALCO CENTURY
425 DIESEL
41.95

Atlas Ready-to-Run HO



Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
ALCO RS-1
New Roads
59.95



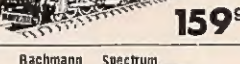
Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
DD40X 16 Wheel
Diesel
29.95



Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
'SPECTRUM'
GP-30 DIESEL
26.95



Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
'SPECTRUM'
44 TON DIESEL
SWITCHER
24.88



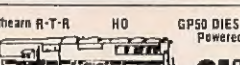
Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
ALCO FA-2
Diesel Loco
13.95



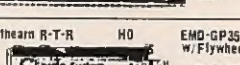
Atlas R-T-R HO
ROC Powered
Dummy
14.95



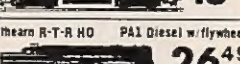
Atlas R-T-R HO
GP-1 2CC2
ELECTRIC
8.95



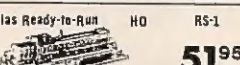
Atlas Life-Like Ready-to-Run HO
GP-38-2
DIESEL
37.95



Atlas Life-Like Ready-to-Run HO
HO F40 PH DIESEL Amtrak
Ready-to-Run
17.95



Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
ALCO S4
57.95



Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
EMD FP-7
65.99

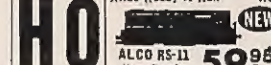


Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
SD-40 DIESEL
79.99

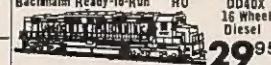


Atlas Ready-to-Run HO
EMD F40PH
Spectrum Diesel
33.95

Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
From \$3.00 to \$3.50 VALUE. With
NMRA Couplers. Our Choice of Road-
names.....**1.89**
EACH



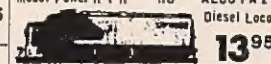
Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Gondola
1.89



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Reefer
1.89



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Hopper Car
1.89



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Tank Car
1.89



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Cable Car
1.89



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
60 Foot MHC FOOD HANDLING
CAR
26.95



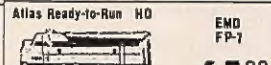
Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
R-T-R Amtrak Set of 3
26.95



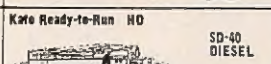
Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Old Time Combine
16.49



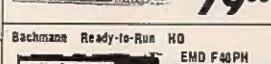
Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
2 Old Time COACHES and 1 Old Time COMBINE
16.49



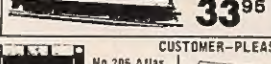
Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Bachmann 85' Budd AMTRAK FLEET
COACH. Lighted..... Ready-to-Run....
11.49



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Bachmann 85' FULL DOME PASSENGER
CAR. Unlighted. Ready-to-Run....
10.49



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Con-Cor 'HO' SUPERLINERS..... Kit.....
13.25
EACH



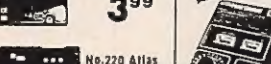
Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
ANTRAK ONLY. Coach, Diner, Coach-Baggage,
Sleeper, Lounge-Cafe.....
13.25
EACH



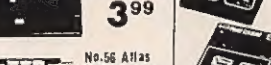
Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Model Power
13.25
EACH



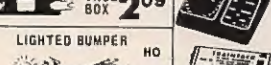
Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
DELUXE PASSENGER CARS... 3
Coaches and an Observation...
Ready-to-Run Set of Four Cars
27.95



Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Atlas Ready-to-Run HO NEW
RS-1 DIESEL
59.95

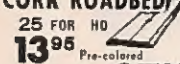


Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Atlas Ready-to-Run HO NEW
RS-1 DIESEL
59.95

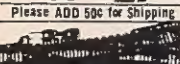


Famous Make HO CARS.....Ready-to-Run.....
Bachmann Ready-to-Run HO
SAN FRANCISCO CABLE
CAR. Powell and Mason
Streets Classic Collector Series.
Authentic HO Scale.....
7.95

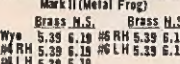
CORK ROADBED



Cork Roadbed 25 FOR HO
13.95 Pre-colored
50 FOR 27.88
Please ADD 50¢ for Shipping



Atlas Custom Line Switches
Mark II (Metal Frog)
Brass N.S. Brass N.S.
Wye 5.39 6.19 RH RH 5.39 6.19
RH LH 5.39 6.19
RH LH 5.39 6.19



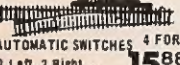
Atlas SNAP RELAY
for Atlas
Switches
HO
5.19



Atlas RH or LH Remote
Control Switch Machines
HO
3.99

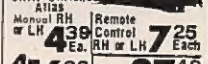


Atlas Remote Brass HO
3.99

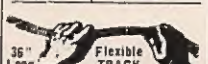


Automatic Switches 4 FOR
2 Left, 2 Right....
15.88

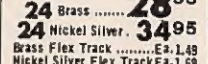
SNAP Switches



SNAP Switches Manual RH or LH
4.39 Remote Control RH or LH
7.25 Each
4 for 16.88 4 for 27.49



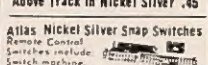
Flexible TRACK
36" Long
HO
28.95



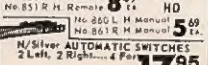
24 Brass 24 Nickel Silver. Brass
Flex Track.....Ea. 1.49
Nickel Silver Flex Track Ea.
1.69
Please ADD 50¢ for Shipping



HO BRASS SNAP TRACK
Switches include: 24 Brass
24 Nickel Silver. Brass Flex
Track.....Ea. 1.49
Nickel Silver Flex Track Ea.
1.69
Please ADD 50¢ for Shipping

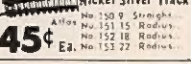


Atlas Nickel Silver Snap Switches
Switches include: 24 Brass
24 Nickel Silver. Brass Flex
Track.....Ea. 1.49
Nickel Silver Flex Track Ea.
1.69
Please ADD 50¢ for Shipping



N/Silver AUTOMATIC SWITCHES
2 Left, 2 Right....
17.95

Nickel Silver Track



Nickel Silver Track 100' 15' Straight.....
1.50 100' 15' Radius.....
1.50 100' 15' 22' Radius.....
1.50
Ea. No. 152 18 Radius.....
Ea. No.


AMERICA'S
HOBBY CENTER, INC.

 146-R WEST
22ND STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.
10011-2466

 NEW America's Hobby Center FAX Service
Place a C.O.D. order within the Continental U.S. Simply
FAX us 212-633-2754. Price Quotes and Questions. We will
respond by U.S. Postal Service. Outside U.S. we will quote
Total Prices & Shipping charges.

NO CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED!

 CALL NOW
FAX
C.O.D. ORDERS' TELEPHONE
(212) 675-8922...In
Continental U.S.A. Only!

**Special
of the
Month**

 Kato
EMD GP38
Burlington Northern Only
Ready-to-Run
59.95

 1995 N
Lighted
Bachmann.....2 COACHES and 1 COMBINE
6.99
EACH

 Bachmann 85' FULL DOME PASSENGER CAR.
5653 Amtrak.....5654 Santa Fe.....
7.77

 Bachmann R-T-R N
185' Budd Amfleet
COACH Lighted
Amtrak.....
7.77

 STREAMLINE PASSENGER SET
Set of 3
Ready-to-Run N
Coach
Visa Dome
Observation
19.95

 Amtrak, SF,
PA, BN, UP,
CN, CP
14.95

 Model Power
EUROPEAN Style
Passenger Cars...
Ready-to-Run
3 FOR
14.95

 Con-Cor R-T-R
SUPERLINER CARS
N
Your
Choice
Coach
B'a'ge, Diner,
Sleeper, Lounge Cafe
9.49

 Model Power CAR PACKS:
SET of 4 CARS Amtrak or
Santa Fe.....2 Coaches,
1 Combine and 1 Observation
1920 Style
26.95
EACH SET

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N 2 Coaches
Plus
1 Combine
N SCALE OLD TIME CARS 3 FOR
14.95

 Con-Cor Ready-to-Run N 60' MATERIAL
HANDLING
BOXCAR
3 FOR
23.95

 Bachmann ROLLING STOCK
N
34' Old Timer Box Car
15.95

 4 FOR
15.95
34' Old Timer Flat Car w/ Stakes

 34' Old Timer
Water Tank Car...
34' Old Timer Gondola
69.95

 N-Gauge ASSORTED FINE QUALITY FREIGHT
CARS.....
10
FOR
18.99

 Bachmann
AMERICAN 4-4-0
w/ Tender UP R-T-R
23.99

 Bachmann R-T-R N
AMERICAN
4-4-0 w/ Tender
Jupiter...
23.99

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
MIKADO 2-8-2
w/ Vanderbilt
Tender
w/ Operating Headlight....
32.95

 Bachmann N
DOCKSIDE 0-4-0
SWITCHER R-T-R
16.49

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
24.88

 PRAIRIE 2-6-2 and TENDER
Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
29.88

 CONSOLIDATION 2-8-0 with TENDER
Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
w/ Operating
Headlight...
38.95

 Norfolk & Western Class "J" Steam
Loco and Tender
Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
NORTHERN 4-8-4
and 52' Tender,
Lighted
36.95

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
0-4-0
SHIFTER and
Tender
18.88

 Rivarossi Ready-to-Run N
4-6-2 USRA
Heavy PACIFIC
with Tender
139.95

 ALCO 636 DIESEL
N
Ready-to-Run
39.95

 Con-Cor Kato R-T-R N
U-50
DIESEL
Ready-to-Run
69.95

 Con-Cor Rivarossi N
0-8-0 HEAVY STEAM SWITCHER
with Tender
Ready-to-Run
134.95

 Bachmann N
OVERLAND 4-8-4
w/ Tender U.P.
Lighted R-T-R
29.95

 Trix Ready-to-Run N
DECAPOD 2-10-0
with Tender
64.95

 Trix N
0-6-0 SWITCH-
ER & TENDER
Ready-to-Run
With
Headlight
43.95

 Con-Cor Rivarossi N
CHALLENGER
4-6-4 R-T-R
w/ Tender
189.95

 Trix Ready-to-Run N
4-6-2 PACIFIC
LOCO
64.95

 Life-Like Ready-to-Run N
GP38-2
LOCO
19.95

 Life-Like Ready-to-Run N
F-7 LOCO
19.95

 Atlas Ready-to-Run N
GP9 or
GP7
44.95

 Atlas Ready-to-Run N
ALCO RS-11
DIESEL LOCO
44.95

 Kato Ready-to-Run N
SD40
DIESEL
59.95

 Atlas Ready-to-Run N
RS-1 DIESEL
49.95

 Atlas Ready-to-Run N
RS-3 DIESEL
44.95

 Atlas Ready-to-Run N
RSD 12
DIESEL LOCO
44.95

 Atlas Ready-to-Run N
SD-7 or SD-9
DIESELS
56.95
EA.

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
SD40-2
DIESEL
19.95

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
EMD
GP 50
18.49

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
DD40X DIESEL
16 WHEEL
17.95

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
EMD GP-40 DIESEL
Lighted
23.95

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
E60CP
ELECTRIC
19.95

 Life-Like Ready-to-Run N
BL-2
DIESEL
19.95

 Atlas Ready-to-Run N
GE U26B
LOCOMOTIVE
51.95

 Kato Ready-to-Run N
EMD
F3A
57.95

 Arnold
ALCO S2
Ready-to-Run
69.95

 Kato Ready-to-Run N
GE U30C
DIESEL
59.95

 Model Power Ready-to-Run N
FA-2
DIESEL
10.95

 Model Power Ready-to-Run N
ALCO
RSD-16
14.95

 Ready-to-Run N
Kato
EMD GP50
59.95

 PM Ready-to-Run N
ALCO C-42B DIESEL
w/ Operating Headlight
14.88

 Rapido Ready-to-Run N
GG-1
LOCO
99.95

 Rapido Ready-to-Run N
GP9 DIESEL
25.95

 Trix Ready-to-Run N
FAIRBANKS
HORSE
with Operating Headlight
35.95

 Trix Ready-to-Run N
U-28
DIESEL
with Operating Headlight
42.95

 Ready-to-Run N
F40PH
DIESEL
14.95

 Rapido Ready-to-Run N
GP-38
DIESEL
25.95

 Bachmann Ready-to-Run N
Lighted
PLASSINI
EMDC
GEOMETRY
Car
16.49

 Bachmann Spectrum
GE DASH 8-40C
Ready-to-Run
34.95

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	Prices Correct As Of November
Quant.	Price	Manufacturer, Name and Description of Item (Model No. if Known)	TOTAL		
Important For Rush Service You Must Pay in Full by U.S. Postal Money Order!					
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2.00	Add \$2.00 For Rush Service			
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3.00	12 Issues of RAILROAD BULLETINS 3 times a year for 4 years			
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1.75	INSURANCE	\$1.75		
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$4.00	N.Y.S. Residents Add Sales Tax	SALES TAX		
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$4.00	\$4.00 Required HANDLING FEE on All Orders	\$4.00		
<input type="checkbox"/>		WE PAY POSTAGE *Specify HO or N*	63rd ANNIVERSARY		
<input type="checkbox"/>		For C.O.D. Add \$3.75 Plus \$4.00 For Handling	TOTAL		

HOW TO ORDER U.S.A., APO or FPO: We accept Postal Money Orders, U.S. Cash and Personal Checks (Subject to Verification). Add \$4.00 Handling Fee, Plus \$1.75 for Insurance. Other Countries: Add 20% of your order for Postage—\$4.00 Handling Fee—\$3.75 for Invoice and Documents—\$5.00 Average Insurance. All Prices are Subject to Change Without Notice.

WHERE WE DON'T LIST ROAD-NAMES, IT'S OUR CHOICE OF ROADS!

Assembled & Decorated N 7310

1003 Signal Bridge.....	3.49
1310 Water Tank.....	5.49
1311 Coaling Station.....	5.49
1312 Farm House.....	5.49
1313 Two Story House.....	5.49
1314 N. Eng. Rancher.....	5.49
1315 Country Church.....	5.49
1408 Shell Gas Station.....	5.49
1405 Jiffy Car Wash.....	5.95
1406 Platform Station.....	5.95
1407 Freight Station.....	5.95

ORDERS...
FOR C.O.D. TELEPHONE
212-675-8922

FOR FAX SERVICE THE NO.
IS 212-633-2754.

WRITE OR
TELEPHONE
212-675-8922

BROCHURES
America's Hobby Center, Inc.
Model Railroad HO & N-Gauge 75
Model Airplane, Boats & Cars 75
12 Issues of Railroad.....3.00
12 Issues of Airplane.....3.00

MT-3 ASSEMBLE D
COUPLER RS
8 Pack (16 Pair)
27.95 N

Kade MT-5
COUPLER KITS
10 Pack (20 Pair)
22.95 N

REMOTE SWITCHES
2 Left
2 Right
4 for
16.95 N

Remote Uncoupler N
11.95

Trix
No. 2548 Plate
Glider Bridge...
No. 2546 Warren Truss
Bridge...
No. 2547 Deck
Bridge...
2.39 N
EACH

Atlas
No. 2541 PIER SET
Over "N" Under...
4.99

FLEXIBLE TRACK
Nickel Silver
5 Sections **5.99**
24 Sections **26.95** 28" Long **1.49** Each
Less Than 5 Sections
Please Add 50¢ for Shipping
Flex-track

FLEXIBLE CORK
ROADBED
36" Colored
Each Double Section... 75¢
5 Double Sections... 2.99

25 DOUBLE SECTIONS **11.99**

SNAP TRACK
ASSORTMENT
1.95 N

TRACK LAYOUT EXPANDER
12 Straight
12 Curves
2 Auto-Switch
14.79

N Trix DOUBLE SLIP SWITCH
28.95

N SWITCHES
Trix CURVED SWITCHES
Remote Left or Remote Right
22.49 Each

MANUAL SWITCHES
Atlas
5.99 EA. 4 FOR **19.99**

N STRAIGHT SECTIONS
Atlas
6" Rad., Full or 1/2 Sect.
3 1/2" Rad., Full or 1/2 Sect.
1 1/2" Rad., Full or 1/2 Sect.
12 FOR 28.99

N Trix **3.79** EACH
No. 4958 Track Crossing 30"
No. 4873 Track Crossing 15"
Track Crossing 90 Degrees 1.75
Snap Track Bumper 65¢ 2 for 1.19
Reveler Track Section
H-Track Nails 7/8 oz. 2.49
Metal Rail Joiners (48) 1.59
Plastic Rail Joiners (24) 1.70

IMPROVED REMOTE
ELECTRICAL
SWITCH
w/ Switch Machine & For
L.H. Standard Remote **8.95** N
R.H. Standard Remote **33.95**
No. 6 L.H. Remote Control 4 For
No. 6 R.H. Remote Control 49.95



N scale new: Six more Arnold 36-foot tank cars have been introduced by Wm. K. Walther's Inc., P. O. Box 18676, Milwaukee, WI 53218: General American Tank Car Co., Humble Oil, Interstate Fuel & Oil, Shell Oil, Texaco, and Union Tank Line. They go with the firm's Interstate Fuel & Oil kit.

MR product news

HO scale new: Accurail Div. of Accurate Finishing Inc., P. O. Box 1202, Elburn, IL 60119, makes injection-molded plastic 40-foot double-door boxcar kits in 21 road names; 40-foot, single-door boxcars in 20 road names; a three-pack of Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe 40-foot boxcars with name train slogans; and four limited-run covered hoppers (sold through Walther's only): Burlington Northern, Sands of Iowa, Union Pacific, and Valley Bean Growers.

Alamosa Car Shops, Goldline Products, P. O. Box 1722, Bellaire, TX 77402, offers a craftsman kit that builds into two HO-n3 Denver & Rio Grande Western 6000-series flatcars. The kit includes

preassembled wood bodies, wire grab irons, Grandt Line trucks and details, Kadee couplers, and Microscale decals.

Atlas Model Railroad Co. Inc., 378 Florence Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205, has released Alco diesels in new paint schemes: RS-3s in Canadian Pacific, Great Northern, New Haven, Ontario Northland, and Rock Island; RSD-4/-5s in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Pennsylvania RR, and Southern Pacific; and RS-11s in Delaware & Hudson, Lehigh Valley, New York, Chicago & St. Louis (Nickel Plate), and Seaboard Coast Line.

C&BT Car Shops, 150 12th St., New Kensington, PA 15068, has announced production of injection-molded plastic kits for Santa Fe Refrigerator Dept. (Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe) refrigerator cars in classes RR-19, RR-23, RR-25, RR-27, RR-28, and RR-32 with

paint schemes from the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s.

Custom Rail Div. of Windmill Hobbies, P. O. Box 460, Batavia, IL 60510, makes undecorated scale 89-foot piggyback flatcars and bi-level auto rack car kits. Painted cars and a tri-level version of the auto rack will follow.

Detail Associates, P. O. Box 5357, San Luis Obispo, CA 93403, has released a number of diesel locomotive parts, including the nos. 701 detail kit for Stewart F-series A units, 702 detail kit for Stewart F-series B units, 2216 curved grab irons, 2604 Western Pacific GP35/40 number boards, and 3203 GP35 air reservoirs. Additional car details are the nos. 6217 curved grab iron for tank cars, 6218 ACF round covered hopper hatches, 6226 Enterprise drop door chains, 6227 AB brake set, and 6605 scale 36" passenger car grab irons.

English's Model Railroad Supply Div. of Bowser Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 322, Montoursville, PA 17754-0322, has Athearn 40-foot boxcar kits decorated for the Atlantic Coast Line; Baltimore & Ohio (also with Sentinel Service or Timesaver); Chicago & North Western (Challenger or 400); Denver & Rio Grande Western (Cookie Box); Florida East Coast; Great Northern; Illinois Central; Lehigh Valley; Reading; Spokane, Portland & Seattle; Toledo, Peoria & Western; and Union Pacific.

TWO SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS FOR THE HOLIDAYS!

**BACHMANN's G SCALE
RED COMET TRAIN SET**

Buy ONE Set for \$129.95 plus \$9.50 (frt. & handling)

Buy TWO sets for \$239.95 plus \$18. (Frt. & handling)

Buy FOUR for \$449.95 plus \$36. (frt. & handling)

List Price \$289.00 each SUPPLY LIMITED!

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL POPULAR BRANDS G SCALE TRAINS - INDOOR OR OUTDOORS!

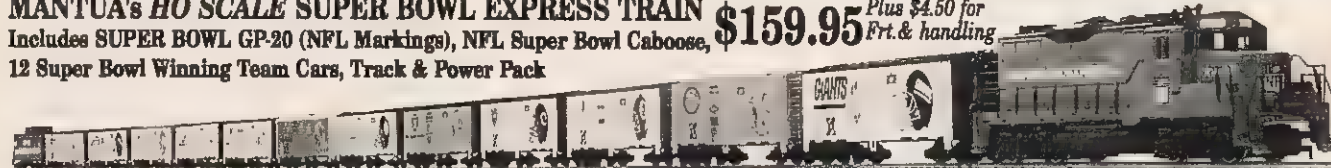


Set includes a 4-6-0 steam loco with overheadlight, smoke and speed synchronized steam sound, coal tender with three cars, Ten piece graduated trestle set, 24 Tel.Poles & signs, UL approved power pack, 16 running feet of steel track and instruction manual. **PLUS BACHMANN'S LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY!**

MANTUA's HO SCALE SUPER BOWL EXPRESS TRAIN

Includes SUPER BOWL GP-20 (NFL Markings), NFL Super Bowl Caboose, 12 Super Bowl Winning Team Cars, Track & Power Pack

\$159.95 Plus \$4.50 for Frt. & handling



Order By Mail From: Dept. MR

ALLIED HOBBIES

3195 TUCKER ROAD, BENSALEM, PA 19020 TEL: (215) 639-7247
Visa, Mastercard, American Express Charges Accepted!

Also available at our following locations:

OXFORD VALLEY
MALL
LANGHORNE, PA

WILLOW GROVE
PARK WILLOW
GROVE, PA

BAZAAR
SHOPPING CTR.
CLIFTON HTS., PA

WEST
MANCHESTER
MALL, YORK, PA.

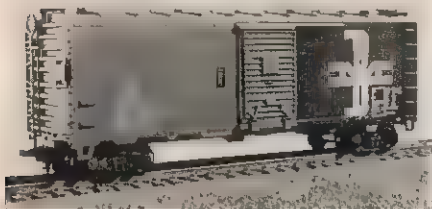
BURLINGTON
CENTER
BURLINGTON, NJ

OCEAN COUNTY
MALL
TOMS RIVER, NJ

ECHELON MALL
VOORHEES
NJ

ES Products, 2065 Lakeshore Dr., Carson City, NV 89704, has introduced a palm-sized infrared throttle and direction control designed as an add-on accessory to convert ordinary power packs to wireless remote control.

Great Train Stores, 17101 Preston Rd., Suite 250, Dallas, TX 75248, is selling Hornby train sets based on train characters in the popular PBS television series "Shining Time Station": Thomas the tank engine (0-6-0T) passenger train, Percy (0-4-0T) shunter freight, Gordon (4-6-2) passenger train, and James (2-6-0) passenger set. Call 1-800-833-6128 for more information.



Minuteman Paint Shop, 110 Bush Hill Rd., Pelham, NH 03076, produces a line of New England freight cars with decal lettering, including a 40-foot Boston & Maine McGinnis-era boxcar. Send a stamped (52 cents), self-addressed envelope for a list and prices.

Model Railroad Supply, 5660 N. Quail Ln., Middletown, IN 47356-9801, is offering a number of Monon RR freight car decal sets that include dimensional data and sufficient material for three cars. Number 300 is for 1940s (prewar) cars lettered in white, no. 301 features white lettering from the postwar era (including "The Hoosier Line" slogan in black), and no. 302 has 1960s modern-era black graphics. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for a price list and catalog sheet.

MTS Imports Inc., P. O. Box 50, Middletown, NY 10940, has announced plans to import brass models of the Reading Crusader 4-6-2 Pacific and a set of matching cars.



Precision Scale Co., 3961 Hwy. 93 N., Stevensville, MT 59870, has released injection-molded styrene kits with decals for an HO#3 Denver & Rio Grande Western 30-foot refrigerator car. The firm is also making Leslie three-chime air horns and EMD roof-mount bells cast in brass or styrene.

Sunset Models, 138 W. Campbell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008, is importing brass models of Atchison, Topeka &

McKean Models

Coming soon from McKean

Undecorated ACF Boxcars formerly produced by
Front Range Products

2200 40' Welded 6' Door	2700 50' SGL Door Welded
2300 40' Riveted 6' Door	2800 50' SGL Door Riveted
2400 40' Welded 8' Door	2900 50' DBL Door Welded
2500 40' Riveted 8' Door	3000 50' DBL Door Riveted
2600 40' Welded 8' Door Long Sill	

Available now

Front Runners, Four Runners
and 45' Trailers

Dealer and Distributor Inquiries Invited

McKEAN MODELS
By SKY LIM INC.
PO Box 4815
Evansville, IN 47724

Detail Kits for 'Stewart' F Units



Stock F7 A unit with part of the items from our Detail Kit 701

DK 701 F-A Detail Kit \$7.50 DK 702 F-B Detail Kit \$7.00

Our Detail Kit includes all the basic 'to scale' superdetail items for your Stewart F units as delivered by EMD. Correct nose grabs, side grabs, lift rings, MU hoses and cut levers. Available at your Dealers now.

NEW!
DETAIL ASSOCIATES
Box 5357
San Luis Obispo CA 93403

SOUNDTRAXX™

Diesel Sound System & Wireless Throttle!

SOUNDTRAXX is a premium quality diesel sound system and wireless infrared remote control throttle. Select from GE, EMD, ALCO and others. Each system features:

- ◆ Diesel engine sound, pitch, and volume change with locomotive speed
- ◆ Authentic programmable air horn sound, realistic bell sound
- ◆ Volume controls for Turbo Chargers, Engine Exhaust, Fans, Air Horn, Bell
- ◆ Built-in amplifier drives speakers inside locomotive and under layout
- ◆ Use your existing wiring - no modifications to locomotive or layout

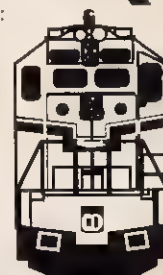
Write for details. Send \$3.00 for demo tape, refundable with your order.

UP!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

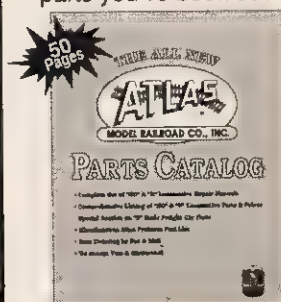
THROTTLE

P.O. BOX 3329, POCASSET, MA 02559 (508) 888-7680



Indispensable Modeler's Tool

Parts ordering made easy! This handy "must" for ATLAS fans gives you parts at a glance! Use the fax order form or your MasterCard/Visa to find those ATLAS parts you've been seeking!



Clip & Return

Send \$5 (\$6 in Canada) in check or money order to:
Parts Catalog, ATLAS Model Railroad Co., Inc., 378
Florence Ave., Hillside, N.J. 07205 U.S.A.

NAME _____

ADDRESS/ZIP _____

N.J. residents add 7% sales tax.

Santa Fe 3160- and 4000-class 2-8-2 Mikados in five different versions.



Wm. K. Walthers Inc., P.O. Box 18676, Milwaukee, WI 53218, is adding the O. L. King & Sons Coal Yard to the firm's line of molded styrene Cornerstone kits. A limited run of Peabody twin hoppers and a Diamond T coal truck will be offered as coal yard accessories, and a 1930 rocket car is the latest circus item.

N scale new: Con-Cor, 1025 Industrial Dr., Bensenville, IL 60106, is marketing Budd Rail Diesel Cars in three-car sets that include a powered RDC-2 baggage-coach and two RDC-1 coaches. The sets are made undecorated (silver) or decorated for Amtrak; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; and Pennsylvania RR. The firm is also making bi-level commuter sets (one cab car and two coaches) with corrugated-side cars decorated for Amtrak; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; and Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific; a smooth-side set comes in Chicago & North Western colors.

Microscale Industries Inc., P.O. Box 11950, Costa Mesa, CA 92627, has new decal lettering sets: nos. 60-174 old-time billboard refrigerator cars; 60-614 Conrail GE diesels (1970-91); 60-631 Burlington Northern 20th anniversary GP38; 60-634 intermodal containers; 60-635 Union Pacific lightweight passenger car names; 60-636 UP heavy-

weight car names; 60-637 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Super Fleet General Electric Dash 8-40BW diesels; and 60-639 Louisville & Nashville Alco FA and RS-3 diesels.



Precision Masters Inc., P.O. Box 28094, Lakewood, CO 80228, has just introduced Pullman-Standard 16-post, 4740-cubic-foot covered hoppers decorated in Burlington Route's light gray, with red, white, and black graphics and Colorado & Southern reporting marks.

Wm. K. Walthers Inc., P.O. Box 18676, Milwaukee, WI 53218, has released kits for Interstate Fuel & Oil and the Shady Junction structure group as part of the firm's Cornerstone series. Six more Arnold 36-foot tank cars are also available: General American Tank Car Co. (GATX), Humble Oil, Interstate Fuel & Oil, Shell Oil, Texaco, and Union Tank Line (UTLX).

In the news: At the Model Railroad Industry Association's general membership meeting, Fred Hamilton, the advertising sales manager for MODEL RAILROADER and *Classic Toy Trains* Magazines, received the organization's Man of the Year Award. This award, which is sponsored by the National Model Railroad Association, recognizes Fred's efforts to promote membership and interest in the NMRA during the past year. Fred's major achievement was to obtain funding for the NMRA membership solicitation form that ran in the November 1991 issues of MR and *Railroad Model Craftsman*.

Correction: The review of the HO scale C. C. Crow structures (November 1991 MR) contained two price errors. The Southern Ry. freight house sells for \$48, and the brown box version of the Northern Pacific roundhouse is \$87.50. We hope this hasn't caused any difficulty.

CLIFF ROBINSON: 1913-1991

Cliff Robinson, friend and mentor to many well-known model railroaders past and present, died on October 3, 1991, after a lengthy battle with cancer. He is survived by his wife, Mary, daughter Fran, son Jack, and five grandchildren. He was 78.

Cliff wrote a few articles for MODEL RAILROADER in the 1950s, and his HO railroad, the Marquette Union Terminal, was featured in MR more than once — most recently in June of 1978. He helped to establish the National Model Railroad Association in its formative years, and was one of the founders of the NMRA's Lone Star Region.

Cliff might have been better known than he was, but he never wanted to be in the limelight and rarely took credit for his accomplishments. An innovator all his life, Cliff was the creator or motivator of many "firsts" in our hobby. He made contributions in such diverse areas as layout design, operation, control systems, locomotive performance, layout room esthetics, and computer applications. Preferring an advisory role in the background, Cliff delighted in the achievements of his friends.

Cliff was a special person. His advice was sought by more people than I'll ever know, and he had the knack of making anyone he spoke to feel like the most important person in the world. Cliff's only weakness was that he gave far more than he ever received. His influence is still with us, but we'll miss him a lot. — Keith Gutierrez

LIONEL

TRAINS

**BLOW OUT
PRICES**

11713	Santa Fe Dash 8 40B Set	495.00
11714	Badlands Express	67.90
11715	Lionel 90th Anniversary Set	399.00
11717	CSX Freight	SOLD OUT
81001	Thunder Mountain Express	149.00
81004	North Pole Railroad	152.00
81006	U.P. Limited Set	199.00
81007	Disney Magic Set	215.00
85000	Seaboard GP-9 w/sound	SOLD OUT
85001	Conrail GP-9 w/sound	295.00
18007	S.P. GS-2 Daylight w/Railsounds	495.00
18008	Disneyland 35th Anniversary w/Case	279.00
18009	New York Central 4-8-2 Mohawk	795.00
18011	Chessie T-1 4-8-4	SOLD OUT
18013	Disneyland 35th Anniversary 4-4-0	239.00

18405	Santa Fe "Burro" Crane	79.00
18406	Track Maintenance Car	55.00
18410	Pennsylvania Burro Crane	84.00
18411	Canadian Pacific Fire Fighter Car	79.00
51004	Blue Comet "O" Gauge Train Set	799.00
16624	New Haven Cop and Hobo Car	24.95
19515	Milwaukee Road Stock Car	19.95
19655	Amtrak Tool Car	19.95
19656	Milwaukee Rd. Bunk Car w/Smoke	39.95
12719	Refreshment Stand (Animated)	45.00
12741	Intermodal Crane	170.00
12781	N & W Intermodal Crane	180.00
13103	"Standard Gauge" Blue Comet Set	1995.00
13407	Standard Gauge "Illinois" State Car	450.00
51201	Rail Chief Passenger Cars (4)	595.00

TRAIN EXPRESS
4365 W. 96th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46268

**MC
VISA
DISCOVER**

1-800-428-6177
Free Shipping Over \$75.00

Longs

"WE SHIP
INTERNATIONAL
ORDERS DAILY
PLEASE CALL US"

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY

PHONE ORDERS 1-800-888-3557 7 DAYS A WEEK • 24 HOURS A DAY

OPERATORS ON DUTY MON.-FRI. 8:00 AM-8:00 PM P.D.T.,

SAT. 8:00 AM-5:00 PM P.D.T., SUN. 10:00 AM-5:00 PM P.D.T.

LEAVE MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE OTHER TIMES. WE WILL CALL YOU BACK.

CALIFORNIA MODEL COMPANY

H.O. SCALE CRAFT TRAIN KITS

KITS FEATURE TWO TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

• WOOD AND MATBOARD.

★ CORRUGATED METAL...SHOULD BE SOLDERED, COULD BE GLUED.

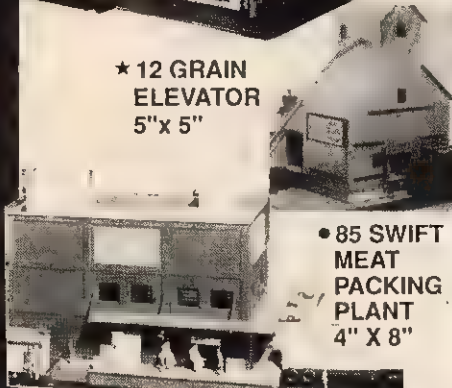
KITS ARE FOR BUILDINGS ONLY AND DO NOT INCLUDE PICTURED ACCESSORIES...TRACK, ROLLING STOCK, CARS, TRUCKS, ETC

YOUR CHOICE **14⁹⁷** EA.

• 82 PURINA CHOWS
FEEDMILL 5"x 9"



★ 12 GRAIN
ELEVATOR
5"x 5"



• 85 SWIFT
MEAT
PACKING
PLANT
4" X 8"



• 76 ED'S
MARKET
5 1/2"x 6"
(Includes Interior)



YOUR CHOICE **16⁹⁷** EA.

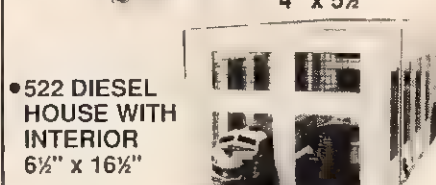
★ 4 BUCKHORN
MINE ORE
PLANT
6"x 6"



• 73 MAIN
STREET
STATION
BUILDING
10"X 12"



• 75 TRIANGLE
CAFE WITH
INTERIOR
4" x 5 1/2"



• 522 DIESEL
HOUSE WITH
INTERIOR
6 1/2" x 16 1/2"



• 83 SUNKIST
CITRUS
EXCHANGE
4 1/2"x 6 1/2"



YOUR CHOICE **18⁹⁷** EA.

★ 22 AMERICAN
CHEMICAL
& POTASH CO.
6" x 14"



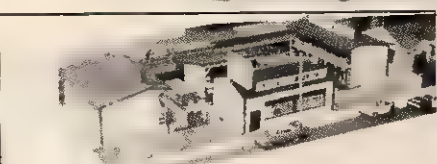
★ 23 AMERICAN
CHEMICAL &
POTASH ANNEX
6' x 14"



★ 24 WYOMING
COAL
MINE
5" x 10"



• 88 BEKINS
STORAGE
WAREHOUSE
6" x 15"



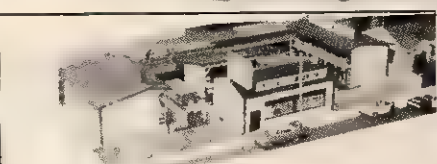
9⁹⁷ • 81 GRAND JUNCTION
BOX FACTORY 5"x 6"



10⁹⁷



• 563 COMPLETE
LUMBER YARD 8 1/2"x 16" **25⁹⁷**



MODEL DIE CASTING ROUNDHOUSE SPECIALS

H.O. SCALE

- 729 D&RGW3-Bay Rib Hop
- 740 D&RGW Plug Door Box
- 748 GATX Shorttak Car
- 749 D&RGW Cov. hop
- 758 U.P. 3 Bay Hop
- 766 UTLX Short Tank Car

12 PACKS ONLY
12 IND. NUMBERS
SUPER SPECIAL

49.97

GOLD RUSH SPECIAL - Asst. #767

12 F.M.C. Box car kits lettered for 3 Calif. short line railroads.
4 each - individual numbers.

- 3244 Sierra Railroad/50' FMC DD (Offset) box car Bright Orange w/Silver roof
- 3245 Camino Placerville Lake Tahoe/50' FMC DD (Offset) Dark Green w/Silver roof
- 3246 Stockton Terminal & Eastern/50' FMC Plug Door Red w/Silver roof

69.97
12 pack

50' ADM "CORN

SWEETNER" TANK CARS

H.O. SCALE (3 EACH) ALL CARS INDIVIDUALLY NUMBERED.

12 PACK ONLY

THIS IS A **HOT PRICE!**
THESE ARE **HOT CARS!**

LESS THAN..... 6.50 PER CAR
REG. PRICE..... 9.50 PER CAR
SAVE OVER..... 3.00 PER CAR

77⁸⁸

3248



ASSORTMENT #770 CONTAINS:

- 3248 ADM (ADMX) 50' Tank Car, painted Black White lettering/Yellow & Blue logo.
- 3249 ADM (UTLX) 50' Tank Car, painted Black Yellow lettering.
- 3250 ADM (AMX) 50' Tank Car, painted Black White lettering/Blue & White logo.
- 3251 ADM (ADMX) 50' Tank Car, painted White color stripes (Yellow, Blue & Red)

SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION RELEASE (One Time Only)

SHOP LONGS HOBBY SUPPLY FIRST



MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY

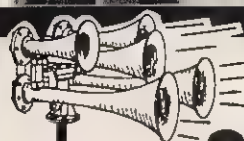
PHONE ORDERS 1-800-888-3557 7 DAYS A WEEK • 24 HOURS A DAY
 OPERATORS ON DUTY MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:00 AM-8:00 PM P.D.T. SATURDAY 8:00 AM-5:00 PM P.D.T.
 LEAVE MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE OTHER TIMES. WE WILL CALL YOU BACK.



TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS...

FROM ALL OF US AT LONGS
 WE SINCERELY THANK YOU FOR
 SHOPPING WITH US AND WISH YOU
 THE VERY BEST OF HOLIDAYS
 AND A VERY SPECIAL NEW YEAR.

L-R JIM, MILLIE, JOE, KATHLEEN, LISA AND CHARLENE



THE "HIT" OF THE CHICAGO HOBBY SHOW!

SUPER HORN WITH BELL

DIGITALLY RECORDED ACTUAL HORNS/WHISTLES

ADVANCED CHIP TECHNOLOGY

This unit features all of the following items!

- DIESEL HORNS

- A-200 Horn E or F units
- S3L Super Leslie
- SST Leslie 5 chime

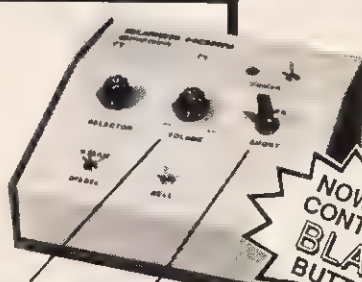
- BELLS -

- Brass Steam bell
- Air piston diesel bell

- STEAM WHISTLES -

- O-6-O switcher
- Heavy steam
- N&WJ 5 chime passenger

COMPLETE
WITH
SPEAKER



VOLUME
CONTROL

YOU CONTROL THE
LENGTH OF THE BLAST

NOW WITH
CONTINUOUS
BLAST
BUTTON!

FROM ROANOKE ELECTRIC

\$169⁹⁷

(FOR UNDERTABLE MOUNTING, NOT
A ROLLING STOCK SOUND SYSTEM)

- Complete with U.L. Listed power supply
- Rugged case.
- Built in 8 watt amplifier.

MICRO PROCESSOR ALLOWS YOU TO CONTROL LENGTH OF HORN SOUND... LONG OR SHORT.

OTHER ROANOKE ITEMS---

- CB III Crossing bell mod ule with sensors and speaker -

49.97

- Wheel flange squeek OR
- Klicky-Klack Sound Generator with 3 speakers/3 optical detectors

64.97 EA.

STEWART F3'S / F7'S

JAY BEE PRODUCTS H.O.



WE HAVE THE STOCK!
 READY TO SHIP TO YOU!
 LIMITED PRODUCTION ITEMS!!!

POWERED "A" UNITS ONLY

F3 A's	
STYLE	ST NO. ROAD NAME
PHASE I	8040 UNDEC
DBL H/LIGHT	8050 ATSF
3 WINDOWS	8070 C&NW
HIGH FANS	8090 N.P.
PHASE I	8500 UNDEC
EARLY DBL	8510 U.P.
H/LIGHT	8520 W.PAC (pass)
2 WINDOWS	8530 Rock Is
HIGH FANS	8100 UNDEC
PHASE III	8110 PENNSY
SINGLE H/LITE	8120 NYC
2 WINDOWS	8130 B & O
HIGH FANS	

F3 A's	
STYLE	ST NO. ROAD NAME
PHASE IV	8400 UNDEC
SINGLE H/LITE	8410 LEH. VLLY
2 WINDOWS	8420 B & O
LOW FANS	8430 READ. NG
HORZ GRILL	8440 PENNSY
Dym Brake	8450 ATSF
Vent	8460 Erie (Blk/Y)
HIGH FANS	8470 Great North
PHASE II	8230 UNDEC
DBL. H/LIGHT	8240 S.P.
LOW FANS	

F7 A's	
STYLE	ST NO. ROAD NAME
PHASE II	9210 UNDEC
DBL. H/L GHT	9220 C&O
2 WINDOWS	9230 D&RGW
LOW FANS	9240 S.P.
HORZ GRILL	
48 DYM BRAKE FAN	

NEW RUN
69⁹⁷ EA.
 AA - TWO UNITS... **129.98**

THE FOLLOWING WILL SELL FAST:

- The 8050 is ATSF War Bon paint scheme. The 8450 Blue Freight.
- 8090 N.P. black with yellow. Pine tree on nose.
- 9230 DRGW 4 black stripes on R.G. yellow gold paint.
- Both S.P.'s are black widows.

QUANTITY SPECIAL
 FOUR UNITS... **239.88**



ALL H.O. SCALE

- 102 Nickel Silver Athearn Wheel Set 8 pack replace your athearn steel wheels with these. They provide much better electric pick-up. **6⁴⁷**

- 108 33" Brass Wheel Sets For your freight cars.. replace your plastic wheels with these non-magnetic, RP-25 wheels sets 12 pack. **8⁹⁷**

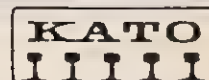
- Coupler Mounting Pads Pass. Cars These pads allow for easy mounting of Kadee couplers at the correct height.
 #113 Athearn Streamline Pass. Cars
 #114 Athearn Standard Pass. Cars
 #115 Con-Cor 85 or 72 foot Pass. Cars **2⁴⁷**

- Constant Intensity Pass. Car Lightning Kit Fantastic design - Easy to install - complete
 #159 All Athearn Pass. Cars **9.97**
 #156 Con-Cor 72" Budd Cars **9.97**
 #155 Con-Cor Super Liner **9.97**
 #151 Rivarossi 1930-1940 Cars **16.97**

- 106 NS 36" Passenger Car Wheel Sets Brass axle with Bright Nickel Silver plated wheels. A great buy! 12 axles only **8.97**



KATO THE VERY BEST IN N SCALE WE HAVE THE STOCK! READY TO SHIP!

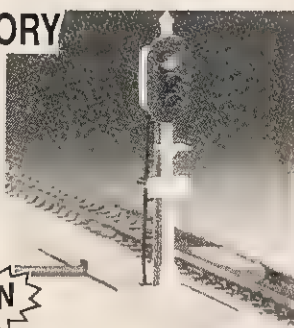


LONGS LOW  PRICES

INTRODUCTORY
SPECIAL

3 LIGHT
AUTOMATIC
N SCALE
SIGNAL
WITH
TRACK

NEW



• 20605
LIST PRICE 39.87 LONGS LOW PRICE.....**29.97**

Note: New Signal Requires Signal Power Supply.

• 20601 SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED TO OPERATE SIGNALS
POWERS UP TO 3 SIGNALS

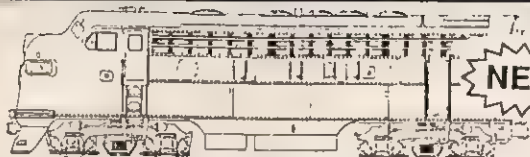
LIST PRICE 21.95 LONGS LOW PRICE.....**16.97**
CONNECTS TO THE A C TERMINALS ON POWER PACK. 16 OR 17 VAC.

• 20602 SIGNAL EXTENSION CORD.
34" LENGTH LONGS LOW PRICE.....**2.47**

• 23024 VIA DUCT SECTION FOR AUTOMATIC
SIGNAL WITHOUT TRACK
LIST PRICE 12.90 LONGS LOW PRICE.....**9.97**

KATO EMD F-7's N SCALE

KATO UNTRACK N SCALE



NEW

ITEM	ROADNAME	PAINT SCHEME	TYPE	HEAD LT	ENG #
211	AT& Santa Fe	Red/silver Warbon	A	Dual	
221	AT & Santa Fe*	Red/Silver Warbon	B		
212	Burlington Northern	Green/Black	A	Dual	724
213	Burlington Northern	Green/Black	A	Dual	732
101	Burlington Northern	Green/Black	B		751
091	Canadian National	Orange/Gray/Black	A	Single	9162
092	Canadian National	Orange/Gray/Black	A	Single	9165
102	Canadian National	Orange/Gray/Black	B		9193
093	Pennsylvania	Burnswick Green	A	Single	9646
094	Pennsylvania	Burnswick Green	A	Single	9661
103	Pennsylvania	Burnswick Green	B		
214	Southern Pacific	Gray/Red	A	Dual	335
215	Southern Pacific	Gray/Red	A	Dual	9396
104	Southern Pacific	Gray/Red	B		8303
216	Union Pacific	Yellow/Red/Green	A	Dual	1464
217	Union Pacific	Yellow/Red/Green	A	Dual	1467
105	Union Pacific	Yellow/Red/Green	B		1488c
090	Undecorated		A	Single	
210	Undecorated		A	Dual	
100	Undecorated		B		
220	Undecorated*		B		

NEW

*Unit Equipped with Steam Generator

DON'T MISS THESE THIS TIME AROUND.

LONGS LOW PRICE **47.97** EA.

We expect items by ad break date. If we have not received them we will take your reservation and ship when received.

10157 Kansas 7 Car Set Pass Reg. 147.97.....Sale 129.97	20300 15" Xing LH..... 6.77	23070 Plate Girder Bridge Red..... 6.97
10160 7 Car Set Reg. 174.00.....Sale 149.97	20301 15" Xing RH..... 6.77	23072 Plate Girder Bridge Grey..... 6.97
.0161 Odakyu Hise 11 Car Set 149.97	20500 Controller for Switches 5.87	23074 Plate Girder Bridge Black..... 6.97
10170 Type 221 6 Car Set Reg. 162.00.....Sale 139.97	20503 Turnout Extension wire..... 2.47	23100 Island Platform Type..... 7.27
10171 Add On For Above Reg. 87.00.....Sale 69.97	20504 D.C..... 5.27	23101 Island Platform Type B..... 7.27
19999 Kato Untrack Catalog..... .99	20601 Auto Signal Pow Sup..... 18.97	23102 Island Platform End Type 1..... 4.17
20000 9.75" Straight Trk 10 pcs..... 14.97	20602 Auto Sig Ext. Cord..... 2.47	23103 Island Platform End Type 2..... 4.17
20010 7.31" Straight Trk 10 pcs..... 13.97	20605 3 Light Auto Signal List Price..... 39.97 Introductory Offer Longs Low Price..... 29.97	23104 Island Platform End Type 3..... 4.17
20020 4.88" Straight Trk 10 pcs..... 13.17	20806 Kato-N Isl. Pltfrm comp set..... 19.97	23106 Island Platform Type D..... 4.17
20021 4.88" Rd. Xing Trk 1 pc..... 1.77	20815 Kato-N Onesided Pltfrm set..... 19.77	23110 Onesided Pltfrm Type A..... 7.27
20030 2.5" Straight Trk 10 pcs..... 11.37	20831 Untrak Standard Set K1..... 29.97	23111 Onesided Pltfrm Type B..... 7.27
20032 2.5" Magnetic Unco. pler..... 3.67	20832 Un trak Turnout Set K2..... 59.97	23112 Onesided Pltfrm End Type 1..... 4.17
20033 2.5" Concrete Bumper..... 2.57	20833 Untrak Viaduct Set K3..... 89.97	23113 Onesid Pltfrm End Type 2..... 4.17
20034 2.5" Wood Bumper..... 2.57	20900 Untrak Template..... 8.27	23120 Overhead Stairway Kit..... 8.27
20040 44" Straight Trk 10 pcs..... 11.97	23014 55MM Elevated Pier 5/pk..... 4.37	23121 Staircase Long..... 2.67
20041 2.44" St. Pwr Feeder Trk..... 2.47	23015 Gduated Pier Set..... 7.77	23122 Staircase Short..... 1.97
20045 2.5" Snap Trk. Converter..... 1.67	23025 Viaduct 9.75" Str. 4 pcs..... 13.87	23123 Walking Extension 3'..... 1.97
20050 3" T04.25" Expan. Trk..... 4.97	23026 Viaduct 7.31" Str. 4 pcs..... 12.97	23124 Walking Extension 1.5'..... 1.67
20100 9.75" Rad. 45° Trk 10 pcs..... 13.57	23027 Viaduct 4.88" Str. 4 pcs..... 9.97	23200 Overhead Station Kit..... 15.47
20110 11" RAD. 45° Trk 10 pcs..... 15.27	23028 Viaduct 2.88" Str. 4 pcs..... 7.57	23210 Station Entrance Kit..... 7.27
20111 11" RAD. 15° Trk 10 pcs..... 11.97	23035 Viaduct 10" Rad. 45° 4 pcs..... 13.97	23300 Engine House 2 stall..... 11.37
20120 12.38" Rad 45° Trk 10 pcs..... 15.27	23037 Viaduct 12.38" Rad 45°..... 14.57	23315 Signal Tower Kit..... 9.47
20121 12.38" Rad. 15° Trk 10 pcs..... 13.57	23040 Truss Bridge Red..... 9.97	24000 Retraier & Remover Jnt..... 97
20130 13.75" Rad. 30° Trk 10 pcs..... 13.57	23042 Truss Bridge Grey..... 9.97	24815 H Metal Joiner Pk/20..... 3.97
20132 13.75" Rad. 45° Trk 10 pcs..... 16.57	23043 Truss Bridge Silver..... 9.97	24816 H Insulated Jo ner..... 3.97
20140 15" Rad 30° Trk 10 pcs..... 13.57	23044 Truss Bridge Black..... 9.97	24825 DC Extension Wire..... 2.47
20150 28.25" Rad. 15° Trk 10 pcs..... 13.57	23045 Viaduct 13.75" Rad. 45°..... 13.87	24826 AC Extension Wire..... 2.47
20202 Remote Turnout #6 Left..... 16.97	23050 1 Track Catenary..... 3.27	24827 Three Way Connector..... 3.97
20203 Remote Turnout #6 Rt..... 16.97	23051 1 Track Cat Viaduct..... 3.27	24830 Connector Switch, Grn..... 2.47
20207 Remote Turnout #4 Left..... 21.27	23052 2 Track Catenary..... 3.27	24831 Selector Switch Red..... 2.77
20208 Remote Turnout #4 Rt..... 21.27	23053 2 Track Cat Viaduct..... 3.27	24832 Reverse Switch, Blue..... 2.97
20210 Double Xover #6..... 46.97		25000 Complete Japan. Catalog..... 7.87
		23310 Industry Building..... 19.97

MICROSCALE DECALS H.O. & N SCALE

ILLUSTRATED
DECAL CATALOG

BY
MICROSCALE
ONLY 3.00

MICRO
SOLUTIONS

• 01 - Micro Set
• 02 - Micro Sol • 04 - Gloss
• 03 - Micro Flat • 05 - Semi-Gloss

1.27 ea.

WE HAVE
THE DECALS
IN STOCK!!
READY TO SHIP

\$15,000
DECAL
INVENTORY

ALL N SCALE DECALS... **2.47EA.**
ALL H.O. DECALS..... **3.17EA.**
MINICALS..... **1.37EA.**
TRIM FILM..... **.87EA.**
PARALLEL STRIPES..... **.87EA.**

NO SHIPPING CHARGES FOR CATALOG AND DECAL ONLY ORDERS.

NOTE: 5% DISCOUNT FOR CALIF. MAIL ORDER (TO OFFSET TAX).
SHOP OUR STORE OR WE'LL SHIP YOUR ITEMS TO YOU....FAST!

\$4.00 SHIPPING CHARGE PER ORDER CONT. U.S.
OTHER AREAS WILL BE CHARGED
ACTUAL SHIPPING COSTS.
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 7.75%
NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS
(MASTER/VISA/DISCOVER) NO C.O.D.'S

QUESTIONS AND
INFORMATION
714-242-5060

FAX ORDER
714-242-0264
NOW CALL TOLL
FREE FROM CANADA,
ALASKA, & HAWAII

STORE HRS:
9-9 MON-
SAT
9-7 SUN

SUBJECT TO
STOCK ON HAND
PRICES EFFECTIVE
THRU JAN. 31, 1992

**Longs MODEL RAILROAD
SUPPLY DEPT.**

OF LONGS DRUGS STORE MORENO VALLEY, CA.
25070 ALESSANDRO BLVD., MORENO VALLEY, CA 92553
We are located in the heart of the Inland Empire at Perris and Alessandro Blvd. Just off
the 215 or 60 Freeway just 10 miles north of the Orange Empire Trolley Museum.

CALL 1-800-888-3557 FOR ORDERS (With stock number) THANK YOU **24 HOURS A DAY**
OPERATORS MON. - FRI. 8:00AM - 6:00 PM P.D.T. SAT 8:00 AM - 5:00PM P.D.T. PLEASE LEAVE MESSAGE ON RECORDER OTHER TIMES

WE
SHIP
FAST
SHOP
US
FIRST

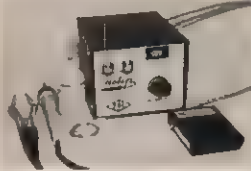
BOOKBINDER'S "TRAINS UNLIMITED"

84-20 Midland Parkway, Jamaica, New York 11432
(718) 657-2224 For Orders: 1-800-955-8729
Featuring Original Lionel & AF Trains 1915 to 1960

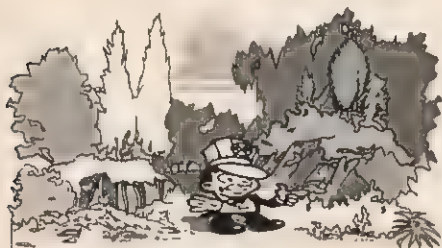
HOTIP!

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE IN
RESISTANCE SOLDERING TOOLS!

Complete
300 Watt
outfit shown.
Available in both
200 Watt and
300 Watt systems!
Send a SASE for
descriptive
brochure, fact
sheet and price list.



P.O. BOX 769M - UKIAH, CALIFORNIA - 95482
PHONE: (707) 462-7680



SCENERY MATERIALS

The Finest German Quality Model
Landscaping Materials Now Available
IMPORTER DIRECT & SAVE!

Send \$1 for Complete Catalog & Information
Packet. Please Specify Scale.



P.O. Box 1594
Greensburg, PA 15601



Railway post office

Letters that provide interesting comments on recent articles or your views on model railroading are welcome here. Write "To the Editor" at the top of your letter and mail it to MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Not all letters received can be printed or answered.

Enjoyed "Town between tunnels": I particularly enjoyed the story on the Heritage Park HO layout in the November 1991 issue. Most model railroads belong to individuals or clubs with limited visibility to the public, so the Berkshire Model Railroad Club is to be congratulated for building a display layout for the Heritage Park Museum in North Adams, Mass.

The size of the layout indicates careful planning — large enough to capture the feel of the town in the 1950s, while small enough to be completed in a reasonable time. The fine scenery and many kitbashed and scratchbuilt structures based on the prototype allowed many of the members to actively participate in the construction of the layout. The results show the high level of modeling skills present in the club.

The construction of a museum layout is certainly worthwhile, and I hope that Lou Sassi's article will encourage other clubs to consider similar projects.

I also enjoyed the articles on popcorn scenery, the visit to Kato, and the use of Super Sculpture to make stone walls. Mr. Hodge's techniques were creative and effective and should become popular with many model railroaders. — *Bill Kennedy, Muncie, Ind.*

Modeling history: The article "A town between tunnels" and Tony Koester's Trains of Thought in the November 1991 MODEL RAILROADER should be good inspiration for modelers to re-create scenes from railroading's past.

Ideally, such efforts should be on permanent public display, not hidden in someone's basement. Most towns today

have some sort of historical museum. Here in New England, there are many 19th-century three-story brick schoolhouses that have been or can be converted to museum use. Most of them have an unobstructed room covering the entire third floor. Once the gymnasium, these rooms are an ideal place for a model railroad.

Through museum work I've found that the general public is still quite fascinated with trains and railroads, both full-size and miniature. By presenting model railroading as a three-dimensional art form that re-creates history, we can lose some of that negative image of being middle-aged adolescents trying to recapture lost childhood by playing with trains in the basement.

For public viewing, we must have generous aisle spaces, handicapped access, protection from overzealous children, climate and dust control, and adequate lighting (day/night effects are impressive). Sound effects and computer control add to the experience; the layout must operate with few flaws.

A proper historical layout designed for public viewing will cost somewhat more than we're used to, but under the umbrella of a nonprofit organization, it becomes eligible to receive tax deductible donations of both materials and money, as well as private and public grant funding. There should even be a good quantity of model railroad supplies and equipment that might be donated, leftovers from individual "dream" layouts that never got built.

When we build free-lance railroads, patterned after our own individual or collective whims, people ooh and ah briefly, but privately they think that we should "get a life." When we build a scale model of an actual historic scene and interpret it for all to see, enjoy, and learn from, they start to view us as serious historians.

Here's hoping every town that once had a railroad can turn back the clock in miniature form soon. — *Bob Yarger, News Editor, Locomotive & Railway Preservation Magazine, Richmond, Vt.*

BERKSHIRES 2-8-4

In HO All Brass Fully detailed. We are doing the NKP, C&O and the B&M 2-8-4 Berkshires. Approx. \$260.00 Sugg. Retail. Factory Painted slightly Higher.



Prototype
Photo



COMING FROM SUNSET MODELS 1992

Hoosac nits: I must say that the Heritage Park HO layout far more closely represents the 1960s than the 1950s. I worked at North Adams tower in the early 1950s and later as the West End train dispatcher controlling the same territory. At that time the Boston & Maine main line was still double-track all the way from East Deerfield to Mechanicville. When it was single-tracked it was at first — and for some time — the Hoosac tunnel only.

In the picture that's on page 85 of the November 1991 issue of *MODEL RAILROADER*, the tunnel doors are missing; not the overhead roll-down there now, but the manually operated wooden doors that preceded it. In season — usually November 1 to April 1 — the towerman had to call the doorman to have him crank the doors open when a train was approaching.

The accompanying text stated that "diesels could run through without a smoke problem . . ." Pardon my laughter. Smoke in the tunnel has remained a problem, though it's been reduced in recent years by the installation of a more powerful ventilating fan at the central shaft and lesser frequency of traffic.

In the mid-1980s I rode through on a locomotive when it was impossible to see more than 5 feet ahead. In bright sunlight we couldn't see the east portal until we were about 100 feet from it.

Frank Czubyrt painted his locomotive nicely, but he used the wrong lettering. The red and white script appeared on the P-3 (nos. 3700-09), P-4 (3710-19), and P-5 (3696-99) Pacifics as well as the R-1 Mountains, but it was never applied to a P-2 (3621-3689). To be correct this locomotive should have the plain white Gothic numbers and rectangular tender herald (the same as used on electric no. 5008, which is correct in being painted green).

My purpose is not to lambaste someone, but to act as a guide to prototypical procedure where I have expertise both as a model railroader of 60 years and a retired professional railroader after 45 years of service.

Insert this slide into recorder ↑ Do not use if it is damaged

Delivered to your home bimonthly

SCALE RAILS

The Video Magazine of
Model Railroading

JUNE 1991

1 (800) 654-5783

Every bimonthly issue, we feature the latest clinics, great layouts, and prototype action from major model railroading conventions.

ONLY \$59.95 for a full one year subscription.

Visa/MasterCard

Locomotive Productions

Accepted

9146 Jefferson Hwy.

\$71.95/Canada

Baton Rouge, LA 70809

Satisfaction Guaranteed

GERMAN REICHSBAHN - UNIFORMS

Original CAPS, JACKETS, DR - COATS and all decorations of the legendary
DEUTSCHE REICHSBAHN
Limited and exclusive by



Modelrailroad

P.O. BOX 10 05 71
W-1000 Berlin 10
GERMANY

Cap: only \$ 27.00

Jacket: only \$ 77.00

Cap and Jacket: special price \$ 95.00
(add 5.-\$ for shipping and handling)

Order now : Fax (49) -30 -302.88.13

— CASH or MASTERCARD ONLY —

...and don't forget to describe your size!

COMING NEXT MONTH



**Model
Railroader**

Photo: Bob Werre

- Barry Bogs' indoor Gn3 Colorado & Western
- How to model the St. Lawrence & Atlantic RR
- Malcolm Furlow builds a Gn3 layout for the Children's Medical Center in Dallas
- Painting a Central Vermont GP9
- Build an HO scale brick freight station
- Drawings of New York Central's Flexi-Van
- And more!

To get your copy of the February issue
visit your local hobby shop or call

800-533-6644

(Weekdays 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. CST)

Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

märklin

plus Fleischmann & HAG Swiss Trains
Competitive Prices!

Digital Products For Märklin Digital Systems:

MO-625 100VA DIGITAL BOOSTER\$299.95
with Titan 218 100va 16-volt transformer incl.399.95
MO-689 DIGITAL DECODER for Signa.s & Switches ... 49.95
MO-690 DIGITAL MASTER CONTROLLER-Wireless control
replacing all 16 Märklin 6040 Keyboards & 6036 Control 801 ...
.....599.95

Märklin Cataloged & '91 Discontinued Items:

2612 Large Digital Starter Set - A Complete Start!..... 574.95
2622 Digital Starter Set - Central Control Unit & Loco ... 449.95
2907 HO Starter Set - Train, Track & Trans. 114.95
2967 HO Medium Starter Set - Train, Track & Trans. 199.95
2987 HO Deluxe Starter Set - Train, Track & Trans.209.95
3106 4-6-4 DB Tank Locomotive - DISCONTINUED '91...196.00
3109 Prussian Tank Locomotive - DISCONTINUED '91 207.99
3526 Netherlands Electric Loco (4 versions avail) ... 275.99
4675 Olex DB Tank Car - DISCONTINUED '9126.40
4682 Molasses Tank Car - DISCONTINUED '91 26.60
4683 Schweichhardt Tank Car - DISCONTINUED '91 26.60
4687 Swiss Telescoping Car - DISCONTINUED '91 39.80
4695 Boxcar w/ Brakeman's Cab - DISCONTINUED '91 24.80
4696 High Gondola with Cab - DISCONTINUED '91 21.48
8104 Prussian Passenger Set - DISCONTINUED '91226.39
8615 DB Container Car - DISCONTINUED '91 13.60
8777 Orient Express 3 Car Set - DISCONTINUED '91127.20
8778 Orient Express Pullman - DISCONTINUED '91 45.60

Märklin Non-Cataloged, Disc. & Export Items:

2843 Austrian 3-pc. Passenger Train Set 329.95
2856 Airport Train-Class 111 Loco w/3 Coaches ... 369.95
3140 '87 Steiermark'sche Landesbahnen Railcar Set.....124.95
3159 Austrian Cl. 1020.02 Orange "Crocodile" 259.95
3319 Austrian 2-10-0 Steam Locomotive 268.00
4174 '87 Austrian Auto Carrier w/8 Autos 47.70
4407 '87 Austrian Boxcar 11.95
4412 Austrian Bicycle-carrying Boxcar 13.50
4444 '87 Austrian Elan Tank Car 22.00
4450 '88 Austrian OMY Tank Car 22.00
4742 Rolling Road Flatcar w/ Truck Load - MHI 56.95
4743 Rolling Road Flatcar w/ Alpha Bus Load - MHI 56.95
4755 YTG 5-pc. 4-axle Tank Car Set - MHI 154.95
84121 McDonald's Special Coach 89.95
81C4415 Bitter Campani Reefer - MSI 20.95
81P4415 Bischoff Pils Beer Reefer - MSI 23.95
CAL4481 Galberson Container Car - MSI 23.95
HOC4481Hochtiel Construction Co. Container Car - MSI. 24.95
LAC 4441 LaCroix Belgian Tank Car - MSI 20.95
RAS4441 Raschig Black Tank Car (Ludwigshafen) - MSI 22.95
RUB4481 Rubson Company Container Car - MSI 21.95
SCH4481 Schaderer Container Car - MSI 24.95
TOT4441 Total French Tank Set - MSI 29.95
WOE4441 Woellner Werk Tank Car - MSI 23.95
ZIE4481 Ziegler DB Container Car (green) - MSI 21.95

Fleischmann & HAG Items:

H100 Hag Red Arrow 324.95
H203 NEW Red Re6/6 w/Rectangular Headlamps ... 489.95
FL1156 CL 56 2-8-0 Steam Locomotive (3-rail AC)269.95

While supplies last
Request Coupons & Newsletter
\$4.50 UPS on orders under \$100

MODELLBAHN OTT HOBBIES

1145 E. Phila. Ave.,
Gilbertsville, PA 19525
(215) 367-5925 • Open 7 Days
Orders ONLY 1-800-MDL-BAHN

No doubt I have been more severe in my criticism of "A town between tunnels" because the dioramas are supposed to represent specific locations at a particular time. Historical accuracy is therefore much more important than it would be if the dioramas were intended only to give the "flavor" of the B&M or the area. — *Donald Robinson, North Billerica, Mass.*

[Hey, Donald, based on the few discrepancies you found, I'd say the fellows at North Adams did very well indeed! — *Jim Kelly*]

L&N a hit: Thanks for a great September issue. The feature on Rick Rideout's L&N Henderson Subdivision was outstanding. Having had the opportunity to operate this HO model railroad myself, I can attest to the magic this man has performed in his basement.

I hesitate to call this a layout. In my opinion, it's an operating miniature railroad. Congratulations to Rick on his article and a truly amazing railroad. I look forward to updates in the future. — *Tommy Davis, Ardmore, Tenn.*

Editing videos: In response to Peter Kruimer's letter in the November MR regarding railfan videos not showing trains in their entirety, I must say that I agree with Mr. Kelly's observation that most of these programs do indeed

have a tendency to "drag on and on." Mr. Kruimer's point is valid, however, in that there is significance from a modeler's or railfan's perspective in discovering the subtleties that make up a particular consist.

As a model railroader and a video producer, I can safely suggest that the producers of these programs are attempting to arrive at a happy medium. As any video professional knows, a shot held too long is a boring shot. Hence, the producers are simply driven to maintain and follow what's accepted as established editing technique (ask Allen Keller).

This style may be frustrating to the hard-core dedicated railfan, but to the average modeler/railfan individual — who probably makes up the core of the market — it's the accepted and expected standard.

Since the average professionally produced railfan video has a budget falling within the \$10,000 to \$25,000 range (or more), producers are motivated to make them as interesting as possible, a process that usually requires adhering to standard film-style editing technique. — *Mark McDevitt, Newberg, Ore.*

Part of the success: As I read the article in the October MR concerning Jim Kelly's tour of the Samhonga operation, I couldn't help but think back to the last time I saw Korea in 1953.

ATTENTION!! "O" & "G" SCALERS THE OAKRIDGE CORPORATION

announces our NEW!

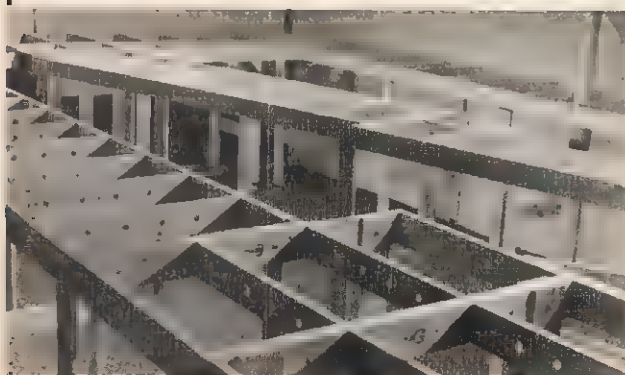
1992 "O" & "G" SCALE BUYERS GUIDE

REGULAR PRICE \$4.00 Only \$2.00 with this coupon. Our 1992 BUYERS GUIDE offers nearly 200 fully illustrated pages containing the LARGEST SELECTION of QUALITY 1/4" ("O") and 1/2" ("G") SCALE building shell kits, building components, scratchbuilding supplies, paints, finishes, adhesives, painting equipment, electrical, lighting, trackside and detail accessories, scale furniture, trees, landscaping, figures, animals, military and era figures, scale model and die-cast aircraft and vehicle kits, scratch building and modeling tools, how-to-books, and unusual and hard-to-find items by fine manufacturers. Send \$2.00 and COUPON to: The OAKRIDGE CORPORATION P.O. Box 247 - Dept. MR1 - Lemont, IL 60439

SAVE \$2.00 WITH THIS COUPON

Offer expires February 29, 1992. Orders must be postmarked no later than February 29, 1992. Coupon has no A.C.V.

BENCHWORK in a HURRY...with the HELP of a UNIQUE BOOK



Sievers Modular Benchwork almost "falls together" with a screw-driver and wrench. Start with a single module, add as room, time and money permit. All units intermix for unlimited layout designs. Complete an 8' x 12' in less than 3 hours.

\$1 brings all the details of this solid, rigid benchwork with templates to help you design your layout. We will also send information on our new book; HOW TO USE READY-MADE BENCHWORK. Write today.

SIEVERS Dept H-7
Washington Isle, WI 54246

I was a combat infantryman in Korea during 1952-53. Remembering the total destruction of that country and Seoul in particular at that time, and comparing it to the beautiful plant and success story of Samhonsa today is amazing. I'm proud to have several of their models.

The thought of a 90-mph interurban streamliner as pictured on page 110 just makes me shake my head in disbelief when you consider that our transportation to the front lines was on ancient coaches pulled by ex-Erie RR Pacifics. One thing that apparently has not changed is the food, as I can recall the smell of cabbage and garlic coming from the mud huts of the Korean farmers as we would pass by.

I wish Samhonsa continued success and hope they won't mind if I and the other Korean War vets feel that we had some small part in their success. — *Bob McColloch, Wheeling, W. Va.*

Let's lighten up: I'm writing this letter to admonish some of your readers. America is a great melting pot of cultures — different people, different backgrounds, different beliefs. Even with our differences, though, we're all Americans, and most of us would fight to preserve our neighbor's rights. So why can't we carry this over to model railroading?

Something new and different comes into the hobby, and right away there's

a group who opposes it (like those who disapproved of Kato's Unitrack, saying it wasn't prototypical). Then there are groups who oppose each other for what they're doing (free-lancers and prototype modelers). Come on folks! This is a big hobby, and there's a place for all of us!

Let's look at some of the issues raised in the past 12 months of MODEL RAILROADER. Unitrack is there for someone who doesn't want the time and trouble of messing with ballast. As the "Especially for beginners" series has shown, it's a great way for beginners (new people with new ideas) to get into the hobby with a decent-looking layout.

Prototype modelers have given themselves an incredible challenge of making their models exactly like the real world. That's how they get satisfaction from their hobby. Free-lancers get as much satisfaction from their aspect of the hobby as anyone else — they just conform to their own standard.

You take what you want from the hobby, and I'll take what I want. But I don't throw out MR because there's an article that doesn't interest me. I don't think newcomers do either. Maybe later (like I've done a few times), they'll come back to the article and be inspired to try something new. Thus they grow, their interest grows, and the hobby grows. — *Tim Petrishen, U. S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colo.*

CLIP & SEND FOR SAMPLES



Send 3 stamps for catalog & samples

ONE WAY

CASTLE STUDIO
175 5th Ave, Suite 2674, New York, NY 10010

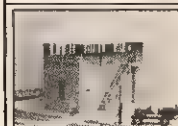
CHECK ONE

☐ N

☐ HO

☐ O

CAMELOT MINIATURES



Southern Pacific
COLTON TOWER
HO Scale Styrene Craftsman Kit
\$39.95
Plus \$3.00 shipping (CA Res. Add 8 1/2%)

12226 Victory Blvd., No. 282, No. Hollywood, CA 91606



(actual size)

MAGIC-COUPLE 2000* AUTOMATIC "HO" COUPLERS

Mates with KD, X2F & dummy couplers. For details, read Nov. '89 M.R. Review & June '88 NMRA Bulletin. **OVER 350,000 SOLD.**

<u>Purchase Choice</u>	<u>Your Total Cost</u>
32 Couplers (4 packs) - \$11.50	
You save 40%	96 Couplers (Box) - \$30.00
	1 Uncoupler - \$3.00

Orders outside U.S., add 20% more.
NO CREDIT CARDS

Sold exclusively by: **SILVER SPIKE LTD.**
704 C.R. 220, DURANGO, CO 81301 • (303) 247-2428
(originally named MATE-A-MATIC 2000)

When writing to advertisers,
please mention you saw
their advertisement in
MODEL RAILROADER

KEY IMPORTS Inc.



*The Key
to Quality*

P.O. Box 1848
Rogue River, OR 97537

DUE SOON...THE NEW YORK CENTRAL 20TH CENTURY TRAIN!



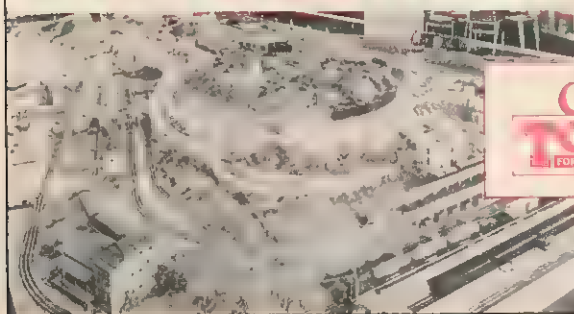
A beautiful six car train set consisting of a Baggage-RPO, Dining Car, 4-2-4 "Imperial Series" Sleeper, Dormitory-Barbershop-Buffer Lounge "Century Series", 10-5 "Cascade Series" and 1 Master Room, 1 Double Bedroom, Buffet Lounge-Observation "Island Series" will all be available-factory painted and lettered at your local Key Imports dealer.

Available Separately: The Dining Car, 4-2-4 "Imperial Series" and 10-5 "Cascade Series."

Extras: 13 Double Bedroom "County Series" and 17 Roomette "City Series."

Always inquire about Key Imports models through your nearest Key dealer!

IN THE FEBRUARY ISSUE



CLASSIC TOY TRAINS

FOR THE COLLECTOR AND OPERATOR

From the publishers of
MODEL RAILROADER

Photo: Bill Vollheim

- Lionel's 1949 New York showroom layout
- Interview with Bob Sherman, Lionel catalog illustrator and showroom layout designer
- David Dansky's prewar tinplate collection
- Camouflaging Flyer switch machines
- Other views of the nostalgia market
- And more!

To get your copy of the February issue
visit your local hobby shop or call

800 533-6611

(Weekdays 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. CST)

Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

Attention!

Attention!

Attention!

HO Drive Systems

Designed for the operator . . . weight is provided by use of a die-cast metal frame and fuel tank. Fuel tanks are correctly shaped for each version with cast in place spouts and gauges, plus cast air tanks for General Electric models. Powered by our new Buhler can motor and dual flywheels. Our brass sideframes feature OMI's equalized and sprung drive system correct for each version, all the way down to the journals. The plastic bolster eliminates any possible electrical problems. Each truck is powered by four or six individual traction motor cast gear boxes, a proven system from our brass models. Now you can operate your plastic and brass diesel . . . together. Crafted by Ajin Precision of Korea in **HO scale** for your model railroading pleasure.

Drive System for Athearn EMD SW1500 with Flexicoil Trucks	OMI #5355
Drive System for Athearn EMD SW1500 with AAR Trucks	OMI #5356
Drive System for Athearn EMD GP38-2 with Blomberg "M" Trucks	OMI #5357
Drive System for Athearn EMD GP40-2 with Blomberg "B" Trucks	OMI #5358
Drive System for Athearn EMD GP50 with Blomberg "M" Trucks . . .	OMI #5359
Drive System for Rail Power EMD SD60	OMI #5360
Drive System for Rail Power GE C30-7	OMI #5361
Drive System for Rail Power GE C32-8	OMI #5362
Drive System for Rail Power GE B23-7	OMI #5363
Drive System for Rail Power EMD/ATSF CF-7	OMI #5365
Drive System for Rail Power GE Dash 8-40B	OMI #5366
Drive System for Athearn EMD SD40-2	OMI #5367

***See Your Favorite Overland Dealer
or Write Direct For Details!***

Overland Models, Inc.

5908 Kilgore Avenue, Muncie, IN 47304

Recycling sprues: Sprues! Yep, I know 'em well. Steven Suh's letter in the October 1991 MR was well intentioned and pointed out a larger concern that we should be aware of — solid waste disposal. But in the overall picture, plastic model sprues hardly contribute at all when compared, to, say, cosmetics packaging or liquid soap containers. It's unfortunate that so little of this material can be used as reground. That form of recycling would be the ultimate solution.

I haven't thrown away many sprues over the past few years due to a personal campaign to find uses for them instead. Many of my sprues have ended up as piping for my petroleum plant and tank farm. Take a look at one of these prototypes, and you'll realize that we could never model them pipe for pipe. By carefully heating the sprue material it can easily be bent in any needed shape. Using a bit more heat allows the sprue to be stretched (drawn) to a finer diameter for thinner piping as needed.

Since most sprues have long, straight runs and at least two "clean" sides, they can be used as under-roof or floor bracing in structure kits, corner bracing too, of course.

Painted in rust colors and dumped in a gondola, sprues become scrap pipe and rod. Glued to screening, they become pipe frames for hurricane fencing. And trimmed of those bumps and lumps,

bent and attached to the outer corners of structures, sprues become downspouts. — *Jerry Gomber, Woodridge, N. J.*

More on sprues: Yes, sprues can be recycled. How about on a layout? Over the years I've used sprues for practically anything that needs a round shape. They can be used for poles, posts, trestle bents, pipe loads, tree trunks, etc. For simulated wood, just scrape them with a razor saw's teeth and paint. Sprues also make great paint stirrers. — *Fred Buike, Mount Clemens, Mich.*

Still useful after all these years: Last week an officer of the Fairfax County Police Department came to my office with a grocery bag of modeling magazines from the 1950-60 era. To say the least, this was comparable to discovering the contents of King Tut's tomb.

I've been poring over these back issues of *MODEL RAILROADER* with great delight. To my surprise, I came upon an article from April 1956 that provided me with information I needed on how to assemble valve gear. In the same issue I found an article on boxcab diesels, which helped me with the one I'm building.

You should take great pride in knowing that 35 years ago your product was as helpful and informative as it is today. — *C. David Litzenburg, Herndon, Va.*

More Railway Post Office on page 26b

YARD MASTER

Direct
Response
HAND
HELD
throttle
for
ALL
SCALES



- EASY INSTALLATION
- SMOOTH OPERATION
- Powerful 2.5 Amp DC output
- Electronic Current Limit/auto reset
- 10 foot/4 cond. cable attached

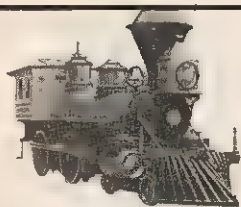
\$69.95

(add \$400 S/H - PA res. +6% sales tax)

from your **DEALER** or **DIRECT!**

Send \$2 for catalog #9 (includes postage).
A full time company for your full time needs.

DALLEE ELECTRONICS
4246 Oregon Pike, PO Box 280
Brownstown, PA 17508
(717) 627-0202



1 1/2" SCALE LOCOMOTIVES

Rolling Stock and Supplies
10th Edition Catalog

Incl. Shipping & Handling
U.S. & CAN. \$7.50 INT'L add \$4.50
CA RESIDENTS ADD 39% SALES TAX
We accept MASTER CARD & VISA
Minimum Order \$15.00

RAILROAD SUPPLY CORP.
115 S. Victory Bl., Box R, Burbank, CA 91502
(818) 845-1727 (213) 849-1351



ARRIVING MID SEPTEMBER 1992 WALTHERS CATALOGS

HO \$13.50
N/Z \$10.50
Large Scale \$11.00

Shipping charges included
Wisconsin residents add 5% Sales Tax
As a first anniversary special of our mail order service, we are including a coupon for 20% off your first merchandise order from our store.



R&W RAIL EXPRESS

215 W WALNUT STREET • LOGANVILLE, WI 53943
PH: (608) 727-3802

Canada's Mail Order Train Shop

No choice? Can't get what
you need?

We have one of the largest
selections of model railroad
products in Canada.



VISIT OR ORDER BY MAIL
HO catalogue \$4

Lark spur line

P.O. Box 416, McRae Road
Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0
(613) 269-3690

IN THE JANUARY ISSUE



Trains

From the publishers of
MODEL RAILROADER

Photo: Harold S. Spicer

- Annual "Christmas Theme" issue featuring passenger trains, winter railroading, first-person articles
- Ride Amtrak's Chicago-L.A. "Southwest Chief"
- Farewell to Franz, Ontario, a classic remote depot
- New York Central's 1941 "Empire State Express"
- Wintertime "Photo Section"
- And more!

To get your copy of the January issue
visit your local hobby shop or call

800-533-6644

(Weekdays 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. CST)

Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

HOBBYLAND

**NEXT DAY SHIPPING
ON STOCK ITEMS**

**ORDER TOLL FREE:
1-800-225-6509**

FOUR HOURS TO GO

- **100% Money Back Guarantee**
- **All locomotives are test run before being shipped.**
- **Sale priced locomotives are for your choice of road names.**
- **No extra charge for charge cards.**
- **COD and second day air shipments are available.**
- **No minimum order.**
- **800 number for orders and questions.**

SALE PRICE

ATLAS TRACK-NICKEL SILVER - HO	
#821 9" Long Straight (6 each).....	\$2.35
#822 6" Long Straight (4 each).....	1.40
#823 3" Long Straight (4 each).....	1.40
#831 15" Radius Curve (6 each).....	2.35
#833 18" Radius Curve (6 each).....	2.35
#834 1/2-18" Radius Curve (4 ea.).....	1.40
#835 1/3-18" Radius Curve (4 ea.).....	1.40
#836 22" Radius Curve (6 each).....	2.35
#840 9" Straight Terminal.....	1.80
#842 Terminal Joiners (pair).....	1.49
#843 Bumper (2 each).....	1.59
#844 Rerailer (1 each).....	1.05
#845 18" Radius Curve Terminal.....	1.99
#847 Track Assortment.....	1.89
#849 Dead End Uncoupler.....	1.89
#171 19" Crossing.....	3.69
#172 25" Crossing.....	3.69
#173 30" Crossing.....	3.69
#174 45" Crossing.....	3.69
#175 60" Crossing.....	3.69
#176 90" Crossing.....	3.69
#177 12 1/2" Crossing.....	3.69

ATLAS TRACK-NICKEL SILVER - Nga	
#2501 5" Long Straight (6 each).....	\$1.29
#2509 Track Assortment.....	1.49
#2510 9 3/4" Rad. Curve (6 each).....	1.29
#2511 1/2-9 3/4" Rad. Curve(6 ea.).....	1.09
#2520 11" Radius Curve (6 each).....	1.29
#2521 1/2-9 3/4" Rad. Curve (6 ea.).....	1.09
#2526 19" Radius Curve (6 ea.).....	1.29
#2532 Rerailer (1 each).....	.39
#2536 Bumper (2 each).....	1.59
#2539 Terminal Joiners (pair).....	1.49
#2564 15" Crossing.....	3.39
#2565 30" Crossing.....	3.39
#2566 45" Crossing.....	3.39
#2567 60" Crossing.....	3.39
#2568 90" Crossing.....	3.39

ATLAS TRACK-ACCESSORIES - HO	
#52 L.H. Remote Switch Machine.....	\$3.55
#53 R.H. Remote Switch Machine.....	3.55
#55 Insulating Rail Joiners (24 ea.).....	.79
#56 Switch Control Box.....	1.69
#100 Roadbed 3ft. (per piece).....	1.22
#170 Rail Joiners (48 ea.).....	1.39
#200 Snap Relay.....	4.19
#205 Connector.....	3.99
#210 Twin.....	3.99
#215 Selector.....	3.99
#220 Controller.....	3.99
#301 Motor Kit for Turntable.....	18.99
#303 Turntable Manual.....	11.99

ATLAS TRACK-ACCESSORIES - Nga	
#2535 Rail Joiners (48 each).....	\$1.09
#2538 Insul. Rail Joiners (24 each).....	.59

ATLAS TRACK-ACC. - Nga (Cont.)

#2510 Track Nails.....	\$1.89
#2590-1 L.H. Rem Switch Mach.....	3.55
#2591-1 R.H. Rem Switch Mach.....	3.55

ATLAS TURNOUTS NICKEL SILVER

HO #281 L.H. #4 Mark 3.....	\$4.99
HO #282 R.H. #4 Mark 3.....	4.99
HO #283 L.H. #6 Mark 3.....	4.99
HO #284 R.H. #6 Mark 3.....	4.99
HO #850 Remote L.H.....	7.10
HO #851 Remote R.H.....	7.10
HO #860 Manual L.H.....	4.59
HO #861 Manual R.H.....	4.59
HO Undertable Switch Machine.....	3.55
Nga #2580-1 #4 Remote L.H.....	7.69
Nga #2581-1 #4 Remote R.H.....	7.69
Nga #2582-1 #4 Manual L.H.....	5.19
Nga #2583-1 #4 Manual R.H.....	5.19
Nga #2584 #6 Remote L.H.....	11.99
Nga #2585 #6 Remote R.H.....	11.99

ATLAS NICKEL SILVER FLEXTACK

HO 36" long, 1 each.....	\$1.29
HO Code 83, 36" long, 1 each.....	2.69
Nga 30" long, 1 each.....	1.39

ATLAS LOCOMOTIVES - HO

GP-7 New Road Names.....	\$63.99
FP-7 New Road Names.....	69.99

MODEL RAILROADER SPECIALS!

HOBBYLAND TRAIN SET - HO

Atlas 18" x 76" Oval, MRC	
1400 Power Pack, Athearn GP-35,	
5 Freight Cars & Caboose.....	\$69.99

LIONEL

618011 Chessie T-1 4-8-4	
with Steam.....	\$824.99
619405 South. 6-WH Crane Car.....	54.99
619408 Frisco Coil Gondola.....	29.99
619515 Milwaukee Rd. Stock Car.....	27.99
619654 Amtrak Bunk Car.....	24.99
619655 Amtrak Tool Car.....	28.99
619658 Norfolk & West. Tool Car.....	28.99
619704 W. Mary. Cab/Smoke.....	59.99
619707 SP Searchlight Caboose.....	78.99
619810 Bosco Milk Car.....	82.99

ATLAS LOCOMOTIVES - N Scale

RS-1.....	\$46.99
SD-7.....	59.99
SD-9.....	59.99
U-25 B.....	51.99

ATHEARN LOCOMOTIVES - HO

F-7, GP-35, GP-9 Pwrld., (ea.).....	\$17.99
U28B, U30B, U33B Pwrld., (ea.).....	17.99
U28C, U30C, U33C Pwrld., (ea.).....	17.99
F-45, FP-45 Powered (each).....	17.99
PA-1, PB-1 Powered (each).....	24.99
PA-1, PB-1 Dummy (each).....	13.99
SD-9, SD-45 Powered (each).....	17.99
GP-38-2, GP-50 Powered (each).....	19.99
F-7 Dummy.....	8.49
GP-40-2 Powered.....	20.99
GP-40-2 Dummy.....	10.99
SD40-2 Powered.....	22.99
SD40T-2 Powered.....	24.99
SW-1000, SW-1500 Pwrld. (Ea.).....	22.99
SW-1000, SW-1500 Dummy (Ea.).....	12.49
Hustler Switcher: Powered.....	10.99
F.M. Trainmaster w/Flywhls. Pwr.....	18.99
F.M. Trainmaster Dummy.....	9.99

ATHEARN PASSENGER CARS - HO

Streamline.....	\$5.19
Standard.....	5.19

ATHEARN ROLLING STOCK - HO

40' Box Car.....	\$2.99
34' Cupola Caboose.....	3.29
50' Double Door Auto Car.....	3.19
50' Plug Door Box Car.....	3.19
Side Braced 50' PD Box.....	3.19
Three Dome Tank Car.....	2.99
Chemical Tank Car.....	3.19
40' Single Dome Tank Car.....	2.99
40' Reefer.....	2.99
50' Mechanical Reefer.....	3.19
50' PD Reefer Outside Braced.....	3.19
Gondola.....	2.99
Covered Gondola.....	3.19
200 Ton Crane.....	6.99
Hopper Car.....	2.99
Stock Car.....	2.99
ACF Center Flow Hopper.....	3.39
40' Grain Loading Box.....	3.19
40' Box Car, Steam Era.....	2.99
40' Reefer, Steam Era.....	2.99
50' Auto Car, Steam Era.....	3.19
50' Single Door Box Car.....	3.19
40' Wood Reefer.....	2.99
40' Wood Side Box Car.....	2.99
50' PD Box S.S. Mod. Billboard.....	3.19
50' PD Box O.B. Mod. Billboard.....	3.19
54' Covered Hopper.....	3.29

FLEX TRACK SALE: NICKEL-SILVER

Atlas HO Code 100 36" L.....	\$1.29
Atlas HO Code 83 36" L.....	2.39
Atlas N Gauge 30" L.....	1.15
Model Power HO Code 100 36" L.....	1.09
Shinohara HO C. 100 39" (Min.10).....	3.69
Shinohara HO C. 70 36" (Min.10).....	3.89
Walthers HO C. 83 36" (Min.10).....	3.69

MANTUA LOCOMOTIVES - HO

317-004 Berkshire NP.....	\$65.99
317-011 Berkshire SP.....	65.99
341-061 Mikado GN.....	69.99
355-001 Mikado SF w/Power Dr.....	71.99

WALTHER'S 1992 CATALOGS

HO 1992 Catalog.....	\$11.99
N Scale 1992 Catalog.....	8.99

ATHEARN ROLL. STOCK - HO (Cont.)

50' Express Reefer.....	\$3.29
Wide Vision Caboose.....	3.29
34' Offset-Side Hopper.....	2.99
34' Compos.-Side Hopper.....	2.99
34' Ribbed-Side Hopper.....	2.99
57' Mechanical Reefer.....	3.29
50' Sliding Door Box Car.....	3.29
45' Piggyback Trailers (2).....	4.99
Impact Articulated Piggyback Cars:	
End Units (2 per kit).....	4.29
Intermediate Units (3 per kit).....	6.99

BACHMANN SPECTRUM - HO

GE Dash 8-40C Engine.....	\$34.99
GE 70 Ton Switcher.....	29.99
F-40PH.....	29.99

BADGER AIR COMPRESSORS

1801 1/12 HP Compressor.....	\$116.99
18011 Auto/Shutoff Comp.....	149.99

BADGER AIR BRUSHES

#200-1 Air Brush.....	\$35.99
#200-3 Air Brush w/Set.....	39.99
#350-1 Air Brush.....	24.99
#350-3 Air Brush w/Set.....	34.99
#350-4 Air Brush.....	44.99

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES

#202 Ground Throw.....	\$1.69
------------------------	--------

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES (Cont.)

#204 Switch Stand.....	\$3.39
#206 Ground Throw.....	1.79
#210 Ground Throw.....	2.29

CIRCUITRON

Tortoise Switch Machine.....	\$10.99
------------------------------	---------

LIFE-LIKE - HO

Proto 2000 BL-2.....\$43.99

LIONEL ENGINES

#18303 Amtrak GG-1 Elec.....\$399.99
 #18405 SF "Burro" Crane.....106.99
 #18406 Track Maintenance Car \$84.99
 #18410 Penn. Burro Crane.....\$112.99
 #18501 W. Maryland Switcher.....229.99
 #18609 Northern Pacific 2-6-4.....179.99
 #18807 Lehigh Valley RS-3.....113.99

LIONEL 027 TRACK

#5024 35" Straight Track.....\$2.29
 #5033 Curved Track......70
 #5038 Straight Track......70
 #5149 Remote Uncoupler Track.....5.79

LIONEL 027 SWITCHES & CROSSING

#5021 Manual Switch Left.....\$13.99
 #5022 Manual Switch Right.....13.99
 #5023 45" Crossing.....5.99
 #5121 LH Remote Switch.....16.99
 #5122 RH Remote Switch.....16.99
 #5167 LH Remote Switch.....25.99
 #5168 RH Remote Switch.....25.99

LIONEL MAINT./SERVICE ITEMS

#2905 Lock On With Wire.....\$2.69
 #2909 Smoke Fluid.....3.39
 #2927 Lube & Maintenance Kit.....8.99
 #2985 Lionel Train Book.....9.99

MANTUA LOCOMOTIVES - HO

Series 306 2-6-2 Prairie.....\$57.99
 Series 311 4-6-2 Pacific.....62.99
 Series 312 2-8-2 Mikado.....72.99
 Series 316 4-6-4 Hudson.....67.99
 Series 317 4-8-4 Berkshire.....67.99
 Series 340 4-6-2 Pacific.....67.99
 Series 341 2-8-2 Mikado.....72.99
 Series 352 2-6-6-2 Art. Logger..95.99
 Series 354 4-6-2 Pacific.....72.99
 Series 355 2-8-2 Mikado.....73.99
 Series 356 4-6-4 Hudson.....73.99
 Series 357 4-4-2 Atlantic.....82.99
 Series 414 GP-20.....27.99

MIDWEST ROADBED

HO Cork Roadbed, 36", 25 pcs. \$13.99
 Nga Cork Roadbed 36", 25 pcs. 9.99

MINI TRIX LOCOMOTIVES - N SCALE

Fairbanks Morse.....\$27.99
 F-9A.....34.99
 K-4 Pacific 4-6-2.....53.99
 2-10-0 Decapod.....53.99
 U-28-C.....36.99

MODEL POWER BUILDINGS - HO

404 Small Freight Station.....\$5.99
 405 Assayer's Office.....4.39
 408 Trackside Maintenance Set.....6.69
 409 Fire House.....9.29
 410 Coaling Station.....9.29
 411 Interstate Freight.....7.99
 414 Billy's Auto Body.....7.99
 424 Rail Crane.....4.99
 425 House With Garage.....7.99
 426 Rooming House.....9.29
 428 Water Tank With Shed.....8.39
 429 Mercedes Car Agency.....10.69
 433 Farm House.....9.69
 441 Bob's Hot Dog Stand.....5.99
 442 Real Estate Office.....5.99
 443 Railroad Power Station.....4.39
 444 Whistle Stop.....4.99
 447 43rd. Precinct.....12.99
 449 Building on Fire.....10.69
 451 Budweiser Brewery.....10.69
 452 Western Union Office.....10.69
 453 Blue Coal Depot.....10.69
 454 Chester Station.....9.29
 455 Burlington Mills.....9.29
 456 Delta Fraternity Hall.....9.29
 462 Jimmy's Barber Shop.....9.29
 463 George's Grocery.....9.29

MODEL POWER BLDGS. - HO (CONT.)

461 Ace Hardware.....\$9.29
 462 Jimmy's Barber Shop.....9.29
 463 George's Grocery.....9.29
 465 Heinz Pickle Factory.....12.69
 470 IRS Office on Fire.....23.99
 471 Nick's Pickles.....9.29
 472 Baldy's Barber Shop.....9.29
 473 Pete's Meats.....9.29
 474 Sneed's Feed & Tools.....8.39
 475 Jan's Ice Cream Parlor.....9.29
 477 Globe News & Printing.....9.29
 478 2 Station Platforms.....9.29
 479 2 Cape Cod Houses.....9.29
 480 2-Story RR Station.....9.29
 481 Interlocking Tower.....6.99
 482 Church.....9.69
 483 Bobby's Garage.....9.69
 542 Port Chester RR Station.....11.59
 566 Platform.....5.99
 567 Warehouse.....5.59
 571 Cafe.....5.99
 604 Little Red School House.....6.49
 605 Silverado Station.....9.29
 606 Modern House.....6.99

MODEL POWER BLDGS. - N SCALE

1501 Erie RR Station.....\$6.99
 1502 3 Suburban Houses.....6.99
 1506 Blue Coal Depot.....6.49
 1507 Fences, Barrels, Lumber.....5.79
 1508 Station Platforms.....6.49
 1509 Budweiser Brewery Kit.....6.99
 1510 Star Journal Building.....6.49
 1511 Fire House With Engine.....6.49
 1512 Railroad Hotel.....6.49
 1513 Farmhouse.....6.99
 1514 2-Story Building.....9.29
 1515 3 Trackside Buildings.....9.29
 1517 Barn & Chicken Coop.....9.29
 1518 Stone Unloading Station.....6.49
 1519 Freight Depot.....6.49
 1522 Gantry Crane Kit.....4.99
 1523 Saw Mill.....6.49
 1524 Malden Station.....6.49
 1525 Baldwin Loco Works - Fire..11.29
 1533 YMCA Building.....6.49
 1534 Hardware & Supermart.....6.49
 1535 Restaurant.....6.49
 1536 Joe's Corner.....6.49
 1537 Movie Theater.....6.49
 1538 Al's Deli.....6.49
 1539 Post Office & Bank.....6.49
 1540 Apartment House.....6.49
 1542 Remco Building Cleaned.....6.49
 1543 Rite Aid Drugs.....6.49
 1547 US Customs Warehouse.....6.49
 1549 Modern Truck Depot.....6.49
 1550 Twin Diesel Loco Shed.....10.99
 7311 Coaling Station.....3.99
 7404 Shell Gas.....3.99

MODEL POWER LOCO. - HO

Alco 1000, RS-2 (each).....\$10.99
 USRA Light Pacific.....35.99
 F-3, SW-1 (each).....11.99
 GP-9, C-430, RS-11 (each).....12.99
 Shark Nose A With B Dummy.....39.99

MODEL POWER LOCO. - N SCALE

FA-2.....\$14.99
 F-40PH.....16.99
 GP-40.....15.99

MRC POWER PACKS

1400 Tech II.....\$26.99
 1500 Tech II.....31.99
 2400 Tech II.....30.99
 2500 Tech II.....38.99
 2800 Tech II Dual Pack.....41.99
 Tech III 19VA.....49.99
 Tech III 30VA.....61.99
 Train Power 027.....49.99
 Sound N Power 7000.....94.99

OVERLAND MODELS**"CHASSIS" ONLY - HO SCALE**

Atheam #5355 SW-1500 with
 Flexicoils Trucks.....\$61.99
 Atheam #5356 SW-1000,
 SW-1500 w/AAR Trucks 61.99
 Atheam #5357 GP-38-2.....61.99
 Atheam #5358 GP-40-2.....61.99
 Atheam #5359 GP-50.....61.99
 Atheam #5367 SD-40-2.....64.99
 Rail Power #5366 Dash 8-40B.....64.99

PECO SWITCHES - HO

SL-91 Small Radius Right Hand..\$8.99
 SL-92 Small Radius Left Hand.....8.99
 SL-95 Medium Radius R. Hand.....9.99
 SL-96 Medium Radius Left Hand.....9.99
 SL-88 Large Radius Right Hand..11.49
 SL-89 Large Radius Left Hand.....11.49
 PL-10 Switch Machine.....4.39

PROEDGE TOOLS

#11 Blades (100 Blades).....\$11.99
 #2 Knife Medium Duty.....1.89
 #5 Knife Heavy Duty.....2.49
 DeLuxe RR Tool Chest.....26.99
 6 Assorted Needle Files.....9.59
 Portable Handy Vise.....6.69
 Extra Hands - Single.....8.99
 Extra Hands - Double.....11.99
 Mitre Box With Saw & Handle.....8.99
 Drill Index - 20 Drills.....19.99
 #11 Blades (5 Blades).....85
 #1 Knife w/#11 Blade.....1.09

RAIL POWER PRODUCTS - HO**Body Shells Only**

B23-7.....\$10.99
 B40-8 With Frame.....25.99
 CF-7 Round Cab.....10.99
 CF-7 Angle Cab.....10.99
 C30-7.....10.99
 C32-8.....9.79
 SD-45.....10.99
 SD-60.....10.99

SHINOHARA CODE 70 TRACK - HO

#301 #4 LH Turnout.....\$8.99
 #302 #4 RH Turnout.....8.99
 #303 #6 LH Turnout.....9.49
 #304 #6 RH Turnout.....9.49
 #305 #8 LH Turnout.....10.79
 #306 #8 RH Turnout.....10.79
 #307 Wye Turnout.....9.49
 #308 #6 3-Way Turnout.....20.89
 #315 Flex Track 10 ea. Minimum..3.99
 #360 #6 LH Curved Turnout.....18.49
 #361 #6 RH Curved Turnout.....18.49
 #362 #8 LH Curved Turnout.....18.49
 #363 #8 RH Curved Turnout.....18.49

SHINOHARA CODE 100 TRACK - HO

#101 #4 LH Turnout.....\$8.99
 #102 #4 RH Turnout.....8.99
 #103 #6 LH Turnout.....9.99
 #104 #6 RH Turnout.....9.99
 #105 #8 LH Turnout.....10.89
 #106 #8 RH Turnout.....10.89
 #107 #4 Wye Turnout.....9.99
 #108 #6 3-Way Turnout.....20.89
 #115 Flex Track 10 ea. Minimum..3.89
 #161 #6 LH Curved Turnout.....14.99
 #162 #6 RH Curved Turnout.....14.99
 #163 #8 LH Curved Turnout.....18.99
 #164 #8 RH Curved Turnout.....18.99

STEWART LOCOMOTIVES - HO

U25B.....\$38.99
 U25B Phase IV.....46.99

WALTHERS CODE 83 TRACK - HO

#803 #6 Left Turnout.....\$9.39
 #804 #6 Right Turnout.....9.39
 #805 #8 Left Turnout.....10.69
 #806 #8 Right Turnout.....10.69
 #815 39" Flex, 10 ea. Minimum...3.99

WALTHERS CD. 83 TRK. - HO (Cont.)

#828 #8 Curved Left Turnout.....\$16.59
 #829 #8 Curved Right Turnout.....16.59
 #891 #5 Left Turnout.....9.39
 #892 #5 Right Turnout.....9.39
 #894 #7 Curved Left Turnout.....16.59
 #895 #7 Curved Right Turnout.....16.59

WALTHERS CORNERSTONE - HO

3006 Interstate Fuel & Oil.....\$19.99
 3007 2-Store Engine House.....19.99
 3008 American Millwork.....19.99
 3009 Water St. Freight Terminal..19.99

WOODLAND SCENICS

Small Trees.....\$3.29
 Large Trees.....5.99
 Foliage.....1.99
 Foliage Clusters.....2.99
 Small Turf.....1.69
 Large Turf.....3.29
 Grass.....1.49
 Poly Fiber.....1.29
 Small Lichen.....2.99
 Large Mixed Lichen.....5.99
 Ballast.....1.69
 #191 Scenic Cement.....3.79
 #192 Scenic Sprayer.....2.69
 #193 Scenic Sifter.....2.19

FUTURE RELEASE ITEMS**Atheam - HO**

Budd R.D.C.1 Rail Diesel Car: NH,
 Undec., ATSF, B&O Powered.....13.99
 Dummy.....7.99
 Budd R.D.C.3 Rail Diesel Car: NH,
 Undec., ATSF, B&O Powered.....13.99
 Dummy.....7.99

Atlas - HO

Alco RS-3.....N/A
 Alco RSD-4/5.....N/A
 Alco RS-11.....N/A

Bachmann Plus - HO

B-23-7: Undecorated, UP,
 SF, CR, Chessie.....\$26.99

Bachmann-Spectrum - Nga

Dash 8-40C.....\$29.99

Kato - Nga

EMD F-7.....N/A

HOBBYLAND: HOW TO ORDER

Quantities on some items may be limited. We ship UPS to the 48 Continental United States. Order by check, money order, VISA, Mastercard, Discover Card or C.O.D. Mail or phone, all orders should be sent to the South Bend, IN address. Add \$4.99 for shipping UPS Ground and \$4.99 for C.O.D. U.S. P.O. Box and Canada Ground Service, add \$8.99. UPS 2nd Day Air is available at actual cost. Indiana residents add 5% state sales tax.

Gift certificates are available.

ORDER BY PHONE:

Toll Free: 1-800-225-6509

Fax: 1-219-282-1057

Outside US: 1-219-232-7165

1-219-232-7301

Phone Hours: Monday - Friday

9:30 AM - 8:00 PM EST

Saturday

9:30 AM - 5:30 PM EST

GREAT SELECTION, GREAT PRICE, AND BEST OF ALL, GREAT CUSTOMER SERVICE!

TWO RETAIL LOCATIONS:

**343 Lincolnway West
 South Bend, Indiana 46601**

**416 West Caliseum Blvd.
 Fort Wayne, Indiana**



Prices slightly higher in stores.

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW

WANTED SELLERS

Selling space starts at **\$15.00**.
Selling space is available.
Write or call today for
information.

LAYOUT CONTEST

Cash awards to clubs or
individuals displaying at the
show.



GIANT MODEL RAILROAD EXPOSITION

You will enjoy seeing over
10,000 model trains, operating
railroads, and railroad antiques.
An ideal place to meet hobby
dealers, manufacturers, and
collectors. A paradise for
buying and selling trains.

OAKLAND	Dec 7 & 8, 1991 - Oakland Alameda County Coliseum Nimitz Fwy & Hegenberger Road, Oakland, California	LOS ANGELES	Feb 8 & 9, 1992 - L.A. County Fair & Expo Complex White Avenue & McKinley Avenue, Pomona, California
DES MOINES	Dec 14 & 15, 1991 - Veterans Memorial Auditorium 833 Fifth Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa	CINCINNATI	Feb 8 & 9, 1992 - Cincinnati Convention Center 6th & Elm Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio
PHOENIX	Dec 14 & 15, 1991 - Phoenix Civic Plaza 225 East Adams Street, Phoenix, Arizona	SAN FRANCISCO	Feb 15 & 16, 1992 - Cow Palace Geneva & Santos, Daly City, California
ORLANDO	Dec 21 & 22, 1991 - Central Florida Fair 4603 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida	KANSAS CITY	Feb 22 & 23, 1992 - Kansas City Municipal Auditorium 14th & Central Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri
HOUSTON	Jan 4 & 5, 1992 - George R. Brown Center 1001 Convention Center Blvd., Houston, Texas	DENVER	Feb 29 & Mar 1, 1992 - National Western Stock & Rodeo 4655 Humboldt Street, Denver, Colorado
TULSA	Jan 11 & 12, 1992 - Tulsa Convention Center 100 Civic Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma	FORT WORTH	Mar 7 & 8, 1992 - Ft. Worth Tarrant County Con. Ctr 1111 Houston Street, Ft. Worth, Texas
ST. LOUIS	Jan 18 & 19, 1992 - Cervantes-St. Louis Convention Ctr. 801 Convention Plaza, St. Louis, Missouri	DAYTON	Mar 14 & 15, 1992 - Dayton Convention Center 22 East Fifth Street, Dayton, Ohio
SAN DIEGO	Jan 25 & 26, 1992 - San Diego Concourse 202 C Street, San Diego, California	LOUISVILLE	Mar 21 & 22, 1992 - Commonwealth Convention Center 221 Fourth Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky
NASHVILLE	Jan 25 & 26, 1992 - Nashville Municipal Auditorium 417 4th Avenue North, Nashville, Tennessee	COLUMBUS	Mar 28 & 29, 1992 - Franklin County Veterans Memorial 300 West Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio
INDIANAPOLIS	Feb 1 & 2, 1992 - Indiana State Fairgrounds 1202 East 38th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana	PHOENIX	Apr 4 & 5, 1992 - Arizona State Fairgrounds 1826 West M. Dowell Road, Phoenix, Arizona
PORTLAND	Feb 1 & 2, 1992 - Multnomah County Expo Center 2060 North Marine Drive, Portland, Oregon	JACKSONVILLE	Apr 11 & 12, 1992 - Jacksonville Prime Osborn Con. Ctr. 1000 Water Street, Jacksonville, Florida

Hours: Saturday, 1:00p.m. to 7:00p.m. & Sunday, 11:00a.m. to 5:00p.m.

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW Information contact 708/834-0652

Admission: \$4.50 plus tax

P.O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148

TRAIN MARTS - 1 Day Market Places

• Buy • Sell • Trade Sellers wanted - call today

CHICAGO

Over 500 Tables

Great Midwest Train Show

Dec 8, 1991 Jan 12, 1992 Feb 9, 1992
Mar 8, 1992 Apr 12, 1992 May 3, 1992

DuPage County Fairgrounds
County Farm Road & Manchester
Wheaton, IL.

(2 Blocks N. of Roosevelt Rd.)

Admission \$4.00

Hours 10am - 4pm FREE Parking

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Over 300 Tables

Great Western Train Show

Dec 22, 1991 Mar 15, 1992 Apr 5, 1992
May 17, 1992 Jun 14, 1992 Aug 16, 1992

The Solano County Fairgrounds
VALLEJO, CA

Across from Marine World

Admission \$4.00

Hours 10am - 4pm Parking \$2.00

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Over 300 Tables

Great Pacific Train Show

January 5, 1992 March 8, 1992

The Orange County Fairgrounds
Gate 4 - Arlington Ave.

COSTA MESA, CA.

Admission \$4.00

Hours 10am - 4pm FREE Parking

Information on any event, contact GATS Limited: 708/834-0652

P.O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148

The Red Caboose

16 West 45 Street

New York, NY 10036 (212) 575-0155

HO SCALE

1992 WALTERS H CATALOG SUPER SALE \$10.99
KADEE #5 10pks \$15.49 #3 Assen #5 \$3.30 #4 6 7 8 9 16 51 70 each \$1.33
 Test Kit \$8.70 #505 or #908 pass comp. 5/510 50 #27 28 Plast c
 \$2.50ea #205 Mgt Gage \$2.75 #321 Mag \$5.10 #308 Under The Mag
 \$5.12 95 #307 Electro \$5.65 Belt Archib. Archibers Trucks w/o coupler
 \$3 65pr w/coupler \$5.39pr Wheels \$3.57 5p/623 30 35 5p/62 29.00
NWSL WHEELS a metal plated 3" or 36" 12 axle \$10.00 For Allround Loco
 12 axle wheels 40" or 42" pass 12 axle \$10.00 12 axle \$6.00
ATLAS TRACK Cork Roadbed 25p/50 \$12.95 NS Flex 10514 NS Remote
 Switches \$6.60 New Custom H/W NS TO WVE #4 #6 Back \$4.95 All Cross-
 ings \$3.40 Atlas #52 \$5 65 Under The Machine \$3.35 #200 Relay \$3.95
 #220 Controller #215 Selector #210 #205 \$3 15 #303 Turntable \$10.95
 Motor \$14.95 #887 Cord Bridge \$20.00 Pony Bridge \$20.00 Warren Deck
 Plate \$2.50
ATLAS/LOCO RS-3 RSD 4/5 RS 11 new names, tame great qua ty RS-11
 D&H LV M&P M&P Under RSD 4/5 PRR SF SP Under RS 3 GP CN NM
 On R1 Under est \$60.25

MODEL POWER SHARK & FA-A B's \$45.95
CIRCUS S/NSET/WA, THERS BRASS, LCO SLR SALE \$209.95 New Under
 MT Vernon or Warren lat or car \$18. Walters Circus Train com-
 plete 20 car train \$300 IHC Ferns Wheel \$7.50 Carole/Sly Whl/Swinger
 \$11.50 Thunderbolt \$14.50 Motor Unit \$4.29 FALLER Ocelot w/motor &
 ate \$31.00 Carole \$24.00 Carole O Plane \$40.00 Complete Ferns Wheel
 \$155.00 Ferns wheel only \$54.00, Swing Boats w/motor or w/fer wheel
 \$33.95 Walters Chair, Concession, Ticket Tableau Wagon \$9.15 each
 Jordan Calloper or Mack Truck \$6.00 WALTERS 6 CAR RWDY, AMER CAN
 SHOWS \$60.00

WALTERS/ROCO FM H10-44, THEIR 1ST LOCO, PRR, MKP MILW / CNJ,
SF, CN, weighs over one pound all wheel drive, e pick-up, power 72 95
CON COR/ATHEARN TRAINMASTER SP Bk Widow Virginian CNJ, PRR
 Wabash N&W very limited power & dummy set \$68.95
CON COR SD 35 Under PRR N&W SP / SD-24 Under UP BN SR \$44.50
 GP \$38 Under BN, C&R SDD or GP40 Under SP SF UP CNR CSX \$39.95
 NEW SD-24 C&NW GP-40 CNR DRG BN UP GP-38 MoP PRR Wab
 CP B&O, 2 road #s \$44.50 Spec Wisc Cen / GP-40 CSX w/yellow nose 2
 road #s \$47.75

MANITUA LOCO SUPER SALE. Dixie B&E \$51.79 Big Six \$43.79 General
 \$54.50 Atlantic \$82.00 Maflet/Tender \$91.95 Ma-Mat Tank \$89.95, Pacific
 \$59.95 Pacific PD \$69.95 Atlantic \$66.95 2-2 Camelback \$61.95 Hudson
 \$62.95 Gao 0-4-4 \$49.95 Pacific Wagon \$69.95 M&V/Vandy \$68.95
 4-6-2 Camelback \$60.95, Berkshire \$66.95, U3C \$58.95 Prairie \$46.00
 M. road PD \$70.75, DIESEL, S. P. motor \$20.95, Diesel \$21.00
ATHEARN SD40-2 \$75. SD40T-2 \$75. GP38 or GP50 \$20.29 GP40
 \$20.90, EVERYTHNG ELSE \$16.75 PA, PB \$24.75, PA, PB dummy
 \$12.00 our choice of roadnames, yours add \$1.50

NEW ATHEARN SW 1500 Under BN CR NS SEA SP SW 1000 Under BN
 DRGW Best detailing, priced right, pwd 25.00 Under 12.75
ATHEARN BACK AGAIN! Transmitters Under M.W. C&NW N&W PRR SF
 pwd \$17.75, dummies \$9.90 RDC Cars H.I. drive, the original Under SF
 N&W \$82.12 \$90 dummy \$7.70 Hustler Switcher \$9.90
OVERLAND NEW DRIVER COR ATHEARN SW 1500 A&B or Flex GP38 2
 GP40-2 GP50 \$62.95 SD40-2 A&B A1 POWER \$40.95 \$61.95
OVERLAND HI TECH CHASSIS 11 Rail Power Shells Spring Green elec
 Can Motor metal frame brass sideframes Gade ready all wheel e pick
 up SD60/C30 7/3C2 \$59.95 #323/CFT \$55.99 GP40 \$43.99

BEV BEL/ATHEARN F7-A-B A1 Pwd set Wm Radio or GP38 Back or SEA Gray
 \$69.95 Pwd A \$33.95 Dummy A or B \$19.95 F7 A A1 Pwd set Burlington
 Zephyr \$95.95, Pwd A \$35.95, Dummy A or B \$22.50 GP38 Conrail or SP
 Back Wagon Southern Green or Black \$46.95 each GP38 Prairie Keynote
 \$46.95 N&W or Conra \$24.95 N&W \$55.95 Super P&B set LV \$74.95
 SW7 Amtrak Orange Ann Arb N&W N&W pwd \$33.95 dummy \$20.49 **Bev-
 Bel/Manitua F-7-A-B Set EL** or Encl bit diamond or LIRR \$47.95 LIRR GP-
 20 2 Units & Caboose \$59.99

STEWART/KATO A-16 new model, extra weight, 2 Nos. Under PRR Est.
 \$49.95, Power Chassis Est. \$42.95
STEWART/KATO F3-A reruns and new names. Sf pass, C&NW NYP Prr PRR
 N&W B&O SP, LV, Rdg R&P Irt Er Irn GP, WP pass, Prr F7-A C&NW
 C&NW SP Widow names set, all whole wheels, est \$59.95
KADEE #450 for Stewart 1/5 \$4.50 Series 30 shortest space from screw
 to back of draft box. No shims needed. Flip box over for small height vari-
 ation. Can be used with or without cover plate #36 Long Shank, #37 Offset
 Knuckle, #38 Std Length \$3.50pr

NEW KATO SD40 their first one some left \$74.95
ATLAS/ROCO PWR new road names CP LV Pass NYP SDD SRR UP Under
 est \$62.95 ATLAS/KATO Some Left C&H D&H Redr \$55.95 GP/62 95
ATLAS/KATO Loco parts available
 IHC LVN Section or SF \$29.95 Bell Tractor Set \$16.95 PRR GP 1 \$37.00
LIFELINE - State of the art EMD B, 2 diesel, Under WM C&O Monop. Prr
 R1 B&A, P&C B&M \$33.95
LIFELINE FA-2 limited super drive, great body & paint 2 Nos WM NYC, LV
 GN UnderC \$51.95, Dummy HP \$30.95
NEW LIFELINE FA 2 MP PRR B&O SP/65 Super Set A or B \$51.95, dummy B-
 Jnts \$30.95

BACHMANN SALE E60CP \$19.95 DD40X \$29.95 N&W Class J1 "Steam
 Engine Loco #611 (dark red) Loco only \$42.29 GE 70 Tender \$25.95
 IHC Steam Sound Car \$13.00 Track Cleaning Caboose \$9.00 Flag Set \$6.00
 Polly Bag Brownstone Bld #19 \$23.75 Shopping Cart Bld #44 48.55 Doca
 SD-40 \$20.00
RAIL CRAFT Best looking lex Cdo 100 85, 40 GP/C&H 40 Weathered Flex
 GP/C&H 45 looks great! H0N3 Cdo 100 85, 40 N-2-12 40s Waa GP/C&H 16
 20s Flat Gauge Cdo 70, 55, Waa GP/C&H 21

FLOUSH CUTTER - USA made the best, don't saw and ruin your rail or flex
 snip no mashing \$17.95 **BRITE BOY** Track cleaning block \$2.50
 RA LORATI Ties, Rails, Spikes, Nuts - All In Stock
PECO SUPER SALE NS Flex Track 25p/50 \$56.99 Long Turnouts \$11.25
 Mediums \$8.85 Short \$8.75ea, Long Curved \$9.99 Med Curved \$10.99
 Short or Med Y \$8.80 Bld Spt \$28.95 3 Way \$24.95 24" Crossing \$6.99
 12" Crossing \$9.45 Plt 10 Motors \$4.65 PL13 #6Bt Contacts \$2.19
SHINOHARA CDO #4 19 45 \$6.99 #50 \$10.90 #6Bt Contact \$19.10 #6
 DCO \$32.50 #6 3-Way \$21.50 #6 D5 \$29.00 Flex 10-40 Bld
 Cdo 100 - #4 \$9.45 #6 \$9.95 #6 \$10.90 #6 \$10.95 10-40 Bld CDO \$32.50
 3-Way \$20.85 #4 19 45 \$6.99 #50 \$10.90 #6Bt Contact \$19.10 #6
 DCO \$32.50 Flex 10-40 Bld CDO \$32.50

Circuitron Tortoise/Lananco Figurex style w/ micro switch \$5.48 95
MAGNUMS Hote \$32 Fire Stal \$22.95 Post Office \$10.50, Wagners Store
 \$33 Merch Row \$35 Merch Row \$33 Trickers \$37 Washer Wash \$35
 Water Dept \$35 1245 N Water \$35 White Tower \$16.95 Powderhouse \$21
 Beach Cpt \$36 Oil Tank \$17 Boudant Warehouse \$28.75 Pet Townhouse
 #1 \$22 Finally Merch Row 1325

MICRO ENGINEERING C Vtaducors 90 Single Track \$12.50 90 Double/150
 Single \$20.50 150 Double \$31.00 Tail Steel Vadiators \$20 \$24.00 50 Deck
 Digrid \$4.05 Bldg Mur Manu \$6.95, TTP/Jumb \$10.50
TICHY CDO Tiders \$88.95 A C&S \$9.99a Crane Car \$17.95 NEW Hop
 per Panel Side Rebuild \$9.89
NWSL SALE #444 1/4er \$18.95 #454 Power \$5.89 #484 Bender \$22.79
 #494 Chopper \$14.79 #524 Duplicator \$14.79 #574 Sander \$18.95 \$19.89
 Irn 11" base

WALTERS C&B3 TRACK SALE Flex Track 10/37 \$9.95 #456 or #120 4-4
 Wye \$9.00 #810 20 New #820 2/4 #74 2/4 #74 2/4 #74 2/4 #74 2/4
 Crossing \$16.20 #52 \$28.25 #8 DS \$31.50 Air Crossings \$9.00ea #6 DCO
 \$26.90 #6 3-Way \$17.50 R. Mta. \$4.25 Transition cdo100 to cdo83 or cdo79
 to cdo70
WOODLAND SCENICS balist #1 \$6.50 1st \$1.65 1g 1st \$1.33 1g2 \$2.00 1g
 1g3 \$2.00 1g4 1g5 \$2.00 Gemetery Mem Ph Dtg Cdo 178 Mill \$13.25
THW 1937 AIR BOX CAR same quality as Interim in 11" Under Red or
 Gray \$10.50 Ctr SRR C&O \$10.50 HP factory pld \$13.50
 CDO 1944 AAR Box Cars all roads \$7 Super SF refer to paint schemes
 different nos \$11.50 ea

WALTERS 75 Piggyback Fat \$7.95, 32 Trailers 2/56 25 Tank Car \$7.29
 Tank Car \$7.95 Outside Cov Hop Single Bay \$7.95 or SDD 2 Bay \$6.99

Please add 3% for Credit Cards. AE, VISA, MC, DISCOVER ACCEPTED COD add \$4.00 Shipping Continental U.S. via UPS add \$4.50 Parcel Post and Air Add'l Charges min \$6.00. Add \$1.00 for All Pkgs. Track & Cork roadbed. Prices slightly higher in our store, 10% restocking charge. Your choice of Roadname (when available) Please Add \$2.50 All Prices subject to change without notice.

Monday - Saturday 10AM to 7PM
 Come on up to our 4th floor store
 In 212, 718, 516, 914 FAX 212-575-0272
 to order call 1-800-924-9664

KADEE LCO CARS all metal w/ logs Disconnect \$15.98 Skeleton \$19.98
 Truss \$25.00 Camelback \$15.70
CITY CLASSICS Cast-iron or The Front \$10.90 Warehouse \$14.95 Warens
 Extra Fts \$9.90
KIBRI, VOLLMER, FALLER stocked completely

ATHEARN FREIGHT CARS all choice 5/513 79
ATHEARN PIGGYBACK articulated 5 car sets for 40 or 45 trailers Under
 \$17.99 New 45 trailers 2 per box Under BN CR CSX NS RG, SF
 \$4.99 ALINE 40-45 R-bbed or 485 \$3.50 Smooth 2 Under containers \$5-40
 ALNE Gunderson or Thrall 5 car Stack Train \$34.95
WALTERS BUILDINGS Engine House, Fuel Oil & Millwork or Freight Ter-
 minal \$17.95 Oil Platform or Overhead Crane \$9.90 Billboards \$8.00 Btl S
 Glass Wallsh Levathan Gemini Transfer Term, Dorn's \$80.00 each Day
 \$252 G&S Set \$17 Coal Yard \$15.95
PASCHGE H&S A trough Set \$39.95 VL Set \$68.95 D 500
 Compressor \$100.00 Prof. M&A Double Cartridge \$100.00 \$36.00
DREML VARIABLE SPEED MOTO Wood glue and case \$65.00
SHERLINE MINI MACHINING SYSTEM made in AMERICA Basic Lathe, a
 you need to get started Mod 4000AM 3 jaw chuck Vertical column \$399.00
 Live center \$27.99 Carbide tool set 3pcs/56 29 Lathecut milling column
 \$99.99 Call for catalog and info

MARKLIN DC DIGITAL
 Marklin Digital will be the standard system of the railroad world. All DC
 compatible trains can use this great system. Easy to install decoders (up
 to 80 locos and 256 turnouts) MARKLIN 2-RAL DC DIGITAL CONTROL 6001
 Trans \$82, 6027 Central Unit \$280, 638 Locomotor \$200, Programm
 \$245, 6082 Decoder C&B \$86, it's great, electronic momentum, control
 turnouts, computerize, call and let's let's
STARR SOUND Chuffer for HO \$48.95 Diesel/Turbo \$48.95 Diesel 3 Tone
 Horn \$39.95 Steam Whistle for Chuffer \$48.95
PSI "DYNATROL", KELLER "ONBOARD" at 15% OFF
KORBER real size buildings Light & Pwr \$65.00 Goba Transfer or 3 Stall
 Roundhouse \$43.00 Extra \$12.00
ROANOK SOUND all digital Perfect! Crossing Bell with photo flasher, sig
 nal, complete \$66.95, Super Horn 8 sounds \$200.00 call for demo

HO BRASS!
 GSD Amtrak AEM 7 fact pld new run est \$529.95
KEY NYC N 5 2-6-2 lcty pld \$66.00 GP PRR/GP9 UP lcty pld \$265.00
 NYC 514 2-6-0 lcty pld \$330.00, PRR CS 4-4-2 lcty pld \$480.00 D&RGW
 San Juan 4 car Set \$478.00 B&A 2-6-2 pld \$660.00
KEY/SAM F&M Boy lcty pld est \$599
KEY SP G-4 "Bigamous Twins" #2 Fcty Pld \$465.00
MTS BRT Fr Motor Single or Bld Doot \$285.00
MTS RT Deck Roof H/W Subway 2 car set, cust pld, excellent \$550.00
MTS imports IRT H-V 2 car set \$330.00, single pwd car \$205.00, Manhat
 Ele Trailer \$125.00 BRT Frt 2 car set \$280.00 Chionne Tank Car Pld
 \$125.00
MTS New IRT LV egypty body, brass floor and drive, pwd \$165.00 trailer
 \$105.00 also BMT Sids and NO R4
OVM FEF-3 4-8-4 4 types \$685.00 Dash 8-8-0 rerln SF UP CSX SSW
 \$305.00 C G28 Demon D&H, V PRR SP N&W \$335.00 NHF 5-6 eng or mod
 pld McGinnis \$540.00 SD35 CN, B&O ACP, CR PR SRR WM UP etc
 \$310.00 UP #61-7-5 Veranda Turbine w/o tender \$570.00 UP Veranda Tur-
 bine w/o tender \$725 NY 5-1 2 or 3 Electric \$280.00 UP #50 Dole Det Gas
 Turb ne \$529.00 Ele Bts, its US UP KC5 NYC, SF MW PRR AN1 \$327.00
 C&O H22 6-6-6 2 wres pld #1199.95 VGM A&S pld \$1226.00 GN NW 3-5
 PN NW 3-5 pld \$339

PECOS R VER all pld SF BX-B Box \$104, P&Car Box \$150, SF/SP Tank \$120
 SF HW Coach C&O Smoker Chn or Chn/Rider \$122 each
RAILWORKS PRR Super P-16sb 4-4-0 car pld \$498, unpaid \$420 NEW PRR
 H-6sb 2-8-0 fact pld \$540, unpaid \$460, Steam Train NYC \$77, PRR 2-82
 Business Car \$127 PRR Gondola \$77, PRR 8-8 Coach \$223
SUN NYC J-1e Hudsons Coffin \$40 Worthington SMO DCS Drivers
 \$179 SUNSET SP Cab forward AC-12 fact pld \$520, unpaid \$440
SUNSET DRAGON C 16 2-8-0 H-03 4 types lcty pld \$439.00
SUNSET UP 4-6-4 Chall coal or w \$264.95
SUNSET SF 4-8-2 2-10 3 versions lcty pld \$264.95
SUNSET Russian 2-10-0 WM, Frisco, Erie, MP fact pld \$269.95
SUNSET PRR 2-8-0 H-6 and H-6sb B&O 2-4 lcty pld \$209.00
CUSTOM PAINTING - REASONABLE AND RAP D. BRASS AND P.ASTIC LO-
 COS AND CARS. Many Eastern custom painted Athearn and Atlas locos in
 stock. Call or Write with S&AE

POWER PACK SALE:
 MRC 6200 \$56.75 MRC 2500 \$33.75 MRC 2400/150 \$25.89 MRC 1400
 \$20.50 MRC 2800 \$31.75 MRC 2800 \$49.95 S&P Wakaranda 40YA
 \$75.95 BOVA \$113.95 100VA \$129.95 115VA \$164.95 Catnip TH100A
 Wakaranda \$41.95, 027DU, refered W&L Super Hawkhound \$113 MRC 027
 Train Power \$41.95, 027DU Power \$87.50 NEW MRC 7000 with Sound for
 LGB, O, HO N lots of power \$69.70!
N SCALE:
KATO RERUN UDCC SF 2P est \$49.95 Kato EMD F7-A, F7-B SF pass BN
 CN PRR SP UP Under 2 nos est. \$45.95
BEV BEL/LIFELINE F7A NH SF Amtrak NYC C&BQ Under PG WM \$25.95
PRECISION - MASTER 1st Orinal 5 Bay Hopper
 UP SF SRR C&O N&W BN CR 3 Car Sets \$21.00 Coupler SH Med Lg
 \$2.25 Wheels 12 Aves \$3.50
AZTEC FRED (End of Train Device) in MDC 50 Box \$18.50 Custom MDC
 BN MGE, MP/NWP/REMX SF mod SPEX SPFE \$8.00, U, pmd UPFE \$9.00
MICRO ENGINEERING BLDGS Truck Station Section House, Plumbing Supply
 Dist Center, \$7.99 Gas Station \$8.95, Murphy Manufacturing \$7.39
NEW ARNOLD ALCO S-2 Switcher new mechanism 2 road #s in
 DRGW UP, PRR CNW B&O, SAL, CP Under German Quality est \$67.95
ARNOLD PRR GG-1 green heavy hauler 6 whl pwr \$105.00
MICRO TRAIN SUPER SALE, #1000 Beltratti, #1030 Bld #1010 Arch bar
 10523 45, #1017 4-4 wpass 10834 59, #1018 6 wpass 10839 59 1128
 short, 1129 med, 1130 long, unpaid T shanks 5/815 99 #1049 1125
 5/815 99 #1023 Bu Couplers 5/814 99, #1310 Mags 5/817 00, #1039 Elec
 Mags 2/814 25 #1151 thru #1156 GP38, RS, FA, GP-9 Pilot cones
 45/32 25, #1055 H&H Gauge \$4.85 101516 V Chesse \$22.99
ATLAS/KATO NS Super D-7, under w or w/o dyn Chesse, B&O, BN UP, SD-9
 Under w or w/o dyn, NKP CN C&W, SP, est \$59.95
LIFELINE BL-2 like mcs as the HO model super WM Fireball or speed
 Bld #32A Monop, F&C, C&O, MP R, B&M Under est \$21.95
BACHMANN GE8-40 UP NS CR 4's and under the one you've been wait-
 ing for est \$27.95

ATLAS SUPER SALE, #4 Remotes \$7.55 #6 Remotes 11.45, #2500 Flex
 10511 50 #2520 #2526 #2561 Track Any 8 Bkg \$9.39, Con 25/58 25
ATLAS LOCOS RSD 4/5 \$39.95 RS-1 \$44.25, L265 \$46.50
BEV BEL/BACHMANN GP40 NS SEA, Rdg \$18.95 SD40 2 SEA, MP \$20.00
BEV BEL/LIMA Pass Cars HWT DRGW SEA, WP C&O Rdg SRR SP
 bld Coach Ots \$12.00 each
PECO SUPER SALE NS Flex Track 10/326 50 25 \$54.00 Medium TO's incl
 or elect wye \$9.75 Long TO incl or elect \$10.20 Short TO's \$7.45 Curved
 incl or elect \$9.95 Motors \$4.65 AC Switch \$2.56 Manual Turntable
 \$1.65 Catalog 90

SHINOHARA SALE Flex Track 10/323 50 #4 TO's \$8.75 #6 TO's \$8.75, #6
 DCO \$31.50 #6 D5 \$31.50 #6 3-Way \$22.50 #6 Curve TO \$32.75 Yard
 Ladder \$21.95 New Cdo \$6 Flex 10/337 40 #6 TO's \$8.80 #6 TO's \$9.95 #3
 or 4 Way \$9.50
KATO UNITRACK, K1 starter wld \$26.70 K2 turnout set \$53.50 K3 vdiuct
 set \$83.50 10 Str \$11.30 9 Raduis \$11.8, 11" or 12" Rad \$11.30 13h or
 15" Rd \$1.48 28" Raduis \$1.18 #6 Ele Turnout \$14.70, Ele DKO \$41.50
 NEW #4 Ele Turnout (15" rad) \$18.50 Switch Control \$15.50 Track on
 vdiuct Sections Also

RAIL CRAFT Flex best detailed pld 70 or 55 or 40 Specs \$14.00
ELECHESCH SUPERIOR TRACK SYSTEM w/reformed color ballast 4
 1/2" x 7/8" x 15" 17" the best rail power made str curved 3 way dble slip
 turnouts. Perfect geometry easy under the table remote mounting. Flex
 track w/ballast \$2.00 sample track & info sheets THE TURNTABLE 7 A

World's finest repair and restoration service
 Extremely competitive prices. Shop with us & You'll SAVE!!!
 bridge fully automatic, indexing 48 stops, smooth operation, complete R&R
 with controller \$272 Extra 3 leads \$12.00
CON-COR SUPER SALE, Fuel Follower 4 car set \$21, Bly 6 car pass sets
 UP CNW C&O L&N \$81.99 NEW ANTRAK VIEWLINER 3 cars \$219.95
RIVARDSSI Big Boy \$219.95
BACHMANN GP 50 \$18.95 Northern \$31.29 GP40 U368 \$17.95 SD40-2
 w/Linking ltr \$22.95
LIFELINE GP38-2-B CNX SF CR SCL D&H \$18.90
LIFELINE F40PH Amtrak NJ Transit \$18.95
ATLAS FREIGHT CARS our choice 5/519 95 Piggyback Flats w/Trailers
 \$52.50
ATLAS NEW CONTEMPORARY BUILDINGS Square, Hexa, Rectan, 20 Story
 High Rise \$23.99
WALTERS/RELJON BUILDINGS 6 Stall Roundhouse \$16.99 Turntable 9
 Long \$18.90 2 Bay Enginehouse \$9.79, Grain Elevator \$16.99
CON COR 50 H/TX Flatcar TT, B&N CR SP \$25.50 Flat w/Trailer TT
 SF CR \$67.95 SD PS 2 Covered Hoppers \$62.50 Auto Box 3
 car pass w/ 500 CR Chessie N&W \$14.75 45 Rib Hopper 3 car set
 SP Chessie SRR F Line PRR C&T 75
Super \$55" X 33" LAYOUT KIT, cut cardboard roadbed and complete open
 grid framework for 2 loop plan with elevators and slides. Mainline is 30 long
 with max grade of 3%. Uses Atlas Sectional Track. Easy to assemble (20 min.)
 Ready to landscape \$45.00
MAGNUMS Merchants Row Hotel Shoe Factory Watch Works \$24.95
PREISER the best detailed figure sets ALL \$5.75
 IHC Gingerbread Gigs Houses or Store Fronts Any \$527.95
MINIPL Pacific Decade \$51.95 UP 2-8/20COP \$39.78, O-6-0 \$35.63, F-9
 \$38.85, FM Switcher \$32.40
 Walther's 1991 N2 catalog \$9.99
KATO SUPER CATALOG all color, all Japanese \$12.95

N SCALE BRASS:
 HKM/SAM U Boats lcty pld still \$122.00
 CB PRR HALLMARK SF High Level 6 Pass Cars \$480.00 Extra Chas Set
 \$82.00
 HKM/SAM EMD GP 7/GP-9 many roads WOW \$100ea
 HKM/SAM New EMD F3 A/B Sets flywheels \$212.98
 HKM/SAM SD50-60 fact pld \$195
 KEY SP DAYLITE 3 4 lcty pld \$330.00 New for 1991 UP 4-6-4 Challenger
 Est \$520.00 C&O Allegany 2-6-6-6 Est \$550.00, SF 4-6-4 \$375.00, N&W Y-
 \$520.00
 KEY USRA 2-8-2 lcty pld NYC UP or Unlettered \$306
 KEY/PRR GG-1 lcty pld 5 strip green \$305
 KEY/ENDO F7 A&B dth pwd tcty pld DRGW SP UP \$280.00
 NY/NJMT Nht washboard 2 car set pld \$485.00
 PECOS RIVER NYC 4 4 Sta/S16 N agaras fact pld \$375.00
 PECOS RIVER 9 Car SF Super 4 Chl \$860
 PECOS RIVER SF Hot Coach Chair Chair Under Each \$109
 PECOS RIVER Stock Cars lres trucks \$75 Ptd SF \$96
 PECOS RIVER Covered Hoppers ACF pld \$36
 PECOS RIVER/Kumata Pullmans B-5, 6-3, 10-lga, 10-2, 12-1 Fcty Ptd/N
 Lettered \$135

EUROPEAN SPECIALS
 FROM RUSSIA WITH PEACE, As seen in FEB. 91 MR PG 124, THE ONLY
 RUSSIAN HO 0-8-0 STEAM LOCO WITH 2 PASS CARS w/o track exclusivity
 in America from The Red Caboose \$110.00
KADEE COUPLERS for Ltr, NEM pocket 4 lengths \$3.25
FRISCHMANN HO TURNTABLE The easiest ease auto indexing 12" Bridge
 7.5" steps, add to 48 tracks with clip in extension sets, NS Track \$264, 2 or
 3 Rail (Marking) \$300 3 Stall Engine House with auto opening doors \$82
MARKLIN HO CATALOG 160 pages, 14 cover \$5.00
MARKLIN HO LOCOS 3000 \$55.00, 3000 \$52.50 3012 \$111, 3016 \$272
 3017 \$125 3018 \$98 3032 \$102 3032 \$124 3058 \$138 3060 \$94 3065
 \$106 3072/475 \$101, 3071 \$200 3082 \$155 3084 \$171 3085 \$148
 3095 \$85 3096 \$158 3099 \$120 3108 \$152 3109 \$163 3516 \$190 3526
 \$120 3553 \$190 3304 \$141 3308 \$200 3309 \$230 3310 \$200 3311 \$399
 3315 \$195 3318 \$150 3322 \$165 3325 \$190 3330 \$162 3329 \$260 3349
 \$350 3351 \$170 3352 \$270 All Marklin Procs Have Increased 12%
MARKLIN HO SUPER SPECIALS: Start out with the best. The most reliable
 track and train system in the world #2092 freight set \$85 #2907 whiled
 steam loco \$118 #26874 metal steam 0-6-0 w/rls crane 3 trs, crane 3 trs, crane
 man switch a bld, Mod transformer \$199 Digital Set #2622A \$420 #2607 \$670
MARKLIN 1 SUPER STARTER SALE #8165 steam loco, 2 cars, power pack
 track \$138.00
 #8160 Deluxe steam loco, 4 cars, electric dtd slip 3 electric turnouts, 35
 pieces of track, power pack Fantastic \$380.00 B174 Battery Set \$69.00
 8182 5ma Steam Set \$138.99
MARKLIN DIGITAL Controls 6001 Trans \$84, 6020 \$210 6015 Booster \$140
 6036 Control #0F \$172, 6040 Keyboard \$159, 6041 Switchboard \$196, 6043
 Memory \$225 6050 Interface \$143 6080 C&O Decoder \$56 a great system,
 you can install decoders, call us, we speak advanced control
KATO TGV & CAR Set \$101.95, extra 4 car add on set \$44.25
 Amtrak epc oco or subway car \$35.95
 Subway Set 7 Cars \$10-157 \$130 extra 3 car add on \$39.95

LGB AND LARGE SCALE STOCKED!
 HO SCALE
 Finally Back! ROCO/ATLAS #6 Turnouts \$27.50ea 6 for \$153.60
 AMER STD PULLMAN S Super Detailed Flex Resin Kirs PRR P-70 D-78 NYC
 Coach and many more \$100
 NEW 6 Wheel Pullman Style Pass Trucks by Grandt Super \$24.95
 Key Also P&C UP \$1920 L7 A/B Set PRR \$1475
 OVM UP FEF-1 4-8-4 3 Versions \$

F-9A AVAILABLE JAN., '92

#9320 Milwaukee Road
#9330 Burlington Northern

Kato drive HO diesels from
STEWART HOBBIES INC.
P.O. BOX 341
CHALFONT, PA 18914



Mainline Models presents KCS



- Professionally custom painted in prototype colors
- Details include: specialized striped handrail ends & full handrail painting, 5-chime brass horn, antenna, plow, strobe and Kadec couplers
- Exceptional craftsmanship

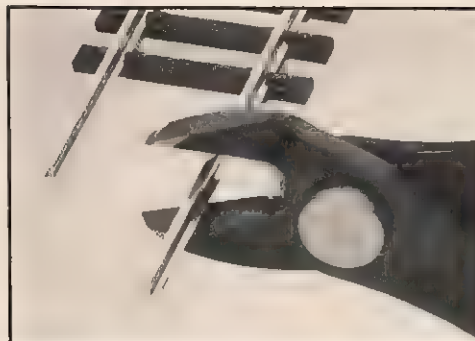
Atheam	Pwr/Dum
116" Snoot Nose SD40-2 custom built, white only	\$150/140
SD40-2 gray or white	100/90
GP40-2 gray or white	92/82
GP38-2 gray or white	92/82
SW1500 gray or white	92/82
F7A white only	110/95
F7B gray or white	100/85
• Add \$5 per unit for weathering*	

Send check or money order to:

Mainline Models
8824 Saddlehorn Drive
Suite 163
Irving, Texas 75063
214-401-2035

Price includes UPS shipping. Texas residents add 7.25% sales tax. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

Nothing cuts it like a Xuron tool!



The Xuron Track Cutter is simply the best hand tool for cutting railroad track available, period. Its Micro-Shear® cutting action leaves clean, square cuts requiring little, if any, post-cut filing. And the exclusive Xuron-Rubber™ grips and "light touch" return spring optimize operator comfort and convenience.

The Xuron 2175B Track Cutter- for precision cutting so fine it's patented.



XURON CORP.

XURON CORP. 60 Industrial Park Road • Saco, Maine 04072 • 207/283-1401 FAX 207/283-0594

MADE IN THE USA

More Railway Post Office from page 23

Tony a traitor? The October Trains of Thought really worried me. Having great respect for Tony Koester, how could he consider modeling the "S" word era?

No, not Tony, I thought. This must be the start of one of his thought-provoking ideas that will have a happy ending. Imagine my dismay when I looked at the November Trackside Photos. At first I thought, what a great idea, he's running a fan trip on his system. Reading the caption, the horrible truth struck me a body blow. Tony Koester, a bastion of the modern diesel era, has defected.

Tony, we still love you; but please come back. As for Allen McClland, David Barrow, Eric Brooman, and the rest of you true believers, take heed. It could happen to you. Oh yeah, I wonder if Tony would care to sell me any of his diesels. I bet they're going for bargain basement prices. — *Chuck Shaffer, Olean, N. Y.*

Railroad romance: My husband has been a railroad modeler for about 6 years. It started out innocently enough with Marshall's childhood oval track around the Christmas tree. Now, with ideas and inspiration from MR and his own imagination, this childhood toy has become a fascinating hobby for both of us.

If I ever had any doubts about being a modeler's widow, they were dispelled on our anniversary. The HO New York Central passenger train moving through Davisville had the words "Happy 10th Wedding Anniversary" taped to the side. Bringing up the rear on a depressed flat-car was an emerald and diamond ring!

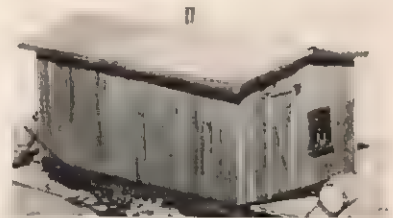
To all you purists out there, what this lacked in authenticity it made up for in romance! Thanks again for ideas and dreams that will last a lifetime. — *Martha Davis, Louisville, Ky.*

When writing to advertisers,
please mention you saw
their advertisement in
MODEL RAILROADER

BUNKHOUSES

Do "CRAFTSMAN" kits intimidate you?

This kit is intended to be a "starter" kit. Enough material is included in each kit to build two bunkhouses. With color photo. Scale 10' x 20'

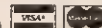


\$ 18.95 O scale
\$ 12.95 HO scale
\$ 10.95 N scale
(add \$ 3 P & H)

California residents add 8 1/4% tax

JV Models
Box 700
Artesia CA
90702

Brochure \$ 1 (refundable)





\$89.95

- MB750 Universal Variable Speed Transformer**
- The top-of-the-line power center for all Minicraft Precision Tools.
 - 500-30,000 rpm.
 - Retains full power for work at lower speeds.
 - 120v. 60Hz.

The Minicraft™ Workshop. At last, American perfectionists can get their hands on Europe's finest precision power tools.

MB120 Mini Collet Drill

- Perfect balance of high speed and accuracy.
- Steel collets for detail work.
- 30,000 rpm (max.)
- Weight: Only 3.65 oz.

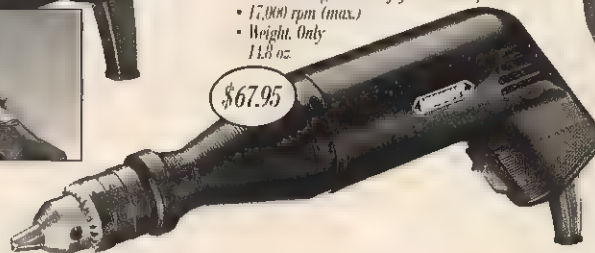
\$33.95



MB1012 High Precision Drill

- Perfect combination of power and accuracy.
- Precision keyed chuck for detail work.
- Twin bearing drive shaft for smooth operation.
- 17,000 rpm (max.)
- Weight: Only 11.8 oz.

\$67.95



MB550 Jigsaw

- Cuts intricate shapes, small circles and scroll work.
- Compact, lightweight design for easy handling in tight areas.
- 5,000 strokes/minute (max.)
- Weight: Only 14.8 oz.

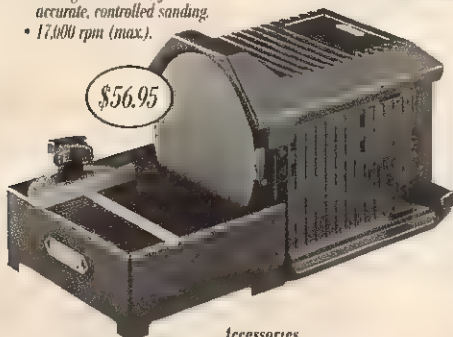
\$54.95



MB150 Bench Sander

- High speed for quick, easy sanding.
- Mitre guide (0-90°) for accurate, controlled sanding.
- 17,000 rpm (max.).

\$56.95



MB560 Orbital Sander

- High orbital speed for quick, easy sanding.
- 17,000 rpm (max.).
- Weight: Only 14.1 oz.

\$49.95



\$56.95

- MB540 Precision Vertical Drill Stand**
- Fits all Minicraft drills.
 - Twin pillar guide for maximum precision.



Accessories
The Minicraft line features a wide assortment of accessories and woodworking attachments.



Minicraft™ introduces a totally new breed of precision power tools to America. Their superb balance and lightness makes them a joy to handle. And their controlled power comes from the unique Minicraft variable speed transformer. That means Minicraft precision tools contain no bulky motors.

The result is a lightness and compactness that is unmatched. It also means that once you own a Minicraft transformer, you own the power source to the entire Minicraft Workshop! Add Minicraft's uncompromising quality control, thorough testing and money back guarantee, and you're looking at America's new standard of quality in precision tools.

UL Approved.

MRR0192



MINICRAFT™

Built by craftsmen for craftsmen

800-288-5331

Your Christmas order hotline

ELECTRONICS FOR THE HOBBYIST

Introducing Peter J. Thorne's TETHERED THROTTLE

1. An AC to DC filtered DC rectifier assembly
 2. A hand held speed and direction control unit with flexible coiled cord
 3. Two indicator lamps in the control unit indicate:
 - a) Power on
 - b) Brightness proportional to speed
 4. Built in relay for reversing control adds reliability to throttle
 5. Built in short circuit protection and overload protection semiconductor
 6. Includes a power supply transformer (specify your scale)
- For HO, O or LGB Scale 1 @ \$54.95...PTT-1
For N Scale 1 @ \$49.95...PTT-2

HOOK UP WIRE

3 Conductor Stranded, Flexible #24 ga.

Wire reel, comes in its own handy dispenser box, for switching, lighting & low current applications.

48-324-50 50 ft./\$8.45 #48-324-100 100 ft./\$13.95

Specify color: red/yellow/orange (RYO)
gray/white/black (GWB) violet/green/blue (VGB)

Single Conductor Stranded #18 ga.

For applications which require higher current.
#48-118-100 100 ft./\$7.50 Specify color:
red, black, white, orange, green or yellow.

Introducing Miniatronics Flasher/Beacons

Realism to crossing gates or emergency vehicles.
Realistically lights the top of your engine, or any vehicle.
Gives authentic look to rear end of train.

Roof Top Flasher Beacon

For HO Scale (Amber).....1 @ \$10.95...# 100-001-01

Dual Emergency Flasher (Red) .1 @ \$11.95...# 100-002-01

Rear End Warning Flasher (Red) 1 @ \$10.95...# 100-011-01

Ask Your Local Hobby Store If They Are
Stocking Miniatronics Components/Products

Send a #10 SASE for our Free Brochure

Check or money order U.S. funds (sorry no COD's)

NYS Residents Add Appropriate Sales Tax

Shipping & Handling \$3.50 U.S., \$7.50 Foreign

Effective January, 1992 There will be a price increase.

MINIATRONICS CORP.

44-V JEFFRYN BLVD. • DEER PARK, NY 11729

1-800-942-9439

(NYS) 516-242-MINI • (FAX) 516-242-7796



With ONBOARD, your railroading will be more realistic...

You can run a locomotive anywhere on your railroad, without worrying about electrical blocks or reversing switches. You can add or drop helpers wherever you wish. You can pull a locomotive out of a lineup on a ready track. And, if you wish, you can add realistic sound to your locos.

The ONBOARD LOCOMOTIVE SOUND & CONTROL SYSTEM is a twenty channel electronic control system that provides precise and reliable control of your locomotives, along with high quality sound. The operating principle of the system is similar to telephone "touch tone" dialing, and utilizes tones generated digitally from a highly accurate and stable quartz crystal controlled oscillator. Miniature throttles mounted in your locomotives control motor speed, while sound is generated onboard by compact synthesizers. Speed memory is built into the throttles, so you can unplug the handheld controller and change locations while the locomotive continues to run at constant speed. For large or outdoor railroads, a radio link is available.

Ten years of progress:

When it was introduced in 1979, the ONBOARD System was the first to offer both independent locomotive control and sound effects. It had ten channels, the throttles were 0.5" thick and 3.0" long, and the sound units were battery powered.

By 1982, the system had been expanded to twenty channels, and the very popular model K220 keypad (usable in all twenty channels) had been brought into production. A way of running sound units off of track power had been developed, eliminating the hassle of battery installation and charging.

By 1984, reverb units had been developed for use with the sound synthesizers, greatly enhancing the sound quality. Also, a complete signal control system had been introduced.

By 1986, the system had been expanded to provide power for all the model scales, including tiny throttles for use in HO and LGB units for use with LGB equipment.

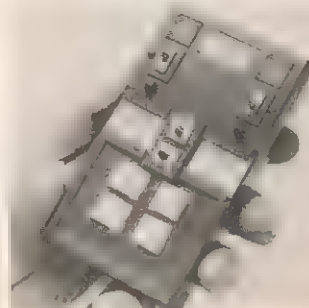
In 1988, Surface Mount Technology (SMT) was used for the first time in an ONBOARD product. This made the model T1 throttle only 0.3" x 0.66" x 1.8", representing a 70% reduction from the 1979 version.

What can you expect in the 1990's? You can be sure that we will strive to make locomotive-mounted equipment smaller, through the expanded use of SMT and other new technology. You can count on us bringing out a computer interface (RS 232) that will allow you to partially or fully automate your operations as accessories. And, generally, you can expect us to continue to keep the ONBOARD System up-to-date and significantly ahead of its competitors.

Christmas sale:

From the time this ad appears, until December 31, 1991, ONBOARD System starter sets are on sale at substantial savings. The sets include a heavy duty transformer, a 5 Ampere power supply complete with faceplate, ammeter, status indicator lamps, and warning buzzer; a model K116 handheld controller; two model T1 throttles built with SMT; and a thorough, 89 page System Manual. The sale price of the starter set is \$365, compared to the regular price of \$416. We hope this helps you to get started with ONBOARD, perhaps with an assist from Santa Claus.

Starter sets, and other ONBOARD System components, are available through the dealers listed below. If there is no dealer in your vicinity, you may order direct by phone or mail.



KELLER ENGINEERING, 200 San Mateo Avenue, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Phone, (408) 395-3424

26d JANUARY 1992

Schedules



Notices of model railroading events are published at no charge. Information must be in our offices 90 days before the event. To be included notices must be typed or printed, double-spaced, and in this format:

1. State 2. City 3. Sponsoring organization and name of the event, meet, show, auction, or open house 4. Date 5. Location 6. Time 7. Fees 8. Name, address, and telephone number of the person to contact for information 9. Signature, address, and telephone number of the person sending information.

Please address this to "Schedules," MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukeasha, WI 53187. Inquiries to event sponsors should include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

ALABAMA

Birmingham: Smokey City Rails Model Railroad Club Train Day—Feb. 29, Fraternal Order of Police Lodge 1, 2275 Green Springs Hwy. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; 6 through 12, \$1; under 6 free. Box 94606, 35220; Steve Bozarth, 205-972-7859; or John McPherson, 956-4959 eve.

ARIZONA

Tucson: Toy Train Operating Society Gadsden Pacific Div. Swap Meet—Jan. 18, Poothills Mall, Ina and LaCholla Blvd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$1; under 12 free. Ken Kelley, 4925 Calle Faja, 85718; 602-299-3243.

CALIFORNIA

Atwater: NMRA Pacific Coast Region/Merced Model Railroad Society Meet—Feb. 8, Castle Air Museum, 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$2.50. Bart McLeilan, 620 Klamath Dr., 95301; 209-358-1129.

Daly City: Great American Train Show—Feb. 15, 16, Cow Palace, Geneva and Santos. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

Pomona: Great American Train Show—Feb. 8, 9, Los Angeles County Fair and Expo Complex, White and McKinley Aves. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

Redlands: Inland Empire Train Collectors Assn. and Roundhouse Gang Model Railroad Club Swap Meet—Feb. 22, Cope Jr. High School, 1000 Cypress Ave. 8 a.m. to noon. \$2. Jim Haynes, 714-792-6657 or Dick Schleiger, 798-0412.

San Bernardino: Sierra Pacific Model Railroad Society Open House—Jan. 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 2007 N. Lugo Ave. Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. noon to 4 p.m. \$1. Brad Pesheck, same address, 92404; 714-881-4898.

San Diego: Great American Train Show—Jan. 25, 26, San Diego Convention and Performing Arts Center, 202 C St. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

San Diego: San Diego Model Railroad Museum Operating Exhibit/Show—Jan. 2-5, 7-12, 15-19, 22-26, 29-31, Feb. 1, 2, 4-9, 12-16, 19-23, 26-29, Casa de Balboa, Balboa Park, 1649 El Prado. Weekdays 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., weekends 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$1.50; children free. 619-696-0199.

San Francisco: Golden Gate Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 25, Feb. 29, Josephine D. Randall Jr. Museum, 199 Museum Way, off Roosevelt Way. Noon to 4 p.m. Free. Vernon H. Waight, 1711 Tenth Ave., 94122; 415-564-7760.

San Marcos: North County Modular Railroad Society Open House—Feb. 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 817 San Marcos Blvd. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Richard Lee, 1077 Beaumont Cir., Vista 92084; 619-758-9795.

San Mateo: O Scale West Meet—Feb. 7, 8, 9, Dunfey Hotel, 810. Box 50261, Palo Alto, 94303.

COLORADO

Denver: Great American Train Show—Feb. 29, Mar. 1, National Western Stock Show and Rodeo, 4655 Humboldt St. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

Lakewood: Foothills Society of Model Railroaders Swap Meet—Jan. 18, Christ on the Mountain Church, 13922 W. Utah Ave. 9 a.m. to noon. \$2. Maynard Rorman, Box 150245, 80215; 303-985-4362 or 985-3055.

CONNECTICUT

East Hartford: East Hartford Train Meet—Feb. 1, St. Christopher School, 570 Brewer St. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; family \$5. Mike Fiereck, 263 Woodmont Dr., 06118; 203-569-2423.

Wallingford: New York, New Haven and Hartford Toy and Train Meet—Jan. 19, Feb. 16, Zandri's Stillwood Inn, 1074 S. Colony Rd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4. Mike Martino, Box 9131, New Haven 06532; 203-469-9048.

DELAWARE

Delmar: Delmarva Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 12, 103 E. State St., 2nd flr. Sat. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. 301-749-7974.

FLORIDA

Bradenton: Sarasota Model Railroad Club Swap Meet—Jan. 19, Municipal Auditorium, 100 Tenth St. W. 10 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. \$3; teens \$1; children 25 cents. Don Freeman, 4821 Palm Aire Dr., Sarasota 34243; 813-355-8948, or Chuck Place, 6810 Whitman Pl., 756-7884.

Cape Coral: Florida Expo Swap Meet—Jan. 25, Cape Coral Moose Club, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$2; under 13 free. Gerald St. Pierre, 2516 S. E. 16 Pl., 33904; 813-574-3086.

Jacksonville: Greenberg's Great Train, Dollhouse, and Toy Show—Jan. 18, 19, Prime F. Osborn Convention Center, 1000 W. Water St. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main St., Sykesville, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

More Schedules on page 32

CUSTOM PRINTED CARS

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTION • QUALITY PRINTING
FOR CLUBS, HISTORICAL SOCIETIES & HOBBY STORES

THIRD RAIL GRAPHICS

P.O. Box 578, Amityville, NY 11701

(516) 226-7709 days • (516) 884-0094 eves.

When writing to advertisers,
please mention you saw
their advertisement in
MODEL RAILROADER

DYNATROL® Carrier / Command Control



**SIMPLE • RUGGED • RELIABLE
PRECISE CONTROL
for N to LGB**

Send stamped self-addressed envelope for info.



POWER SYSTEMS INC
56 BELLIS CIRCLE
CAMBRIDGE, MA
02140
(617) 661-0660



**Many Were Asked for...
Only a Few Were Chosen!**

The D & H prototype for our #8180/8181 HO RS-11

Alco R-S 3's

ITEM #	LOCO	ROADNAME	ROAD #
7070	RS-3	Undecorated	-
8150	RS-3	Canadian Pacific	8436
8151	RS-3	Canadian Pacific	8441
8152	RS-3	Great Northern	228
8153	RS-3	Great Northern	232
8154	RS-3	New Haven	537
8155	RS-3	New Haven	560
8156	RS-3	Ontario Northland	1301
8157	RS-3	Ontario Northland	1306
8158	RS-3	Rock Island	485
8159	RS-3	Rock Island	472

Alco RSD 4/5's

ITEM #	LOCO	ROADNAME	ROAD #
7080	RSD-4/5	Undecorated	-
8170	RSD-4/5	Pennsylvania	8446
8171	RSD-4/5	Pennsylvania	8451
8172	RSD-4/5	Santa Fe	2125
8173	RSD-4/5	Santa Fe	2158
8174	RSD-4/5	Southern Pacific	5294
8175	RSD-4/5	Southern Pacific	5307

Alco RS-11's

ITEM #	LOCO	ROADNAME	ROAD #
8180	RS-11	Delaware & Hudson	5001
8181	RS-11	Delaware & Hudson	5005
8182	RS-11	Lehigh Valley	7640
8183	RS-11	Lehigh Valley	7643
8184	RS-11	Nickel Plate Rd.	560
8185	RS-11	Nickel Plate Rd.	562
8186	RS-11	Seaboard Coast Line	1205
8187	RS-11	Seaboard Coast Line	1208

For a NEW 1992 Catalog, send a #10 S.A.S.E. (52¢) to:
Catalog, Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc. 378 Florence Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205 USA





Charles Ro SUPPLY COMPANY

***FREE SHIPPING** (in Continental USA except Alaska)
with each shipment over \$75.00
Via UPS GROUND SERVICE ONLY
Minimum orders \$50.00
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax
C.O.D. \$5.95 Extra

P.O. BOX 100 • 662 CROSS STREET
MALDEN, MASS. 02148
CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE
617-321-0090 • FAX 617-321-6459
ALL ITEMS O GAUGE OR O-27 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
*Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice And Are Valid For Mail Order Only

— FOR ORDERS ONLY —
1-800/225-4424
1-800/225-4425
Continental U.S.A.
TOLL FREE

AMERICA'S LARGEST LIONEL DEALER

FREE EXTRA CAR

LIONEL TRAIN SETS

Complete with Track and Transformer

L-11714	Badland Express Not Incl. In Free Offer	65.95
L-1615	Cannonball Express	107.95
L-11721	Mickey's World Tour Train	107.95
L-11703	Iron Horse Freight Die Cast Metal Locomotive that emits Real Smoke	159.95
L-1602	Nickel Plate-Die Cast Metal Locomotive with Real Smoke	195.95
L-11785	Union Pacific-Die Cast Metal Locomotive with Real Smoke	209.95
L-11716	Circus Set	215.00
L-11717	CSX Freight Set	269.95
L-11726	Erie-Lackawanna Freight Set	314.95

FREE
FREE L-16620 Chesapeake & Ohio
Track Maintenance Car (Reg. 19.50)
with Each Set Above For Mentioning
You Saw Our Ad in Model Railroader
Date your train set purchase by
ordering the 1991 Christmas Box Car
L-19913 at 25.95

FREE EXTRA CAR

COLLECTOR SERIES SETS (NO TRACK OR TRANSFORMER)

L-11715	90th Anniversary Set w/RailSounds™	SALE 379.95
L-11758	Desert King	249.95
L-11713	Santa Fe Dash-8 Set	595.00

FALLEN FLAG SERIES #5

"FRISCO"

L-18504	GP7 Diesel with Magnetraction™	234.95★
L-19229	Box Car with Diesel RailSounds™	139.95★
L-19230	Frisco Double Door Box Car with Metal Trucks	34.95★
L-19408	Coil Gondola with Metal Trucks	Set Only★
L-19519	Stock Car with Metal Trucks	30.95★
L-19502	Johnson Single Dome Tank Car with Metal Trucks	39.95★
L-19710	Extended Vision Caboose with Smoke and Metal Trucks	69.95★
	All Six Cars for	339.95★
	Complete Set for	549.95★
L-16333	Bulkhead Flat Car with Load	23.95★

SOUTHERN PACIFIC "GS-2"

L-18007	Class "GS-2" Daylight 4-8-4 Die-Cast Steam Loco and Tender w/RailSounds™	619.95★
---------	--	---------

NEW—Four car "Madison" Set to Match GS-2

LACKAWANNA M.U. COMMUTER CARS

L-18304	Two Car Multiple-Unit Commuter Car Set, Powered and Dummy Units with Die-Cast Trucks, Operating Directional Headlights & Pantographs	479.95★
---------	--	---------

GIRL'S SET

L-11722	Girl's Set	449.95★
---------	------------	---------

NEW YORK CENTRAL SERIES

L-18009	Class "L-3" 4-8-2 Mohawk Steam Locomotive with RailSounds™ and Firebox Glow—Highly Detailed—Over 28" Long	959.95★
L-17611	Standard "O" Wood Slide Caboose	59.95★
	Both for	995.00★

CHESSIE SERIES

L-18011	Special Class "T-1" 4-8-4 Steam Locomotive and Tender with RailSounds™ and Firebox Glow—28" Long	959.95★
L-17608	Standard "O" Square Window Caboose with Smoke	76.95★
	Both for	995.00★

DISNEYLAND 35th

ANNIVERSARY LOCOMOTIVE

L-18008	4-4-0 General Steam Locomotive and Tender with Display Case	335.00
---------	---	--------

★ 1991 NEW RELEASE

PENNSYLVANIA TURBINE SERIES

L-18010	Semi-Scale Class "S-2" Steam Turbine Die-Cast Locomotive with Smoke, Backup Light on Tender, Firebox Glow and Turbine Sounds—Highly Detailed—Over 30" Long	1495.00★
L-51702	Class "N-8" Brass Caboose	265.00★
	Both for	1745.00★

(a 500.00 non-refundable, non-transferable deposit is required on the above two items)

MADISON PASSENGER CAR SET

L-19015	Lionel Lines "Irvington"	Complete
L-19018	Lionel Lines "Madison"	Set
L-19017	Lionel Lines "Manhattan"	for
L-19018	Lionel Lines "Sager Place"	519.95★

SEMI-SCALE CARS

L-51300	Shell Tank Car with Die-Cast Metal Body	120.00★
L-51401	Pennsylvania Box Car with Phenolic Body	120.00★
L-51501	Baltimore & Ohio Hopper with Die-Cast Metal Body	120.00★
L-51701	New York Central Caboose with Die-Cast Metal Body	145.00★
	All Four Cars for	479.95

STANDARD "O" ROLLING STOCK

(WITH SPRUNG METAL TRUCKS)

L-17004	MKT Centerlow Two-Bay Hopper	34.95★
L-17109	Norfolk & Western Centerlow 3-Bay Hopper	35.95★
L-17110	Union Pacific 3-Bay Hopper w/Coal Load	38.50★
L-17111	Reading 3-Bay Hopper with Coal Load	38.50★
L-17203	Cotton Belt Double Door Box Car	41.95★
L-17204	Missouri Pacific Double Door Box Car	41.95★
L-17610	Wabash Square Window Caboose	76.95★
L-17902	New Jersey Co. Uni-Body Tank Car	52.75★
L-17903	Conoco Uni-Body Tank Car	52.75★
	All Nine Cars Above for	399.95★

MOTORIZED UNITS

L-18411	Canadian Pacific Fire Car	94.95
L-18413	Charlie Brown & Lucy Hand Car	53.95★

MOTORIZED UNIT SALE

L-18405	Santa Fe Burro Crane	84.95
L-18406	Track Maintenance Car	SUPER SALE 59.95
L-18410	Pennsylvania Burro Crane	84.95

ILLINOIS CENTRAL PASSENGER SET

L-18620	2-6-2 Steam Die-Cast Locomotive and Tender with Smoke	204.95★
L-16042	Baggage Car	27.50★
L-16043	Baggage/Coach Combine	27.50★
L-16044	Coach	27.50★
L-16045	Vista Dome	27.50★
L-16046	Coach	27.50★
L-16047	Observation Car	27.50★
	SYNCO-RO Illuminated Flashing Marker Lights Installed in #L-16047 Observation Car	29.95 Plus Cost of Car
	Complete Set—Loco and Six Cars	349.95★
	Six Cars Only for	156.95★

SUPER SPECIAL

L-18303	Amtrak "GG-1" and Six Aluminum Passenger Cars—Complete Set	895.00
---------	--	--------

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

L-18615	Grand Trunk 4-4-2 Atlantic Die-Cast Steam Locomotive and Tender with Real Smoke	119.95
L-18607	Union Pacific 2-6-4 Die-Cast Steam Locomotive and Tender with Real Smoke	204.95
L-18620	Illinois Central 2-6-2 Die-Cast Steam Locomotive and Tender with Real Smoke	204.95★
L-18610	Rock Island 0-4-0 Die-Cast Steam Locomotive and Tender with Real Smoke	214.95
L-18006	Reading "T-1" with RailSounds™	850.00

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES and DUMMY UNITS

L-18807	Lehigh Valley RS3™ with Dual Motors	119.95
L-18808	Atlantic Coast Line "SD18"	119.95
L-18204	Chessie System "SD40" Dummy	184.95
L-18206	Santa Fe "Dash-8"	SALE 299.95
L-18208	Burlington Northern SD40 Dummy	199.95
L-18501	Western Maryland Switcher with Ringing Bell and Magnetraction™	284.95
L-18503	Southern Pacific with Ringing Bell and Magnetraction™	284.95
L-18504	Frisco "GP7" with Magnetraction™	234.95★
L-11711	Santa Fe A-B-A w/RailSounds™	699.95

SPECIAL AMTRAK PASSENGER CAR

L-19101	Baggage/Coach Combine	49.95
---------	-----------------------	-------

FAMOUS NAME BOX CARS

L-16622	Chessie System with E.T.D.	SALE 18.95
L-19209	Florida East Coast	18.95
L-19212	Pennsylvania	29.95
L-19214	Western Maryland with Sprung Metal Trucks	SALE 24.95
L-19228	Cotton Belt	18.95★
L-19230	Frisco with Sprung Metal Trucks	34.95★
L-19231	Tennessee, Alabama & Georgia Double Door	18.95★
L-19232	Rock Island Double Door	18.95★
L-19233	Southern Pacific	18.95★
L-19905	"I Love California a"	22.95
L-19906	"I Love Pennsylvania a"	22.95
L-19909	"I Love New Jersey"	22.95
L-19912	"I Love Ohio"	22.95★
L-19908	1989 Christmas Car	29.95
L-19910	1990 Season's Greeting	SALE 16.95
L-17203	Cotton Belt - Standard "O"	41.95★
L-17204	Missouri Pacific - Standard "O"	41.95★

NEW SYNC-RO E.C.L. (End-of-Car Light)
for Box Cars—Used on Railroads To Take The
Place of Caboosees.....Only 24.95
Installed Plus Cost of Car

RAILSOUND™ BOX CARS

L-16639	Baltimore & Ohio with Steam Sounds	149.95★
L-16640	Rutland with Diesel Sounds	149.95★

OPERATING LOG CARS

L-16612	Soo Line	21.95
L-16621	Alaska	21.95

ANY TWO LOG OR COAL DUMP CARS

SPECIAL — \$41.95

Please Give Alternate Choices

OPERATING COAL DUMP CARS

L-16600	Illinois Central	21.95
L-16613	Katy	21.95
L-16619	Wabash	21.95

OPERATING SEARCHLIGHT CARS

L-16625	New York Central Extension Searchlight	30.95
---------	--	-------

OTHER OPERATING CARS

L-16317	Pennsylvania Barrel Ramp Car	16.50
L-16320	Great Northern Barrel Ramp Car	16.50
L-16614	Reading Cop & Hobo Car	33.00
L-16618	Santa Fe Track Maintenance Car	19.50
L-16620	C&O Track Maintenance Car	19.50
L-16624	New Haven Cop & Hobo Car	33.00
L-19405	Southern Six-Wheel Crane Car	58.95★
L-19810	Bosco Operating Milk Car with Platform	99.95
L-19811	Monon Brakeman Car	59.95

CHRISTMAS CAR SPECIAL

L-19913	"O" Gauge Christmas Box Car	25.95
---------	-----------------------------	-------

AMERICA'S LARGEST LIONEL DEALER



(ALL CLASSIC PRICES ARE NET)

"O" SCALE CLASSIC SETS

L-51001 #44 Electric Freight Set	SALE 495.00
L-51004 Blue Comet Set	929.95*

STANDARD GAUGE CLASSICS

L-13001 #318 Freight Set	SALE 799.95
L-13100 380E Loco and Tender	495.00
L-13400 Lionel Lines Baggage	All
L-13401 Lionel Lines Pullman	3 Cars 495.00
L-13402 Lionel Lines Observation	For
Complete Set for	SALE 925.00
L-13101 1-384E Steam Loco & Tender	SALE 375.00
L-13200 Searchlight Car	144.00
L-13300 Gondola	102.00
L-13600 Cattle Car	120.00
L-13700 Caboose	138.00
Complete Set for	SALE 749.95
L-13103 Blue Comet Loco & Tender	
L-13108 Blue Comet Pass Cars (3 Cars)	2499.95
L-13104 Old #7 Locomotive	
L-13412 Old #7 Set of 3 Cars	400.00
Old #7 Set Above Plus Extra Set of L13412 - Loco and 6 Cars	1750.00
L-13107 1-408E Loco Brown	
L-13420 State Car Set (3 Cars) Brown	2695.00*
L-13108 Lionel Lines 2-400E Loco	999.95*
L-13108 200 Series Caboose	184.95*
L-13407 "Illinois" State Car (4th Car to Green State Set)	588.00
L-13101 1989 Season's Greeting	SALE 89.95
L-13602 1990 Season's Greeting Car	SALE 155.95
Both Above Season's Greeting Cars	215.00
L-13604 1991 Season's Greeting Car	171.50
L-13800 "1115" Station	SALE 195.00
L-13802 Lionel Runabout	SALE 399.95
L-13803 Auto Racing Set	684.95
L-13804 437 Tower	239.95*
L-13805 #1-44 Boat	474.95*
L-13900 #200 Trolley (Powered)	314.95
L-13901 #201 Trolley Trailer	79.95
Both for	389.95
#200 Trolley and Two #201 Trailers	469.95
L-51900 #4400N Signal Bridge and Panel	299.95

TOOL & BUNK CARS

L-19851 Santa Fe Tool Car	34.95
L-19852 Jersey Central Bunk Car	29.50
L-19853 Jersey Central Tool Car	29.50
SPECIAL-Both Jersey Central Cars	58.95
L-19854 Amtrak Bunk Car	29.50
L-19855 Amtrak Tool Car	29.50
L-19856 Milwaukee Bunk Car with Smoke	52.50

PASSENGER CARS

L-16009 Pennsylvania Combine Car	19.95
L-16022 Pennsylvania Baggage Car	22.75
L-16031 Pennsylvania Dining Car	25.95
L-19107 Southern Pacific Full Vista Dome	119.95*
L-19108 Norfolk & Western Vista Dome	119.95*

SUPER SPECIAL

L-16039 Northern Pacific Observation	10.95
--------------------------------------	-------

WOODSIDE REEFERS

L-19508 Leonardo Davinci	21.95
L-19522 Guglielmo Marconi	21.95*
L-19523 Dr. Robert Goddard	21.95*

SUPER SPECIAL—BELOW COST OLD GLORY SERIES

L-19599 Set of Three Refrigerator Cars Commemorating American History—Reg 62.50	39.95
---	-------

HOPPERS AND GONDOLAS

L-19401 Great Northern Gondola with Coal Load and Sprung Metal Trucks	29.95
L-19309 Seaboard Covered Hopper	21.50
L-19310 Lancaster & Chester Hopper with Load	21.50
L-19311 Southern Pacific Covered Hopper	21.50
L-19316 Wabash Covered Hopper	21.50*
L-17004 MKT Centerflow 2-Bay Hopper—Standard "O"	34.95*
L-17109 Norfolk & Western Centerflow 2-Bay Hopper—Standard "O"	35.95*
L-17110 Union Pacific 3-Bay Hopper with Coal Load—Standard "O"	38.50*
L-17111 Reading 3-Bay Hopper with Coal Load—Standard "O"	38.50*

DIE-CAST VEHICLES

L-12783 Lionel Tractor with Monon Trailer	10.50*
L-12785 Lionelville Tractor with Gravel Trailer	10.50*
L-12786 Lionelville Tractor with Steel Trailer	11.50*
L-12785 Cable Reels (2)	3.95*

* 1991 NEW RELEASE

TANK and STOCK CARS

L-16104 Santa Fe Tank Car	19.95
L-16107 Sunoco Tank Car	19.95
L-16113 Diamond Shamrock 2-Dome Tank Car	19.95*
L-16638 Circus Animal Car	26.50*
L-19602 Johnson Single-Dome Tank Car with Metal Trucks	39.95*
L-19515 Milwaukee Road Stock Car with Metal Trucks	29.95
L-19519 Frisco Stock Car with Metal Trucks	29.95*
L-17900 Santa Fe Uni-Body Tank Car—Standard "O"	54.95*
L-17901 Chevron Uni-Body Tank Car—Standard "O"	54.95*
L-17902 New Jersey Zinc Co. Uni-Body Tank Car—Standard "O"	52.75*
L-17903 Conoco Uni-Body Tank Car—Standard "O"	52.75*

FLAT and AUTO CARS

L-16214 Denver & Rio Grande Western Bi-Level Auto Carrier	33.95
L-16318 Lionel Lines Depressed Center Flat Car with Cable Reel Load	21.00
L-16323 Lionel Lines Flat Car with Trailers	22.95
L-16324 Pennsylvania Depressed Center Flat Car with Cable Reel Load	21.00
L-16326 Santa Fe Depressed Center Flat Car with Cable Reel Load	21.00*
L-16330 MKT Flat Car with Trailers	22.95*
L-16332 Lionel Lines Depressed Center Flat Car with Transformer Load	22.95*
L-16333 Frisco Bulkhead Flat with Load	23.95*
L-16334 C&NW TTUX Flat Car Set	63.50*
L-12795 Cable Reels for Flat Car Loads (2)	3.95*

ORE CARS

L-19307 Bessemer & Lake Erie with Load	18.95
L-19313 Baltimore & Ohio with Load	18.95
L-19315 Amtrak with Load	18.95*

CABOOSES

L-6427 Burlington Maintenance	12.95
L-16510 New Haven Bay-Window—Illum'd	26.50
L-16516 Lehigh Valley Square Window—Illum'd	23.95
L-16517 Atlantic Coast Line—Illum'd	27.50

SUPER SPECIAL

L-17603 Rock Island High Cupola	39.95
L-17605 Reading Wood Side	39.95

L-17606 New York Central Square Window with Smoke	78.95
L-17607 Reading Square Window with Smoke	78.95
L-17608 Chess a System Square Window with Smoke	78.95*
L-17610 Wabash System Square Window with Smoke	78.95*
L-17611 New York Central Wood Side	59.95
L-19704 Western Maryland Extended Vision with Smoke	65.00
L-19706 Union Pacific Extended Vision with Smoke	65.00
L-19807 Pennsylvania Extended Vision with Smoke	69.95*
L-19710 Frisco Extended Vision with Smoke	69.95
L-51702 Pennsylvania Class "N-8" Brass Caboose	265.00*

OPERATING ACCESSORIES

L-12703 Icing Station	89.95
L-12704 Dwarf Signal	17.50
L-12708 Street Lamps (3)	8.95
L-12709 Banjo Signal	32.50
L-12713 Automatic Gateman	44.95
L-2128 Automatic Switchman—Similar to L-12713 Automatic Gateman, But Without Shed	37.95
L-12714 Automatic Crossing Gate	26.95
L-12715 Illuminated Track Bumpers (2)	5.75
L-12716 Illuminated Searchlight Tower	28.50
L-12719 Animated Refreshment Stand	74.95
L-12722 Lionelville Smoking Roadside Diner	48.50
L-12723 Microwave Tower	22.95
L-12724 Double Signal Bridge	46.95
L-12727 Operating Semaphore Signal	27.50
L-12729 Mail Pick-Up Set	23.50
L-12735 Diesel Horn Shed	35.50
L-12737 Whistling Freight Shed	35.50
L-12742 Goose Neck Street Lamps (2)	13.50
L-12748 Illuminated Station Platform	18.95
L-12749 Rotary Radar Antenna	33.95
L-12759 Floodlight Tower	29.95
L-12760 Automatic Highway Flasher	38.95
L-12761 Animated Billboard	32.50
L-12763 Single Signal Bridge	36.50
L-12771 Mom's Smoking Roadside Diner	48.50
L-12772 Illuminated Extension Bridge with Rock Piers (Black)	30.95
L-2324 Operating Switch Tower	SALE 59.95

BUILDING KITS

L-12710 Engine House	26.95
L-12711 Water Tower	14.85
L-12726 Grain Tower	26.95
L-12734 Passenger Station	17.95
L-12736 Coal Station	26.95
L-12773 Freight Platform	11.85
L-2709 Rico Station	26.95

"O" CORK ROAD BED
25 3-ft. Pieces - \$22.00

"O27" TRACK & SWITCHES

L-5020 90° Crossover	4.50
L-5023 45° Crossover	5.50
L-5024 35° Straight Track (min. order 10 pcs.)	2.45
Case of 25 Pieces	58.25
L-5033 Curved Track (8 makes a circle)	.65
L-5038 9° Straight Track	.65
L-5049 O42 Curved Track (12 makes a circle)	1.20
L-5113 Wide Radius Curve (16 makes a circle)	1.35
L-5149 Remote Uncoupling Track	6.50
L-12746 Remote Operating/Uncoupling Track	13.95
L-5021 Manual Switch - LEFT	12.75
L-5022 Manual Switch - RIGHT	12.75
5021, 5022 BOTH FOR	24.95
L-5121 Remote Switch - LEFT	19.75
L-5122 Remote Switch - RIGHT	19.75
5121, 5122 BOTH FOR	38.50
L-5167 O42 Remote Switch - LEFT	27.50
L-5168 O42 Remote Switch - RIGHT	27.50
5167, 5168 BOTH FOR	52.50

"O" GAUGE TRACK & SWITCHES

L-5132 Remote Switch - RIGHT	39.95
L-5133 Remote Switch - LEFT	39.95
Pair Remote Switches	75.95
L-5500 Straight Track (10")	1.15
L-5501 Curved Track (8 makes a circle)	1.15
L-5523 40° Straight Track (minimum order 10 pieces)	4.10
Case of 25 pieces	94.95
L-5530 Remote Uncoupling Track	12.50
L-5540 90° Crossover	7.25
L-5545 45° Crossover	7.95
L-5554 O54 Wide Radius Curved Track	1.60

"O72" GAUGE TRACK & SWITCHES

L-5165 Remote Switch - RIGHT	58.95
L-5166 Remote Switch - LEFT	58.95
Pair of 72 Remote Switches	109.95
L-5572 O72 Wide Radius Curved Track (16 make a circle)	1.90

LIFELIKE TREES

L-1001 Green Shade Trees (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1002 Autumn Trees (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1003 Evergreen Trees (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1004 White Birch Trees (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1005 Poplar Trees (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1006 Spruce Trees (2 Trees)	2.95
L-1008 Giant Winter Trees (2 Trees)	2.95
L-1010 Giant Blue Spruce Trees (2 Trees)	2.95
L-1011 Giant Fir Trees (2 Trees)	2.95
L-1012 Winter Trees (2 Trees)	2.95
L-1013 Giant Redwood Trees (2 Trees)	2.95
L-1015 Giant Green Shade Trees (2 Trees)	2.95
L-1020 Green Shade Trees Small (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1021 Autumn Trees Small (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1022 Evergreen Trees Small (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1023 Apple Trees (4 Trees)	2.95
L-1051 Super Giant Winter Trees (2 Trees)	5.50
L-1052 Super Giant Oak Trees (2 Trees)	5.50
L-1053 Super Giant Pine Trees (2 Trees)	5.50

American Flyer®

S GAUGE

PASSENGER SET & CARS

AF-49601 Missouri Pacific PA1 Set	539.95*
AF-48914 Missouri Pacific Passenger Car	54.95*
AF-48915 Missouri Pacific Vista Dome	54.95*

LOCOMOTIVES

AF-48005 Pennsylvania "GP9" Diesel	228.00
AF-48008 New Haven "EP-5" Little Joe	239.95*
AF-48707 New Haven Sq Window Caboose	33.95*
Both NH Loco and Caboose	269.95*
AF-48009 General Motors "GP7" Diesel	228.00*

ROLLING STOCK

AF-9207 Baltimore & Ohio Cov'd Hopper	16.00
AF-9208 Santa Fe Cov'd Hopper	16.50
AF-9209 New York Central Hopper	16.50
AF-9304 New York Central Gon w/Canisters	15.00
AF-9405 Santa Fe Illum'd Caboose	27.50
AF-9711 Southern Pacific Box Car	26.95
AF-48305 Wabash Box Car	26.95
AF-48306 Seaboard Box Car	26.95
AF-48310 Katy Box Car	26.95*
AF-48505 Illinois Central Bulkhead Flat	26.95
AF-48603 Wabash Hopper w/Coal Load	15.00
AF-48604 Milwaukee Road Cov'd Hopper	19.95
AF-48605 Burlington Northern Cov'd Hopper	19.95
AF-48703 Union Pacific Caboose	29.95
AF-48707 New Haven Sq Window Caboose	33.95*
AF-48800 Wabash Refrigerator	24.95
AF-49003 Union Pacific Searchlight Car	53.95*

SUPER SPECIAL
Lionel HO Railscope™
33001 Lionel Lines HO
FA-2 Twin Diesel and
Dummy \$139.95



Charles Ro SUPPLY COMPANY



*FREE SHIPPING
with each shipment over \$75.00
Via UPS GROUND SERVICE ONLY
Minimum orders \$50.00
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax
C.O.D. \$5.00 Extra

662 CROSS STREET - FOR ORDERS ONLY -
MALDEN, MASS. 02148 1-800/225-4424
CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE 1-800/225-4425
617-321-0090 • FAX #617-321-6459 Continental U.S.A.
TOLL FREE



LGB / USA TRAINS CHRISTMAS

G-20540	LGB Christmas Train Set-1990	399.95
G-21540	LGB Christmas Train Set-1991	369.95
G-4021CT	1991 Christmas Gondola	52.50
R-1300	1991 Christmas Reeler	64.95
R-1620	1990 Christmas Reeler-North Pole	64.95
R-1940C	Christmas Workshop with Smoking	
	Stack and Lights	125.00
R-1969	1989 Christmas Box Car-Deer Santa,	
	I Want It All-Ltd Qty	59.95

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

M-877 12' Christmas Tree with Flashing Lights
and Sound **SPECIAL 9.95**

LGB TRAIN SETS & TRACK EXPANDERS

G-21988	Circus Set	324.95
G-23176	Motorized Tender for Circus Set Above	99.95
G-21990	Industrial Train Set	167.50
G-22301	Lake George & Boulder Passenger Set	205.00
G-22401	Lake George & Boulder Freight Set	205.00
G-211776	Motorized Tender For 22301/22401	99.95
G-23301	Smoking Passenger Set	245.00
G-23401	Smoking Freight Set with Crane	245.00
G-25301	Lake George & Boulder Smoking	
	Passenger Set-Red	259.95
G-25401	Lake George & Boulder Smoking	
	Passenger Set-Red/Silver	259.95
G-1988	Nuremberg Tramway Set-Ltd Qty	175.00
G-20022	Tramway Set	317.95
G-20301	Small Track Supplement	59.95
G-20902	Large Track Supplement	92.95

AMERICAN PROTOTYPE LGB LOCOMOTIVES

G-2017D	U.S. 0-4-0 Tender Loco with Smoke- 2 Motors	258.50
G-2019S	U.S. Mogul 2-6-0 Loco with Tender, Sound, Lighted Firebox and Smoke- Colorado & Southern	779.95
G-2055	White Pass & Yukon 2 Motor Diesel	444.95
G-2056	Rio Grande Twin Motor Diesel	479.95
G-2063	Rio Grande Diesel Switcher	245.50
G-2077D	Saddle Tank Tender Loco w/Smoke-Gray	90.50
G-2119D	Lake George & Boulder Mogul	424.95
G-2155S	White Pass & Yukon Diesel with Sound	779.95
G-2177D	Saddle Tank Tender Loco w/Smoke-Red	90.50
G-22176	Motorized Tender-Black	99.95
G-2219S	U.S. Mogul 2-6-0 Loco w/Tender, Sound, Firebox, Smoke-Pennsylvania	699.95
G-23176	Motorized Tender-Circus	99.95

AMERICAN PROTOTYPE

LGB PASSENGER CARS

G-3082	D&RGW Coach-Closed Vestibule	103.95
G-3083	D&RGW Combine-Closed Vestibule	103.95
G-3084	D&RGW Baggage Car	83.95
G-3080B01	Pennsylvania Coach-Green	75.95
G-3081E02	Pennsylvania Combine-Green	75.95
G-3180	Denver, South Park & Pacific Coach-Red	93.95
G-3181	DSP&PRR Combine-Red	93.95
G-3280	Pennsylvania Coach-Brown	76.50
G-3281	Pennsylvania Combine-Brown	76.50

LGB FREIGHT CARS

Short 2-Axle for Adding On To Sets

G-4021CT	1991 Christmas Gondola	52.50
G-4023	Flat Car with Platform-Ltd Qty	32.95
G-4024	Gondola with Platform-Ltd Qty	34.95
G-4025	UCE Cement Silo Wagon	66.95
G-4026	Back's Beer Wagon	68.95
G-4027	Box Car with Platform	50.95
G-4029	Beverage Car	55.50
G-4030	Box Car-Brown	44.95
G-3036	Circus Coach	60.95
G-3125	Circus Observation Car	68.95
G-4036	Circus Hagon	49.95
G-4037	Circus Flat with Box Office Van	37.50
G-4038	Circus Flat with Cage-Ltd Qty	46.95
G-4165	Circus Caboose	66.95
G-5027	Circus Animal	26.50
G-4039	Spreewald Railway Car	69.50
G-4040E	BP Tank Car-Black	52.95
G-4040E	Esso Tank Car-Red/White	52.95
G-4040E	Leuma Tank Car	52.95
G-4040E	Shell Tank Car-Yellow	52.95
G-4042	Crane Car	65.50
G-4044	High-Sided Wagon	18.50
G-4045	Stanchion Wagon	15.95
G-4047	Singe Case Wire Car	22.95
G-4049	Searchlight Car	103.95
G-4055	Cement Wagon	57.95
G-4103	Container Car with 20-ft Container	48.95
G-4110	Low Sided Gondola	34.25
G-4111	Covered Gondola w/Working Hatch	42.95
G-4124	High Sided Gondola	42.95
G-4126	Thum & Taxis Beer Car	68.50
G-4127	RHB Cargo Domic Car	65.50
G-4128	Montreux-Berner Freight Car	66.95
G-4131	Lombard Beer Car	49.95
G-4135S	Sound Box Car	103.95
G-4140	Lake George & Boulder	52.75
G-4141	Hopper Car	44.95
G-4143	Mining Car with Coal Load	13.50
G-4165	Circus Caboose	66.95
G-4228	"Hennitz" Freight Car	66.95
G-4328	"Appenzeller Kaeser" Freight Car	66.95

AMERICAN PROTOTYPE LGB FREIGHT CARS

G-4058	Depressed Center Flat Car with Transformer Load	118.95
G-4061	Gondola-Red/Black	42.95
G-4065	Caboose-Red	58.95
G-4065E03	Pennsylvania Caboose	58.95
G-4065L01	Lake George & Boulder Caboose	58.95
G-4065W03	White Pass & Yukon Caboose	58.95
G-4066	Log Car-Green	42.95
G-4067D01	Denver & Rio Grande Box Car-Ltd Qty	59.95
G-4067F01	New York Central "Pacemaker" Box Car-Ltd Qty	59.95
G-4067K01	State of Maine Box Car-Ltd Qty	59.95
G-4068	Denver & Rio Grande Western Stock Car-Green	61.95
G-4068N01	Great Northern Stock Car	58.95
G-4069	Container Car	75.00
G-4071	White Pass & Yukon Caboose	118.95
G-4072P01	Colorado Midland Reeler-White	87.95
G-4072P02	Colorado Midland Reeler-Green	87.95
G-4072	Miller Beer Reeler	67.95
G-4073	Denver & Rio Grande Western Gondola-Brown	55.95
G-4073C03	Denver & Rio Grande Western Gondola-Black-Ltd Qty	55.95
G-4074B02	Tiffany Reeler-Ltd Qty	64.50
G-4074Z02	Schitz Beer Reeler-Ltd Qty	64.50
G-4076M01	Burlington Hopper	75.95
G-4076W02	White Pass & Yukon Hopper	75.95
G-4076X01	Peabody Coal Co. Hopper	64.50
G-4076	East Broad Top Operating Hopper	64.50
G-4078	Lake George & Boulder Pulp Wood Flat	79.50
G-4080	Conoco Tank Car	74.95
G-4080Y01	Conoco Tank Car-Ltd Qty	35.00
G-4080Y02	Gramps Tank Car-Ltd Qty	64.50
G-4080W01	White Pass & Yukon Tank Car-Ltd Qty	88.95
G-4080Y05	San Diego & Arizona Tank Car-Ltd Qty	75.95
G-4085	White Pass & Yukon Container Car	83.50
G-4086	White Pass & Yukon Ore Car	83.50
G-4090	Lake George & Boulder Box Car	79.95
G-4091	Denver & Rio Grande Western Box Car	88.50
G-4159	Auto Transport Car	88.50
G-4167	White Pass & Yukon Box Car-Ltd Qty	53.95
G-4168	White Pass & Yukon Box Car-Ltd Qty	59.95
G-4169	Lumber Car	66.95
G-4174	Denver & Rio Grande Reeler	79.95
G-4180	Red Crown Tank Car	93.50
G-4190	Spritz Box Car	93.50
G-4280	Shell Tank Car	95.95

LGB LOCOMOTIVES

G-2001	Inspection Hand Car	61.95
G-2010D	0-4-0T Loco with Smoke	149.95
G-2015D	0-4-0 Tender Loco with Smoke- Black-2 Motors	258.50
G-2020	0-4-0T Loco	141.50
G-2020D	0-4-0T Loco with Smoke	158.95
G-2040	Electric "Crocodile" Loco	37.95
G-2043	Type Ge4/4 II Electric Loco	524.95
G-2045	Swiss Loco	269.95
G-2046	Rack Loco	269.95
G-2051	Two-Truck Diesel Loco-Red-Ltd Qty	299.95
G-2060H	Diesel Loco with Horn	155.95
G-2061	Swiss Diesel Loco-Ltd Qty	122.95
G-2062	Industrial Diesel Loco	234.95
G-2064	Rail Car-Ltd Qty	219.95
G-2066	Wisner Diesel Rail Bus	199.95
G-2073D	Tank Loco with Smoke	169.95
G-2074D	2-6-0 Steam Loco	277.95
G-2076D	Steam Loco w/Smoke & Lights	144.95
G-2078D	French Tender Loco	253.95
G-2080D	2-6-2 Steam Loco with Smoke	244.95
G-2080S	2-6-2 Steam Loco w/Sound and Smoke	604.95
G-2085D	0-6-6-0 Mallet Loco with Smoke	504.95
G-2090N	Diesel Loco-Yellow	81.50
G-2095N	B B Diesel Loco	64.95
G-2096S	Diesel Loco with Sound	569.95
G-2146	Rack Loco-Blue/Beige	329.95
G-2150	"Elias" Steam Tank Loco	164.95
G-2171D	Zillertal Loco with Smoke	241.95

LGB 4-AXLE COACHES

G-3061	Coach with Ornamentation-Brown	82.50
G-3062	Coach-Green	88.95
G-3067	Swiss Passenger Coach	215.95
G-3068	Swiss Dining Car	261.95
G-3069	RHB Baggage Car	107.95
G-3070	Coach-Green	103.50
G-3071	Coach with Baggage Section	83.95
G-3072	Florida Bay Coach	83.95
G-3073	Coach-Red/Beige	83.95
G-3163	Zillertal Coach-Blue	71.95
G-3164	Zillertal Coach-Blue/Gray	76.95
G-3167	Rhaetian Rwy Composite Coach	169.95
G-3171	Coach, DR with Baggage Compartment	103.95
G-3172	Krombach Passenger Coach	103.95
G-3264	Schoenleber Passenger Coach	94.95
G-3267	Furka Passenger Coach-Series II	224.95

LGB STREETCARS

G-2095	Contemporary-Yellow	199.95
G-3095	Trailer with Passengers-Yellow	84.95
G-3530	Tower Wagon/Overhead Repair	28.95

LGB PASSENGER CARS

Short 2-Axle for Adding On To Sets

G-3006	U.S. Coach	50.95
G-3007	Coach-Brown	50.95
G-3010	Coach-Green-Ltd Qty	55.50
G-3011	Coach-Red/Beige	57.95
G-3013	Dining Car-Blue	57.95
G-3015	Coach-Blue/Beige	57.95
G-3016	Zillertal Railway Restaurant Car	68.95
G-3019	Lighted Mail Car-Green	78.95
G-3019/1	Meta: Wheel Set (2)	10.50
G-3019/2	Spoked Metal Wheel Set (2)	10.50
G-3019/3	Electric Pickups	4.95
G-3020	Spreewald Coach	68.95
G-3025	RHB Passenger Coach	57.95
G-3030	Coach Lighting Kit	3.95
G-3031	Red Tail Light	3.95
G-3036	Circus Coach	60.95
G-3040	Coach-Green	57.95
G-3041	Excursion Car	24.50
G-3044	Coach Compartment-Green	78.95
G-3106	Wuerttemberg Regional Railway Coach	52.95
G-3107	Zillertal Railway Coach	47.95
G-3125	Circus Observation Car	68.95
G-3206	French Passenger Car	61.50
G-3207	Austrian Coach	61.95
G-3306	Lake George & Boulder Passenger Car	52.75
G-3307	"Tamswoeg" Passenger Car	63.95
G-3407	"Kraetzer" Car	60.95
G-3907	Passenger Coach	58.95

LGB TRACK

G-1000	12" Straight Track	Each 3.95
	Case of 12 Pieces	45.00
G-1060	24" Straight Track	Each 7.95
	Case of 12 Pieces	85.50
G-1061	46" Straight Track	Case of 6 89.95
G-1100	Curved Track-Outside Dia 50"	Each 3.95
	Case of 12 Pieces	45.00
G-1500	Curved Track-Outside Dia 64 1/2"	Each 7.50
	Case of 12 Pieces	85.50
G-1600	Curved Track-Outside Dia 8"	Each 7.95
	Case of 12 Pieces	85.50
G-1200	Manual Switch-Right	26.95
G-1205	Electric Switch-Right	38.50
G-1210	Manual Switch-Left	26.95
G-1215	Electric Switch-Left	38.50
G-1605	Electric Switch-Right	49.95
G-1615	Electric Switch-Left	49.95



G-900P	Railway Station	109.95
G-901P	Mail Building	159.95
G-905P	Freight Depot	97.95
G-906P	Railway Station with Smoke	129.95
G-907P	Silverton Station (see 913P and 918P)	129.95
G-910P	Engine Shed	93.50
G-911P	Double Engine Shed	132.95
G-912P	Dark Moor Shanty	20.95
G-913P	Silverton Outhouse	46.50
G-918P	Silverton Covered Platform	53.95
G-923P	U.S. Water Tower	61.50
G-935P	Water Mill-Operating	157.95
G-956P	Sam's Filling Station	49.95
G-980P	Oberndorf Station	48.95
G-981P	Cornor Shop	60.95
G-984P	Wessmuller Farm	106.95
G-985P	Barn	92.50
G-986P	Silo	89.95
G-990P	Church	146.95
G-992P	Fire Station	138.95
G-993P	Kleinbeck Post Office	73.95
G-994P	Paul's Burger & Shake	91.95
G-995P	Sue's Newspaper	28.95
G-1800P	Cherry Hill Stop	18.50
G-1801P	Snerf's Office	68.50
G-1802P	Red Horse Saloon	68.50
G-1804P	First National Bank	77.50
G-1805P	Wells Fargo Station	79.95
G-1806P	Idaho Springs Station	123.95
G-1807P	Central City Station	55.50
G-1809P	St. Michael's Church	61.50
G-1810P	Little Red School House	77.50
G-1811P	Daisy's Farm House	86.95
G-1812P	Red Miller's Barn	64.50
G-1820P	Wells Fargo Coach	57.95
G-1830P	Dr. Walker's Family	13.95
G-1831P	Mr. Speedy	13.95
G-1850P	Lanz Tractor	49.95
G-1851P	Trailer for Tractor	35.50
G-1852P	Lanz Speed Tractor	53.50
G-1853P	Plow & Harness for Tractor	35.50
G-1854P	Timber Wagon	35.50
G-1941	Merry-Go-Round	329.95

MODEL POWER POLA BUILDINGS

G-1601P	Charles's Tavern	SALE 32.50
G-1603P	Garden City Station	SALE 36.50
G-1605P	Billy Winters Farm House	SALE 42.50
G-1606P	Timber City Station	SALE 50.95
G-1614P	Oak Hill Shanty	SALE 15.50
G-1616P	Budweiser Warehouse	SALE 29.95
G-1618P	PS 1694 School	SALE 44.95
G-1620P	Line Springs Tower	SALE 20.95
G-1622P	Aspen Ski Shack	SALE 37.95
G-1623P	Pinkerton Outpost	SALE 37.95
G-1624P	Fresh Farms Dairy	SALE 72.95



LARGE SCALE

TRAIN SETS

||
||
||



Made in
America

WHITE PASS SERIES

R-1922A	White Horse Box Car - Tuscan	54.95
R-1922B	Bracket Box Car - Tuscan	54.95
R-1922C	Black Cross Box Car - Tuscan	54.95
R-1922D	White Pass Summit Box Car - Tuscan	54.95
R-1922E	Skagway Reeler - White	59.95
R-1922F	Carcross Reeler - Yellow	59.95

NEW

**NOW Digitally Recorded
SYNC-RO DIESEL HORN
and DIESEL ROAR — The
perfect addition to the LGB
White Pass Locomotive**
complete with USA car included

NOW Digitally Recorded from a REAL TRAIN! SYNC-RO SOUND OF STEAM WITH MOUNTAIN WHISTLE

\$159.95 complete with car included

Our sound system is totally electronic—there are no track tips, levers, cams or other mechanical parts to break or wear out. The Mountain Whistle sounds three times in intervals of 30 seconds to two minutes. You can adjust the time of the interval to your liking.

THE AMERICAN SERIES

U.S. Box Cars

Woodgrain Sides, Steel Looking Ends and Doors		
R-1950	Pennsylvania-Tuscan	55.95
R-1951	Northern Pacific-Green	55.95
R-1952	B&O Sentinel-Silver/Blue	58.50
R-1953	Southern-Red	55.95
R-1954	Southern Pacific-Black	55.95
R-1955	Southern Pacific-Blue/Gray	58.50
R-1956	Canadian Pacific-Red Oxide	55.95
R-1957	Chicago & North Western-Green/Yellow	55.95
R-1958	State of Maine-Red/White/Blue	63.75
R-1959	Canadian National-Red	55.95
R-1960	Boston & Maine-Red	55.95
Limited Edition - Only 200 Made		
R-1979	Domino Sugar-White/Blue	55.95

U.S. Box Cars

Steel Looking Sides, Ends and Doors

R-1963	New York Central-Green	55.95
R-1964	Santa Fe-Red	55.95
R-1965	Alaska Railroad-Blue	55.95
R-1966	Western Pacific-Silver/Orange	55.95
R-1967	Wells Fargo-Green	55.95
R-1968	Union Pacific-Yellow	55.95
R-1970	Maine Central-Gold/Green	55.95
R-1971	Boston & Maine-Blue	55.95
R-1972	Union Pacific-Red	55.95
R-1973	Great Northern-Red	55.95
R-1974	Seaboard-Silver	55.95
R-1975	Western Pacific-Orange with Blue Feather	55.95

Limited Edition—Only 200 Made

Now with Super Detailed Graphics

R-1978	Bakers Chocolate-Cream/Brown	55.95
R-1980	New Haven-Orange	55.95

U.S. Box Cars

Single Sheathed—Outside Braced

R-1400	Chicago & North Western	55.95
R-1401	Northern Pacific	55.95
R-1402	Boston & Maine	55.95
R-1403	Southern Pacific	55.95
R-1404	Wabash	55.95
R-1405	Union Pacific-Red	55.95
R-1406	Balt Jar Company-Yellow	55.95
R-1450	Denver & Rio Grande Western	55.95
R-1451	Denver & Rio Grande Western	55.95

DENVER & RIO WESTERN

NARROW GAUGE

R-1943	Box Car #3689-Red	55.95
R-1945	Box Car #3184-Red	55.95
R-1947	Box Car #3297-Red	55.95
R-1949A	Box Car #3469-Yellow/Silver	55.95
R-1949B	Box Car #3353-Red	55.95
R-1949C	Box Car #3391-Red	55.95
R-1949D	Box Car #3689-Red	55.95
R-1503	Reeler #78-Yellow	59.95
R-1524	Reeler #50-Yellow	59.95
R-1712	Bulk Head Flat Car	44.95
R-1450	Outside Braced Box Car	55.95
R-1451	Outside Braced Box Car	55.95

COLORADO & SOUTHERN

NARROW GAUGE

R-1605	Reeler #1105-Yellow	59.95
R-1619	Reeler #1119-Yellow	59.95
R-1734	Bulk Head Flat Car with Stakes-Red	44.95
R-1976A	Woodgrain Box Car #8283	55.95
R-1976B	Woodgrain Box Car #8417	55.95
R-1977A	Woodgrain Box Car #8401 with Block Lettering	55.95
R-1977B	Woodgrain Box Car #8364 with Block Lettering	55.95
R-1977C	Kitchen Car-Red	59.95
R-1837	Tool Car-Red	59.95

U.S. REFRIGERATOR CARS

Full Woodgrain Detail

R-1600	Swift-Red	59.95
R-1603	Denver & Rio Grande Western-Yellow	59.95
R-1604	PFE/UP Overland-Yellow	59.95
R-1605	Colorado & Southern #1105-Yellow	59.95
R-1607	Burlington "Everywhere West"-Yellow	59.95
R-1608	A&P-Yellow	59.95
R-1609	Heinz 57 "Apple Butter"-Yellow	59.95
R-1616	Miller Beer-White/Black	65.95
R-1617	Corona Beer-White/Black	59.95
R-1618	Chateau Martin Wine-Purple	59.95
R-1619	Colorado & Southern #1119-Yellow	59.95
R-1621	Pacific Beer-Yellow	65.95
R-1623	Opentherm-Blue/Tuscan	59.95
R-1624	Denver & Rio Grande Western-Yellow	59.95
R-1625	Tropicana-White/Green	59.95
R-1626	Baby Ruth-Maroon	59.95
R-1627	Hoods Milk-Green/Tuscan	59.95
R-1628	Railway Express-Green/Black	59.95
R-1629	Heinz Food Products-White/Green	59.95
R-1630	Olympia Beer-Yellow/Tuscan	65.95
R-1631	Pabst Beer-White/Blue	65.95
R-1633	Central Vermont-Silver/Black	59.95
R-1634	Rath-Yellow	59.95
R-1635	Pacific Fruit Express LP/SP-Orange/Black	59.95
R-1636	Green Bay & Western-Green/Tuscan	59.95
R-1637	California Fast Freight Line-Yellow/Tuscan	59.95
R-1638	Lindsay Brothers-Green/Black	59.95
R-1639	Brookside-Maroon/Black	59.95

FREIGHT TRAIN SERIES

— LIMITED EDITION —

Piggyback Flat Car with Trailer

R-1750	Union Pacific	64.95
R-1751	Santa Fe	84.95
R-1752	Wabash	64.95
R-1753	Great Northern	84.95
R-1754	Southern Pacific	84.95
R-1755	Pennsylvania	84.95
R-1756	Southern	84.95
R-1757	Denver & Rio Grande Western	84.95
R-1758	Roadway	84.95
R-1759	United Movers	84.95
R-1760	A&P	84.95
R-1761	Texaco	84.95
R-1762	White Pass & Yukon	84.95
ANY 4 PIGGYBACKS ABOVE 329.95		

ANHEUSER-BUSCH SERIES REEFERS

R-1841	Anheuser-Busch Classic-White/Tuscan	65.95
R-1842	Budweiser-White/Red	65.95
R-1843	Busch-White/Gold	65.95
R-1844	Michaelob Dry-White/Blue	65.95
R-1763	Cyderside Piggyback	99.95
ALL FOUR FOR 259.95		

SANTA FE MAP SERIES REEFERS

R-1810	Grand Canyon/Map-Orange	SOLD OUT
R-1811	Route of the Chief/Map-Orange	59.95
R-1812	El Capitan/Map-Orange	59.95
R-1813	Super Chief/Map-Orange	59.95

SUPER SPECIALS

Purchase any two USA Trains Rolling Stock items at our regular price and choose any of the following box cars at special prices — they will make great gifts!

LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

R-1932	Rio Grande Box Car (Yellow-Silver)	39.95
R-1933	NYC Paopemaker Box Car (Red-Gray)	24.95
R-1934	Santa Fe Box Car (Tuscan)	19.95
R-1935	Santa Fe Box Car (Orange)	24.95
R-1937	Union Pacific Box Car (Yellow-Silver)	24.95
R-1951	Northern Pacific Box Car (Green)	19.95
See us Limited to Quantities on Hand		

CHRISTMAS SERIES

R-1300	Xmas 1991 Reeler "Santa Claus is Coming To Town"	64.95
R-1620	Xmas 1990 Reeler-Red/White-Ltd Qty	64.95
R-1940C	Xmas Workshop w/Smoking Chimney, Lights	125.00
R-1969	Xmas 1989 Box Car "Dear Santa, I Want It All"	59.95

ANNIVERSARY CARS

— Limited Edition —

R-1989	First Anniversary Box Car	SOLD OUT
R-1989B	2nd Anniv. Reeler - Only 100 Made	79.95
R-1990	3rd Anniv. Reeler	59.95
R-1991	4th Anniv. Flat Car with Trailer - Only 100	99.95

The WORK-TRAIN SERIES

R-1800	Demox Car with Brass Boom	99.95
R-1801A	Brass Boom Only	59.95
R-1810	Rail and Tie Car	44.95
R-1800	Work Flat with Load	44.95
R-1830	Box Car	53.95
R-1840	Kitchen Car	59.95
R-1950	Engineering Car	59.95
R-1870	Work Caboose/Crane Tender	67.95
R-1880	Wheel Car	44.95
R-1890	Truck Car	44.95

The following Work Train road names are available — please specify road name when ordering

MAINTENANCE OF WAY - Gray

PENNSYLVANIA - Yellow

DENVER & RIO GRANDE WESTERN - Gray

NEW UNION PACIFIC - Green

KITCHEN CARS

R-1843	Southern Pacific-Red Oxide	59.95
R-1845	Santa Fe-Silver/Black	59.95
R-1846	Amtrak-Orange/Black	59.95
R-1847	Colorado & Southern-Red	59.95

FLAT CARS with AUTOS

R-1720	Denver & Rio Grande Western with 2 Vintage Autos	49.95
R-701	Pennsylvania with 2 Modern Autos	49.95



ARISTO G GAUGE TRAIN SETS

A-28025	Christmas Freight Set	149.95
A-29001	Great Northern Freight Set	224.95
A-29003	Baltimore & Ohio 2-4-2 Passenger Set	262.95

ARISTO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

A-21401	4-6-2 Pacific Penny w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21402	4-6-2 Pacific B&O w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21403	4-6-2 Pacific CNJ Rd w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21404	4-6-2 Pacific CHJ Comet w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21405	4-6-2 Pacific SRR Crescent w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21407	4-6-2 Pacific NYC w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21408	4-6-2 Pacific UP w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21409	4-6-2 Pacific Rio Grande w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21410	4-6-2 Pacific SP w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21411	4-6-2 Pacific Santa Fe w/Tender & Sound	299.95
A-21501	2-8-2 Mikado B&O w/Tender & Sound	314.95
A-21502	2-8-2 Mikado Pennsy w/Tender & Sound	314.95
A-21503	2-8-2 Mikado UP w/Tender & Sound	314.95
A-21504	2-8-2 Mikado Santa Fe w/Tender & Sound	314.95
A-21505	2-8-2 Mikado SP w/Tender & Sound	314.95
A-22001	Alco FA-1 Diesel New York Central	149.95
A-22002	Alco FA-1 Diesel Canadian Pacific	149.95
A-22003	Alco FA-1 Diesel Baltimore & Ohio	149.95
A-22004	Alco FA-1 Diesel SP "Daylight"	149.95
A-22005	Alco FA-1 Diesel Union Pacific	149.95
A-22006	Alco FA-1 Diesel Pennsy "Tuscan"	149.95
A-22007	Alco FA-1 Diesel Lehigh Valley	149.95
A-22008	Alco FA-1 Diesel Rio Grande	149.95
A-22009	Alco FA-1 Diesel Rock Island	149.95
A-22010	Alco FA-1 Diesel Santa Fe	149.95
A-22011	Alco FA-1 Diesel SP "Black Widow"	149.95
A-22013	Alco FA-1 Diesel Pennsy "Green"	149.95
A-22016	Alco FA-1 Diesel Reading	149.95
A-22018	Alco FA-1 Diesel New Haven	149.95
A-22021	Alco FB-1 Diesel New York Central	149.95
A-22022	Alco FB-1 Diesel Canadian Pacific	149.95
A-22023	Alco FB-1 Diesel Baltimore & Ohio	149.95
A-22024	Alco FB-1 Diesel SP "Daylight"	149.95
A-22025	Alco FB-1 Diesel Union Pacific	149.95
A-22026	Alco FB-1 Diesel Pennsy "Tuscan"	149.95
A-22027	Alco FB-1 Diesel Lehigh Valley	149.95
A-22028	Alco FB-1 Diesel Rio Grande	149.95
A-22029	Alco FB-1 Diesel Rock Island	149.95
A-22030	Alco FB-1 Diesel Santa Fe	149.95
A-22031	Alco FB-1 Diesel SP "Black Widow"	149.95
A-22033	Alco FB-1 Diesel Pennsy "Green"	149.95
A-22036	Alco FB-1 Diesel Reading	149.95
A-22038	Alco FB-1 Diesel New Haven	149.95

Any ALCO FA-1 and
ALCO FB-1
BOTH FOR 269.95

A-22102	GE U25B Diesel Chesapeake	164.95
A-22103	GE U25B Diesel New Haven	164.95
A-22104	GE U25B Diesel Santa Fe	164.95
A-22105	GE U25B Diesel Erie-Lackawanna	164.95
A-22110	GE U25B Diesel Santa Fe "Warbonnet"	164.95
A-22112	GE U25B Diesel New York Central	164.95
A-22113	GE U25B Diesel Union Pacific	164.95
A-22115	GE U25B Diesel Maine Central	164.95
A-22116	GE U25B Diesel Western Pacific	164.95

SELECTED ARISTO ROLLING STOCK

A-41201	2-Bay Gov Hopper-Nickel Plate	37.50
A-41202	2-Bay Gov Hopper-Lackawanna	37.50
A-41205	2-Bay Gov Hopper-Santa Fe	37.50
A-41208	2-Bay Gov Hopper-Golden Leaf Flour	37.50
A-41207	2-Bay Gov Hopper-Borax	37.50
A-41211	2-Bay Gov Hopper-Rio Grande	37.50
A-41215	2-Bay Gov Hopper-Pennsylvania	37.50
A-41301	Chemical Tank-Dow	29.95
A-41302	Chemical Tank-Hooker	29.95
A-41304	Chemical Tank-Union Oil	29.95
A-41305	Chemical Tank-Sinclair	29.95
A-41306	Chemical Tank-Dupont	29.95
A-41309	Chemical Tank-Santa Fe	29.95

ARISTO TRACK

Fully compatible with LGB and features solid brass rail and durable polymer ties.

A-11000	12' Straight Track	Each 2.75
	Case of 12 Pieces	31.50
A-11060	24' Straight Track	Each 5.25
	Case of 12 Pieces	59.95
A-11070	36' Straight Track	Each 7.95
	Case of 12 Pieces	89.95
A-11100	12' Curved Track	Each 2.75
	Case of 12 Pieces-1 Circle	31.50
A-11500	Medium Radius Curved Track	Each 4.75
	Case of 12 Pieces-1 Circle	53.95
A-11800	Wide Radius Curved Track	Each 7.95
	Case of 18 Pieces-1 Circle	89.95
A-11200	Switch-Manual-Right	19.95
A-11205	Switch-Remote-Right	35.95
A-11210	Switch-Manual-Left	19.95
A-11215	Switch-Remote-Left	35.95

END OF CAR LIGHT (ECL) for
Box Cars and Reefers—Used
by railroads to take the place
of cabooses —
ONLY 29.95 INSTALLED

NEW USA Metal Wheels
\$6.95 per pair



BACHMANN TRAIN SETS-G SCALE

Jacksonville: Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors Model Train Sale and Trade Show—Feb. 15. Prime F. Osborn Convention Center, 1000 W. Water St. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 13 free. Jack Martin, 4183 Paron Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327; 404-233-7991.

Kissimmee: Kissimmee-St. Cloud Model Railroad Engineers Swap Meet—Feb. 8. Kissimmee Valley Agricultural Center, Hwy. 192 E. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2; children free w/adult. Greg Smith, 1347 Aladdin St., St. Cloud 34769; 407-892-0436.

Largo: Suncoast Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 11, 12. Pinellas Industrial Park, Bldg. A, 12355 62nd St. N. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Warren Jamison, 12351 53rd St. N., 33540; 813-581-3607.

Pompano Beach: Greenberg's Great Train, Dollhouse, and Toy Show—Jan. 11, 12. Broward Community College—North Campus, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main St., Sykesville, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

Tampa: Greenberg's Great Train, Dollhouse, and Toy Show—Jan. 4, 5. State Fairgrounds, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main St., Sykesville, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

Tampa: Railroad Prototype Modelers Meet—Jan. 25. Happy Hobo Hobby Shop, 4040 W. Waters Ave. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Free. Joseph Gates, 4007 Paddlewheel Dr., Brandon 33511; 813-681-6271.

GEORGIA

Atlanta: Model Train, Toy, and Railroadiana Show and Sale—Jan. 4. Marriott Hotel Northwest, I-75 and Windy Hill Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; 6 through 17, \$1; family \$6. Atlanta Model Train Shows, 3329 White Castle Way, Decatur 30034; 404-987-2773.

Atlanta: NMRA Southeastern Region Piedmont Div. Show and Convention—Jan. 18, 19. \$5; 6 through 16, \$2; under 6, scouts in uniform free. Rick J. Hemingway, 404-963-5632.

East Point: NMRA Southeastern Region Piedmont Div. Meet—Jan. 23. Summer Park Community Center, 1889 Lexington Ave. 7 to 10 p.m. Free. Lenny Polinsky, 404-968-0766.

Marietta: Cobb County Society of Ferroquiniologists Meet—Jan. 10, Feb. 14. C&S Bank Community Room, 730 p.m. Free. Jim Streeter, 812 Emerald Falls Rd., Woodstock 30188; 404-926-1063.

Marietta: NMRA Southeastern Region Piedmont Div. Meet—Jan. 14. Cobb County Community Library, 266 Roswell St. 7 to 9:30 p.m. Rick J. Hemingway, 404-963-5632.

Savannah: Coastal Rail Buffs Model Railroad Show—Jan. 18, 19. National Guard Armory, 1248 Eisenhower Dr. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$3; ex-citizens, teens, \$2. Chuck Beaver, Box 9505, 31402; 412-236-4344 day or fax 236-7179.

ILLINOIS

Chicago: Smokey Mountain Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 4. 1507 N. Keystone. 7:30 p.m. to midnight. Free. E. Neuhaus, same address, 60651; 312-252-0722.

Des Plaines: North South Railroad Club Swap Meet—Jan. 26. Rand Park V.F.W., 2025 Dempster St.

9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. \$2.50. Tom David, 15606 Rob Roy, Oak Forest 60452.

East Moline: Rock Island Southern O Scale Club Open House—Feb. 8, 9. 918 1/2 15th Ave. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sun. noon to 4 p.m. \$1; under 12 free. Wesley Melchin, 525 Dwight St., Kewanee 61443; 309-852-2328.

Glenview: NMRA Midwest Region North Shore and Western Div. Meet—Jan. 26, Feb. 23. Diederich Park Field House, 1 to 4:30 p.m. \$1. Jim Goettsche, 1814 Henley St., 60025, 708-724-0427.

Peoria: Illinois Valley and River City Railroad Clubs Train Fair—Feb. 16. Illinois Central College, Rts. 116 and 24. 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2; under 13 free. Rick Dolanc, 4028 W. Hilmont, 61615; 309-692-0882.

Rockford: NMRA Midwest Region Rock River Valley Div. Meet—Jan. 5, Feb. 2. West Suburban Fire Dept., 3816 W. State St. 12:30 to 4:30 p.m. \$2; Joe Whinnery, 804 Stairview Ct., 61108; 815-398-8973.

Wheaton: Great Midwest Train Show—Jan. 12, Feb. 9. DuPage County Fairgrounds, Co. Farm Rd. and Manchester, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 12 free w/adult. GATS, Ltd. Box 1745, Lombard 60148; 708-834-0653.

INDIANA

Highland: Illiana Train Club Open Meet—Jan. 22, Feb. 26. LARC W. Development Ct., 9600 Kennedy Ave. 7 to 9 p.m. \$1; members free. 219-924-5534 or 312-895-2273.

Indianapolis: Great American Train Show—Feb. 1, 2. Indiana State Fairgrounds, 1202 E. 38 St. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

Indianapolis: Indianapolis Model Railroad Swap—Jan. 25. Beech Grove Benedictine Center, 1402 Southern Ave., Beech Grove, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; family \$3. Carl Tomamichel, 222 S. 11th St., 46107; 317-786-1183.

Muncie: Muncie & Western Modular Club Swap Meet and Show—Feb. 29. Delaware County Fairgrounds, Memorial Bldg., 1210 N. Wheeling Ave. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 12, \$1; family \$5. Lee Downey, 705 N. Nebo Rd., 47304; 317-286-0505 eve.

Richmond: All Trains Flea Market—Feb. 23. National Guard Armory, 1200 W. Main. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2, under 12 free. Larry Zeller, 4646 W. Hwy. 36, Piqua 45356; 513-773-7186.

KANSAS

Kansas City: Mid-America Train Meet—Feb. 16. Jack Reardon Civic Center, Fifth and Minnesota (I-70). 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; spouse, under 12 free. Lee Hansen, 315 Willow Way, Lee's Summit, MO 64063; 816-524-2444.

Kansas City: Wyandotte Train-O-Rama Train Meet—Feb. 22. Wyandotte County Fairgrounds, 1405 N. 98 St. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; spouse, under 12 free. David L. Chronister, 8422 Barnett, 66112; 913-334-2982.

KENTUCKY

Lexington: Lionel Collectors Club of America Meet—Jan. 4. Continental Inn, Hwy. 60 and New Circle Rd. (I-75, exit 110). 10:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4. Harry Overtoom, 3409 Fleetwood Dr., 40502; 606-268-1942; Winfrey Adkins, 873-2497; or Bill Crace, 289-2423.

MAINE

Augusta: Whitefield Lions Club Model Railroad and Dollhouse Show—Jan. 25. National Guard Armory, Western Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 12 free; family \$5. Richard T. Hagan, Rt. 1, Box 1930, Windsor 04363; 207-549-5526.

MARYLAND

Baltimore: Baltimore Society of Model Engineers Open House—Jan. 5, 12, 19, 26. 225 W. Saratoga St., 3rd flr. 1 to 5 p.m. 301-837-2763.

Baltimore: Triangle & Western Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 4, 5, 11, 12. 8622 Belair Rd. 1 to 6 p.m. Free. Ed Hess, same address, 21236; 301-256-9037 Tue., Thur. eve.

Cumberland: Maryland-West Virginia Model Railroad Assn. Open House—Jan. 5. Allegany County Fairgrounds, Rt. 220 S. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Pete Wotring, 4 Burton Park Dr., Frostburg 21532; 301-689-3058.

Frederick: Frederick Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 5, 12, 19, 26. 423 E. Patrick St. 1 to 4 p.m. Free. Warren C. McClure, 61 Sherwood Dr., Walkersville 21793; 301-845-8410.

Frederick: Frederick Train and Toy Show—Feb. 2. Independent Fire Co., Rosemont Ave., Hwy. 15 N. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Rich DeLong, 41 Greenvale Rd., Westminster; 301-848-5458.

Odenton: Baltimore Annapolis Show—Jan. 12. Odenton Firehall, 9:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3. Jim Hejl; 301-285-5809.

Pasadena: Riviera Beach Fire Dept. Garden—Jan. 4, 5. Firehouse, 8506 Fort Smallwood Rd. 1 to 3 and 7 to 9 p.m. Free. Ted Heinbuch, same address, 21122; 301-255-3636.

Timonium: Ellicott City Scale Model Railroad Assn. Train Show—Jan. 18, 19. State Fairgrounds, I-83, exit 17. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Both days \$5; 6 through 12, \$1. Howard Zane, 5236 Thunder Hill Rd., Columbia 21045; 301-730-1036; or Ken Young, 997-2166.

Timonium: Train Collections Association WB&A Chapter Meet—Feb. 29. Timonium Fairgrounds. 8:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$7. Don Wernz, 1302 Heather Hill Rd., Baltimore 21239-1414; 301-388-4516.

MASSACHUSETTS

Dedham: Mystic Valley Railway Society's Rail-A-Rama—Feb. 2. Biarritz Plaza. Rts. 1, 128, and I-A. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; 5 through 12, \$1; under 5 free. Russ Ryko, Box 486, Hyde Park 02136; 617-361-4445.

Fall River: Old Colony and Fall River Railroad Museum Show—Jan. 19. Veterans Memorial Armory 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; 5 through 12, 50 cents; under 5 free w/adult. Jay Chatterton, Box 3455, 02722; 508-673-7061.

Leominster: Leominster Train Meet—Jan. 26. Italian Center, 1000 Lancaster St. 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Peter A. Barelli, 138 Hobbs Rd., Princeton 01541.

Wenham: Wenham Museum Model Railroad and Railfan Meet—Jan. 4. Bessie Buker School Auditorium, School St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; 6 through 14, \$1; family \$5. Wenham Museum, 132 Main St., 01984; 508-468-2377.

West Springfield: Amherst Railway Society Show—Feb. 8, 9. Eastern States Exposition, Better Living Center.

Happy New Year From Bev-Bel ... Ship the bumper crop of grain with new hoppers.

BEV-BEL/ATHEARN

54' Pullman Standard Ribside Hoppers

- 334-1 Eric Western "We're Well Trained"
White W/Green & Blue Stripe,
Black Print. #7023
List: \$12
- 362-1 Ann Arbor "Railroad System Car Ferry"
Reef Orange, #604
List: \$12
- 1901 Grain Terminal Assoc.
"GTA" Light Gray.
#44298. List: \$12
- 1903 W. H. Shurtleff Co.
"Salt/Chemicals State of Maine" Light Gray.
#109. List: \$10
- 1940 Cook Industries Inc.
"C-I Herald" Light Gray.
#53864. List: \$11
- 1947 Froedtert Malt Corp.
Light Gray. #45084
List: \$11
- 1948 Miles "North American Car" Light Gray.
#50355. List: \$11
- 1949 Baltimore & Ohio
"Capitol Dome" Herald
Light Gray. #602204.
List: \$10

- 1950 Toledo, Peoria & Western
Modern Scheme. Light Gray.
#18140. List: \$10



- 1952 Continental Grain Co.
White W/Black, Yellow
and Red Print. #14785
List: \$15
- 1953 Santa Fe "Modern Scheme"
Light Gray, Blue Print.
#315903. List: \$11



- 1955 Lauhoff Grain Co.
White W/Black Print.
#32437. List: \$13

- 1957 Seaboard Air Line
"Large Roman Print"
Light Gray, Black Print.
#31649. List: \$10
- 1958 Central of Georgia
Light Gray, Black Print.
#934. List: \$10 (TBA)
- 1959 Terminal Grain Co.
"Sioux City Iowa"
White W/Red Print.
#1085. List: \$12
- 1960 Far-Mar Co. Inc.
Reef Orange.
#7083. List: \$12
- 1961 Burlington C.B. & Q.
"Burlington Route"
Light Gray, Red Print.
#184605. List: \$12

NEW



BEV-BEL/LIFE LIKE N Scale F7A Powered Diesel

- 15005 Canadian Pacific
"Beaver Herald"
Late Maroon & Gray Scheme
List: \$35



39 UNION AVENUE, CRESSKILL, N.J. 07626
PHONE (201) 567-2161/2248



Our Pledge To You . . .

N scale exclusively with in depth stock.
Same day delivery. Attractive prices.
From the largest exclusively N Scale Mail Order Supplier.

Our 19th Year!

**\$1.00 CREDIT
ON YOUR PHONE CALL**
Applies to Orders of \$25.00 or more
ASK FOR IT.

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

WALTHERS

NEW 1992 N SCALE CATALOG
Our Special Price 10.79

ATLAS

TRACK

2501 5 In Straight (6)	1.33
2509 Assorted Pieces	1.51
2510 9 In. Full Radius (6)	1.33
2511 9 In. 1/2 Radius (6)	1.05
2520 11 In Radius Full	1.33
2521 11 In Radius 1/2	1.05
2526 19 In Switch Radius	1.33
2532 Rerailer 3 Pc	1.05
2590-1 REM SW Machine LH USA	4.99
2591-1 REM SW Machine RH USA	4.99
2500 Flex Track (10 pc. min.)	12.99
2580-1 #4 L H Remote	7.60
2581-1 #4 R H Remote	7.60
2582-1 #4 L H Manual	4.75
2583-1 #4 R H Manual	4.75

MICRO-TRAINS® COLLECTOR'S CLUB

JOIN OUR UNIQUE COLLECTORS CLUB
AND RECEIVE EACH MONTH THEIR NEW
RELEASES AT VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICES
SEND A SASE ENVELOPE OR
CALL FOR DETAILS

CORRAL

25 PCS 36" LONG 9.99
PLUS \$1.00 ADDITIONAL POSTAGE/HANDLING

ARNOLD

SINGLE DOME TANKER	
5383 Undecorated	5384 U T L X
5385 Shell	5386 G A T X
5387 Humble Oil	5388 Texaco
5389 Interstate Fuel & Oil	
	9.44 Each

NEW ROAD NAMES

ARNOLD

ALCO S2 SWITCH ENGINE	
5019 Undecorated	
5062 N Y C #9600	5063 N Y C #9718
5064 Milwaukee #8465065	Milwaukee #850
5066 Santa Fe #23655067	Santa Fe #2370
5068 C & O #5042	5069 C & O #5051
5070 C N #8116	5071 C N #8132
5072 Erie Lack #541	5073 Erie Lack #500
5074 Southern #22205075	Southern #2231
	83.68 Each
Some Older Road Names Still Available	

WE HAVE THEM

LIFELIKE BL-2 DIESELS

ALL WHEEL DRIVE

7906 West MD "Fireball"	7908 Monon
7907 Bangor & Aroostook	7910 C and O
7909 Fla. East Coast	7915 Undec.
7911 Miss. Pacific	7913 B and M
7914 West MD #82 "Speedtetter"	
	31.85 each
Our Choice of Road Name 29.99	

MICRO-TRAINS®

COUPLERS FOR LIFELIKE BL-2

1163 Black	1163-1 Gray
1163-2 Blue	1163-3 Yellow
Choose The Color To Match Your Loco	
9.64 Each	

DESIGN IMAGINATION

507 Corner Apothecary	
508 Crestone Credit Union	
6.84 Each	

WALTHER "CORNERSTONE'S"

NEW VENTURE OF BUILDING KITS

TURNABLES

3203 9" Manjal Turntable	20.88
TRACKSIDE BUILDINGS	
3200 Interstate Fuel & O I Depot	20.88
3202 Union City Roundhouse	
6 Stall	20.88
3204 2 Stall Engine House	10.43
3207 Heartland Grain Elevator	18.98

LOCOMOTIVE SPECIALS

LIFELIKE

GRP 1 F7A Our Choice	18.99
GRP 6 GP38-2 Our Choice	19.99
GRP 8 F40PH Our Choice	19.99

ATLAS

GRP 9 SD-7 Our Choice	62.99
GRP 10 SD-9 Our Choice	62.99
GRP 16 U 258 Our Choice	49.99

MODEL POWER

GRP 19 Alco C420 Dsl., Our Choice	17.99
Please Order by Group Number Listed	

MICRO-TRAINS® COUPLER SPECIAL

1000 Bettendorf	5/13.20
1030 Roller Bearing	5/13.20

NEED FREIGHT CARS?

WE STOCK: ATLAS, KADEE, ROCO, ARNOLD,
MODEL DIE CASTING, BACHMANN, LIFELIKE
CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS!

RIVAROSSA MALLET'S

2-8-8-2 OR 2-8-8-0 STEAM LOCOS

NOT AVAILABLE SINCE ABOUT 1984
LIMITED—ONE TIME RUN

Y68 2-8-8-2 VERSION

3201A Undecorated	
3201B Santa Fe	
3201C Pennsylvania	
3201D Norfolk & Western	

EL 5 2-8-8-0 VERSION

3401 Baltimore & Ohio	
3404 Santa Fe	
255.00 Each, Either Type	

NEW KATO LOCOMOTIVE SERIES

END F 7 POWERED A, POWERED B

FIVE POLE MOTOR, DUAL MACHINED BRASS
FLYWHEELS, DIRECTIONAL HEADLIGHTS,
BLACKENED WHEEL SETS

Order #	Road	Color	Type	HD Lite	Eng #
176211	ATSF	Warbonnet	A	DUAL	
176221	ATSF	"	B	"	724
176212	B NOR	GRN/BLK	A	DUAL	724
176213	B NOR	"	A	DUAL	732
176101	B NOR	"	B	"	
176201	C NAT	ORG/GRY/BLK	A	SGL	9162
176202	C NAT	"	A	SGL	9165
176102	C NAT	"	B	"	9193
176203	PENN	BURNS GRN	A	SGL	9646
176204	PENN	"	A	SGL	9661
176103	PENN	"	B	"	
176214	S P	GRAY/RED	A	DUAL	355
176215	S P	"	A	DUAL	9396
176104	S P	"	B	"	8303
176216	U P	V/LRED/GRN	A	DUAL	1464
176217	U P	"	A	DUAL	1467
176105	U P	"	B	"	1468C
176200	UNDEC	"	A	SGL	
176210	UNDEC	"	A	DUAL	
176100	UNDEC	"	B	"	
176220	UNDEC	w/Steam Gen	B	"	

Approx. Price 70.00 Due End of Year
Reservations Taken with 25.00 Deposit
We will Reserve and Bill Upon Shipping

RIVAROSSA

NEW HEAVYWEIGHT 6 CAR PASSENGER CAR SETS

570000 Undecorated	
570001 Santa Fe	
570002 Pennsylvania	
570022 NYC Gray	
81.88 Each	

3 COACH SET ADD ON TO ABOVE

570103 Santa Fe	
570203 Pennsylvania	
572203 NYC Gray	
570300 Undecorated	
40.93 Each Set	

LIFELIKE F 7 DIESELS

NEW ROAD NAMES PAINTED BY BEV-BEL

4067 Denver Rio Grande	
4065 Reading	
27.30 Each	
15005 Canadian Pacific	29.80

BEV-BEL

SPECIAL RUN FREIGHT CARS

50' SINGLE DOOR BOXCAR	
10017 Columbus Day	
(Previously announced as #2176)	
10018 50th Anniversary Columbus Voyage	
7.32 Net	
LIMITED RUN	

GIFT CERTIFICATES

If you don't know what to choose for a gift
this year, we can make it easy for you
Just order a **GIFT Certificate** from us. Any
value from \$10.00 up. May be used any
time for any N Scale item we have.

In addition, as our gift to you, there will be
no postage charge on an order paid for by
our gift certificate

We supply a very nice looking certificate
made out to the person you name.

SPECIAL ONE TIME RUN

CORRAL DIESELS

NOT AVAILABLE FOR PAST THREE YEARS

2251 Burl. Northern	
2252 South Pacific	
2256 Union Pacific	
2258 Pennsylvania	
2259 New York Central	
46.98 Each—Very Limited Supply	

NEW MICRO-TRAINS® FREIGHT CARS

40' DOUBLE WOOD SHEATHED REEFER

49350 Union Reeler	11.14
(Puntan Mail, has all door detail printed)	

39' SINGLE DOME TANKER

65120 Mobil Car #11129	13.87
------------------------	-------

50' RIB SIDE BOXCAR, SINGLE DOOR

25510 Nevada Northern	9.26
-----------------------	------

REPRINTS OF FORMER ISSUES

51' MECHANICAL REEFER, RIVET SIDE	
69052 6 Pack American Refrigerator	70.22

MODEL POWER

NEW FREIGHT CARS

50' GONDOLA

3060 Conrail	
3061 Southern Railway	
3062 D & R G W	
3063 Soo Line	
3064 BUR Northern	
4015 Southern	
4018 C and N	
3.38 Each	

BAY WINDOW CARBOOSE

3120 BUR Northern	
3122 Southern	
3123 Conrail	
3125 Pennsylvania	
3126 Santa Fe	
3128 CAN Pacific	
3129 Amtrak	
3.38 Each	

NEW ATLAS FREIGHT CARS

90 TON HOPPERS

5530 3 Pack Burlington Northern	17.77
LIMITED RUN, ONE TIME ONLY	
3287 Chessie B & O	
3288 Chessie C & O	
3289 Chessie W MD	
5.71 Each	

40' PLUG DOOR BOX CAR

5570 3 Pack Santa Fe	17.77
LIMITED RUN ONE TIME ONLY	
3328 Santa Fe	5.71

ATLAS

NEW ADD ON BUILDING KITS

FOR THEIR 20 STORY BUILDINGS,
ADD 10 MORE FLOORS

2836A For use with #2836 Hexagonal Bldg	
2835A For use with #2835 Square Bldg	
9.15 Each	

NOTE

THIS AD LISTS ONLY A SMALL PART OF THE N SCALE ITEMS WE STOCK. WE HAVE OVER 4000 N SCALE ITEMS IN OUR WAREHOUSE. WE ARE A WALTHERS DEALER ALSO.
WE ARE THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVELY N SCALE MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER.
IF IT IS MADE IN N SCALE, WE PROBABLY STOCK IT. CALL US FOR ALL YOUR N SCALE NEEDS!

ORDER DESK HOURS: 8:30 am-5:00 pm EST M-F

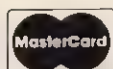
Why Wait Weeks? We Ship The Same Day We Receive Your Order!

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR MC/VISA ORDERS.

POSTAGE For orders in the US for UPS delivery: 10% of order. Minimum charge \$3.00 for orders under \$30.00. Maximum charge will be \$6.00 for orders over \$60.00. We cannot ship to a Post Office Box Number, must include street address. Canada: 15% of order total, minimum charge \$4.00, \$7.00 maximum charge. US Funds ONLY! All Flex and Cork orders ADD \$1.00 for US, \$2.00 for Canada.
NOTE: Sale Ends 15th of Month on Magazine Cover—or until our supply is exhausted. Subject to Manufacturers availability and price changes. Not responsible for typographical errors.

24 HOUR FAX ORDER LINE: (518) 482-5078

THE
TRAIN MASTER™ LTD.
EXCLUSIVELY N SCALE



A unique concept in Model Railroad Supply • Your one source for all N Scale
P.O. Box 5208, Albany, New York 12205 • (518) 489-4777 • FAX: (518) 482-5078



Memorial Ave. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4; 5 to 11, \$1; under 5 free. Robert Buck, Box 718, Warren 01083-0718; 413-436-5318.

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Model Railroad Club Meet—Feb. 16. Ypsilanti High School, Hewitt and Packard Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 10 free w/adult. James O. Williams, 1612 Brookfield, 48103; 313-761-6994 day.

Dearborn: Allen Park Model Railroad Club Flea Market—Jan. 12. Dearborn Civic Center, Michigan Ave at Greenfield. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 12 free w/adult. A. Zombor, 12973 Wesley, Southgate 48195; 313-283-5060.

Hazel Park: Roundhouse Model Railroaders Swap and Shop—Feb. 2. Hazel Park Community Center, 620 W. Woodward Hts. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; family \$5. Ray Walters, Box 146, 48030.

Jackson: Jackson Toy and Model Railroad Flea Market—Feb. 2. Jackson Crossing (formerly Paka Plaza). Noon to 4 p.m. Free. Gene Swain or Richard Thrums, 212 S. Mechanic St., 49201; 517-783-3317.

Lapeer: Lapeer Model Railroaders Flea Market—Feb. 23. American Legion Hall, Post 16, 1701 W. Genesee Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2. Joe Brondo, 15680 Inlay City Rd., Capar 48014; 313-395-4966 eve.

Rochester Hills: Rochester Hills Museum Model and Toy Train Exhibit—Dec. 15 through Feb. 15. Rochester Hills Museum at Van Hoosen Farm. Wed. through Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. \$2; sr. citizens \$1; children 50 cents. Margaret Oderman or Patrick J. McKay, 1000 Rochester Hills Dr., 48309; 313-656-4663.

Saginaw: NMRA North Central Region Div. 7 Mid to Upper Michigan Area Meet—Jan. 12. First of America Bank, 5540 Dixie Hwy., Bridgeport. 2 p.m. Carl Goodman, 2065 Sunset Ln., 48604; 517-753-7940.

Taylor: Plymouth Yard Hobbies Train Show—Jan. 5. Sheridan Community Center, 12111 Pardee. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 12, \$1. Robert Reckinger, 904 Stark-weather, Plymouth 48170; 313-455-2030.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis-St. Paul: NMRA Twin Cities Div. Clinics—Jan. 9. Everett McClay V. F. W. Post, 2731 E. 78 St., Bloomington. 7:30 p.m. Free. Ron Schutts, 5917 St. Johns Ave., Edina 55424; 612-929-2930.

St. Paul: Hennepin Overland Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 26, Feb. 23. 458 N. Lexington Pkwy. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Gary L. Braasch, 816 82nd Ave. N., Brooklyn Park 55444-1705; 612-566-4222.

Woodbury: Greater East Area Model Railroad Club Flea Market—Jan. 25. Woodbury High School, 1425 School Dr. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 12 free. Paul Napier, 6055 52nd St. N., Oakdale 55109; 612-777-9125.

MISSOURI

Kansas City: Great American Train Show—Feb. 22, 23. Kansas City Municipal Auditorium, 14th and Central Ave. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

St. Charles: St. Charles Model Railroad Club Train Fair, Show, and Swap Meet—Jan. 25. Stegton

Restaurant, I-70 and S. Fifth St. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$1.50; under 12 free w/adult. Jim Monroe, 129 Hunter's Ridge, 63301, 314-723-3115.

St. Joseph: Big Boys' Toys Train Show—Feb. 1, 2. Holiday Inn, 102 S. Third St. Sat. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$2; under 11 free w/adult. Curt Gardner, 707 Edmond St., 64501; 816-232-0948.

St. Louis: Great American Train Show—Jan. 18, 19. Cervantes-St. Louis Convention Center, 801 Convention Plaza. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

MONTANA

Miles City: Eastern Montana Society of Model Engineers Show and Swap Meet—Feb. 15, 16. Miles Community College, Rm. 106. Sat. 11 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Sun. noon to 5 p.m. \$1; under 12 free w/adult. Leonard Smith, 406-232-6408 or Randy Parker, 606 Truscott, 59301.

NEW JERSEY

Bricktown: Ocean County Model and Toy Train Show and Sale—Feb. 16. Elks Hall, Old Hooper Ave. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2.50; under 12 free w/adult. Louis DiGirolamo, 5 S. Beer St., Holmdel 07733; 908-264-1516 or 739-9587.

Edison: Greenberg's Great Train, Dollhouse, and Toy Show—Jan. 25, 26. Raritan Center Expo Hall. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main St., Sykesville, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

Iselin-Woodbridge: K's Toy Train Show—Jan. 5. Sheraton at Woodbridge Place & Tower. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4.50. James Krakowiecki, 314 Perrine Ave., Piscataway 08854; 908-463-8696.

Jamesburg: Märklin Enthusiasts of America Swap Meet—Feb. 2. Holiday Inn, Turnpike, exit 8A. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4. Steve Seyer, 4444 Parkland Dr., Allentown, PA 18104; 215-398-3021.

Oklny: New Jersey Div. Meet—Jan. 18. St. Mark's Lutheran Church, 1 Haddon Ave. 1 to 4 p.m. Mert Gardner, 110 Otter Branch Dr., Magnolia 08049; 609-784-4263.

Titusville: Titusville Train Collectors Meet—Jan. 18. Feb. 15. Union Firehall, Rt. 29 N. off I-95, exit 1. 7 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Herman Lotstein, 21-7 Potters Pl., Holland, PA 18966; 215-968-7630.

Wayne: Bergen-Passaic Toy and Train Show—Jan. 26. Wayne P.A.L. Hall. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$5. 718-229-6282.

Winslow: Winslow Junction Scale Train and Railroadiana Meet—Jan. 5. Winslow Firehall, Hall and Hay Sts. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; family \$5. Bill Powell, 306 Broad St., Williamstown 08094; 609-728-1327.

NEW YORK

Amityville: Suffolk Nationals Train Meet—Jan. 26, Feb. 16. American Legion Hall, Post 1015, Park Ave. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$3. Ernie Knudsen, 516-691-7628.

Bethpage: Grumman Train Show—Jan. 11. 800 S. Oyster Bay Rd., Bldg. 28. 11 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Free. Stephen Williams, 137-33 Bedell St., Springfield Gardens 11413; 516-575-2079 day.

East Islip: Brooklyn Model Railroad Club All Gauge Meet—Jan. 19. Knights of Columbus Hall, Hawthorne Ave.

9 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$3; under 10 free; family \$5. Fred Graf, 9221 Foster Ave., Brooklyn 11236-1717; 718-257-3571.

Elmira: Chemung County Historical Society Exhibition—Dec. 7 through Feb. 22. 415 E. Water St. Tue. through Fri. noon to 4 p.m., Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Free. Constance B. Barone, same address 14901; 607-734-4187.

Elmont: St. Vincent DePaul Train, Toy, Doll Miniature, and Craft Show—Jan. 12. St. Vincent DePaul School Auditorium, 1510 DePaul St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; sr. citizens \$2; under 12 free w/adult. Frank DeOrio, same address; 516-352-2127.

Franklin Square: Railroad Lines Train Meet—Feb. 23. V. F. W. Hall, 68 Lincoln Rd. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Rae Romano, 237 Runtin St., 11010; 516-486-6658.

Lake Ronkonkoma: Wrong Island Railroad Train Layout—Jan. 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, Feb. 1, 2, 8, 9. 679 Hawkins Ave. Noon to 5 p.m. \$2.50; sr. citizens, under 12: \$1.50. 516-467-1222.

Lindenhurst: Northern Spur Train Swap Meet—Jan. 5. Knights of Columbus Hall, 400 S. Broadway. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Carmelo Saccetta, 29 Tappan Ave., Babylon 11702; 516-666-6855.

Patchogue: Patchogue Model Railroad Engineers Open House—Jan. 19. Four Sisters Community Center, 96 S. Ocean Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. M. J. Burke, Box 314, Remsenburg 11960; 516-325-0273.

Philmont: Lionel Collectors Club of America Meet—Jan. 4. Sacred Heart Church Hall, Main St. and Ark. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3. George Tebott, Box 149, Spencertown 12165; Ron Szczepanski, 518-377-5118; or Gary Whitman, 914-229-6232.

Schenectady: Mohawk and Western Railway Co. Train Show—Feb. 2. Ramada Inn, Nott St. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Chuck Rector, 1828 Helderberg Ave., 12306; 518-355-5889.

Syracuse: Syracuse Model Railroad Club Open House and Meet—Feb. 16. Eastwood American Legion Post 1276, James St. at Nichols Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 13, \$1; family \$5. Ken May, 73 1/2 E. Oneida St., No. 114, Baldwinsville 13027; 315-635-3123.

Troy: Rensselaer Model Railroad Society Open House—Jan. 3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 25, 31. Davison Hall basement, RPI Campus. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3. Joe Sagmore, RMRRS Rensselaer Union, RPI, 12180-3590; 518-276-2764.

White Plains: Great Westchester Toy and Train Show—Feb. 9. Westchester Co. Center. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 518-392-2660.

NORTH CAROLINA

Concord: Train and Toy Show—Jan. 25. National Guard Armory, Hwy. 49 and Old Charlotte Rd. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3. Carolina Hobby Expo, 3452 Odell School Rd., 28027; 704-786-8373.

Fayetteville: Sandhills Toy and Train Show—Feb. 15. Cumberland Expo Center, Hwy. 301 S. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$3. Carolina Hobby Expo, 3452 Odell School Rd., Concord 28027; 704-786-8373.



THE MOST REALISTIC DIESEL SOUND SYSTEM



The SDX-1™ Is Now Available Assembled and Ready to Use!

- No changes to your layout or locomotives
- Works with ANY type of throttle: AC, DC or pulse power
- Works with all scales: Z thru Prototype
- Sound automatically synchronizes to track voltage
- Built-in audio mixer for adding external tapes, horns and other sound effects
- Built-in speaker/headphone amplifier or use an external amplifier
- Assembled units come with a 5 year warranty

ORDERING INFORMATION

Prices include all shipping charges to USA addresses. Texas residents please add 8.25% sales tax. Non-USA addresses please include \$10 for airmail shipment. Cash, check, money order, Visa or MasterCard are accepted. Sorry, no CODs. Make checks payable in USA dollars. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. A post card acknowledges your order and will give an estimated shipping date.



CVP PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 835772
Richardson, TX 75083
U.S.A.

The SDX-1, designed by Keith Gutierrez, was featured in the February thru June 1991 issues of MODEL RAILROADER as a do-it-yourself construction project. Now you can purchase, direct from the author, an assembled, tested and ready to use system for your layout or just for fun.

- #SDX-1KIT PC board and components ...\$ 99 (Unassembled, no chassis)
- #SDX-1PAR Assembled and tested PCB ..\$ 199 (PC board only, no chassis)
- #SDX-1ASM Fully assembled SDX-1.....\$ 349 (PCB mounted in custom chassis)

AVAILABLE NOW—PANEL SIDE USRA HOPPER



Decal Includes: C & O, Wabash, D & H, New Haven
4029 (undec) \$14.50 — 4029D (decals) \$16.50
6029 (6-pak) \$75.00 — 6029D (6-pak) \$87.00
Catalog LSASE, 55 Kennedy Drive, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788

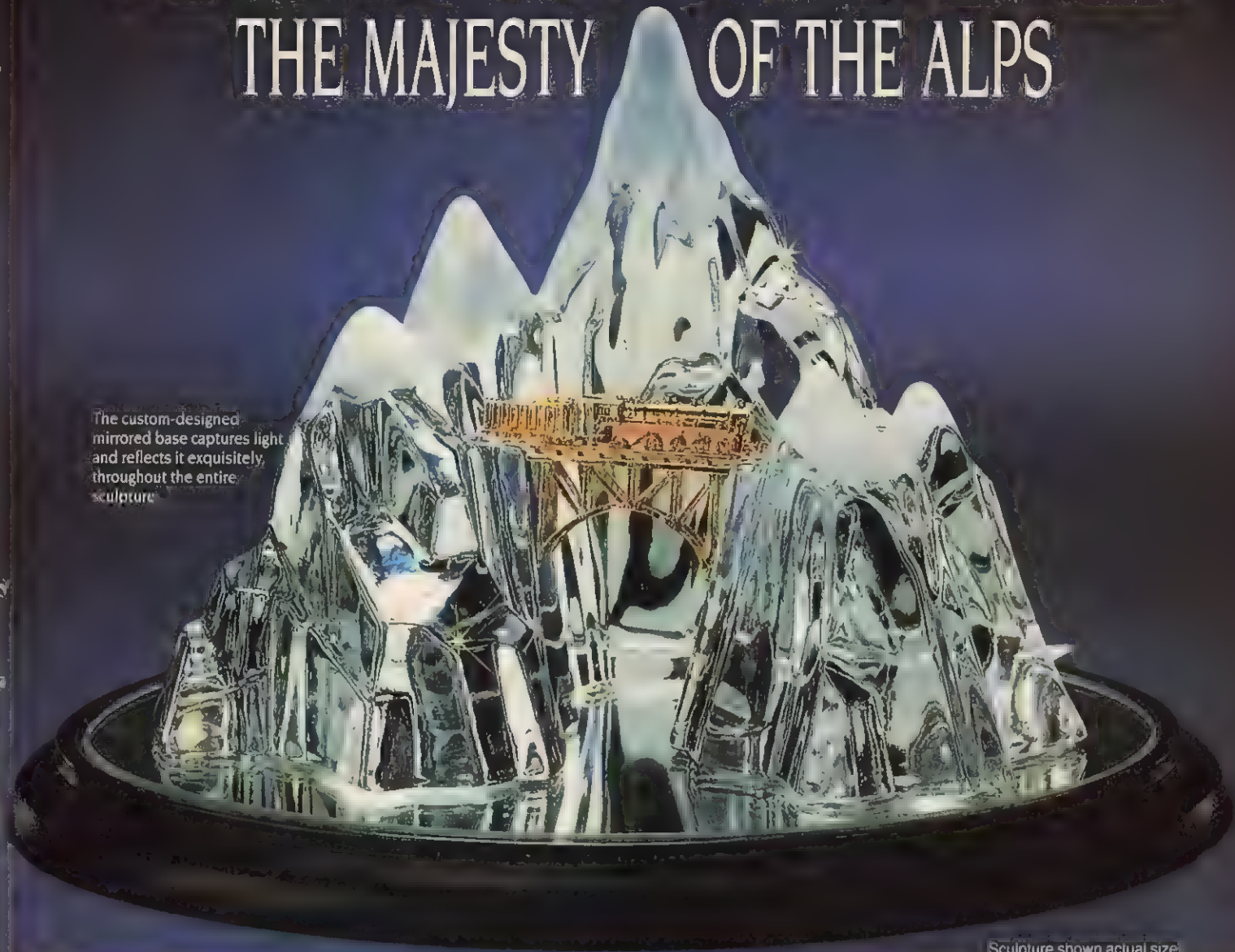
- Full Interior Detail
- AB Brakes
- Hidden Cast Weights
- HO Scale

**TICHY
TRAIN
GROUP**

THE ROMANCE OF THE ORIENT EXPRESS

THE MAJESTY OF THE ALPS

The custom-designed mirrored base captures light and reflects it exquisitely throughout the entire sculpture.



Sculpture shown actual size

The Orient Express. It conjures up images of romance and intrigue. Of all the luxury and opulence of an age gone by. Now, the romance comes alive once more in a crystal and gold masterpiece by world-renowned sculptor James Carpenter. Here is a remarkable sculpture that depicts the famed train emerging from an alpine tunnel and crossing a golden trestle. The mountains are captured in full-lead crystal, selectively frosted. The train and the trestle are accented with pure 24-karat gold electroplate. And the price, just \$195, includes a custom mirrored base. Exclusively from The Franklin Mint.

RETURN ASSURANCE POLICY

If you wish to return any Franklin Mint purchase, you may do so within 30 days of your receipt of that purchase for replacement, credit or refund.

A STRIKING
SCULPTURE IN
FULL-LEAD
EUROPEAN
CRYSTAL
AND PURE
24 KARAT GOLD.

Please mail by January 31, 1992.

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my order for *The Legend of the Orient Express* by James Carpenter. My imported sculpture in full-lead crystal and 24 karat gold electroplate will arrive with a custom mirrored base at no additional cost.

I need SEND NO MONEY NOW. I will be billed for a deposit of \$39* prior to shipment. Then for the balance in 4 equal monthly installments of \$39* after shipment.

*Plus my state sales tax and a total of \$3. for shipping and handling

SIGNATURE _____ ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

MR/MRS/MISS _____ PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

ADDRESS _____ APT. NO. _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____ 12437-6

© 1991 FM

THE CRYSTAL ARTISTRY OF JAMES CARPENTER.

Now available:

A premium quality range of Australian Prototype HO scale model railways. Supplied directly by mail order to customers throughout the United States and Canada.



81 CLASS LOCOMOTIVE

— available with one or two motors and several running numbers. Range of coaches and freight stock also available.

**MAIL ORDER BROCHURES AND
PRICE LISTS NOW AVAILABLE!**

John L. Thousand

P.O. BOX 2266, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92659
(714) 548-4324 Fax (714) 684-3640



'N' Rural America at its Best!

The Line of N Structure kits that Con-Cor has developed over the years remains the finest available for the N Scale Modeler. Often imitated, but never duplicated.

All kits come moulded in a variety of colors so they do not need to be painted if you choose not to do so. Also, all kits include a variety of extra 'super details' at no extra charge

IIIIIIIIII

All Kits Retail for \$12.98 ea

- #02-0601 Two Brothers Restaurant
- #02-0602 2 Small Retail Stores (two buildings)
- #02-0603 Corner Bank Building
- #02-0604 Woolworth & Ice Cream Shop (two buildings)
- #02-0605 City Firehouse
- #02-0609 Lyric Theater
- #02-0610 Troch Coal Yard
- #02-0611 Corner Drug Store
- #02-0650 2-Store Brick Engine House
- #02-0654 Superior Bakery
- #02-0655 Weekly Herald Print Shop



#02-0601 Two Brothers Restaurant



#02-0650 2-Store Brick Engine House



#02-0602 2 Small Retail Stores (two buildings)



#02-0611 Corner Drug Store



#02-0603 Corner Bank Building

This list is NOT COMPLETE. Ask your favorite Train Retailer to show you the complete line. No local dealer? You may order direct. Visa & Master Card OK. Add \$3.50 to cover postage for each order.

**Con-Cor International
Box 328, Bensenville, Ill 60106**

Raleigh: North State Toy and Train Show—Jan. 18, 19. State Fairgrounds, 1025 Blue Ridge Rd. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. \$4. Carolina Hobby Expo, 3452 Odell School Rd., Concord 28027; 704-786-8373.

OHIO

Canton: Classic Trains and Exhibitions Train and Toy Show—Jan. 26. Canton Hilton, 320 Market Ave. S. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 13 free. Glenn Groff, 3385 Brigadoon Cir. S.W., Dalton 44618; 216-833-2582 eve. or Jon Ulbright, 262-7488.

Cincinnati: Great American Train Show—Feb. 8, 9. Cincinnati Convention Center, Sixth and Elm Sts. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

Cleveland: Westpark Model Railroad Swap and Shop—Jan. 4. U.A.W. Hall, 5615 Chevrolet Blvd., Parma. 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 8:30 a.m.; \$6; 10 a.m., \$3, noon \$2; 6 through 15, \$1. Lewis Warren, 15313 Willman Ave., 44135; 216-676-8120.

Eastlake: Eastlake Train Show—Jan. 19. 34041 Stevens Blvd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2.50; sr. citizens, students \$2; family \$5. Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Rd., Kirtland 44094; 216-256-1749.

Euclid: Euclid High Train Show—Feb. 2. 651 E 222 St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2.50; sr. citizens, students \$2; family \$5. Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Rd., Kirtland 44094, 216-256-1749.

Kirtland: Kirtland High Train Show—Feb. 22, 23. 9152 Chillicothe Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2.50; sr. citizens, students \$2; family \$5. Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Rd., 44094; 216-256-1749.

New Philadelphia: Classic Trains and Exhibitions Train and Toy Show—Feb. 16. Kent State University—Tuscarawas Campus, Student Union, University Dr. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2, under 13 free. Glenn Groff, 3385 Brigadoon Cir. S.W., Dalton 44618; 216-833-2582 eve. or Jon Ulbright, 262-7488.

OKLAHOMA

Tulsa: Great American Train Show—Jan. 11, 12. Tulsa Convention Center, 100 Civic Center. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

OREGON

Portland: Great American Train Show—Feb. 1, 2. Multnomah County Expo Center, 2060 N. Marine Dr. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

PENNSYLVANIA

Adamsburg: Adamsburg and Community V.F.D. Train Show—Jan. 5. Rt. 30 E. off Pa. Tnpk., exit 7. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 13 free; family \$5. Thomas Anthony, Box 92, 15811; 412-527-6250.

Ambridge: Model Railroad Open House—Jan. 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 287 Fourth St., 2nd fl., rear. Noon to 6 p.m. \$2; children 50 cents; under 6 free. Lee Ryghnaki, 4028 Forest Dr., Aliquippa 15001; 412-266-4787.

Emmaus: East Penn Model Railroad Society Open House—Jan. 4, 5. V.F.W. hall, 3rd fl., Fifth and Jubilee St. Sat. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Free. Jeffrey Semprini, Rt. 2, Box 693, Brunenigville 18031; 215-285-6316.

Fort Washington: GATSMELines Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 4, 5, 18, 19. Prospect and Madison Aves., basement, next to New Horizons Montessori School. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Ed Schaller, 640 Runnymede Ave., Jenkintown 19046; 215-886-7999.

Freedom: Beaver County Model Railroad and Historical Society Open House—Jan. 3, 4, 5. Century National Bank, Third Ave. and Sixth St. Fri. 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Free. Joseph P. Ricker, 245 Wilson Ave., Beaver 15009; 412-774-5414.

Gilbertsville: Gilbertsville Train-O-Rama—Jan. 12, Feb. 9. Gilbertsville Firehouse, Rts. 73 and 100. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$2; under 12 free w/adult. Mary Preudhomme, Rt. 7, Box 792, Boyertown 19512; 215-367-7857.

Lansdale: North Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Model Railroad Show—Jan. 11, 12. 400 N. Pierce St. Noon to 6 p.m. James L. Maurer, Box 563, 19446; 215-362-8390 or 855-0102.

Monroeville: Greenberg's Great Train, Dollhouse, and Toy Show—Feb. 15, 16. Pittsburgh Expo Mart. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main St., Sykesville, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

New Castle: Penn-Ohio Train Expo 82 Model Railroad and Railroadiana Show—Feb. 2. Scottish Rite Cathedral. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 13 free. Ric Tritsch, 412-656-1200.

Phoenixville: Schuylkill Valley Model Railroad Open House—Jan. 11, 12. 400 S. Main St. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Paul Hoerner, Box 354, 19460.

Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh Model Railroad Historical Society Display—Jan. 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12. 5507 Lakeside Dr., Gibsonia. Fri. 6 to 10 p.m.; Sat., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$3; under 13, \$1. William Humphrey, same address, 15044; 412-444-6944.

Richboro: Abington Lines Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 4, 5. 2066 Second St. Pike. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Mike Junod, 207 Windsor Ave., Southampton 18966, 215-364-1719 eve.

Souderton: Logan Model Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 4, 5. Souderton Train Station, Broad and Main St., Rt. 113. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Walter B. Curll Jr., 131 W. Eighth Ave., Conshohocken 19428; 215-828-5856.

TENNESSEE

Nashville: Great American Train Show—Jan. 25, 26. Nashville Municipal Auditorium, 417 Fourth Ave. N. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

TEXAS

Houston: Great American Train Show—Jan. 4, 5. George R. Brown Convention Center, 1001 Convention Center Blvd. Sat. 1 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4.50; under 12 free w/adult. GATS Ltd., 708-834-0652.

Plano: Dallas Area Train Show—Jan. 18, 19. Central Expressway and Spring Creek Pkwy. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4; under 13 free. John Markl, 1117 S. Travis, Sherman 75090, 214-893-3011 eve.

San Antonio: San Antonio Model Railroad Assn. Jamboree—Jan. 18. Seven Oaks Hotel and Conference

IT TAKES GUTS TO MAKE A SPECTRUM POWERPACK

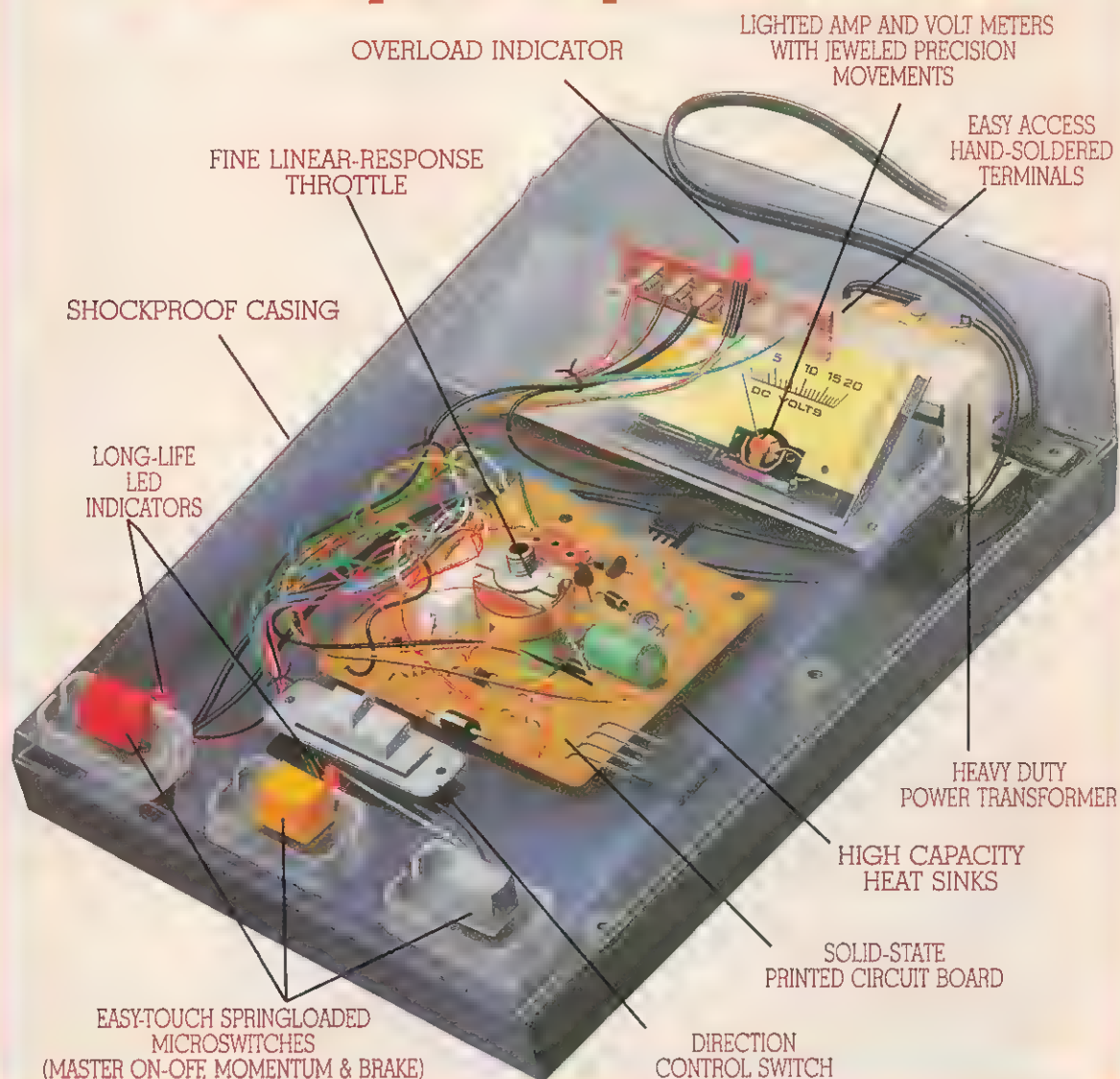
Whether you are looking for a light duty pack for a small railroad or module, or a full 2.5 amps of power to handle the busiest G line, Bachmann's got you covered. Five Magnum series packs in our Spectrum line are ready to run your railroad. Amp for amp, feature for feature, dollar for dollar, our Spectrum pack is the best pack. We back them up with the only limited lifetime warranty you will find in the business.

Spectrum™

The Master
Railroader Series
from Bachmann

1400 East Erie Avenue,
Philadelphia, PA

The Anatomy of A Truly Great Power Pack.



MAGNUM #44281 List \$29.95



PLUS #44282 List \$49.95



PREMIER #44283 List \$79.95



ULTRA #44284 List \$69.95



ULTRA PLUS #44285 List \$99.95

SPECIAL NOTICE !!

JMC Model Railroad Distributors has commissioned a special series of Limited Run HO "RDC" models using Athearn's HO models in roadnames and paint schemes not previously available.



Each roadname will be available only as a set of one powered RDC-3, and 1 dummy RDC-1 with diff. Cab #'s

TWO sets of cab numbers will be available for each roadname for those who may wish multiple sets.

Available January 1992

- #350-100021 Amtrak, Set 1
- #350-100022 Amtrak, Set 2
- #350-100023 Santa Fe (Red Nose) Set 1
- #350-100024 Santa Fe (Red Nose) Set 2
- #350-100025 Southern Pacific (red stripe) Set 1
- #350-100026 Southern Pacific (red stripe) Set 2

NOTE: Your favorite Hobby Dealer may order these sets from **JMC Distributors** at normal trade discounts.

JMC is the **EXCLUSIVE** distributor of these sets. If no local dealer, you may order direct using Check, Visa or Master Card. Add \$3.50 postage/handling to all orders.

COLLECTORS - TAKE NOTE!
Our special run Athearn FM "Trainmasters" are already being shipped.

Ea Set \$49.98

- #350-100027 New York Central, Set 1
- #350-100028 New York Central, Set 2
- #350-100029 Chesapeake & Ohio, Set #1
- #350-100030 Chesapeake & Ohio, Set #2

Dealer Order Desk: (708) 595 - 0210
Dealer FAX line: (708) 595 - 0924



JMC International Hobby Dist.
1025 Industrial Drive
Bensenville, Illinois 60108

Center, 1400 Austin Hwy. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$3; family \$6.
Gene Turner, Box 39375, 78218; 512-654-1423.

UTAH

American Fork: Central Utah Model Railroad Fair—Jan. 25. National Guard Armory, 251 S. 200 E. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. \$1; under 12 free. Mike Liljenquist, 1051 N. 1005 W., Orem 84057; 801-226-7947.

VIRGINIA

Vienna: Northern Virginia Model Railroaders Open House—Jan. 18, Feb. 15. Washington & Old Dominion Station, Dominion and Ayr Hill Rds 1 to 5 p.m.; 703-938-5157 Tue eve.

Virginia Beach: Greenberg's Great Train, Dollhouse, and Toy Show—Jan. 4, 5. Virginia Beach Convention Center. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main St., Sykesville, MD 21784; 410-796-7447.

WASHINGTON

Spokane: Model Railroad Swap Meet—Feb. 16. Spokane Youth Sports Bingo, 2230 E. Sprague. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Marcie Nelson, 807 E. Vicksburg 99208; 509-467-8348 eve.

WEST VIRGINIA

Weirton: Classic Trains and Exhibitions Train and Antique Toy Show—Feb. 9. Best Western Inn, 350 Three Springs Dr. and Hwy. 22. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 13 free. Glenn Groff, 3385 Brigadoon Cir. S.W., Dalton 44618; 216-833-2582 eve. or Jon Ulbright, 262-7488.

Wheeling: Oglebay Resort Model Railroad, Toy, and Dollhouse Show—Jan. 18, 19. Wilson Lodge, Oglebay Park. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4; 6 through 12, \$1. Mike or Chris Petros, Third and Marshall, McMechen 26040; 304-233-2040 or 232-9657, or Lew Warren, 15313 Willman Ave., Cleveland, OH; 216-676-8120.

WISCONSIN

Beloit: NMRA Midwest Region Rock River Valley Div. Show—Feb. 15, 16. Beloit Mall, Riverside and Henry St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. noon to 5 p.m. Lyle Fleener, 10530 Jubilee Dr., Machesney Park, IL 61111; 815-633-5679.

LaCrosse: Great Tri-State Rail-Sale—Jan. 18. Days Inn, I-90, exit 2. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$1; under 12 free. Phil Lamke, 928 Division St. 54601; 608-782-7901.

Madison: NMRA Midwest Region South Central Wisconsin Div. Model Railroad School—Jan. 5. Fitchburg Community Center, 5510 E. Lacey Rd. 1 p.m. Free. Radleigh Becker, 444 Hilltop Dr., 53711; 608-231-1817.

Madison: NMRA Midwest Region South Central Wisconsin Div. Show and Sale—Feb. 8, 9. Dane County Fairgrounds 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4; under 12, \$2. Sue and Larry Bunce, 199 N. Kerch, Brooklyn 53521; 608-455-4233.

Milwaukee: Association of Model Railroad Clubs Show—Jan. 24, Feb. 28. Milwaukee School of Engineering, Auditorium, 1047 N. Broadway St. 7 p.m. Free. Jim Roever, 130 Heidel Rd., Thiensville 53092; 414-242-5547.

Milwaukee: BadgerLand S Gaugers Swap Meet—Jan. 26, Feb. 23. Celebrity Red Carpet Lanes, 5727 S. 27 St. 10 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. \$1. Jim Brown; 414-662-3768.

Milwaukee: NMRA Midwest Region Wisconsin Southeastern Div. Meet—Jan. 19, Feb. 16. University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Physics Bldg., Kenwood Blvd. and Cramer St. 12:30 to 6 p.m. LaRoya Chisley, 7062 N. 38 Ct., 53209; 414-352-3546.

West Bend: Association of Model Railroad Clubs Show—Jan. 11, 12. West Bend Outlet Mall, 180 Island Ave. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Dave Rohr, 18635 W. Parkview Dr., Brookfield 53005; 414-783-5663.

West Bend: Kettle Moraine Ballast Scorchers Railroad Club Open House—Jan. 12. West Bend Recreation Center, 724 Elm St. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$2; sr. citizens, under 12, \$1. Don Wick, 242 S. Seventh Ave. 53095; 414-338-6021.

CANADA

Ontario, Barrie: Barrie Allandale Railway Modelers Show—Feb. 22, 23. Barrie Armouries, 37 Parkside Dr. Sat. 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; sr. citizens, students \$2; family \$5. Terry Everett, Box 774, Wallace Ave., No. 2, Stroud L0L 2M0; 705-436-5771.

Ontario, Barrie: Barrie Model Railroaders Flea Market—Feb. 8. St. George's Anglican Church, Burton Ave. and Granville St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; children 75 cents; family \$7. Maurice Wagner, 299 Pine Dr., L4N 4J3; 705-721-8836.

Ontario, Brantford: NMRA Canada NFR WOD Div. Show and Flea Market—Feb. 2. North Park High School, N. Park St. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Gord King, 90 Prospect St., Port Dover N0A 1N1; 519-583-3204.

Ontario, Mississauga: Erin Mills Model Railroad Assn. Beginners Clinic—Jan. 25. St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, 293 Queen St., South Streetsville. 12:30 to 5 p.m. \$6; under 13, \$3. Pat Konkle, 2233 Blue Beech Cres. 820-6114.

Ontario, Mississauga: Erin Mills Model Railroad Assn. Beginners Clinic—Feb. 1. Sheridan United Church, 2581 Truscott Dr., Clarkson. 12:30 to 5 p.m. \$6; under 13, \$3. Pat Konkle, 2233 Blue Beech Cres. 820-6114.

Ontario, Toronto: Erin Mills Model Railroad Assn. Hobby Show—Feb. 28, 29, Mar. 1. Canadian National Exhibition, Automotive Bldg. 3223 Chokecherry Cres., Mississauga, L5L 1B1.

OVERSEAS

Australia, Victoria, Melbourne: Australian Model Railway Assn. Victorian Branch Exhibition—Mar. 6, 7, 8, 9. Camberwell Centre. Fri., Sat. 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun., Mon. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. \$5; children, pensioners \$2. John J. Harry, 66 Lahona Ave., Bentleigh E., Victoria 3165; 03-570-4406.

HOBBY ORGANIZATIONS

LGB Model Railroad Club, Box 26, Baden, PA 15005. Marklin Enthusiasts of America, Box 1588, Granbury, TX 76048; Tim Eckert, 817-326-2523.

National Model Railroad Association, 4121 Cromwell Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37421; 615-892-2846.

Toy Train Operating Society, Suite 408, 25 W. Walnut St., Pasadena, CA 91103; 818-678-0673.

Train Collectors Association, Box 248, Strasburg, PA 17579. ☐

MODEL MANIA

LA TIENDA MAS COMPLETA DE MODELISMO
SI VUELA, SE MANEJA, SI FLOTA, SE ARRASTRA O
SIMPLEMENTE DECORA. NOSOTROS LO TENEMOS.



TRENES



AVIONES R/C



MODELISMO ESTATICO



AUTOS R/C



CASAS DE MUÑECAS

ACCESORIOS • REFACCIONES • LIBROS • VIDEOS
PINTURAS • PINCELES • HERRAMIENTAS • MATERIAL PARA MAQUETAS.
Y SERVICIO DE REPARACION

TAMBIEN SURTIMOS PEDIDOS DE MAYOREO A TIENDAS ESTABLECIDAS TEL. 294-33-87

PLAZA INTERLOMAS

MEXICO



Owen Up

RAILROADER'S SUPPLY CO.

LIONEL 0/027 TRADITIONAL

LIONEL CATALOGS

1991-2 Book Two - w/order \$2.00, Mailed \$3.00
1992-1 Book One - w/order \$2.00, Mailed \$3.00
19901 Lionel 1991 VHS "14.95, Mailed 18.50

TRAIN SETS - Complete

1602 Nickle Plate Special, AC/DC..... 184.95
1687 ACL Freight Flyer, DC..... 64.95
11703 Wabash Iron Horse Frght, AC/DC 139.95
11714 SP Badlands Express, DC..... 64.95
11716 Lionelville Circus Special, AC/DC 194.95
11720 Santa Fe Special, DC..... 71.95
11721 Mickey's Train Tour, DC..... 99.95
11726 Erie-Lackawanna Freight, AC/DC 314.95
11785 Union Pacific Express, AC/DC..... 209.95

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

18811 Alaska SD-9 w/operating Horn..... \$129.95
18812 KCS GP-38 w/operating Horn..... 132.95

STEAM LOCOMOTIVE

18620 Illinois Central Diesel 2-6-2..... \$189.95

PASSENGER 6 CAR SETS

16034/6 Northern Pacific Bagg., Combo, 2 Coaches, Vis. Dome, Obs..... \$139.95
16042/6 Illinois Central Bagg., Combo, 2 Coaches, Vis. Dome, Obs..... \$159.95

HAND CARS

18403 Santa & Mrs. Claus, green base..... \$29.95
18407 Snoopy & Woodstock..... 52.95
18413 Charlie Brown & Lucy..... 52.95

PASSENGER TRAIN CARS

16022 Pennsylvania Baggage Car..... \$22.45
16033 Amtrak Baggage Car..... SALE 22.45

ILLUMINATED CABOOSSES

16523 Alaska Square Window..... \$23.75
16526 KCS Square Window..... 26.45

LIGHTED BUNK & TOOL CARS

19654 Amtrak Bunk Car..... SALE \$19.95
19655 Amtrak Tool Car..... SALE 19.95
19658 N&W Tool Car..... 28.95

OPERATING CARS

16618 Santa Fe Track Maintenance Car..... \$17.95
16619 Wabash Coal Dump Car..... SALE 17.45
16620 C&O Track Maintenance Car..... SALE 16.95
16622 CSX Box Car with E.T.D..... SALE 18.95
16624 New Haven Cop'n Hobo Car..... SALE 24.95
16625 NYC Extension Searchlight Car..... 26.45
16637 WP Ext'n Searchlight Car..... 29.95

RAILSOUNDS BOX CARS

16639 B&O with Steam Sound..... \$139.50
16640 Rutland with Diesel Sound..... 139.50

FREIGHT ROLLING STOCK

16113 Diamond Shamrock 2 Dome Tank..... \$17.95
16214 D&RG 2-Tier Auto Carrier..... 31.95
16215 Conrail 2-Tier Auto Carrier..... 31.95
16317 Pennsy Barrel Ramp Car..... 14.45
16318 Dep'd Flatcar w/Cable Reels..... SALE 16.95
16323 Lionel Lines Flat Car w/Vans..... SALE 16.95
16324 Pennsy Dep'd Flat Car w/Reels..... 19.95
16326 Santa Fe Dep'd Ctr. Car w/Reels..... 21.95
16328 Frisco Bulkhead Flat Car w/Load..... 23.45
16334 C&NW T.T.U.X. Flat Car Set..... 62.45
19311 Southern Pacific Covered Hopper..... 19.95
19316 Wabash Covered Hopper..... 20.95
19520 CSX Reefer..... 21.45

ORE CARS WITH LOADS

19307 B&E 6 or more..... \$15.75
19308 Great Northern..... \$15.25
19313 B&O..... 16.75

FAMOUS INVENTOR REEFERS

19508 Leonardo da Vinci..... Both \$20.45
19509 Alexander Graham Bell..... \$40.20
19512 Wright Brothers..... Both 20.45
19513 Ben Franklin..... \$40.20

FAMOUS NAME BOX CARS

19206 Seaboard System..... \$18.00
19207 CP Rail Double Door..... 18.00
19208 Southern Double Door..... 18.00
19209 Florida East Coast..... 18.00
Any Four Above Box Cars..... 69.00
19215 Union Pacific Double Door..... 18.95
19231 TAG Double Door..... 18.95
19232 Rock Island Double Door..... 18.95
19233 Southern Pacific..... 18.95

"I LOVE" BOX CARS

19906 Pennsylvania..... SALE \$16.95
19912 Ohio..... 22.45

SEASONS GREETINGS BOX CARS

19910 1990 \$16.95, 19913 1991 \$24.95
Previous Years - Inquire

DIE-CAST VEHICLES

12777 Chevron Tractor & Tank Trailer..... \$9.95
12778 Conrail Tractor & Trailer Van..... 9.95
12779 Lionelville Tractor & Grain Trailer..... 9.95
12783 Lionel Tractor w/ Monon Trailer Van 10.25
12785 Lionel Tractor w/ Gravel Trailer..... 10.25
12786 Lionel Steel Tractor w/Trailer..... 10.25

OPERATING ACCESSORIES

2283 Lighted Die-Cast Bumpers - 2..... \$11.75
12704 Dwarf Signal..... 16.45
12708 Ball Street Lamps - Box of 3..... 8.45
12709 Banjo Signal..... 31.95
12714 Automatic Crossing Gate..... 26.45
12715 Illuminated Bumpers - Box of 2..... 5.50
12716 Searchlight Tower..... 27.45
12721 Lighted Extension Bridge..... 29.95
12722 Roadside Diner with Smoke..... 39.95
12727 Automatic Semaphore..... 26.45
12728 Illuminated Freight Station..... 30.95
12729 Mail Pick-Up Set..... SALE 16.95
12735 Diesel Horn Shed..... 30.95
12737 Whistling Freight Shed..... 30.95
12742 Goose Neck Street Lamps - 2..... 12.75
12748 Illuminated Station Platform..... 18.45
12749 Rotary Radar Antenna..... 29.45
12759 Floodlight Tower..... 29.45
12760 Automatic Highway Flasher..... 36.95
12761 Animated Billboard..... 30.95
12763 Single Track Signal Bridge..... 34.45
12772 Lighted Extension Bridge..... 29.95

TRACKSIDE & SCENIC ACCESSORIES

12717 Non-Illuminated Bumpers-3..... \$ 3.25
12730 Girder Bridge..... 7.25
12731 Station Platform..... 7.75
12750 Mobile Crane Assembly Kit..... 7.45
12751 Steam Shovel Assembly Kit..... 6.50
12754 Graduated Trestle Set - 0/027..... 14.25
12755 Elevated Trestle Set - 0/027..... 12.25
12770 Arch Under Bridge..... 15.45

O SCALE BUILDING KITS

2709 Rico Station..... \$24.75
2716 Short Extension Bridge..... 6.25
12705 Lumber Shed..... 6.25
12706 Barrel Loader Building..... 6.25
12710 Engine House..... 24.75
12711 Water Tower..... 13.45
12718 Barrel Shed..... 6.25
12726 Grain Elevator..... 24.75
12733 Watchman Shanty..... 6.25
12734 Passenger & Freight Station..... 17.45
12736 Coal Station..... 24.75
12773 Freight Platform Shed..... 11.45
12774 Lumber Loader..... 6.75

LIONEL 027 TRACK

5014 1/2-Curved, 5019 1/2-Straight \$ 6.00
5024 35" Straight - minimum 10..... 2.40
5024/25 " - Box of 25..... 52.50
5033 Curved Section .65..... Bdl. of 8 4.80
5038 Straight Section .65..... Dozen 7.20
5041 Ins. Pins-Doz \$.90, 5042 Steel-Doz 75
5049 027/42 Curve Sec. \$1.15..... Doz. 12.60
5113 027/54 Curve Sec. \$1.25..... 16 for 18.40
5149 Remote Uncoupling Track..... 5.75
12746 Uncouple/Operate Track..... 12.95

027 CROSSOVERS & SWITCHES

5020 90° Crossover \$4.25, 5023 45° \$ 5.00
5021 Mnl Switch-Left..... 5022-Right 12.75
5121 Remote Switch-Left 5122-Right 18.25
5167 027/42 Remote Switch - Left..... 26.45
5168 027/42 Remote Switch - Right..... 26.45

LIONEL O GAUGE TRACK & SWITCHES

5500 Straight..... 5501 Curved \$ 1.10
5504 1/2 Curved..... 5505 1/2 Straight 1.05
5523 40" Straight - minimum 10..... 3.90
5523/25 " - Box of 25..... 90.00
5530 Remote Uncouple/Operate Track..... 12.25
5543 Ins. Pins-Doz. \$1.00, 5551 Steel-Doz. 1.00
5554 054 Curve \$1.65..... 16 for 24.80
5572 072 Curve \$1.80..... 16 for 27.20
5132 Switch Right, 5133 Left..... ea. 34.95
5165 072 Switch Right, 5166 Left..... ea. 57.25
5540 90° Xover \$6.95..... 5545 45° 7.60

Prices effective 12/1/91. All prices and availability subject to change without notice. Minimum merchandise order to be \$35. FREE SHIPPING 48 States via insured UPS for packages of \$80 value or more. Under, add \$3.75 for handling. Suggest alternate items to protect free handling. Be certain to give us street address for UPS delivery. Wisconsin residents add sales tax. Payment by money order preferred. Checks must first be cleared. SORRY - NO CREDIT CARDS.

Mail to: P.O. BOX 773, BROOKFIELD, WI 53008-0773

Phone: 414-771-2353

10:00AM-6PM CT, SAT 10-4

STORE: 11300 W. Greenfield Ave., West Allis, WI 53214. OPEN: Mon-Fri 11AM-6PM, Sat 10-4, Closed Sun.

WEAVER MODELS

"O Scale" - Specify for 2 or 3 Rail.

'GOLD EDITION' STEAM LOCOS

Union Pacific FEF-3 4-8-4 Northern..... \$1095.00
Nickle Plate Road 2-8-4 Berkshire..... 895.00
Great Northern R-2 2-8-8-2..... 1295.00
Pennsylvania T-1 Duplex 4-4-4..... 1195.00

EMD E-8A DIESELS - Dual Motored

Union Pacific - gray/yellow..... \$475.00
Pennsylvania - tuscan/gold stripes..... 475.00
Southern Pacific 'Daylight'..... 475.00
Baltimore & Ohio - gray/blue/yellow..... 475.00
NYC - gray/lightning stripes..... 495.00
Pennsylvania - green/gold stripes..... 495.00
Santa Fe 'Warbonnet' red/silver..... 495.00
Southern Pacific 'Black Widow'..... 495.00

EMD E-88 UNITS - Non-Powered

For MU with Above E8-AA's..... each \$149.00
B&O, Pennsy, tuscan, UP, SP 'Daylight', NYC, Pennsy, green, Santa Fe, SP 'Black Widow'

PENNSYLVANIA GO-1's - 20' Length

Tuscan OR Green w/ Gold Stripes..... \$795.00

WILLIAMS

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES - 3 RAIL

5103 UP USRA Mikado 2-8-2 - gray..... \$449.00
5602 NYC Niagara 4-8-4 - black..... 695.00
7002 South Pac. Cab Forward - 4-8-8-2 1045.00

PAINTED ALUMINUM 5 CAR PSGR. SETS

2800 Norfolk & Western - maroon/black..... \$325.00
2801 New York Central - two tone gray..... 325.00
2802 Pennsylvania - red w/ black roofs..... 325.00

BRASS SCALE FREIGHT CARS

799 702 Sunoco Tanker, 711 B&O Hopper, 721 PRR Box Car, 731 NYC Cbs..... \$395.00

AMERICAN FLYER 'S' GAUGE

49601 MO Pac PA-1 Set plus extra Passenger & Vista Dome Cars..... \$634.00
48008 New Haven EP-5 "Little Joe"..... 234.95
48009 General Motors GP-7..... 219.95
48310 MKT Box Car..... 27.95
48707 New Haven Caboose..... 32.95
49003 Union Pacific Searchlight Car..... 52.95

LIONEL LARGE SCALE

87200 Two Man Hand Car - ordered w/\$100 other Lionel Large Scale avail. from this ad - Limit 1 \$39.95
85102 NYC 4-4-2 w/Tender..... \$164.95
85106 Chessie System 4-4-2 w/Tender..... 164.95
53000 Lionel Lines 0-4-0 Loco w/Railscope 139.95
35002 Lionel B&W 4 1/2" TV for Monitor..... 69.95
87000 New York Central Box Car..... \$29.95
87003 Great Northern Box Car..... 29.95
87100 Union Pacific PFE Reefer..... 29.95
87101 Pennsylvania Reefer..... 29.95
87102 C&O Reefer..... 29.95
87105 Seaboard REA Reefer..... 29.95
87201 Milwaukee Road Ore Car..... 21.95
87202 B&O Chessie Ore Car..... 21.95
87405 B&O Chessie Gondola..... 19.95
87406 Southern Gondola..... 19.95
87501 Pennsy. Flat Car with Stakes..... 19.95
87503 Illinois Central Flat Car w/Stakes..... 19.95
87504 Union Pacific Flat Car w/Stakes..... 19.95
87600 Alaska Tank Car..... 39.95
87601 Santa Fe Tank Car..... 39.95
87702 Santa Fe Lighted Caboose..... 29.95
87703 NYC Lighted Caboose..... 29.95
82000 St. Track Sec. 82001 Curved ea \$1.75
82004 Wide Radius Curved Track Section..... 3.90
82006 35" Straight Track - minimum 10..... 6.75

REA/ARISTOCRAFT

R1991 Catalog - Mailed \$5, w/Order Shipment \$3
ALCO FA-1 DIESELS Dual Motors, ea. \$109.95

22001 NYC, 22002 CP, 22004 SP, 22005 UP, 22006 Pennsy, 22008 D&RG, 22010 AT&SF

ALCO FB-1 B UNITS - \$109.95 ea.

Matching FA-1 & FB-1 Ordered Together - \$209.95

22051 NYC, 22052 CP, 22054 SP, 22055 UP, 22056 Pennsy, 22058 D&RG, 22060 AT&SF

REA TRACK & SWITCHES

11000 12" Straight Track Sec. \$2.75.....12 \$29.00
11100 24" Radius Curve Sec. \$2.75.....12 \$29.00
11060 24" Straight Section \$5.25.....12 \$7.00
11205 Remote Switch Right, 11215 Left..... ea. 31.95
11900 Brass Rail Joiners - Package of 12..... 3.75

Request Owen Up's Complete List
LARGE SCALE, REA/ARISTOCRAFT, LGB

Giant Warehouse Inventory in Stock LGB Trains Super Same Day Shipping

751 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11218

Call Toll Free 1-800-221-0846

1988 - LGB LIMITED - ITEMS - 1989

1988 Nuremberg Beer Train Handmade sample
S/Loco & 3 Tank Cars \$95.00
1988 Nuremberg Beer Train White Limited Set
S/Loco & 3 Tank Cars \$298.95
1988 Nuremberg Beer Train Gold Limited Set
S/Loco & 3 Tank Cars \$378.99
1988 Nuremberg Beer Train - Wholesale, CALL
Nuremberg Beer Set consists of a 2020 Black
Steam Loco w/White Cab & Black Roof,
w/Nuremberg Shield Crest & 3 White Tank Cars
w/a famous Nuremberg Brewery Emblems, Tucher
Pils, Patricia Brau & Lederer (Green Crocodile
Emblem) Limited to 1000 Sets Numbered World-
wide First 350 Sets will have Gold Nose Loco
This is the Only Limited Edition Set being manu-
factured by LGB for 1988, 1989, or 1990. A valu-
able collector set. Order Now Supply Limited
1991 LGB Giant English Edition Cat \$5.95
1991 LGB Full Color Supplement 12 Pgs. \$2.00
LGB Greenbook Cat Price Guide Book \$29.95

LGB STARTER SETS

22301 Lake George & Boulder Pass Set 194.95
22401 Lake George & Boulder Freight Set 194.95
21990 Industrial Freight Set 159.95
21401 Fret Set w/Strm Loco Crane Gond. 198.95
21988 Circus Set w/Strm Loco, etc. 169.95
2090AC Custom Circus Diesel Loco Only 89.99
404QC Custom Circus Tank Car 59.99

LGB COLLECTOR SETS

20087 Amer. West. Heritage Set SALE 198.95
20287 Amer. West. Heritage Set SALE 198.95
20150 150 Yr. Ann. Set w/Free 3150 Passenger
Car RARE Set 295.00
20801E 100 Yr. Ann. Set Silver Nose 695.00
20801E 100 Yr. Ann. Set w/82,83,84,85,
Cars, RARE Set SUPER SALE 950.00
20301BZ RARE Blue Train Pass Set 395.00
20532 Berl n Collector Set RARE 399.95
20534MF '86 Marshall Fields Green Pass 399.95
19895 Nuremberg Toy Fair Set-Loco plus 3 cars
Very Limited Set 289.95
1986 Schweiger Green Collect. Set 375.00
1987 Schweiger 150th Anniv. Jubilee Set
Super Sale 250.00
1987 Octoberfest Lutgenau Beer Train
Very Rare CLOSETOUT SALE 395.00 475.00
1989 Schweiger Ltd. Edition (90 sets) Green
Vedes Set 375.00
1990 Christmas Set Ltd. Ed. RARE 495.00
1991 Christmas Set Ltd. Ed. 359.95

LGB LOCOMOTIVES

Nuremberg Anniv. Trolley & Dummy
The Pair SALE 249.99 295.00
2001 Inspection Hand Car Yel & Gr 51.99
20100 0-4-0 Locomotive w/Smoke 129.99
20150 0-4-0 Tender Locomotive w/Smoke 211.99
21176 Gray motorized tender only 125.00
20170 U.S. 0-4-0 Tender Loco w/Smoke 211.99
20180 2-6-0 Mogul w/Tender & Smoke
Gr/Red Collector Item Very Rare 595.00
20195 Mogul & Tender Smoke/Sound/Light
Limited Sale 684.99
2119D Lake George Yellow Mogul & Tender
Super Sale 398.99
2020 0-4-0 Locomotive 119.99
2028D Blue Mogul w/Tender SALE 450.00
2030E Electric Locomotive bl & beige 229.95
2033E Elec. Loco/Overhead Power 225.00
2040 The Crocodile Locomotive Sa e 359.99
2043 RHB Electric Loco GE 4-411 475.00
2051 Two-Track Red Diesel Loco 249.99
2051S Diesel w/Horn & Diesel Sound
Special Rare 550.00
2055 White Pass Yukon Diesel Loco 409.95
2060H Diesel Loco w/Signal Horn 159.99
2065 The Pair, Galloping Geese, Power &
Dummy Rare 795.00
20730 Tank Loco w/Smoke SALE 175.00
2074D Spreewald Loco w/Smoke SALE 275.00
20760 Steam Loco w/Lights SALE 150.00
20760 Diesel Loco w/Lights 146.99
2078 Europe 0-6-0 Green Shunter Loco 232.95
2080S Tank Loco w/sound/smoke SALE 495.00
2085D 0-6-0 Mallet Loco w/Smoke 479.99
2090N Diesel Loco, no box 69.99
2090N Circus White Diesel Custom Loco 89.99
2096S Diesel Loco w/Sound red & beige 482.99
2035 Streetcar, yel, pwr 159.99
2140 Swiss Green Crocodile RARE 598.95
2146 Swiss Elec. Rock Loco Blu/Beige 289.99
2171D Lullerbachbahn Austrian Steam Loco
212.95
2020Z Trolley Set Power & Dummy
Blu/White 249.99

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE
800-221-0846

LGB SUPER CLOSETOUT SALE

Super Buy 2090N Diesel Loco Yel No Orig
Box SALE 69.99
Super Buy Flat Car w/Truck Transport
No Orig. Box SALE 29.99
Super Buy Green Flat Car w/Circus Case
No Orig. Box SALE 26.99
Super Buy Short Mining Barrel Car, No Barrels
No Box SALE 12.99
Super Buy Extra Oil Barrels EACH 1.00
Super Buy 7 Circus Animals w/Grafe 9.99
Lion, Tiger, Elephant, Rhino, Giraffe EACH 2.95

LGB PASSENGER CARS

1982 Annual Car to Jubilee Set Rare 175.00
1983 Annual Car to Jubilee Set Rare 275.00
1984 Annual Car to Jubilee Set Rare 275.00
1985 Annual Car to Jubilee Set Rare 100.00
2064 Rail Car Red SALE 185.00
3006 U.S. Dodge City Pass Coach Disc 75.00
3007 Coach, brown Zilertal Super Sale 39.99
3010 Coach w/Clerestory Roof, green 43.99
3011 Coach, red & beige 47.99
3013 Din ng Car, blue ornamental 47.99
3013SLO 1986 Green Schweiger Diner Car
Rare Sale 98.00 126.00

3013SB 1987 B Le Schweiger Diner Car
Very Rare, SPECIAL SALE 89.99
3015 Coach, blue & beige 45.99
3016 Zilertalbahn Pass Coach 52.99
3019 Baggage Car w/Electric Pickup 62.99
3020 Spreewald Coach NEW 53.99
3025 RHB Swiss Open Tour Obs. 46.99
3030 Coach Lighting Kit 3.95
3031 Red Tail Lighting Kit 3.95
3036 New Circus Car 53.99
3040 Coach, green 46.99
3041 Carnival Excurs on Pass, red 18.99
3060 Coach, green Rare Closetout 69.00
3060S 750th Anniv. Berlin Pass
C.ose Out RARE 119.99
3061 Barmer Mt. Coach, brown NEW 67.99
3063 Coach, red, 8-wheel Disc, Super Sale 69.99
3064 Coach, red & beige, 8-wheel Sale 69.99
3068 Swiss Restaurant Car RHB Sale 229.99
3070 Coach green 77.99
3071 Passenger Car w/Front Set, SALE 65.00
3072 Florida Bay Pass Car Super Sale 69.99
3073 DR Long Pass Car, red/yel 77.99
3080 U.S. Coach, yellow/silver Very
Rare Discontinued 275.00
3081 U.S. Comb. yel/si Closetout 99.00
3081E02 Pennsy Green Combine Sale 69.99

3082 Denver Rio G. Coach yel/si Sa e 79.99
3083 Denver Rio G. Comb. yel/si Sale 79.99
3106 Wurttemberg Pass Coach 40.99
3107 Zilertalbahn Pass Coach 43.99
3150 150th Anniv. Comm. Pass Car, red 49.99
3167 RHB Large Green Pass Coach 169.99
3172 DB 8 Wheel Pass Krombacher Beer 83.95
3180 Pass Coach red/silver Roof (Mogul) 73.99
3181 Comb. red/silver Roof (Mogul) 73.99
3207 Austrian Cadolzburg Pass C w/760.46.95
3264 Swiss 8 Whl Coach Blu/Beige 76.95
3907 LGB 100th Anniv. Austrian 45.95
4075 US Caboose red/si Add to 3180, 3181 Rare
Discontinued, Very Limited 200.00

LGB FREIGHT CARS

3530 Catenary Tower Repair Wagon Car 24.99
4002 Cabot-Union Car w/2 CoilsDisc Rare 125.00
4003 Container Car Scarce Closetout 35.00
4010 Green Low Side Gondola 21.99
4011 Covered Gondola Working Hatches 35.99
4021 Gondola w/Working Doors 27.99
4023 Low Side Gondola w/Ramp NEW 27.99
4024 High-Sided Wagon w/platform SALE 29.95
4025 RHB Cement Bu k Carlin Stock 59.99
4028 Kronenberg Beer CarSuper Closetout 49.99
4028B Ltd. Edit. Pruss a Exotic Mural Car 69.99
4029 Bo ssons Soda Box Car SALE 49.99
4030 Box Car, brown 37.99
4031 Pepsi Cola Box Car Disc Scarce 89.99
4072C Famous Original Coca Cola BoxCar
SPECIAL BUY BLOWOUT 425.00
4071A Reeler Car built 1984 Very Rare 695.00
4031B 750th Anniv. Berlin Box Car
Rare Close Out SALE 89.99 170.00
4033 Chiquita Banana Box Car Disc 89.99
4035 Freight Car Brown Box Car Disc 59.99
4036 Circus Wagon Sale 42.99
4037 Circus Gondola w/CaravanSuper Sale 28.99
4038 Circus Flat w/Animal Gate Wagon 39.99
4040B British Petro Tank Car Super Sale 42.99
4040C BSAF Tank Car, silver & black 49.99
4040E Esso Tank Car, red & white 49.99
4040L Levina Tank Car, yellow SALE 42.99
4040S Shell Tank Car, yellow 42.99
4041 Hopper Car, orange Disc. Rare 95.00
4042 Crane Car, yel Sale 59.95
4043 Mining Car, red & black 15.99
4044 Iron Ore Car, brown 15.99
4045 Bulkhead Flat Car, 6' long 13.99
4047 Single Cask Wine Vat Car 18.99
4049 Operating Searchlight Car 82.99

4055 Cement Mixer Rotary Work Car 46.95
4059 Auto Transport Car w/2 Mercedes
Discontinued, Rare 89.99
4061 U.S. Low Side Gondola, red, back 38.99
4062 High-Sided Wagon 8-Wheel SALE 43.95
4063 Covered Goods Wagon 8-Wheel SALE 40.00
4065 U.S. Caboose, red 48.99
4065 US Caboose, black, collect item 100.00
4066 U.S. Long Log Car, green 49.99
4067 U.S. Box Car, Denver & Rio Grande
Western Closetout 69.99 75.00
4067C Custom Circus Box Car 125.00
4063C Custom Circus Elephant Transport 125.00
4668C Custom Circus Stock Car 125.00
4021R Rio Grande Red Gondola Rare 100.00
4021B Rio Grande Blue Gondola Rare 125.00
4068 U.S. Cattle Car D&RGW, green 55.99
4069 Flat Car w/2-20' containers
Closetout Sale 49.99 60.00

4070 U.S. Bldwaiser Beer Car D.sc 250.00
4072 U.S. Miller Beer Reeler Car Disc 59.99
4073 U.S. Gondola D&RGW, 4-wheel trks 43.99
4073 High-Sided Wagon, 4-Axle SALE 35.00
4074 U.S. Pabst Beer Reeler Disc Scarce 89.99
4075 US 4 axle Caboose D&RGW Rare 200.00
4076 US 4 axle hopper car w/coa load 64.99
4078 Lake George Boulder 8 Whl Pulpwood
Log Car 64.95
4080 US 4 axle Conoco Car tank car 64.99
4090 Lake George Boulder 8 WH Bulkhead
Box Car 64.95
4103 P&O 20' Singe Container Car 39.99
4110 Low Sided Gray Gondola 27.95
4111 Covered Hinged Hatches Gon 34.95
4124 Swiss MOB Brown HI Sided Gondola
34.95

4128 Colorful Flowers Freight Car 53.99
4131 Famous Lowenbrau Beer Box Car 39.99
4135S Box Car w/Elect. Steam Sound 100.00
4141 Self Unload ng OEG Hopper car NEW 39.99
4165 Colorful Circus Caboose red/white 59.95
4167 Yukon Box Car, brown Scarce 75.00
4168 Yukon Box Car, yel Scarce 75.00
4169 U.S. 8 Wheel Flat Car w/Lumber NEW 49.99
4174 Denver R io Grande Reeler yel/bl 64.95
4180 Red Crown 8 WH silvered Tank Car 74.95
4228 Henniez Mineral Water Freight 53.95
4238 Covered Freight Swiss Appenzel Car 53.95

LGB LIMITED EDITION ROLLING STOCK

1989 Giant LGB Color Cat. Eng. Edit. 5.95
3007-CC LGB Collectors Convention Car 69.99
3007-CC01 B.G.O. Anniv. 109.99
30070S Netherlands Commemorative 69.99
4028B Prussia Exotic Mural Box Car, SAL F 69.99
4028FR Eiffel Tower 100th Anniv. Paris 89.99
3081E02 Pennsy Green Combine Closetout 69.99
4065-G01 Cab Col.South.Yel. Very Rare 125.00
4065-L01 Lake George & Boulder Cab 49.95
4065-W03 White Pass & BI Cab (2055) 49.95
4067-AD Union Pacific Box Car 175.00
4067-D01 R io Grande Yel Box Car 49.99
4067-003 Sante Fe Box Car Br/Si Closetout 89.99
4067F01 NYC Box Car 49.99
4067K01 State of Maine Red/Wh/B L
Box Car 49.95
4069N01 Great North Red/BI Stock Car 49.95
4074-202 Schitz Yel/B Reeler 65.99
4076-D02 Santa Fe Blue Hopper 225.00
4076M01 Burl. Hopper Working Hatches 64.95
4076W02 Wh Pass Hopper w/Hatches 64.95
4080-Y01 Transcon. Oil Tanker, Si SALE 62.95
4080-Y02 Gramps BI Tank Car SALE 62.95
4080-Y03 Water Tank
Car Closetout 89.95 100.00
4080-Y04 Shell Tank Car, Yel 175.00
4080V05 San Diego/Arizona Tanker Gr 74.95
4080W01 Wh Pass Yukon Tanker Blu 74.95
4085CC Container Car Lmt'd 109.99

LGB 1991 - NEW ITEMS

21540 "CHRISTMAS TRAIN SET. 349.95
23301 "PASS TRAIN SET W/SMOKE 229.99
23401 "WORK TRAIN SET W/SMOKE 229.99
25301 "LGB&B PASS SET W/SMOKE 239.99
25401 "FRE START. SET W/SMOKE 239.99
4072-P01 "C&M REEFER WH/GR 81.99
4072-P02 "C&M REEFER GR/WH 81.99
0029 "LGB SERVICE GUIDE 12/22/91
0050 "MY BELOVED LGB" BOOK 97.95
22176 MOTORIZED CIRCUS TENDER 97.95
23176 MOTOR ZED BLACK TENDER 97.95
4021CT CHRISTMAS GONDOLA 49.95
4140 LGB&B Tank Car 49.95
2077D GRAY AMER SADDLE TANK 89.95
2177D BL. AM SADDLE TANK 89.95
0192 "LGB WALL CALENDAR 10/22/91
20154 "SMOKE UPGRADE KIT, COMP 16.95
2020D "LOCO W/SMOKE, "STAINZ" 6/21/91
2056 AM DIESEL LOCO "RIO GR" 449.95

2062 INDUSTRIAL DIESEL LOCO 219.95
2063 "AMERICAN D&RGW SWITCHER 229.95
2150 "LOCO STEAM, "ELIAS" 149.99
2155S "WHITE PASS DIESEL W/SOUND 069.99
3069 "RHB BAGGAGE CAR 1/21/92
3084 "D&RGW BAGGAGE CAR 76.99
3125 "CIRCLS OBSERVATION CAR 62.95
3171 "PASS COACH, "DR" W/BAGGAGE 72/21
3206 "FRENCH PASS CAR 55.95
3267 "FURKA PASS CAR SERIES III 210.95
3307 "TAMSWEG" PASS CAR 58.99
3407 "KRALTER" CAR 56.99
4039 "SPREEWALD RAILWAY CAR 63.95
4058 "8-AXLE HEAVY FREIGHT CAR 12/22/91
4071 "WHITE PASS & YUKON CAB 1/21/92
4085 "WP&Y CONTAINER CAR 76.95
4085CC "1991 LGB Convention Car 125.00
4086 "WHITE PASS & YUKON ORE CAR 76.95
4091 "D&RGW BOXCAR 81.99
4126 "THURN & TAXIS BEER CAR 63.95
4127 "RHB "CARGO DOM-ZIL" CAR 59.95
4143 "MINING CAR GRAPHITE 17.95
4159 "4-AXLE AUTO TRANSPORT CAR 81.95
4163 "008B B-CYCLE CAR 58.95
4190 "SPRITE BOXCAR 89.99
4280 "SHILL TANK CAR 87.95
8213 "LGB 1992 DESK PAD, GER 10/22/91
8214 "LGB 1992 DESK PAD, ENG. 10/22/91
8215 "LGB 1992 TABLE CALENDAR 12/22/91
9001S "RIGI-OUO-ELECT CABLEWAY 3/24/91

DELTON G-A TRAINS CLOSETOUT

3 car lited pass. set Den & Rio Gr. brn/si 225.00
D4236 Long Log Car Very Realistic 49.95
D4252 D Delton Lnes Hopper Maroon 39.95
D4253-P Pennsy Hopper Car Black 39.95
D4254 Denver Rio Gr. Box Car Brown 39.95
D4254SP Southern Pac. Box Car Black 39.95
D4254NY NY Central Box Car, Yel/Bk 39.95
D4255DPS Dr Pepper Box Car Silv 39.95
D4255AS Michael Beer Car Beige/Black 49.95
D4255M Menasha Box Car Green 59.95
D4255R Red Man Tobacco Box Car 59.95
D4257 D&RG Cab Lot Fruit Orange/Black 59.95
D4257CS Col & South Reeler Yel/Brn 49.95
D4258S Siroh's Beer Reeler Red/Black 59.95
D4258H Hershey Reeler Brown/Silver 69.95
D4258M Hood's Milk Reeler Green/Black 59.95
D4258U Union Line Dairy Prod Reeler 59.95
D4258V Pennsy Fruit Reeler 59.95
D4275 Union Pac. Long Lited Caboose, Yel 49.95
D4275R D&RG Long Lited Caboose Red 49.95
D4275BK D&RG Long Lited Caboose Black 49.95
D4275BR D&RG Long Lited Caboose Brown 49.95
D1056 Tiffany White Reeler RARE 49.95

FREQUENT BUYERS CUSTOMER SALE

1988 20 Yrs LGB Train-Trailer SALE 249.95
2045 Electric Loco (Swiss) SALE 198.95
2046 Rack Rail Loco SALE 198.95
2061 Diesel Loco, Swiss SALE 198.95
2064 Rack Rail Car 138.95
2070D Muria Loco SALE 159.95
2071D Zilertal Loco w/s/moke SALE 149.95
2080D Tank Loco w/s/moke SALE 189.95
2095 Diesel Bogie Loco SALE 198.95
2119D LGB&B Steam Loco SALE 298.95
2219S PRR Mogul w/sound/smoke SALE 510.00
2901 Lne Steam Loco "Frank S" SALE 798.00
3062 8-Wheel Train Coach SALE 46.95
3080-E01 Coach, PRR (Green) SALE 49.95
3163 Passenger Car, Zilertal, Blue SALE 49.95
3164 Passenger Coach, Zilertal SALE 49.95
3280 Coach, PRR, Tuscan Red SALE 64.95
3281 Combine, PRR, Tuscan Red SALE 64.95
3500 Train-Trailer SALE 63.95
4027 Covered Goods Wgn w/platform SALE 36.95
4032 Goods Wagon "Nestle" SALE 32.95
4034 Goods Wagon "Card nail" SALE 32.95
4065-E03 Caboose, PRR, Tuscan Red SALE 45.95
4073-C03 Gondola, Rio Grande SALE 33.95
4074-B02 Reeler, Tflany SALE 45.95
4076-X01 Hopper, Peabody SALE 45.95
4080-Y01 Tank Car, Transcontinental SALE 45.95

TRAINWORLD WAREHOUSE BLOWOUT SALE

3013-SLO 1986 Green Schweiger Diner 50.00
4028HH 1989 MultiColor Hamburg Harbor
50.00
4003 1989 Hamburg White Container Car 30.00
4026 Becks Beer Box Car 52.00
4040L "Prsna Yel Low Tanker 38.00
*****PRICES CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*****AVAILABILITY OF ALL ITEMS LISTED IS
LIMITED*****

MASTERCARD, VISA &
DISCOVER ACCEPTED

SEND MAIL
ORDER TO

TRAIN WORLD
751 McDONALD AVE. BROOKLYN, NY 11218

FOR ORDERS ONLY except NY state
COD FEE \$4.75

CALL
TOLL
FREE

800-221-0846
800-541-7010

TRAINLAND
293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND, NY 11563

NY residents add applicable sales tax
Minimum Order \$25.00 plus shipping
FAX PHONE ORDERS 1-718-972-8514

Information, Quotes, Problems 718-436-7072
Shipping & handling, Min. \$6.95
Canada & Overseas, Min. \$19.95
For larger orders estimate additional shipping

Not responsible for typographical errors. All prices subject to change. Limited quantities. Rights reserved. 10 day return only policy.

LIONEL • G• GAUGE • BACHMANN • POLKS • ARISTO

LIONEL G GAUGE BLOWOUT SALE	
G1001 Thunder Mt. Express Set	Super Sale 189.95
G1004 North Pole Train Set	179.95
G1006 U.P. Limited set	NEW 204.95
G1007 Disney Magic Express Set	298.95
G5500 G Gauge Loco w/Railscope	149.95
G3002 TV Set	Super Sale 74.95
G5000 GP Diesel	Super Sale 298.95
G5100 Loco 4-4-2 Loco & Tender	Super Sale 164.50
G5103 ATSF 4-4-2 Loco/Tender	Super Sale 150.00
G5106 Chessie 4-4-2 Loco/Tender	Super Sale 150.00
G5109 CP D 6	Super Sale 74.95
G5100 Pennsy 4-4-2 w/Rail Sounds	NEW 348.95
G7000 NYC Box Car	Super Sale 29.95
G7003 GN Box Car	Super Sale 29.95
G7004 Southern Box Car	Super Sale 29.95
G7005 Northern Pacific Box Car	Super Sale 29.95
G7006 Western Pacific Box Car	49.95
G7103 Tropicana Reefer	49.95
G7104 Gerber Reefer	49.95
G7105 Seaboard Reefer	Super Sale 29.95
G7107 A.P. Reefer	49.95
G7200 Operating Hand Car	Super Sale 39.95
G7201 Milwaukee Road Ore Car	Super Sale 21.95
G7203 Santa/Snowflake Hand Car	59.95
G7204 No. Pacific Ore Car	34.95
G7207 Mickey & Donald Hand Car	75.99
G7405 Baltimore & Ohio Gondola	Super Sale 19.95
G7406 Southern Gondola	Super Sale 19.95
G7407 MKT Gondola	Super Sale 21.95
G7503 II Cent. Flat Car w/Stakes	Super Sale 16.95
G7504 U.P. Flat Car w/Stakes	Super Sale 16.95
G7505 Loco Flat Car w/Logs	Super Sale 24.95
G7602 Gulf Tank Car	44.95
G7603 Borden Tank Car	Super Sale 39.95
G7604 Shell Tanker	NEW 49.95
G7700 Pennsy Lighted Caboose	Super Sale 29.95
G7703 New York Central Caboose	Super Sale 34.95
G7707 B&O Bobber Caboose	Super Sale 19.95
G7713 Pennsy Sp. Window Caboose	Super Sale 34.95
G7800 NYC Exc. Searchlight Car	Super Sale 34.95
G7802 Central Box Car w/CDT	Super Sale 34.95
G7803 Seaboard Box Car w/CDT	Super Sale 34.95
G Gauge Lionel Straight or Curved Track ea.	2.50
G Gauge Lionel Wide Radius Curved Track ea.	2.50

POLKS ARISTO "G" GAUGE BUILDINGS	
1964 LL Operating Double Crossing Gates w/Bell	39.99
7100 Victorian Train Station	62.50
7101 Covered Bridge, 20' long & 11' high	69.95
7102 40' long Wooden Trestle Bridge	61.95
7103 Operating Water Tower	16.50
7104 Over & Under Graded/24' Trestle Set	34.95
7105 Covered Waiting Train Station Platform	17.95
7106 All High (12 piers) trestle Set	NEW 89.95
7107 Victorian Large Barn	NEW 41.95
7109 Watch Tower w/Smoke & Light	NEW 41.95
7110 Signal Bridge for Double Track	NEW 18.95
7111 Large Victorian House	93.75

POLKS ARISTO G GAUGE	
21201 Steam Locomotive 4-6-0 WP	58.99
21400 Pacific 4-6-2 PRR B&O, C.N.J., SO. G.	294.00
22000 ALCO FA-1 NYC, SP, B&O, S.P.	
PRR LV SF, R.I.R.D., Penn.G.	Sale 119.95
22050 ALCO FA-1 NYC, SP, B&O, S.P.	
PRR UP LV SF, R.I.R.D.	Sale 119.95
22070 ALCO L-25 Southern Pacific	164.00
31400 HW Obs. D.L.S. Co. S.C. B&O, P.A.M.W.	118.95
31300 HW Coach or Dining, same roads as above 109.95	
41100 Cvd. Gdn. B.N., N.Y.C., P.L.E.S.P., C&O, R.A.	33.95
41200 Bay Covered Hopper - Nickel Plate Lck.	
Napier VII, C.R.R.-N.J.	33.95
41300 Chemical Tanker Car-Dow Hooker, Mobil, Union	
Sinclair SF, P.A.U.P., Dupont, Kodak	29.95
42200 Bobber Caboose - PRR, W.V.M.H. & H.	18.95
42300 Bay Window Caboose - Erie, NYC, Chessie	
UP R.A.	81.95
46009 Box Car - MP, LV B&O, R.E.A.L.C.	38.95
46150 Milk Car - Paulsboro, Borden, Hoods, Rensselaer	44.95

46200 Reefer - Heinz SF, Heinen, Blatz, Plato Water, Miller, Borden, Chessie	49.95
46220 R.A. Refrigerator Car Limited	49.95
46300 Flat Car with Churns	39.95
46360 Searchlight Car	43.95
46500 Piggyback Car w/Trainers	
REA S.F. B&O, S.P.	38.95
46501 R.A. Truss Reefer	29.95
9999 R.E.A. Catalog	3.00
29003 Passenger Set B&O Complete	249.95
REA-29001 Freight Set-Great Northern	
Complete	214.95
REA-29002 Passenger RR Passenger Set	
Complete	249.95
REA-21001 Rogers 2-4-2 Steam Pass	84.95
Penn Loco	84.95
REA-21101 Rogers 2-4-2 Steam Freight Bt L	84.95
REA-21102 Rogers 2-4-2 Steam Freight G Loco	89.95
REA-21103 Tender only w/Smoke and all Rts	49.95
Coach or Combino Rio Grande V&T SF	
C&W Monon SP	Super Sale 71.95
Pr or B&O only	Super Sale 49.99
31201 Sierra Obs. PAB&W Rio Grande V&T	
SF C&W Monon SP	89.95
REA 31700 Heavyweight Combine	NEW 109.95
REA 31800 Heavyweight Tender	109.95
31900 Passenger Cars w/Interiors & Smoke	69.99
31900 Passenger Cars No Interiors	Closet Sale 39.95
REA Passenger Car Pennsy B&O Virginia & Truckee	
Denver & Rio Grande Santa Fe	39.99

BOX CARS SALE 34.95	
46001 R.R. and 46002 R. Grande 46003 Santa Fe	
46004 Pennsy 46005 Central of Ga 46007 Trunk	
46008 B&O 46009 Central	
GONDOLAS EACH 25.00	
41001 So. 41002 Can. Pacific 41003 Maine Cent.	
41004 Erie 41005 N.Y. & N.E. 41006 N.Y. & N.E.	
41007 Lake Erie 41008 Lake Erie	
41009 Lake Erie 41010 Lake Erie	
41011 Lake Erie 41012 Lake Erie	
41013 Lake Erie 41014 Lake Erie	
41015 Lake Erie 41016 Lake Erie	
41017 Lake Erie 41018 Lake Erie	
41019 Lake Erie 41020 Lake Erie	
41021 Lake Erie 41022 Lake Erie	
41023 Lake Erie 41024 Lake Erie	
41025 Lake Erie 41026 Lake Erie	
41027 Lake Erie 41028 Lake Erie	
41029 Lake Erie 41030 Lake Erie	
41031 Lake Erie 41032 Lake Erie	
41033 Lake Erie 41034 Lake Erie	
41035 Lake Erie 41036 Lake Erie	
41037 Lake Erie 41038 Lake Erie	
41039 Lake Erie 41040 Lake Erie	
41041 Lake Erie 41042 Lake Erie	
41043 Lake Erie 41044 Lake Erie	
41045 Lake Erie 41046 Lake Erie	
41047 Lake Erie 41048 Lake Erie	
41049 Lake Erie 41050 Lake Erie	
41051 Lake Erie 41052 Lake Erie	
41053 Lake Erie 41054 Lake Erie	
41055 Lake Erie 41056 Lake Erie	
41057 Lake Erie 41058 Lake Erie	
41059 Lake Erie 41060 Lake Erie	
41061 Lake Erie 41062 Lake Erie	
41063 Lake Erie 41064 Lake Erie	
41065 Lake Erie 41066 Lake Erie	
41067 Lake Erie 41068 Lake Erie	
41069 Lake Erie 41070 Lake Erie	
41071 Lake Erie 41072 Lake Erie	
41073 Lake Erie 41074 Lake Erie	
41075 Lake Erie 41076 Lake Erie	
41077 Lake Erie 41078 Lake Erie	
41079 Lake Erie 41080 Lake Erie	
41081 Lake Erie 41082 Lake Erie	
41083 Lake Erie 41084 Lake Erie	
41085 Lake Erie 41086 Lake Erie	
41087 Lake Erie 41088 Lake Erie	
41089 Lake Erie 41090 Lake Erie	
41091 Lake Erie 41092 Lake Erie	
41093 Lake Erie 41094 Lake Erie	
41095 Lake Erie 41096 Lake Erie	
41097 Lake Erie 41098 Lake Erie	
41099 Lake Erie 41100 Lake Erie	
41101 Lake Erie 41102 Lake Erie	
41103 Lake Erie 41104 Lake Erie	
41105 Lake Erie 41106 Lake Erie	
41107 Lake Erie 41108 Lake Erie	
41109 Lake Erie 41110 Lake Erie	
41111 Lake Erie 41112 Lake Erie	
41113 Lake Erie 41114 Lake Erie	
41115 Lake Erie 41116 Lake Erie	
41117 Lake Erie 41118 Lake Erie	
41119 Lake Erie 41120 Lake Erie	
41121 Lake Erie 41122 Lake Erie	
41123 Lake Erie 41124 Lake Erie	
41125 Lake Erie 41126 Lake Erie	
41127 Lake Erie 41128 Lake Erie	
41129 Lake Erie 41130 Lake Erie	
41131 Lake Erie 41132 Lake Erie	
41133 Lake Erie 41134 Lake Erie	
41135 Lake Erie 41136 Lake Erie	
41137 Lake Erie 41138 Lake Erie	
41139 Lake Erie 41140 Lake Erie	
41141 Lake Erie 41142 Lake Erie	
41143 Lake Erie 41144 Lake Erie	
41145 Lake Erie 41146 Lake Erie	
41147 Lake Erie 41148 Lake Erie	
41149 Lake Erie 41150 Lake Erie	
41151 Lake Erie 41152 Lake Erie	
41153 Lake Erie 41154 Lake Erie	
41155 Lake Erie 41156 Lake Erie	
41157 Lake Erie 41158 Lake Erie	
41159 Lake Erie 41160 Lake Erie	
41161 Lake Erie 41162 Lake Erie	
41163 Lake Erie 41164 Lake Erie	
41165 Lake Erie 41166 Lake Erie	
41167 Lake Erie 41168 Lake Erie	
41169 Lake Erie 41170 Lake Erie	
41171 Lake Erie 41172 Lake Erie	
41173 Lake Erie 41174 Lake Erie	
41175 Lake Erie 41176 Lake Erie	
41177 Lake Erie 41178 Lake Erie	
41179 Lake Erie 41180 Lake Erie	
41181 Lake Erie 41182 Lake Erie	
41183 Lake Erie 41184 Lake Erie	
41185 Lake Erie 41186 Lake Erie	
41187 Lake Erie 41188 Lake Erie	
41189 Lake Erie 41190 Lake Erie	
41191 Lake Erie 41192 Lake Erie	
41193 Lake Erie 41194 Lake Erie	
41195 Lake Erie 41196 Lake Erie	
41197 Lake Erie 41198 Lake Erie	
41199 Lake Erie 41200 Lake Erie	
41201 Lake Erie 41202 Lake Erie	
41203 Lake Erie 41204 Lake Erie	
41205 Lake Erie 41206 Lake Erie	
41207 Lake Erie 41208 Lake Erie	
41209 Lake Erie 41210 Lake Erie	
41211 Lake Erie 41212 Lake Erie	
41213 Lake Erie 41214 Lake Erie	
41215 Lake Erie 41216 Lake Erie	
41217 Lake Erie 41218 Lake Erie	
41219 Lake Erie 41220 Lake Erie	
41221 Lake Erie 41222 Lake Erie	
41223 Lake Erie 41224 Lake Erie	
41225 Lake Erie 41226 Lake Erie	
41227 Lake Erie 41228 Lake Erie	
41229 Lake Erie 41230 Lake Erie	
41231 Lake Erie 41232 Lake Erie	
41233 Lake Erie 41234 Lake Erie	
41235 Lake Erie 41236 Lake Erie	
41237 Lake Erie 41238 Lake Erie	
41239 Lake Erie 41240 Lake Erie	
41241 Lake Erie 41242 Lake Erie	
41243 Lake Erie 41244 Lake Erie	
41245 Lake Erie 41246 Lake Erie	
41247 Lake Erie 41248 Lake Erie	
41249 Lake Erie 41250 Lake Erie	
41251 Lake Erie 41252 Lake Erie	
41253 Lake Erie 41254 Lake Erie	
41255 Lake Erie 41256 Lake Erie	
41257 Lake Erie 41258 Lake Erie	
41259 Lake Erie 41260 Lake Erie	
41261 Lake Erie 41262 Lake Erie	
41263 Lake Erie 41264 Lake Erie	
41265 Lake Erie 41266 Lake Erie	
41267 Lake Erie 41268 Lake Erie	
41269 Lake Erie 41270 Lake Erie	
41271 Lake Erie 41272 Lake Erie	
41273 Lake Erie 41274 Lake Erie	
41275 Lake Erie 41276 Lake Erie	
41277 Lake Erie 41278 Lake Erie	
41279 Lake Erie 41280 Lake Erie	
41281 Lake Erie 41282 Lake Erie	
41283 Lake Erie 41284 Lake Erie	
41285 Lake Erie 41286 Lake Erie	
41287 Lake Erie 41288 Lake Erie	
41289 Lake Erie 41290 Lake Erie	
41291 Lake Erie 41292 Lake Erie	
41293 Lake Erie 41294 Lake Erie	
41295 Lake Erie 41296 Lake Erie	
41297 Lake Erie 41298 Lake Erie	
41299 Lake Erie 41300 Lake Erie	
41301 Lake Erie 41302 Lake Erie	
41303 Lake Erie 41304 Lake Erie	
41305 Lake Erie 41306 Lake Erie	
41307 Lake Erie 41308 Lake Erie	
41309 Lake Erie 41310 Lake Erie	
41311 Lake Erie 41312 Lake Erie	
41313 Lake Erie 41314 Lake Erie	
41315 Lake Erie 41316 Lake Erie	
41317 Lake Erie 41318 Lake Erie	
41319 Lake Erie 41320 Lake Erie	
41321 Lake Erie 41322 Lake Erie	
41323 Lake Erie 41324 Lake Erie	
41325 Lake Erie 41326 Lake Erie	
41327 Lake Erie 41328 Lake Erie	
41329 Lake Erie 41330 Lake Erie	
41331 Lake Erie 41332 Lake Erie	
41333 Lake Erie 41334 Lake Erie	
41335 Lake Erie 41336 Lake Erie	
41337 Lake Erie 41338 Lake Erie	
41339 Lake Erie 41340 Lake Erie	
41341 Lake Erie 41342 Lake Erie	
41343 Lake Erie 41344 Lake Erie	
41345 Lake Erie 41346 Lake Erie	
41347 Lake Erie 41348 Lake Erie	
41349 Lake Erie 41350 Lake Erie	
41351 Lake Erie 41352 Lake Erie	
41353 Lake Erie 41354 Lake Erie	
41355 Lake Erie 41356 Lake Erie	
41357 Lake Erie 41358 Lake Erie	
41359 Lake Erie 41360 Lake Erie	
41361 Lake Erie 41362 Lake Erie	
41363 Lake Erie 41364 Lake Erie	
41365 Lake Erie 41366 Lake Erie	
41367 Lake Erie 41368 Lake Erie	
41369 Lake Erie 41370 Lake Erie	
41371 Lake Erie 41372 Lake Erie	
41373 Lake Erie 41374 Lake Erie	
41375 Lake Erie 41376 Lake Erie	
41377 Lake Erie 41378 Lake Erie	
41379 Lake Erie 41380 Lake Erie	
41381 Lake Erie 41382 Lake Erie	
41383 Lake Erie 41384 Lake Erie	
41385 Lake Erie 41386 Lake Erie	
41387 Lake Erie 41388 Lake Erie	
41389 Lake Erie 41390 Lake Erie	
41391 Lake Erie 41392 Lake Erie	
41393 Lake Erie 41394 Lake Erie	
41395 Lake Erie 41396 Lake Erie	
41397 Lake Erie 41398 Lake Erie	
41399 Lake Erie 41400 Lake Erie	
41401 Lake Erie 41402 Lake Erie	
41403 Lake Erie 41404 Lake Erie	
41405 Lake Erie 41406 Lake Erie	
41407 Lake Erie 41408 Lake Erie	
41409 Lake Erie 41410 Lake Erie	
41411 Lake Erie 41412 Lake Erie	
41413 Lake Erie 41414 Lake Erie	
41415 Lake Erie 41416 Lake Erie	
41417 Lake Erie 41418 Lake Erie	
41419 Lake Erie 41420 Lake Erie	
41421 Lake Erie 41422 Lake Erie	
41423 Lake Erie 41424 Lake Erie	
41425 Lake Erie 41426 Lake Erie	
41427 Lake Erie 41428 Lake Erie	
41429 Lake Erie 41430 Lake Erie	
41431 Lake Erie 41432 Lake Erie	
41433 Lake Erie 41434 Lake Erie	
41435 Lake Erie 41436 Lake Erie	
41437 Lake Erie 41438 Lake Erie	
41439 Lake Erie 41440 Lake Erie	
41441 Lake Erie 41442 Lake Erie	
41443 Lake Erie 41444 Lake Erie	
41445 Lake Erie 41446 Lake Erie	
41447 Lake Erie 41448 Lake Erie	
41449 Lake Erie 41450 Lake Erie	
41451 Lake Erie 41452 Lake Erie	
41453 Lake Erie 41454 Lake Erie	
41455 Lake Erie 41456 Lake Erie	
41457 Lake Erie 41458 Lake Erie	
41459 Lake Erie 41460 Lake Erie	
41461 Lake Erie 41462 Lake Erie	
41463 Lake Erie 41464 Lake Erie	
41465 Lake Erie 41466 Lake Erie	
41467 Lake Erie 41468 Lake Erie	
41469 Lake Erie 41470 Lake Erie	
41471 Lake Erie 41472 Lake Erie	
41473 Lake Erie 41474 Lake Erie	
41475 Lake Erie 41476 Lake Erie	
41477 Lake Erie 41478 Lake Erie	
41479 Lake Erie 41480 Lake Erie	
41481 Lake Erie 41482 Lake Erie	
41483 Lake Erie 41484 Lake Erie	
41485 Lake Erie 41486 Lake Erie	
41487 Lake Erie 41488 Lake Erie	
41489 Lake Erie 41490 Lake Erie	
41491 Lake Erie 41492 Lake Erie	
41493 Lake Erie 41494 Lake Erie	
41495 Lake Erie 41496 Lake Erie	
41497 Lake Erie 41498 Lake Erie	
41499 Lake Erie 41500 Lake Erie	

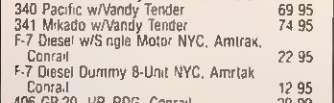
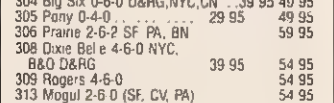
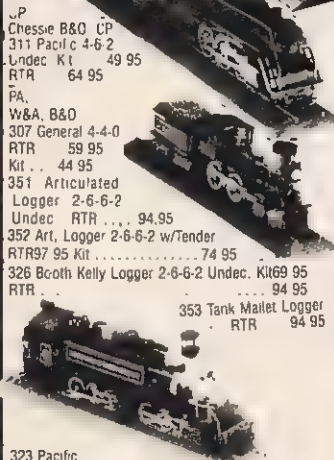
REA SUPER CONDUCTIVE BRASS TRACK	
REA/1000 12 Straight Track 3 00ea	Sale case 29.99
REA /1000 12 Brass Rail Joiners (12 pcs)	3.75
REA /1060 24 Straight 1 00 ea	(12) 59.99
REA /1070 36 Straight Track 9 00 ea	(12) 100.00
REA /1100 Curved Track 3 00 ea	Sale case 39.99
REA /4500 Power Pack 3 Amps	39.95

BACHMANN G GAUGE SETS	
00011 Thunderbolt Express Freight Set	127.95
00014 Prairie Flyer Freight Set	144.95
00015 Rocky Mountain Express Fl. Set	164.95
00016 Royal Blue Passenger Set	179.95
00017 Lumber Jack Freight Set	109.95

BACHMANN G ENGINES	
91041 0-4-0 Tender Loco w/Light	59.95
91101 Old Time Baldwin 2-4-2 w/Tender Smoke	79.95
91114 Modern Baldwin 2-4-2 w/Tender Smoke	79.95
91202 4-6-0 Baldwin w/Tender Smoke	99.95
91308 Open Air Trolley Car U.T.	Sale 69.95
91339 Covered Trolley Car U.T.	Sale 69.95
96201 Motorized Gandy Dancer w/Trailer	Sale 39

MANTUA LOCOMOTIVES

LIONEL NEW RELEASES



ENGINES WITH POWER DRIVE	
354 Pacific, Eng. B&O	74 95
356 Hudson, ATSF, NYC	74 95
358 Lundberg Atlantic RTR	84 95
Mantua Full Color Catalog	3 00
323 Pacific Camelback 4-6-2	64 95
401 Plymouth UP, Bell, Westinghouse	
Hooker	24 95
407 Davenport SP, NYC, Conrail, RGW	24 95
712 Vandy Tender Undec	19 99
713 Long Haul Tender Undec	19 99
ALUMINUM STREAMLINED LITED PASS	
221 Baggage, 222 Combine, 223 Coach, 224	
Diner, 225 Room Car	21 95
226 Obs., 227 Dome, 228 Dome Obs.	25 95
Penn. UP, So. NYC, (CN) Amtrak, NP, SO, GN, CN&W	
VINTAGE PASSENGER FREIGHT CARS	
717 1860 Pass. 4 99 725 O.T. Caboose 4 99	
718 1860 Combine 4 99 722 1860 Horse Car 4 99	
719 1860 Pass. 4 99 723 1860 Water Car 4 99	
720 1860 Combine 4 99 724 Log Car 4 99	
721 1860 Box Car 4 99	
AHM UP Frt. Car w/Unloading Station	9 99
AHM Gondola Sound Car with Crates	9 99
AHM Ext. Vision Cab (12 for 12 00)	Each 1.50
Giant Athearn \$50,000 Inventory 90% in stock. Sorry, no availability list due to very heavy sell over. Please list a 2nd choice of road name to avoid disappointment. Thank you.	
ATHEARN CARS	
40 Steel Boxcar	3 50
40 Flatcar w/Stakes	3 50
50 Flatcar w/Stakes	3 50
40 Stockcars	3 50
40 Steel Reefers	3 50
42 Three Dome Tank Cars	3 50
42 Single Dome Tank Cars	3 50
50 Gondola	3 50
40 Pulwood Cars	3 50
40 Quad Hopper	3 50
34 Twin Hopper	5 99
Streamline Passenger Cars	
Std. Passenger Cars	5 99
Caboose, Std	3 50
Caboose, Bay Window	3 50
50 Double Door Auto Car	3 50
50 Plug Door Box Car	3 50
Sde Braced 50' PO Box Car	3 50
62' Tank Car	3 50
Chemical Tank Car	3 50
50' Mechanical Reefer	3 50
50' PO Reefer	3 50
Covered Gondola	3 50
ACF Center Flow Hopper	3 50
40' Hi Cube Box	3 50
Wide Vision Caboose	3 50
Your Choice Road Names... Powered & Dummy	
F7A, GP35 GP-9	17 99
SW-7, S12	17 99
U28H, U30B, U338	17 99
L28C U30C, U33C	17 99
SD45, SD9, SDP-40, F45, FP45	17 99
SD40-2	23 99
SD 40T-2	25 99
GP-38 or GP-50	21 99
GP-40-2 or FM	21 99
PA1, PB1	25 99
SW 1500, SW 1000	24 99
RDC1 RDC3	15 99
M R C. POWER PACS • TRI-TEC	
MRC Control Master II	34 99
MRC Tech Dual 027-0 Gauge	44 99
Tech II Model 1400	25 99
Tech II Model 1500	28 99
Tech II Model 2400	29 99
Tech II Model 2500	35 99
Tech I, Model 2800	Sale 36 99
Tech III Model 9000	45 99
Tech III Model 9500	56 99
7000 Sound & Power	NEW 99 95
Tech Two Cab Control	29 99
Control Master #2	39 99
Dual Loco Pack #5	59 99
Throttle Pack 501	37 99
Dual Pack 770	39 99
Tech II Train Power 027 Lione.	Sale 39 99
Train Power 6000 GB or 6200 LGB	42 99
Tri-Tec Hogger 100MW, 100VA Walkaround	
Control	134 95
Tri-Tec 40s Super Power 40VA	Sale 49 99
Magnum #46681	28 95
Magnum Plus #46682	34 95
Magnum Premier #46683	44 95
Magnum #46684	49 95
Magnum Ultra #44285 w/2 Meters	59 95
KADEE HO COUPLERS	
No. 5 Couplers Pack 219, 10 Pack 19 99	
No. 4 6 5 8 9 11 or 16 Pack 219, 10 Pack 19 99	
505 6 7 8 Bolsters	Each 2 19
307 Magne-Electric Uncouplers	Each 5 65
308 Uncouplers 270/321 Uncouplers	2 89
205 Coupler Height Gauge...	2 85
208 or 209 Washers	Each 1 85
231 Greasem Lubr. 235 Spring Pick	1 50
236 Speed-e Driver Cleaner	6 25
312 Uncoupler	3 45
334 Uncoupler Gluing jig	1 85
33' Freight Wheel Set or 36" Pass	5 99
IHC #5000 HO Coal Bunker	29 95
5110 Ferns Wheel	NEW 7 99
5111 Carouse (Merry-go-round)	12 99
5112 Sky Wheel	NEW 12 99
5115 Motorizing Unit for above	NEW 4 99
5124 Octopus Ride	14 99
5213 Swinger w/Swings	12 99
Burding on Fire w/Smoke	15 95
IHC Gingerbread Houses 5 Drl. Bldgs	
IHC Brick Colonial Houses 5 Drl Bldgs Each 8 99	

COLLECTORS SETS	
#1 South Ser Stat Frt Set	395 00
#2 Fallen Flags Mil Ltd Set	695 00
#3 Fallen Flags Grl North Elec Ltd Set	495 00
Series #4 Fallen Flags W MD. Set.	454 95
1700 Conrail Limited Set	795 00
1705 Chessie System Set	685 00
1710 CP Rail Fght Set w/Smoke Cab Ltd Ed.	495 00
1491 Erie Lackawanna Freight Set	995 00
Cassie Hiawatha Pass Set Super Sale	695 00
ENGINES & CABOOSSES	
6506 Santa Fe Bay Window	49 95
8607 U.P. 2-6-4 Eng & Tender	
BLOWOUT	149 95
8805 U.P. RS-3	104 95
8806 New Haven SD-18	119 95
8001 Rock Is and Loco & Tender	595 00
7603 Rock Island Hi Cupola Caboose	89 95
8300 Gold GG-1 M n Series	495 00
9702 Gold Caboose Penny Mini Series	
only	99 00
8401 Lionel Hand Car 1986 1987 Collector	
Item	49 95
8402 Burro Crane Motorized	125 00
8403 Santa Claus '88 Hand Car	
BLOWOUT	39 95
8301 Southern FM Trainmaster	495 00
7601 Southern Hi Cupola Caboose	89 95
8003 D&LW Northern Engine & Tender	695 00
7604 D&LW Hi Cupola Caboose	89 95
8405 Santa Fe Burro Crane	96 95
8406 Track Maintenance Car	84 95
8205 GE-8 40C Loc. w/Dual motor, Horn	395 00
9706 UP Extended Vis. Caboose w/Smoke	89 95
9709 Pa Cab	78 95
8000 Pennsy D-600 Switcher B6	575 00
ROLLING STOCK	
6510 New Haven Bay Win Cab	19 95
6617 C&NW Box Car w/EDT	23 95
6301 Lionel Barre Ramp Car	16 95
6307 NKP Flat Car w/Vans	39 95
9002 Pennsy Diner	39 95
9003 Milwaukee Road Diner	49 95
9651 Santa Fe Tool Car	24 95
9207 CP Rail Double Door Box Car	39 95
9209 FEC Box Car	18 95
OPERATING CARS	
9806 Pennsy Operating Hopper	29 95
9809 Erie Operating Box Car	34 95
9800 Operating Cattle Car	125 00
6813 The Katy Coal Dumper	19 50
6814 Reading Cop & Hobo Car	34 95
6816 Santa Fe Track Maint. Car	15 95
9807 Smoking Caboose Pennsy	59 95
9810 Operating Bosco Milk Car	125 00
9852 Jersey Central Bunk Car	29 95
9853 Jersey Central Tool Car	85 95
6819 Wabash Coal Dump Car	BLOWOUT 18 95
6820 C&O Track Maintenance	BLOWOUT 18 95
6221 Alaska RR Log Dump Car	BLOWOUT 18 95
RAIL SCOPE CAMERA IN LOCOS	
33001 HO Rail Scope PWD & Dummy	149 95
55000 G Scale Rail Scope	BLOWOUT 149 95
3002 Rail Scope T Set	BLOWOUT 74 95
1989 COLLECTOR RELEASES	
Amtrak GG-1 Passenger Set Complete	995 00
8303 Amtrak GG-1 w/Dual Motors & Magnatractor	495 00
9100 Baggage Car	125 00
9101 Combine Passenger Car	125 00
9102 Passenger Car	125 00
9103 Vista Dome Car	125 00
9104 Dining Car	SET ONLY
9105 Vista Fu Dome Ltd Ed	SET ONLY
9106 Observation (All Cars, 795 00)	125 00
NEW 1989 ROLLING STOCK	
6208 Pennsy Auto Carner w/Cars	59 95
6308 Burlington Flat w/Trailer	69 95
6314 Wabash Flat Car w/Trailers	39 95
6318 Lionel Depressed Center Flat/Cable Reels	20 50
9654 Amtrak Bunk Car	26 95
9210 Soo Line Box Car	39 95
9211 Vi. Railway Box Car	39 95
9212 PRR Box Car	39 95
9213 SP&S Box Car	39 95
STANDARD GAUGE CLASSICS	
13001 #1 318 Std. Gauge (Freight Set)	890 00
13103 Blue Comet Std. Gauge Set	CALL
13412 Old #7 Std. Gauge Set	1549 95
13802 Lionel Runabout Boat	448 95
13002 Fire Ball Express Std.	1095 00
13407 Illinois State Car Std.	562 95
13602 Season's Greetings Car Std.	169 95
51001 #44 Electric Freight Set	725 00
3101 #384 E Steam Loco & Tender	575 00
3300 Gondola	99 95
3600 Cattle Car	115 95
3700 Caboose	134 95
(The Above Comp Set 1025 00)	
3900 #200 Trolley Powered	BLOWOUT 225 95
3901 #201 Trolley Dum Trailer	BLOWOUT 150 00
Both Trolley & Dummy	BLOWOUT 350 00
1900 #4-40 N S gal Bridge & Control Panel	279 95
3400 Baggage, 3401 Pullman, 3402 Obs	
plus Eng & Tndr Complete Set	975 00
3850 #1115 Metal Passenger Station	225 00
Green Standard Gauge State Set	2495 00
1991 CHRISTMAS COLLECTION	
11726 Erie Lackawanna Frt Set	298 95
18208 B.N SD40 Dummy	189 95
19108 N&W Full Dome Vista	CALL
19406 West Point Mini Car	CALL
19241 Mckee Mot.Se Hi Cube	CALL

19242 Donald Duck Hi Cube	CALL
19525 Speedy Alka Seltzer Reefer	34 95
19526 Jolly Green Giant Reefer	34 95
13604 Std Gauge Christmas Box Car	CALL
19913 OGA Christmas Box Car	26 95
48311 A F Christmas Box Car	CALL
13425 Std Ga. Barnard Pass Car	CALL
85003 Large Scale B N GP20	CALL
COLLECTOR SERIES	
11711 Santa Fe Passenger Set	1195 00
11719 Coastal Freight S S Special	CALL
18007 So. Pac f c GS2 w/Rail Sounds	585 00
18011 Chessie T 1 w/ Rail Sounds	795 00
17608 Chessie Std O Cab w/Smoke	69 95
Engine & Tender & Caboose	850 00
18010 PA 2 Turbine w/Rail Sounds	1450 00
51702 PA N8 Cab w/Smoke	259 95
Both Engine & Caboose	1675 00
18304 Lackawanna M J Commuter Cars	475 00
11722 Girls Train	475 00L
18504 Frisco Fal en Flags #5	525 00
Madson Cars 19015-16-17-18	499 95
Semi Scale Freight Cars (4)	469 95
17004 MKT Center Flow Hopper	33 50
17109 N&W Center Flow Hopper	34 50
17110 U.P. Three-Bay Hopper w/Coal	36 50
17111 Reading Three-Bay Hopper w/Coal	36 50
17203 Cotton Belt D D Box Car	39 95
17204 Missouri Pac D D Box Car	39 95
17902 New Jersey Zinc Tank Car	49 95
17903 Conoco Tank Car	49 95
19405 Southern Six Whee. Crane Car	75 00
19409 S Flat w/Stakes D C Trucks	23 50
OPERATING ACCESSORIES	
12782 Lift Bridge	369 95
12791 Automated Pass Station	79 95
TRADITIONAL SERIES	
11720 Santa Fe Special Set	72 50
11721 Mickey's World Tour Train Set	104 00
ENGINES & MATCHING CABOOSE	
18811 Alaska SD 9 w/Horn	139 00
16523 Alaska Sq Window Caboose Illum.	23 95
18812 KCS GP38 w/Horn	129 00
16526 KCS Square Window Cab Illum.	26 25
18413 Charlie Brown & Lucy Hand Car	50 95
18620 Ill. Central Eng & Tend w/Smoke	189 00
16042-47 Central 6 Car Pass Set	155 00
ROLLING STOCK	
16041 New York Central Dining Car	39 95
16113 Diamond Shamrock Tank Car	18 50
16326 S F. Depressed Flat w/Cable	21 25
16330 MKT Flat w/Trailers	21 50
16332 L.L. Depressed Flat w/Transformer	21 95
16633 Frisco Bulk Head Flat w/Load	23 00
16634 CN&W TTUX Fat Car	75 00
19315 Amtrak Ore Car w/Load	17 95
19316 Wabash Hopper	20 25
19520 CSX Reefer	20 75
19658 Norfolk & Western Too Car	27 75
19912 I Love Ch o Boxcar	21 95
FAMOUS NAME BOX CARS	
19228 Cotton Belt Box Car	18 95
19231 T A G Double Door Box Car	18 95
19232 Rock Island Double Door Box Car	18 95
19233 Southern Pacific Box Car	18 95
FAMOUS INVENTOR SERIES	
19522 Guglielmo Marconi	20 75
19523 Dr Robert Goddard	20 75
OPERATING CARS	
16623 Katy D D Box Car w/E T D	26 00
16634 Western Md Coal Dump Car	20 50
16636 Denver & Rio Grande Log Dump Car	20 50
16637 Western Pacific Ext. Searchlight Car	29 50
16638 Lionelville Circus Animal Car	25 00
16639 B&O Box Car w/Steam Rail Sounds	142 00
16640 Rutland Box Car w/Diesel Rail sounds	142 00
DIE-CAST VEHICLES	
12785 Lionel Tractor & Gravel Truck	12 95
12786 Lionelvle Stee Tractor & Trailer	12 95
12794 Lionel Tractor Die Cast	6 95
TRACKSIDE ACCESSORIES	
12795 Cab & Reels (2)	3 50
12756 The Scale Hudson Video	23 95
12780 RS1 2 Control Transformer	144 95
1991 Lionel Video Catalog	19 95
AMERICAN FLYER	
48008 New Haven EPS	239 95
48009 G M GP7	225 00
48310 M K T Box Car	29 95
49002 U P Searchlight Car	54 95
49007 N.H. Square Window Caboose Ill.	34 95
48914 MO Pacific Patl Pass Set	509 95
48914 MO Pacific Pass Car	SET ONLY
48915 MO Pacific Vista Dome	SET ONLY
MO Pacific A-A w/Cars	619 95
STANDARD GAUGE CLASSICS	
13107 1st E Locomotive w/State Cars	
Sets Only	2675 00
13108 Lionel Lines 2-400 Eng. & Tend	995 00
13702 200 Ser as Caboose	185 00
13803 Lionel Auto Racing Set	675 00
13804 437 Classic Tower	239 95
13805 #1-44 Speed Boat	485 99
51004 "O" Gauge Blue Comet Set	995 00

MASTERCARD, VISA & DISCOVER ACCEPTED

TRAIN WORLD
751 McDonald Ave. Brooklyn, NY 11218

TRAINLAND
293 SUNSHINE HIGHWAY LYMBROOK LONG ISLAND NY 11540

NEW GIANT TRAIN WORLD STORE • 751 MACDONALD AVE, BROOKLYN, NY • 800-541-7010

NEW LIONEL 1990-1991 TRADITIONAL SETS

1463 Famous Coca-Cola Set RARE	475.00
1602 N Canel Pate Specie Set	185.95
1615 Cannonball Express Set SUPER SALE 94.95	
1632 Santa Fe Freight Set Less T'ry SALE 250.00	
1687 Freight Flier Set SUPER SALE 69.95	
1703 Iron Horse Freight Set	154.95
1706 Old Time Dry Gulch Set	250.00
1707 Amtrak Silver Snake Passenger Set	315.00
1714 Badlands Express Set	81.95
1716 Lionelville Circus Special Set	191.95
1717 CSX Freight Set	269.95
6034-6039 Northern Pacific Pass Car Set	189.95

NEW ENGINES

8407 Snoopy & Woodstock Hand Car	49.95
8609 Northern Pacific Steam	189.95
8610 Rock Island 0-4-0 Steam BLOWOUT 189.95	
8615 Grand Trunk Western Steam	98.95
8807 Lehigh Valley RS3 Diesel	103.95

NEW CABOSES AND NEW ROLLING STOCK

6516 Lehigh Valley	23.95
6517 Atlantic Coast Line B/W	24.95
6519 Rock Island Transfer	21.00
6031 PA Diner Car	29.95
6214 D&R Auto Car	29.95
6215 Conrail Auto Car	15.50
6320 Great Northern Barrel	125.00
6322 Sealant T.I.U. Flat Car	19.95
6323 Lionel Lines Flat Wagon	19.95
6324 PA Depressed Flat w/Cables	39.95
6441 Alaska Bay Window	39.95
6493 Lancaster Bay Window Caboose	39.95
6620 C&O Tank Maintenance Car	18.50
9215 Union Pacific DD Box Car	24.95
9217 Burlington Box Car	24.95
9218 New Haven Box Car	29.95
9311 St. Pacific Covered Hopper	19.95
9622 CSX Reformer w/ET	24.95
9512 Wright Brothers Reeler	19.95
9513 Ben Franklin Reeler	24.95
9655 Amtrak Tool Car	19.50
9909 I Love New Jersey Box Car	19.50

NEW OPERATING CARS

6619 Washco Coal Dump Car	19.75
6621 Alaska Log Dump Car	19.75
6624 New Haven Cop & Hobo	31.50
6625 NYC Extension Searchlight	49.95
6632 Burlington No. Box w/Rail Sounds	200.00
9656 Milwaukee Smoking Bulk Car	48.95
9811 Monon Brakeman Car	69.95

NEW 1990 COLLECTOR LINE

Scale Hudson 700 w/Display Case	1295.00
1201 Scale Rail Chief 4 Car Set	495.00
1800S Disney Engine & Tender w/Case	299.00
1713 Santa Fe Dash 840 B Set	549.00
1715 90th Anniversary Set BLOWOUT 375.00	
7606 NYC Smoking Caboose	99.95
7607 Reading Smoking Caboose	99.95
7900 Santa Fe Unibody Tank Car	49.95
7901 Chevron Unibody Tank Car	49.95
8410 PA Burro Car	104.95
8411 Can. Pacific Fire Fighter	88.95
8503 St. Pacific Switcher w/Bell	269.95
9707 St. Pacific Searchlight Caboose	85.95

1990 LIMITED EDITION TRAINS

7611 NYC L-3 Mohawk & Caboose	998.95
8204 Chessie L-400 Dummy	CLOSEOUT 150.00
9107 St. Pacific Full Dome Vista	CALL
9155 Milwaukee Road Stock Car	59.95
9910 Season's Greetings Car 0 Gauge SALE 19.95	
87007 Season's Greetings Car Large Scale	49.95

NEW OPERATING ACCESSORIES

2742 Goose Neck Lamps	13.95
2759 Floodlight Tower	30.95
2760 Auto Highway Flasher	39.95
2761 Animated Bill Board	39.95
2763 Single Signal Bridge	125.00
2768 Burning Switch Tower	69.95
2771 Monon Smoking Diner	31.95
2772 Lighted 1st. Bridge w/Piers	31.95
2771 N&W Intermodal Crane BLOWOUT 199.95	
2770 Arch under Bridge	15.95
2773 Freight Platform	11.95
2774 Lumber Loader Kit	6.95
2778 Conrail Tractor Trailer	10.95
2779 Tractor & Grain Rig	10.95

NEW LIONEL CATALOG 1991 Preview

Lionel Catalogs 83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90, Ea. 2.00	
---	--

NEW LIONEL TRAIN MANUAL 132 pages

Vol. 1 Pre War Trains by Tom McComas	29.95
--------------------------------------	-------

Vol. 4 1970-1980 MPC SUPER SALE 19.98

Collecting Toy Trains by Tom McComas	5.95
--------------------------------------	------

Lionel Movie Post War VHS

TM Post War Lionel Pricing Guide	14.95
----------------------------------	-------

TM Fabulous Layout Book

TM Lionel Pre War 1900-1943 Price Guide	19.95
---	-------

TM Lionel Post War 1945-1969 Price Guide

TM Lionel MPC 1969-1989 Price Guide	19.95
-------------------------------------	-------

Greenberg Guides to Lionel Trains

1945 thru 1969 \$32.95, 1970 thru 1991 \$35.95	
--	--

Vol 1 Standard Gauge \$29.95

Vol 2 Pre War	\$29.95
---------------	---------

1945 thru 1969 Vol. 2 Accessories

American Flyer 64 Page Instruction Book	4.95
---	------

LIONEL ENGINES

8157 Santa Fe FM-2 Motors w/Horn	595.00
8264 Canadian Pacific Snow Plow	175.00
8368 Alaska Rail Road Motorized Unit	175.00
8379 Pennsy Motorized Fire Car	150.00
8459 Rio Grande Rotary Snow Plow	295.00
8578 NYC Ballast Tamping	150.00
8601 GN Die Cast Smoke & Tender	125.00
8753 Tuscan Pennsy 5 Stripe GG 1	795.00

8850 Penn Central GG1 - Black RARE

8850 The Virginian FM-2 Motors	495.00
--------------------------------	--------

FAMOUS AMERICAN R.R. SERIES SETS

Santa Fe RR Series No. 1	795.00
Union Pacific RR Series No. 2	795.00
Great Northern RR Series No. 3	995.00
Southern RR Series No. 4	995.00
Series 4 So. Stk. Car Ltd. Ed. 10n	49.95
PENNSYLVANIA SERIES #5	995.00
UNION PACIFIC OVERLAND SET	1495.00
NORFOLK & WESTERN PASSENGER SET	1895.00
NEW YORK CENTRAL PASSENGER SET	1895.00
SO. PAC. DAYLITE PASSENGER SET	1895.00
CHICAGO & ALTON PASS. SET	995.00

WABASH PASSENGER SET Very Rare

1712 Great Lakes Service Station Set	CALL
--------------------------------------	------

Southern Crescent Steam Pass Set

ILLINOIS CENTRAL PASS. Set Super Sale 1395.00	
---	--

6602NYC 2-6-4 Tender/Smoke Metal Loco. 159.95

6016 NYC Baggage Car	SET ONLY
----------------------	----------

6017 NYC Combine Car	39.95
----------------------	-------

6018 NYC Coach Car	19.95
--------------------	-------

6019 NYC Vista Dome Car	ONLY 39.95
-------------------------	------------

6020 NYC Second Coach Car	SET ONLY
---------------------------	----------

6021 NYC Observation Car	SET ONLY
--------------------------	----------

All Six Cars Only	295.00
-------------------	--------

Complete Set	395.00
--------------	--------

Blue Comet Loco/Tender plus 5 Cars

9536 Blue Comet Baggage Car	SET ONLY
-----------------------------	----------

9537 Blue Comet Combo Car	SALE 39.95
---------------------------	------------

9538 Blue Comet Passenger Car	SET ONLY
-------------------------------	----------

9539 Blue Comet Passenger Car	SET ONLY
-------------------------------	----------

9540 Blue Comet Observation Car	59.95
---------------------------------	-------

9000 Blue Comet Diner Sold Separately RARE 125.00	
---	--

9001 Southern Crescent Diner	RARE 125.00
------------------------------	-------------

8901 Pennsy Alco Diesels A-A	SET ONLY
------------------------------	----------

6000 Pennsy 0-27 Lited Vista Dm	SET ONLY
---------------------------------	----------

6001 Pennsy 0-27 Pass Car Lited Coach	49.95
---------------------------------------	-------

6002 Pennsy 0-27 Pass Car Lited Coach	49.95
---------------------------------------	-------

6003 Pennsy 0-27 Lited Obs	SET ONLY
----------------------------	----------

6009 Pennsy 0-27 Lited Combine	49.95
--------------------------------	-------

6022 Pennsy Baggage Car	395.00
-------------------------	--------

Pennsy Alco A-A's plus 5 Car Set

BUNK CARS	
-----------	--

5717 Santa Fe Bulk Car	39.95
------------------------	-------

5727 US Marine Bulk	39.95
---------------------	-------

5728 Canadian Pacific Bulk Car SUPER SALE 19.99	
---	--

5735 New York Central Bulk Car	59.95
--------------------------------	-------

5726 Southern Bulk	39.95
--------------------	-------

OPERATING CARS

6610 Track Maintenance	19.95
------------------------	-------

9217 SGO Line Operating Box	24.95
-----------------------------	-------

9220 Borden's Operating Milk	125.00
------------------------------	--------

9224 Horse Car & Corral	179.95
-------------------------	--------

9228 CP Operating Box Metal Trks	SALE 24.95
----------------------------------	------------

9802 Carnation Milk Car w/Platform	125.00
------------------------------------	--------

9804 Washco Operating Hopper	69.95
------------------------------	-------

ROLLING STOCK

6116 SGO Line Ore Car	49.95
-----------------------	-------

6126 Canadian National Ore Car	79.95
--------------------------------	-------

9300 PRR Ore Car	29.95
------------------	-------

9301 Milwaukee Road Ore Car	49.95
-----------------------------	-------

9626 Santa Fe Hi Cube	19.95
-----------------------	-------

9627 Union Pacific Hi Cube	19.95
----------------------------	-------

9801 Poultry Dispatch Car	59.95
---------------------------	-------

LIONEL OPERATING ACCESSORIES

2704 Dwarf Signal	17.95
-------------------	-------

2127 Diesel Horn Shed	49.95
-----------------------	-------

2128 Automatic Switchman	39.95
--------------------------	-------

2700 Erie Magnetic Crane	275.00
--------------------------	--------

2701 Op Diesel Fueling Station	125.00
--------------------------------	--------

2702 Op Control Tower	125.00
-----------------------	--------

2703 Icing Station	65.95
--------------------	-------

2708 3 Operating Street Lamps	9.95
-------------------------------	------

2709 Banjo Signal	32.95
-------------------	-------

2713 Automatic Gatearm (NEW, Yellow)	49.95
--------------------------------------	-------

2714 Automatic Crossing Gate	27.95
------------------------------	-------

2716 Searchlight Tower	24.95
------------------------	-------

2719 Refreshment Stand	79.95
------------------------	-------

2720 Metal Revolving Beacon	49.95
-----------------------------	-------

2722 Roadside Smoking Diner	69.95
-----------------------------	-------

2724 Operating Signal Bridge	49.95
------------------------------	-------

2726 Grain Elevator	21.95
---------------------	-------

2283 Red Bumpers (2) Lighted Die Cast	13.95
---------------------------------------	-------

2305 Oil Derrick & Pumper	195.00
---------------------------	--------

2313 Floodlight Tower	49.95
-----------------------	-------

2315 Operating Coaling Station	195.00
--------------------------------	--------

2318 Operating Control Tower	125.00
------------------------------	--------

2323 Operating Freight Station	125.00
--------------------------------	--------

2324 Operating Switch Tower	79.95
-----------------------------	-------

AF 42300 Oil Drum Loader	195.00
--------------------------	--------

AF 42321 Operating Sawmill	195.00
----------------------------	--------

2754 Graduated 22 pc. Trestle Set	15.95
-----------------------------------	-------

2755 All High Trestle Set	12.95
---------------------------	-------

2113 Tunnel Portals (2 per Box)	19.95
---------------------------------	-------

12706 Barrel Loading Platform	6.95
-------------------------------	------

2180 Road Signs - A Bunch	SUPER SALE 98
---------------------------	---------------

2181 Telephone Poles - A Bunch	4.50
--------------------------------	------

2730 Plate Girder Bridge	6.95
--------------------------	------

2320 Flag Pole w/Base Discontinued	9.55
------------------------------------	------

2709 Rico Station	24.95
-------------------	-------

2707 Billboards	5.50
-----------------	------

2710 Engine House	22.95
-------------------	-------

2711 Water Tower	11.95
------------------	-------

2717 3 Plastic Bumpers	3.95
------------------------	------

12716 Short Extension Bridge	5.50
------------------------------	------

12718 Barrel Platform	7.95
-----------------------	------

12731 Station Platform	5.50
------------------------	------

12733 Watchman's Shanty	5.50
-------------------------	------

12705 Lumber Shed	Pr. 5.50
-------------------	----------

1715 Lighted Plastic Bridge w/Piers	26.95
-------------------------------------	-------

2721 Lighted Extension Bridge	27.95
-------------------------------	-------

2722 Auto Operating Semaphore	27.95
-------------------------------	-------

2723 Microwave Relay Tower

2727 Op Semaphore Signal	28.95
--------------------------	-------

2728 10' un-lit Freight Station	39.95
---------------------------------	-------

2729 Mail Pickup Set	23.95
----------------------	-------

2734 Passenger/Freight Station	18.95
--------------------------------	-------

2735 Dese Horn Shed	35.95
---------------------	-------

2736 Coaling Station	17.95
----------------------	-------

2737 Whistle Shed	35.95
-------------------	-------

2741 0 Scale Inter Model Crane BLOWOUT 175.00	
---	--

2748 Lighted Freight Platform	19.95
-------------------------------	-------

2749 Rotating Op. Radar Antenna	34.95
---------------------------------	-------

2773 Freight Bulb	12.95
-------------------	-------

2927 Maintenance Kit	12.95
----------------------	-------

Pola 0 Car Engine House (Copy of Lionel)
--



805 San Francisco
Cable Car
SALE
15.99

BACHMANN HO TRAIN SETS w/Powerpack & Trk
1801 Iron Horse Steam Loco Freight Set 39.95
260 Workhorse Freight Set 39.95
275 Old Time Western Freight Set 59.99
276 Old Time Western Passenger Set 59.99
195 King of the Rails Set 32.95
175 The Golden Spike Set 42.95
479 Double Diesel Freight Set 44.95
101 The Diesel Hustler Freight Set 24.95
250 Overland Limited Gen'l Freight Set 78.95
Knapshaws Parts Catalogue List 9.95 SALE 6.99

BACHMANN HO Locomotives
600 Plymouth 0-6-0 SF or BN 9.99
610 Brill Trolley Sho Shore 16.99
612 EMD GP50 Ene-UP-SF-BN 13.99
615 EMD F9 UP-SF-Amtrak & Chessie 11.99
630 EMD GP-30 SF 12.99
635 EMD GP-40 UP-SF-BN, Conrail or SP 12.99
640 GE U2000 SF, Chessie Rock 12.99
645 EMD F-40 Pk, Amtrak only 14.99
650 GE B202-7 Chessie, SCL&N 13.99
655 EMD GP Electric Amtrak 19.99
665 EMD DD40K, UP 27.99 With Horn 39.99
670 SD40-2 w/Blinking Light, UP SCL&N, SF 17.99
Ten Wheeler 4-6-0 w/Vandy & Smoke 24.99
1017-05 85' Full Dome Pass. Amtrak 7.99
1022-05 85' Amtrak-AMFLEET Coach 8.99
1075-27 One Car 2.99
5 assorted TYCO accessories SUPER SALE
625 Passer Track Cleaning Loco Amtrak 15.99
AHM Trestle Set 1.99
Extra-Like B Units SF-C&NW 2.99
Extra Tender N Scale N&W 7.99
Extra Tender HO Scale N&W 13.99

ATLAS

9", 6", 3" or 1 1/2" Straight Track 40
18", 15" or 22" Radius Track 40
1 1/3 or 1 1/2 18" Rad us Track 40
30 or 90 Degree Crossing 3.75
No 40 Straight Terminal Track 1.80
No 42 Terminal Rail Joiners 1.50
No 43 Deadend Bumpers Pair 1.50
No 44 Rerailer Three 3.25
No 45 18" Radius Terminal Track 1.80
No 47 Track Assortment Box 2.00
No 49 Deadend Uncoupler 2.00
No 45 Under Table Switch Machine 3.75
Remote Control Switch No 50 LH/No 51 RH 2.25
Rem. Cir. Sw. Match only No 52 LH/No 53 RH 3.75
No 54 Metal Rail Joiners (48 pkg) PK 1.25
No 55 Plastic Insul. Rail Joiners (24 pkg) PK 1.75
No 56 S. of Control Button Box 1.75
Manual Switches No 60 LH or No 61 RH 4.25
No 104 3 Pl. Flex. Pias. Ties-Min 10 Lgths 10/15 10
Please add \$2.00 for handling Flex. Track

12 1/2", 19, 25, 30, 45, 60 or 90" Crossing 3.75
No 200 Snap Relay 4.25
No 205 Conn. No 210 Tie 3.75
No 215 Selector, No 220 Controller 3.75
No 30 Pier Set (47 Piece Set) Set 7.75
No 81 3" Bridge Piers (4 per Box) Box 2.00
No 83 War., No 84 Dk., No 85 Plate Gird Bridge 3.00
No 86 Pony Truss Bridge 6.50
No 87 Curved Chord Bridge 10.75
No 301 Turntable Motor 19.95
No 302 Manual Turntable 9"

HO ATLAS CUSTOM LINE BRASS TRACK
Custom Line WYE No. 240 4.75
Mark III No 241 LH or No 242 RH Switch #4 4.99
Mark III No 243 or #244 RH #6 Brass ea. 4.99
(ROCO) Curved Switches NS or BR5 No. Cont. 19.99
HO ATLAS CUSTOM LINE NICKEL SILVER TRACK
9", 6" or 3" Straight Track 40
15", 18" or 22" Radius Track 40
1 1/3 or 1 1/2 18" Radius Track 40
No 168 3 Pl. Flex. Pias. Ties-Min 10 Lgths 10/15 10
Please add \$2.00 for handling Flex. Track

12 1/2", 19, 25, 30, 45, 60 or 90 Degree Crossing 3.75
No 280 Custom Line WYE Switch 4.99
Mark III No 281 LH or No 282 RH Switch #4 4.99
Mark III No 283 LH or #284 RH each #6 4.99
No 170 Rail Joiners (48 pkg) PK 1.50
No 843 Bumpers Pair 1.60
No 844 Rerailers Three 3.25
No 847 Track Assortment Box Box 2.00
No 849 Deadend Uncoupler 2.00
No 839 30 Degree Snap Crossing 3.75
No 840 Straight Terminal Track 1.80
No 845 18" Radius Terminal Track 1.80
No 850 LH/851 RH Remote Control Switches 7.50
No 860 LH/861 RH Manual Switches 4.50
No 885 Plate Gird Bridge 3.00
100 Nickel Silver 3 Feet Super Flex Track 149.95
100 Nickel Silver Model Pwr 3FT Flex Track 110.00

CORK ROADBED—3FT LENGTHS (FRESH)
N Gauge 10pcs \$4.95/25 pcs 7.75
HO Gauge 5pcs \$3.95/25 pcs 12.75
O Gauge 5pcs \$5.00/25pcs 19.99
Add \$2.00 per order for handling cork

ATLAS BOOKS
No 7 Nine N Scale Railroads 3.50
No 11 Custom Line HO Layouts 3.50
No 12 Winning Your Layout 3.50
No 13 Six HO Railroads You Can Build 3.50
No 14 King Size Plan Book of HO Railroad 4.50

ATLAS LOCOMOTIVES
Alco C-424, E.L., E.L., Reading, D&H, PRR 64 95
Alco C-425 - BN, C&NW, R, N&W 64.95
RS-1 - SF, Soo, C&NW, KCS, CNJ, SP&S M64 95
54 Undec., CN, D&H, SP, EL, SF 69.95
FP7 Undec., Reading, NEW 69.95
GP7 NYC, Amtrak L&N, Frisco, I.C., C&NW 69.95
CN 69.95
RS-1a Conrail 69.95
Kato SD40 CSX PA, UP, SF, SP, Chessie, C&NW, Undec. SALE 79.95

PTC Chic Transit, Streamlined Trolley 16.99

CLOSEOUT - TYCQ - BLOWOUT

*906 Lighted Freight Station 7.99
920 Operating Mail Car 9.99
926 Operating Log Dump Car 6.99
928 Oper. Signal Man w/Shack 6.99
931 Oper. Freight Loading Depot 7.99
935 Cattle Car Plus Depot 6.99
936 Gold Mine 2.99
937 Lighted Crossing Signal w/Beil 6.99

FINAL SALES, NO RETURNS

BACHMANN ROLLING STOCK & ACCESSORIES

1013 Flat Car w/Space Missile 4.99
1024/5 O.T. Freight Cars 3.99
1028 O.T. Combine, UP, CP 4.99
1029 O.T. Passenger Car, UP, CP 4.99
1065/6 Heinz PickleNineger Car 3.99
1200 3-Tier Auto Transp w/5 cars PC/SF 8.99
1202 Operating 2-Man Gandy Dancer 9.99
1203 Open Log Car 8.99
1206 Operating Caboose 8.99
1208 Remote Control Diesel Horn in Oil Tank 8.99
1209 Remote Control Steam Whistle 9.99
81210 Crane Car w/51' Boom Tender 9.99
1211 Operating w/51' Floodlight Car 6.99
1212 O.T. Tank w/Blinking Warning Light 5.99
1214 Operating Crsg Gate w/Beil & Lita 12.99
1215 210 Ton Crane w/Searchlight Car 9.99
1216 Lited Freight Station 7.99
1217 Lited Passenger Station 7.99
1220 Dual Crossing Gate 6.99
1221 Blinking Bridge 6.99
1222 34 Pc Blinking Brdg & Trstl Set 6
1225 Bridge & Trestle Set 3.99
1226 33 Pc. Brdg. & Trstl Set 6.99
1234 Oper. Equip. Truck 6.99
1235 Pickup Truck 6.99
1236 Hi-Rail Detector Lited Inspec Cars 6.99

BOWSER

M-1 or M1a Mountain KIT RTR
NYC K-11 Pacific w/tender 109.99 169.99
Challenger, loco only 59.99 114.99
UP Big Boy, loco only 104.99
USRA Mountain w/tender 129.99
New-USRA 2-10-2 Loco 89.99 119.99
New Super Detail Kit USRA 2-10-2 99.99
Northern 4-8-4 w/tender 99.99
FAR T-1 Duplex w/tender 119.99
RR K-4 Pacific w/tender 69.99 119.99
PRR I-1 Decapod w/tender 69.99 119.99
PRR E-5 Atlantic w/tender 69.99 119.99
PRR L-1 Mikadotender 69.99 119.99

PRR H-9 Consolidation w/tender 69.99 114.99
Dad Lady w/tender 64.99 104.99
Casey Jones w/tender 64.99 104.99
LIRR or PRR G-5 4-6-0 w/tender 69.99 114.99
Reference Manual Catalog 7.95
TENDERS KIT RTR
32' Tender 14.99 23.99
PRR T-7 21.99 23.99
Low Side 13.99 23.99
High Side 13.99 23.99
Long Haul 18.99 23.99
Long Haul 8-Wheels 23.99
Low Dophn 13.99
Big Boy Tender/no body 13.99
Semi-Vandy Tender 24.99
HO TURNABLES BRIDGE DETAIL KITS
14" Bridge 69.99 11.99
16" Bridge 69.99 11.99
18" Bridge 69.99 11.99
7900 Motor Kit for all 49.99
7901 Indexing Kit for all 49.99
TROLLEY KITS POWER TRAILER
Brill Suburban 38.99 24.99
IRR Interurban 38.99 24.99
PCC Streamline 38.99 24.99
LVT Liberty Bell 38.99 24.99
Jewett Free Lance 38.99 24.99

SUPER DETAIL KITS
Mountain/M1 or M1a 54.99 B g Boy 59.99
NYC K-11 Pacific 26.99
PRR K-4 Pacific 35.99
PRR E-6 Atlantic 29.99
PRR I-1 Decapod 26.99
PRR L-1 Mikado 21.99
PRR H-9 Consolidation 32.99
LIRR or PRR G-5 4-6-0 39.99
Challenger Detail Kit 59.99
T-1 Detail Kit 52.99
The Northern Kit 32.99
Mechanism Bachmann N&W Class 4 or K449 95
Mechanism Bachmann GS4 Daylight 38.95
Mechanism Bachmann Niagara 38.95
Mechanism Bachmann Northern/Overland 38.95
Overhead Wire Kit 12.95
FM Diesel Body Kit 14.95
FM Dummy Diesel Kit 19.95

BACHMANN

King of Prussia

10 Day Trainworld Guarantee

Thereafter 5 Year Factory Warranty Only

Set
69.99
(discontinued)
Engine & Tender
Plus 3 cars
No track, No pack

501 King of Prussia Loco & Tender .39.99

1046 King of Prussia Coach .6.99

Set John Bull

59.99
(discontinued)
w/track & pack

525 John Bull Loco & Tender .39.99

1060 John Bull Coach .6.99

Dewitt Loco & Tender Only
39.99N GAUGE T.G.V. SET
No Track or Pack
BLOWOUT SALE 29.00

Hornby Stephenson's Rockall Rare Set

Super Sale 59.99

Famous N&W 611 Loco & Tender Ltd Edition

Matched Set

611 Aux Tender Ltd Edition

59.99

4911 N&W 6 car Passenger Set Exact match for 611 loco Limited Edition

79.99

478 Hornby Royal Train Diesel loco plus 3 passenger cars - no pack - no track

49.99

R451 Queen's coach

12.99

R455 Duke's coach

12.99

R459 Brake coach

12.99

(All Hornby made in England)

(CSX 16 99)

(Send SS&E for Free Close Out List)

EMD F-9 Diesel with Free matching Caboose

12.99

Union Pacific, Santa Fe, Burlington Northern, Chessie, Can. Nat., Can. Pac. (CSX 14 99)

12.99

EMD GP-50 Diesel with Free matching Caboose

12.99

GE U2000 Diesel with Free matching Caboose

12.99

EMD GP-40 Diesel with Free matching Caboose

12.99

Union Pacific, Santa Fe, Burlington Northern, Chessie, Can. Nat., (CSX 16 99)

12.99

Old Time Passenger or Freight Set

59.99

Amtrak Metroliner Set 59.99

Amtrak The Comet Set 59.99

1096 Aux. Water Tender Only N&W 13.99

658 Norfolk & Western Class J 4-8-4

49.99

Texas 2-10-4 w/52' Tender, w/smoke

Pennsylvania

Texas & Pacific

Santa Fe

54.99

535-7 Overland 4-8-4

Tender w/smoke UP

49.99

540 2 Niagara 4-8-4 w/52' Tender

w/smoke NYC

49.99

580 4 Northern 4-8-4 w/52' Tender w/smoke

SF, Burlington

49.99

550 Daylite GS 4-8-4 w/48' Tender, SP

49.99

515 Prairie 2-6-2, UP, NYC w/smoke 26.99

530 Consolidation 2-8-0

SF, Reading, GN w/smoke 29.99

506 USRA D-6-0 w/Slope Tender w/smoke 23.99

SUPER SALE No Smoke, Closeout 14.99

545 Mikado 2-8-2 w/Vandy

Tender, w/smoke, B&O, U.P. SALE 39.99

TRAIN WORLD

751 McDonald Ave. Brooklyn, NY 11216 (718) 436-7072

TRAINLAND

243 SUNRISE HIGHWAY LYNNBROOK, LONG ISLAND NY 11561

510 American UP 29.99 Jupiter CP 29.99

RIVAROSSA PASSENGER CARS

1920 SERIES	Body Styles	SALE	INTERIORS	1930 SERIES	Body Styles	SALE	INTERIORS
BPO	19 99	2 98	Baggage	.....	19 99	2 98
Combine	19 99	1 98	RPO	.....	19 99	2 98
Coach	19 99	3 98	Coach	.....	19 99	3 98
Pullman	19 99	3 98	Pullman	.....	19 99	3 98
Diner	19 99	3 98	Diner	.....	23 99	3 98
Duplex Sleeper	19 99		Vista Dome	.....	23 99	3 98
Observation	21 99	3 98	Duplex Sleeper	.....	19 99	3 98
Baggage Express	19 99		Tail Car	.....	21 99	3 98

1920 Roadnames
Canadian Pacific
 Baltimore & Ohio (Blue/Grey) - D&H
 Baltimore & Ohio (Dr. Green) - Rio Grande
 Canadian National (Black/Green)
 CNu "Bus Conrail" (Blue/Cream)
 Chesapeake & Ohio (Blue/Yellow)
 Chicago & Alton (Red/Maroon)
 Lackawanna (Pulman Green)
 Lehigh Valley (Pulman Green)
 Lehigh Valley (Tuscan)
 Milwaukee Road (Orange/Brown)
 New Haven (Black/Orange)
 New York Central (Dr. Green)
 Pennsylvania (Tuscan)
 PRR Work Train (Ye.) (Pull. Dinner Dup Sleep only)
 Royal Amer Shows (Yel/Red/Sil) (Pull. Din Obs only)
 Santa Fe (Dark Green)
 Southern (2-Tone Green)
 Southern Pacific (Pulman Green)
 Union Pacific (2 Tone Grey)
 Union Pacific (Yellow)
 Wabash (Blue/Silver)
 Missouri Pacific

1930 Roadnames Undecorated
 Canadian National - New RF&P
 Amtrak (Silver/Red/Blue) - Rock Island
 Baltimore & Ohio (Blue/Grey) - RF&P
 Burlington Northern (Green/White) - NJT
 Chicago & Northwestern (Yellow/Green)
 Denver & Rio Grande (Yellow/Black)
 Erie (2 Tone Green)
 Great Northern (Brown/Orange/Gold)
 Gulf Mobile & Ohio (Red/Maroon)
 Illinois Central (Brown/Orange)
 Kansas City So. (Black/Yellow/Red)
 Lackawanna (Maroon/Grey)
 Missouri Pacific (Blue/Grey)
 New York Central (2 Tone Grey)
 Norfolk & Western (Maroon Gold)
 Northern Pacific (Green Brown)
 Pennsylvania (Tuscan)
 SF "Super Chief" (Blue/Silver)
 Southern Pacific (Orange Red) or SP (Silver/Red)
 Union Pacific (2 Tone Grey)
 Union Pacific (Yellow)
 4918 Regular Light Kit Ea 16 98

HO AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVES

MODEL POWER	PRICE	MODEL POWER	PRICE
Dual Drive lited Alco 430 BN, CP, SF, MKT, Conrail	11 99	GP38 Family Line SF, Class B, D&H	12 99
8-Wheel Drive, metal chassis low hood GP-9 SF, CN, BN, Southern Conrail		GP9 Solu, CN BN, SF Conrail	
8-Wheel Drive, metal chassis F-3 SF, UP, CN, CP, BN Southern Conrail, Amtrak		RS11 Dual Drive BN, Southern, Chessie, SF, Conrail	10 99
LIFE-LIKE		Santa Fe	
•Proto 2000 BL2 RIFEC, B&M, C&O, W MD, MONON, Indec. MP, B&A	29 99	LV BN	
•Proto 2000 FA2 LV NYC, G&N, W&MD Undec 49 99		Alco C628 Dual Drive Can Motor Diesel	16 99
•Proto 2000 F-82 Dummy W&MD, LV Undec. 29 99			
•New Proto 2000 FA2 PWD MP, B&O, PA, SP&S39 99			
•New Proto 2000 FB2 Dummy B MP, B&O, PA, SP&S	21 99		
•FP45 Dual Drive, Can Motor, Chessie, B&O, Pennsy, Undec	16 99		
•Alco C628 Dual Drive, Can Motor, LV, SF, BN	16 99		
•Proto 2000 BL2 C&O #8699 Ltd Exclusive	SUPER SALE 24 99		
•BeyBel Custom Painted FA2 Pwd A, Dummy A, Dummy B, CN, CP	119 99		
Dual Drive RS 2 Santa Fe, BN, Conrail, So., CN, CP	10 99		
Powered SALE			
Boeing LRV Boston MBTA Trolley, S F Muni	25 99		
Bachmann Powered Trolley Car So Hills, PRT, MKI St, So Shore Line DISC...	16 99		

SPECTRUM NEW GE 44 TON SWITCHER
 802 Baltimore & Ohio #19 SUPER SALE \$29 99
 803 Baltimore & Ohio #20 SUPER SALE \$29 99
 806 Western Maryland #75
 807 Western Maryland #76
 Great Northern
 Southern Pacific
 D&RGW
 Southern
 Undecorated

SPECTRUM 70 TON SWITCHER — SALE \$29 99
 Bethlehem Stee, #43 & #47
 Southern Pacific #5103 & #5108
 L&N Family Lines #98 & #99
 Baltimore & Annapolis #50
 Undecorated

SPECTRUM NEW GP-30 — SALE \$29 99
 Dual flywheel drive
 CSX 4209 4223
 Undecorated

Spectrum Pre-War K-4 PRR Pacific
 • SUPER SALE \$59 95

Spectrum 6 Car Set
 Lighted PRR Passenger Cars SALE 16 99ea

Lighted Spectrum House 8001 \$12 95

Bachmann Gandy Dancers
 SALE...\$9.99

NEW SPECTRUM F40PH
 Amtrak Phase II, Amtrak Phase III, RTA, MBTA, NJ Transit, Cal Train, Undec 32 99 Each

NEW GE Dash 8-40C Undecorated

Norfolk & Southern
 #8667-8671-8688
 SALE...\$34.99

Lighted Spectrum House 8001 \$12 95

Bachmann Gandy Dancers
 SALE...\$9.99

Spectrum 6 Car Set
 Lighted PRR Passenger Cars SALE 16 99ea

F9 Diesel
 Santa Fe, Amtrak, Union Pacific SALE 11 99

Corrugated Passenger Cars - Ea. \$17.95

Grill - Coach - Room - Obs.	SALE
Pennsy Maroon	2 98
Baltimore & Ohio - Frisco	2 98
California Zephyr - Southern	3 98
Chesapeake & Ohio - Amtrak	3 98
Southern Pacific - Union Pacific	3 98
New York Central - Pennsylvania	4 98

1244 2 8 4 Berkshire Nickel Plate Road	SALE	T O S
1280 2 8 4 Berkshire American RR	SALE	T O S
1520 2 8 4 Berkshire RF&P	SALE	T O S

4-8-4 FEF 3 Northern
 1527/1 UP Gray SALE 204 99
 1528/1 UP Black SALE 219 99
 1572 2 Tone Gray Sale 204 99

1219 Two Truck Heister Lehigh Nav. Co. 119 99
 1529 Three Truck Heister Lehigh Nav. Co. 134 99
 2349 Logging Car 13 99
 1348 Royal Scott New 229 99
 0332 Orient Express Set New 249 95

4-6-6-4 Challenger	198 99
1200 UP Black	198 99
1253 UP Grey	249 99
1267 C inchfield	198 99
1268 D&H	198 99
1548 UP 3985	249 99

1238 2-8-8-2 Y6b Mallet, N&W
 1265 2-8-8-0 Mallet, B&O T O S

4 8 8 4 Big Boy
 254 2 Black Silver 249 99
 254 3 Black 249 99
 1545/3 Black/Grey 249 99

1573 Class 3460 Hudson Santa Fe Blue Goose	89 99
1574 4 6 4 J3 Hudson Boxcox wheels	NEW 169 99
550 Boston & Albany	NEW 169 99
279 4 6 4 J3 Hudson Chesapeake & Ohio	119 99
564 4 6 4 J3 Hudson NYC Sealin	NEW 164 99
543 4 6 4 J3 Hudson NYC Centepede tender	164 99
1552 4-6-4 ESE Hudson - NYC	SUPER SALE 169 99
1567 Stream lined Hudson Kato Motor	174 99
1550 4 6 4 Boston & Albany	NEW 164 99

Army Hospital Train. Hudson & Tender plus seven cars	
FINAL CLOSEOUT SALE	179 99
AHM/Rivarossi 1920's B&O 5 car set with lights and interiors	
BLOWOUT	139 99

1218 2 8 2 Mikado New York Central SALE 119 99
 1230 2 8 2 Mikado Southern 144 99
 1537 2 8 2 Mikado Great Northern 189 99
 1538 2 8 2 Mikado GN Vanderbilt SALE 189 99

1248/3 4 8 8 2 AC11 Cab Forward SP 229 99
 1546 4 8 8 2 Cab Forward 4272 SP 229 99
 1547 4 8 8 2 Cab Forward 4294 SP 229 99

4-6-2 Heavy Pacific	PRICE	E-8A Closeout Roads SUPER SALE	PRICE
1214 Milwaukee Road	159 99	1967 L&N	1955 New Haven
1220 B&O Blue	129 99	1930 C&A	1956 Monon R&G
1256 Jersey Central	T O S	1933 SP	1959 SP G/S
1283 Santa Fe	T O S	1935 Erie	1961 D&H
1285 Southern Crescent	T O S	1937 Rock Isl	1962 C&NW
1530 Chicago & Alton	T O S	1943 F E C	1963 LV Tusc
1535 Southern 1401	T O S	1947 E-L	1964 JC
1540 B&O Pres Filmore Green	164 99	1948 MP	1965 Reading Gr
1544 B&O Pres Polk Blue	164 99	1950 BN	1968 D&RGW

RIVAROSSA

Atlantic Coast Line - Canadian Pacific
 L&N - Pennsy Congressional
 Rock Island - Texas Special
 Burlington - Santa Fe
 Seaboard - Wabach
 Reading - Florida East Coast
 Boston & Maine

GG-1 Conrail Spirit of '76	SALE	98 99
1500 GG 1 Pennsy Green		119 99
1503 GG 1 Amtrak Silver Red Blue Sample		98 99
AHM GG 1 Pennsy Silver Sample Sale		98 99
1654 GG 1 Pennsy Red		119 99

1204 4-6-0 Casey Jones IC	T O S
1206 4-4-0 American ATSF	109 99
1207 INYO V&T	119 99
1208 Bowker V&T	119 99
1209 Bowker KC&STL	119 99
1210 2-4-0 Bowker W&A	SALE 84 99
1211 4-4-0 Reno V&T	119 99

4-6-6-4 Challenger	198 99
1200 UP Black	198 99
1253 UP Grey	249 99
1267 C inchfield	198 99
1268 D&H	198 99
1548 UP 3985	249 99

1238 2-8-8-2 Y6b Mallet, N&W
 1265 2-8-8-0 Mallet, B&O T O S

4 8 8 4 Big Boy
 254 2 Black Silver 249 99
 254 3 Black 249 99
 1545/3 Black/Grey 249 99

1573 Class 3460 Hudson Santa Fe Blue Goose	89 99
1574 4 6 4 J3 Hudson Boxcox wheels	NEW 169 99
550 Boston & Albany	NEW 169 99
279 4 6 4 J3 Hudson Chesapeake & Ohio	119 99
564 4 6 4 J3 Hudson NYC Sealin	NEW 164 99
543 4 6 4 J3 Hudson NYC Centepede tender	164 99
1552 4-6-4 ESE Hudson - NYC	SUPER SALE 169 99
1567 Stream lined Hudson Kato Motor	174 99
1550 4 6 4 Boston & Albany	NEW 164 99

Army Hospital Train. Hudson & Tender plus seven cars	
FINAL CLOSEOUT SALE	179 99
AHM/Rivarossi 1920's B&O 5 car set with lights and interiors	
BLOWOUT	139 99

1218 2 8 2 Mikado New York Central SALE 119 99
 1230 2 8 2 Mikado Southern 144 99
 1537 2 8 2 Mikado Great Northern 189 99
 1538 2 8 2 Mikado GN Vanderbilt SALE 189 99

1248/3 4 8 8 2 AC11 Cab Forward SP 229 99
 1546 4 8 8 2 Cab Forward 4272 SP 229 99
 1547 4 8 8 2 Cab Forward 4294 SP 229 99

4-6-2 Heavy Pacific	PRICE	E-8A Closeout Roads SUPER SALE	PRICE
1214 Milwaukee Road	159 99	1967 L&N	1955 New Haven
1220 B&O Blue	129 99	1930 C&A	1956 Monon R&G
1256 Jersey Central	T O S	1933 SP	1959 SP G/S
1283 Santa Fe	T O S	1935 Erie	1961 D&H
1285 Southern Crescent	T O S	1937 Rock Isl	1962 C&NW
1530 Chicago & Alton	T O S	1943 F E C	1963 LV Tusc
1535 Southern 1401	T O S	1947 E-L	1964 JC
1540 B&O Pres Filmore Green	164 99	1948 MP	1965 Reading Gr
1544 B&O Pres Polk Blue	164 99	1950 BN	1968 D&RGW

RIVAROSSA PASSENGER CAR CLOSEOUTS
 Great Northern, Amtrak (1930's Cars)
 5 Car Passenger Set with interiors SALE 59 99
 RPO & Observer w/ int 1930's Undec Each 7 99
 Norfolk & Western Custom 6 car set w/ int (4 different coaches, 1 diner 1 observation) SUPER SALE 69 99

TRAIN WORLD

751 McDonald Ave. Brooklyn, NY 11218
 293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY LYMBROOK LONG ISLAND NY 11563

Season's Greetings

• FROM ALL OF US AT CABOOSE HOBBIES •



CABOOSE  **HOBBIES**

500 South Broadway • Denver, Colorado 80209-4002 • (303) 777-6766

Don't Model in the Dark.



To get instant information on what's currently available in model railroading, turn to the pages of the 1992 Walther's catalogs. Filled with new products, updated prices and in-depth listings, the 1992 editions of *The World of HO Scale®*, *The World of N&Z Scale®* and *The World of Large Scale®* are your best sources of current modeling information. Each features hundreds of pages of the latest products available in your favorite scale.

To order your catalogs, see your Dealer first, or return the attached coupon.

YES! I want the latest information on what's available for my model railroad! Please rush my copy of these catalogs:

<input type="checkbox"/> The World of HO Scale-1992	(913-638) \$15.98
<input type="checkbox"/> The World of N&Z Scale-1992	(913-625) \$11.98
<input type="checkbox"/> The World of Large Scale-1992	(913-630) \$12.98

Please add \$4.00 handling charge per order. Add state and county tax as applicable. M

Enclosed is a check or money order for \$ _____

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card # _____ Expires _____

(please print) NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

WALTHERS 5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

HENSON'S Hobbies Emporium

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
P.O. BOX 70188, RENO, NV 89570

HO BRASS

SUNSET MODELS

SP 4-8-4 Daylights Unpntd 249.00
Santa Fe 4-8-2 3 versions 249.00
Santa Fe 4-8-2 as above painted 299.00
Union Pacific 4-8-6-4 Challenger 499.00

Sunset SP 4-8-8-2 Cab Forward
AC 7 or AC12
unpainted, 400.00 painted 579.00

KEY IMPORTS

Union Pacific 4-8-8-4 Big Boy, ptd 699.00
SP 4-8-4 Daylight ptd. 499.00

PRECISION SCALE

SW1 Switcher Ph 1, 2 or 3 unpntd 250.00
SW1 Ptd. SP, WP, GN & more 299.00

HO SCALE

Atlas FP7A: UNDEC, CP, UP, NP 79.99
Atlas GP7 Amtrak, Santa Fe, NYC 74.99
Kato SD40: UP, SF, CP, SP, PRR 79.99
LIFELIKE FA2 ptd 54.99, FB2 non ptd 31.99
GN, NYC, SP&S, B&O, PRR, LV, UNDEC

LIONEL SPECIALS

Most current Lionel Available Call
for delivery and price.

Complete Marklin & Microtrains Z Scale

DISCOUNT PRICES

Call for free second day delivery
SEND FOR Z SCALE SALE LIST

FREE SECOND DAY SHIPPING

ON ALL ORDERS OVER \$100.00

PLACED BY DECEMBER 31, 1991

Order as often as you want. Each order must be \$100.00 shipped items.
Use our toll free order line. We'll tell you if it is in stock

STEWART HO F7A or F7B many roads 74.99

STEWART HO F3A, F7A (New Roads) 74.99

SPECTRUM F40PH HO Amtrak, etc 39.99

SIERRA CAR & FOUNDRY HO

HO Craft Type Kits (resin castings, great detail)

New: GATX 85' Pipe Car w/bunks 22.98

New: ACF 70' light oil Tank car 29.98

89' Bilevel partial encl. auto rack 33.98

89' Bilevel fully enclosed auto rack 36.98

Fully enclosed Bilevel looks same as trilvel

N SCALE BRASS

Pecos River NYC Niagara 4-8-4 399.00

Pecos River: Santa Fe Hudson 4-8-4 399.00

Key, USRA 2-8-2, UP, NYC, unpntd 345.00

Lots of new & used N Scale Brass

Call for latest brass items in stock

AZTEC "TRACK STAR" N scale

TRACK CLEANING BOX CAR

IT WORKS 19.99

KATO: N scale

F7A or B: AT&SF red/silver, SP gray,
UP yellow, PRR Bruns, BN green/black,
CN orange/gray/black, Undec. Ea 59.99
U30C: Santa Fe (early paint) 64.99
EMD GP50: BN, (white face) 64.99

LIFELIKE N Scale

BL2: MP, RI, FEC, C&O, B&M, BAR, WM 26.99
F7A: WP, Reading, Amt, WM, NYC, D&RGW 26.99

ATLAS N Scale

SD7 / SD9, Call for Roads 79.99

Spectrum GE Dash 8 40C: N Scale

UP, NS, CR 39.99

ARNOLD Alco S2 switcher, N Scale

CN, NYC, Milw, C&O, Sou, EL, ATSF,

UP, D&RGW, C&NW PRR B&O Seaboard 74.99

INTERAIL N Scale

5 car double stack, APC or APL blue 74.99

5 car dbl stk APC or APL (refrig) red 79.99

LARGE N SCALE INVENTORY. CALL FOR

YOUR NEEDS AND 2ND DAY DELIVERY

ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL
FREE FROM ALL 50 STATES
AND CANADA 800-228-7163

VISIT OUR
STORE IN
RENO

FOR INFORMATION: 702-825-9670, FAX 702 825 9224 We accept VISA, Mastercard and
Discover. Personal checks cleared for immediate shipments. Add 4.50 for orders under 60.00.
10 day money back guarantee. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typing errors.

NEW WAFFLE-SIDE CARS UPDATE YOUR FREIGHT CAR FLEET



Bring your fleet up-to-date with Walther's 50' Waffle-Side Box Cars! The all-new HO Scale kits feature easy construction, with a detailed plastic body, separate roof and Youngstown, Superior or Pullman Standard doors to match the prototype. For a limited time, they're available with three different numbers! Two are featured in the display at your Dealer, while the third will be released shortly.

Your Dealer can get it from Walther's. For a FREE list of Dealers near you, send a #10 self-addressed, stamped envelope to the address shown.

50' Waffle-Side Box Cars \$9.98 Each

Not shown, 932-4700 Undecorated. Part numbers shown are for third car only.



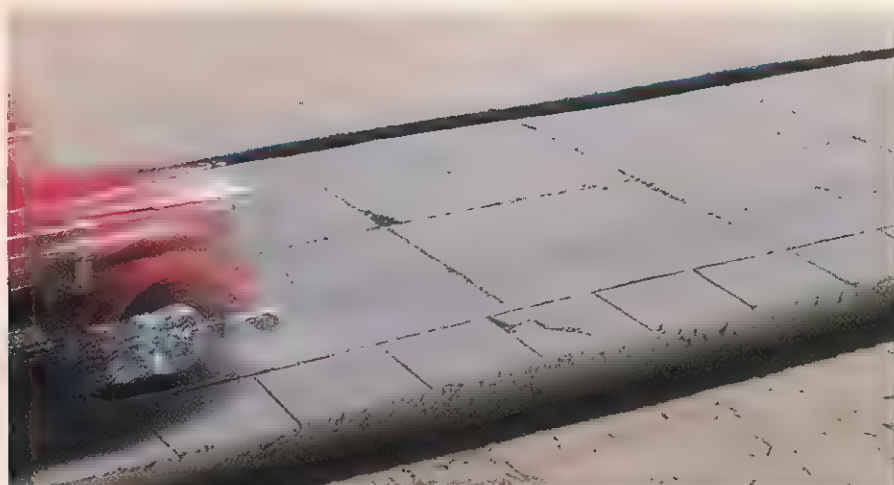


MR product reviews

MR Product Reviews is intended to help you evaluate products in terms of usefulness and conformance to standards. We specify points of excellence and of

caution, but we still believe that a realistic description is the most helpful of all. Naturally we cannot guarantee that the merchandise you purchase will be identical to those samples we have tested.

CONDUCTED BY JIM HEDIGER



SCALECRETE SCENIC MATERIAL

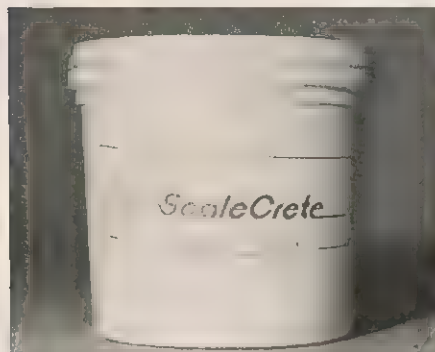
Latex material for modeling concrete and pavement, \$10.95 plus \$3.50 shipping.

CS Design

P. O. Box 149

Valparaiso, IN 46384

AS ITS NAME implies, ScaleCrete is a modeling compound that closely resembles concrete, but with an extremely fine grain. It can be used for modeling many prototype features that are made of concrete, such as highways, streets, curbs, sidewalks, building foundations, and bridge abutments.



ScaleCrete is a latex-based material that's similar to spackling compound, except that it has a gritty texture. The material comes packed in a one-quart container, ready to apply.

The comprehensive instructions recommend practicing on a sheet of plywood (or whatever material you'll use as a base under the ScaleCrete). I did that, trying several methods of applying, carving joints, coloring, and weathering it. The color photo shows the resulting concrete street, curb, and sidewalk.

To build a street with ScaleCrete, mark the edges of the pavement with masking tape. Use a wide putty knife to apply the material to the area. You can use stripwood or styrene forms to guide the knife and set the height of the road, but I found this unnecessary. It's fairly easy to use the putty knife by itself to level the material until it's about 1/8" thick. The more you work the material, the smoother and more level it becomes. I recommend keeping the putty knife wet (with water) and almost parallel with the ScaleCrete surface. This helps keep the material from sticking to the tool and pulling away from the base.

As you apply the ScaleCrete, don't worry too much about keeping the edges even with the masking tape. After you've finished smoothing it, use a hobby knife to trim the edges as the blade will easily follow the masking tape guide. After forming the pavement in place, I let the material dry overnight. Tools clean up with soap and water.

Forming the curb and sidewalk wasn't as easy. ScaleCrete becomes more difficult to work with at thicknesses less than 1/8". To get the proper height for an HO scale curb (about 1/16"), I used a piece of 1/16" stripwood as a guide for the putty knife. Even with that, it was difficult to get both the curb and the sidewalk level.

ScaleCrete's best feature is its resemblance to concrete. It dries very hard to a light grayish-tan color. The instructions recommend several different mixtures for painting and weathering the material. I suggest experimenting until you find the mix you like.

The instructions also state that any desired expansion joints should be carved before the material fully hardens. I did this with the sidewalk, but I carved the joints in the street after the material had dried. This resulted in some chipping along the joint lines — exactly the effect you can find in a full-size concrete street.

I used artist's tube acrylics to give my street a light wash of gray. To do this, I first put about an inch of water in a paper cup and then mixed in small amounts of black and white paint until I had the desired shade of gray. Next, I applied the wash to the street. This proved quite effective, as some of the tan highlights showed through the grayish tone.

Using a hobby knife I chipped away some areas along the joint lines to make the street look like it was in need of repair. I added the center lines with a yellow pencil. Gray powdered chalk applied with a brush down the center of each lane completed the weathering.



I wanted to see if it was possible to work with ScaleCrete on a vertical surface, such as a bridge abutment. The photo above shows that it can be done.

Reviewed in this issue:

CS Design multiscale ScaleCrete scenic material	.49
Hallmark Models N scale Santa Fe Hi-Level passenger cars	.51
Design Preservation Models N scale two-story factory	.58
Omnicon Scale Models S scale PRR 2-10-0 Decapod	.62
Tomar Industries HO scale marker lights	.68

MAIL TO: P.O. Box 3475, Scranton, PA 18505
FOR ORDERS CALL (717) 347-3314
 or 430 Lacka. Ave., Scranton, PA 18503
 5 min. off I-81, Exit 53 (717) 347-3315

JOSEPH A. GRZYBOSKI, JR.
 Specialty Limited Edition Trains
 "We may not be #1, but we aim to be the best!"
Buy & Sell — All Items New — MPC Lionel

FREE SHIPPING with a \$100 ORDER VIA UPS only in Cont. U.S.A.
 Orders under \$100, add \$3.00 PA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
 Min. Order \$50.00 — prices subject to change without notice.
 Send 52¢ Stamp for our Price List VISA or Mastercard accepted

LIONEL LARGE SCALE

87207 M. Mouse & D. Duck Handcar \$75.00
 55000 Railroad Loco 0-4-0CALL
 82007 82008 remote switches (pr.) Special 89.95
 85100 Penna. 0-6-0 Steam Loco .. 89.00
 with 87700 Caboose SPECIAL 118.00
 81006 Union Pacific Limited215.00
 81007 Disney Magic Express235.00
 85001 Conrail GP-9 w/Railroads 325.00
 85102 85103 NYC or ATSF 4-4-2 .. CALL
 85103 SF 4-4-2 w/87002-87402-87702 289.00
 85106 Chessie 4-4-2CALL
 87007 Large Scale Season's Greetings 51.95
 87200 Operating Handcar56.00
 87203 Santa & Snowman Handcar 60.00
 87001 87002 PA or S.F. Box 25.00
 87100 87101 UP or PA Reeler 30.00
 87201 87202 Milw. Rd. or B & D Ore 27.95
 87400 Pennsylvania Gondola 45.00
 87501 Pennsylvania Flat 25.00
 87700 03 Pa., NYC, Cab (Special) 29.00
 87004 05 Southern, NP Boxcars ea 42.90
 87104 Gerber Reeler 47.90
 87205 Pennsylvania Ore Car 32.90
 87602 03 Gulf, Borden's Tankers ea 41.00
 87802 03 Conrail, Seaboard w/E.T.D. 49.95

REA

21400 4-6-2 Steam Loco w/S&S 294.95
 31300 Heavyweight Sets335.95

CLASSICS

13802 Lionel Runabout Speedboat 440.00
 51000 Hiawatha passenger set (Special) CALL
 Mickey Set & Rolling Stock CALL
 Spirit of 76 Set & Rolling Stock CALL

POST WAR

773 (1964) Hud. w/773W or 736W 1800.00
 2332 Virginian FM LN/OB 1200.00
 2360 Penna. 5-stripe GG-1 E/OB CALL
 2383 SF AA Super Chief Set (E) .. CALL
 5160 Lionel Racecar Viewing N/OB 200.00
 KW 190 Watt Transformer E145.00

CALL FOR YOUR POST WAR WANTS

LIMITED LIONEL COLLECTIBLES-Call For Prices
 79 to PRESENT LIONEL-9 pg. list available

We specialize in stocking 1970 to present Lionel
 Power Wabash FM, Rectifiers NW-2's, EP-5's
 "AA" & "B" Units PA, SP, ATSF B&O Rio, Southern
 J308's O&H, SF, GN, LP, SP, Southern Chessie
 Geeps E&L, LV, PA C&NW, MoPac, ICG, GT
 Sets Gold Coast, BN, N&W, CP Burlington Seaboard

Looking for a Lionel MPC item that's hard to find?
 Notify us and we will find it!

1991 COLLECTOR LIONEL — BOOK 1

11711 SF F-3 ABA 5 Car SetCALL
 18007 Southern Pacific GS-2595.00
 18011 Chessie T-1895.00
 18011 & 17608 Chessie T-1 w/caboose 949.00
 19405 Southern Crane Car55.00

SERVICE STATION SETS

11719 D & H Coastal S.S.S. Items ..CALL

CLOSEOUTS

16307 Nickel Plate Flat w/vans 22.00
 19300 Penna. Ore (6 for 114.00) 20.00
 19305 Chessie Ore (6 for 85.00) 15.00
 19510 Pennsylvania FARR #5 Stock 28.00
 19709 Pa. Work Caboose w/smoke 66.00
 19807 Pa. E/V Caboose w/smoke 32.00
 16208 Penna. Carrier w/Autos 45.00
 17603 Rock Island Caboose 35.00
 18000 Penna. B-6 SwitcherCALL
 18008 Disneyland w/Case 295.00
 18406 Track Maintenance 67.95
 18003 DL&W Northern 4-8-4 Loco 599.00
 18303 Amtrak GG-1 w/19100 to 03.05.06 999.00
 19105 Amtrak Full Vista Dome125.00
 19107 S. Pacific Full Vista Dome 95.00

COLLECTABLES

7204 S.P. Dining Car 695.00
 7211 S.P. Vista Dome 480.00
 8477 NYC GP-9 Magne-traction horn 475.00
 9224 Louisville Oper. Horse Car 125.00
 9225 Conrail Oper. Barrel Car 85.00
 18901 Pa. Alcos w/7 (16000) cars 425.00

SANTA FE STANDARD 'O'

17108 Center Flow Hopper 85.00
 17202 Boxcar w/Railroads 145.00
 17302 Reeler w/E.T.D. 65.00
 17402 Gondola w/Coal Load 45.00
 17502 Flatcar w/trailer 95.00
 17003 Duppont Hopper 95.00

COLLECTOR SETS

1160 Great Lakes Limited 495.00
 1260 N & W Continental Limited 650.00
 1866 Great Plains Express (CP Rail) 395.00
 8687 Jersey Central Liberty Set595.00
 8688 to 8871 Amtrak Budd Set695.00

ROLLING STOCK — AD SPECIAL

\$35 ea 6251 NYC Coal, 9434 Bar, 5732 CNJ,
 19403 W/M Gond., 9211 PC, 6117 Ene
 \$45 ea 9419 UP, 9367 UP, 9368 UP B/W,
 9819 GN, 9553 W & A, 19803 NP ICE
 \$55 ea 7913 Zoo, 9389 RW, 17871 Ore,
 6116 Soo, 6122 PC, 19804 Wabash
 \$65 ea. 17878 Magna, 9324 Tootsie, 16605 Bronx,
 6422 DM B/W, 19600 Mil Tanker

1991 - LIONEL BOOK II

18010 Pa. S-2 w/51702 N-8 Caboose 1749.00
 18034 Lackawanna M.U. Cars475.00
 19015 Madison 4 Car Set519.00
 18620 ICG Loco/Passenger Set350.00
 18413 Charlie Brown & Lucy Handcar 52.95
 16333 Frisco Bulkhead Flatcar w/Load 23.95
 16334 C & NW T T U.X. Flatcar Set 63.50
 19912 "I Love Ohio" Boxcar22.50
 16639 B&O Boxcar w/steam railroads 149.00
 16640 Rutland boxcar w/steam railroads 149.00
 51300 Semi-scale Frt 4-car set 475.00
 17004 MKT Centerflow two-bay Hopper 34.00
 17109 N&W centerflow three-bay Hopper 35.00
 17110 UP 3-bay hopper w/coal load 38.50
 17111 Reading 3-bay hopper w/coa. load 38.50
 17203 Cotton Belt double-door boxcar 41.00
 17204 Missouri Pacific double-door box 41.00
 17601 Wabash Square-window Caboose 75.00
 17902 NJ Zinc Uni-Body Tank Car 52.00
 17903 Conoco Uni-Body Tank Car 52.00
 11721 Mickey's world tour train special 99.00
 12782 Lift Bridge384.00
 12791 Animated Passenger Station82.00
 11785 Union Pacific Express Set210.00

1992 LIONEL BOOK I

11724 Great Northern ABA 5 Car Set 1199.00
 18016 NP 4-8-4 w/17615 Caboose 759.00
 18305 Lacka. M-U (non-powered) 360.00
 18018 Southern 2-8-2 w/17613 Caboose 1049.00
 18505 NKP Fallen Flag No. 6 Set 659.00
 18506 Canadian Nat. Budd Cars325.00
 19203 SP "Madison" Cars595.00
 18816 C&NW GP-38-2 w/16533 B/W 179.00
 18217 Burlington Northern Auto Carrier 34.00
 16228 Union Pacific Auto Carrier34.00
 16342 CSX Gondola w/Coil Covers 22.00
 16343 Burlington Gondola w/Coil Covers 22.00
 16345 Southern Pacific T.T. U.X.65.00
 16348 Liquefied Petroleum Car25.00
 16349 Atlas Chalmers Condenser Car 25.00
 16352 Cruise Missile Car22.00
 16646 Railroad Box Car with E.T.D. 29.00
 17005 Cargill Center Flow Hopper 36.00
 17112 Erie Lacka. Center Flow Hopper 37.50
 17207 Chicago & Illinois Midland Box Car 42.00
 17208 Union Pacific Box Car42.00
 19237 to 40 Famous Name Box Cars 78.00
 19412 Frisco Six-Wheel Crane Car 59.00
 19413 Frisco Flatcar with Stakes27.00
 19528 29 Cowen/Gilbert Reelers45.00
 19714 New York Central Searchlight Cab 99.00
 19815 Delaware & Hudson Brakeman Car 71.00

SD-40's & COLLECTOR SETS

8265 Santa Fe SD-40\$550.00
 1361 UP Gold Coast Set1095.00
 1451 Erie Lacka. Ltd. SetCALL
 1552 Burlington Northern SetCALL
 11700 Conrail Ltd. SetCALL
 11705 Chessie Ltd. Set595.00
 11710 CP Rail Ltd. Set495.00
 Separate SD-40 Units for sets above CALL
 18204 Chessie SD-40 Dummy (Special) 165.00
 18205 UP Dash-8-40 C w/19706 Cab 495.00
 18206 Santa Fe Dash-8 40B345.00
 11713 Santa Fe Dash-8 40 B Set 545.00

FALLEN FLAG SETS

8610 Wabash #1 (Passenger)CALL
 18500 Milw. Road #2 (7 cars)650.00
 18302 Great Northern #3 (6 cars) 525.00
 18501 Western Maryland #4 (6 cars) CALL

FAMOUS AMERICAN RR SETS

8900 SF #1, 3100 GN #3, 8404 PA #5 CALL
 8002 Union Pacific #2775.00
 8309 Southern #4895.00

ALUMINUM TRAIN SETS

N&W, SP, NYC, UP, ICG, Amtrak CALL
 '027' PASSENGER TRAIN SETS

Crescent, Blue Comet, Chessie, C&A CALL

GG-1's & MINT TRAINS

8150 8753 Pennsylvania GG-1's 795.00
 8850 Penn Central (Black) 595.00
 18300 Penna. GG-1 & Caboose 675.00
 Mint Cars Available CALL

F-3's & 'B' UNITS

8059 8060, 8164 Penna. 'B'sCALL
 8952 /53 Penna. 'AA'695.00
 8970 /71 Penna. 'AA'550.00
 8260 /62 SP 'AA'850.00
 8261 Southern Pacific 'B'CALL
 Amtrak, Southern, Santa FeCALL

FM's

C&NW, SF, Wabash, VA, SP
 18301 Southern w/17601 Caboose CALL

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

8100 Norfolk & Western Bullet Nose 1045.00
 8307 Southern Pacific GS-4 1995.00
 8406 NYC Black Hudson 1000.00
 8603 C & O 4-6-4 495.00
 18003 D L & W 4-8-4 w/CabCALL
 18005 1-700 E 4-6-4 HudsonCALL
 18006 Reading T-1 4-8-4895.00
 18009 NYC 4-8-2 Mohawk w/17611 cab 939.00
 18090 LCCA Hudson w/17880 caboose 595.00

MPC & Postwar Lionel Collections Wanted

Our buy quote will be your BEST!

Danger! High Voltage

This imposing HO scale injection-molded plastic kit of the Laurotal Dam (kit no. 619) is now available. The impressive dam kit can be used alone, or with the Eisfeld Power Station (kit no. 617) that includes detailed interior, and the Eisfeld Transformer Station (kit no. 618) which includes transformers, insulators, power lines, and more. The 3 kits combine into a beautiful scene, or each kit can be used individually. So realistic you can almost hear the wires crackle!

At your local hobby shop, or write
 POLA GmbH • Box. 8734-Roth-
 hausen • Germany.



POLA

I used a wood block as a form and applied the ScaleCrete around it. To do this, use two putty knives: one to hold the material in place on one side, and the other to smooth the material on an adjoining side. This method can be used for bridge abutments and concrete walls, among other applications.

Abutments and other assemblies can also be built on the workbench and transferred to the layout. ScaleCrete sticks very well to most surfaces. In fact, once this material has dried it's difficult to chisel off of plywood. If you

use wood or styrene forms to shape the material, be sure to remove the forms before the ScaleCrete fully sets.

Be aware that it takes some time and practice to get the feel of working with ScaleCrete (my initial results were rather discouraging). If the same thing happens to you, keep trying and experiment before using it on any "real" applications. Once I got the hang of it, I found Scalecrete to be a useful modeling material. I think most modelers will come up a variety of applications for it. — Jeff Wilson



N SCALE SANTA FE HI-LEVEL PASSENGER CARS

Ready-to-run set of six nickel-plated brass cars, \$599.

Hallmark Models
4822 Bryan St.
Dallas, TX 75204

THIS SET of six gleaming silver cars represents an important innovation made by the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. in 1956. Passenger business was booming for the Santa Fe's trains between Chicago and Los Angeles, with maximum loads especially on the all-coach *El Capitan*. *El Capitan* was "everyman's" train, with no sleeping cars and no first-class accommodations. (Passengers desiring such amenities could book passage on the *Chief* or the *Super Chief*.) By 1953 old equipment was wearing out and the time had come to consider buying new cars.

Capacity was a major problem as existing *El Capitans* were nearing the practical limits of train length. Other

railroads were already using double-deck cars in commuter service when the Santa Fe decided to study the possibilities of some sort of split-level car for long-range service. By carrying more people in each car, fewer new cars would be required.

The Budd Co. was asked to build two Hi-Level cars (nos. 526 and 527) for testing. The public generally liked the design, so the railroad ordered 47 more cars, enough for five trains and a couple of spares. In 1956 they were all put into service.

The Hi-Level chair cars (or coaches if you prefer) could carry a maximum of 72 passengers, compared to 44 for a typical coach. Yet at 15'-6" high, the Hi-Levels were only 24" taller than a conventional car. The design feature that made the upper deck possible was the belly. Between the trucks, this mid-section was only about 18" above the rails. The entry doors were placed in the middle of the cars, rather than at



Lawrence S. Williams

CTT "SCALE RULERS"

148 Scale Rule CTT INC. BELLAR TEXAS

Available in 10 Scales:

1:22.5 1:24 1:25 1:32 1:35
1:48 1:64 1:72 1:87 1:160

- CLEAR PLASTIC
- FLEXIBLE
- FULL 1' LENGTH

Available at fine hobby
& train stores nationwide

only \$2.89 each



You can shop for a variety of goods from our on-going
"Stock Advisory & Inventory Reduction" listings.

ATLAS

Atlas/Kato NEW Roads for RS3, RS4/5, RS11s	69.95
Bodies (HO) RS3/RS4/5, RS11, G7 Undec	11.95
Bodies (HO) C424 Ph 1 or II, C425 RS-1	11.95
We stock all Atlas - Bldgs, track, parts, bodies (HO)	

QUALITY BOOKS ARE FINE GIFTS

Blue Diesels & Black Diamonds (B&O, color)	24.41
Boston & Maine - 3 Colorful Decades	55.89
Cabins, Crummies & Hacks Vol 1	31.95
Conrail, Vol ONE or TWO (specify)	31.87
Eric Lackawanna in Color, Vol 1, The West End	36.45
Eric Railroad in Color	35.97
Feather River Route, Vol ONE or TWO (specify)	38.47
Follow the Flag - Wabash (color) due Dec	36.45
George L. Beam, D & R G Vol 1	22.50
Golden Decade of Trains '50's in Color due Jan	36.45
Lehigh Valley in Color, Vol ONE or TWO (specify)	35.95
M.R. Cyclo Vol 1 Steam	31.50
M.R. Cyclo Vol 2 Diesel	21.50
Northern Pacific Railway Diesel Era	46.50
Northern Pacific Supersteam Era V-1	35.99
Pennsy Diesel Years Vol 1, 2, 3 or 4	36.45
Pennsy Electric Years	36.45
Railroads (in full color) by D. Bail	29.95
Railroad Night Scene, The (all color exceptional book!)	35.67
Treasury of Model Railroad Photos	13.38
Union Pacific's West	34.47

(Over 120 book tit as in stock)

KADEE Special - 10pkg #5 (20pr) 18.49

LIFE LIKE PHOTO 2000 FA & FB

DUE December MoPac PRR B&O SP&S
FA's Pw d 53.95 FB Dmy 28.95

MASHIMA 18X33mm Dbl. Ended Motors

Widely used by Proto Power West, Front Range, Hobbytown and others
Skewed Armature Dbl. Ended, 2.0 mm shaft. LIST 24.95

SPECIAL SALE AT:

1 for \$17.95 - 3 for \$15.99 each

OR

FULL TRAY of 20 for \$13.95 each

RIVAROSI/IBC Parts Catalog 11.77

Jay-Bee 28" Wheelsets for Intermodal Cars #10712 6pr 8.42

IBC Commonwealth Passenger Trucks Pair 12.43

#4240 Bk #4241 Silver

#4242 Adaptor for Rivarossi cars 2/ 3 18

(possible extra discounts for volume users)

"E" UNIT BASICS

Proto Power

#57702 Powered Chassis for Rossi, Cary, Mod Pwr bodies 67.15

#57700 E Unit U-frame (Ath Comp) eaded & machined 14.50

#57701 E Unit U-frame (Ath Comp) non-headed, machined 12.50

(possible extra discounts for volume users)

#29300 E Unit Sidelrames for Athearn "C" trucks set 6.29

#29301 E Unit Flat Tank Skirts set TBA

Cary Locomotive

#455 E Unit (metal) Sidelrame set for Ath SD40T-2 trucks set 7.59

Any Cary E-Unit, E3/E4/E6, E7, A or B bodies each 16.39

Model Power

E7A or E8A bodies (no undec or B bodies) each 11.00

Rivarossi

E8A bodies (no undec or B bodies) — stock very limited each 14.50

WALTHERS World of HO, 1992 Catalog 11.95

RAIL POWER Bodies SD45, C32-B, C30-7, SD60, B23-7, A-40B 11.95

#RPB 8-40B complete kit ONLY 53.50

A so available

#RPP-8-40B Dummy, undec kit 21.50

ALL NEW FM H-10-44 by Walther's! DUE NOV-DEC 569.95

Two road #s each for PRR, Milw Road, NKP SF (zebra), CNJ, CN (Gm/Gold)

Undec

Visa, MC, MO, Personal Check accept. No extra charge for credit cards

MAIL ORDERS TO: Model Railroad Supply Depot

\$60 add \$4.00 handling. We ship via UPS to STREET ADDRESS Postal, PO

Box Canada incl \$7 or 9% of order

OR CALL (808) 842-8019 Foreign, \$20 Surface, \$50 Air, excess

Our Hrs are 12 Noon - 6PM EST returned with your order. NJ residents

Closed Sunday must add 7% NJ Sales Tax

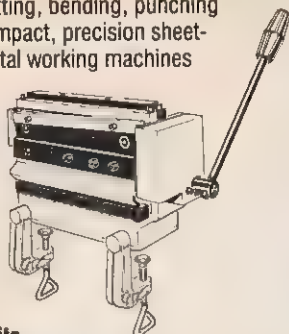
We are always GLAD to SPECIAL ORDER ANYTHING in any gauge — provided

it is a currently manufactured product. DEDUCT 10% from listed for ALL ITEMS

SPECIAL ORDERED! We have a nice selection of gift-oriented products —

at reasonable prices

Cutting, bending, punching
compact, precision sheet-
metal working machines



Write,
CH-IMPORTS LTD, P.O. Box 18411
GREENSBORO, NC 27419
or call, 919-282-6618

PROFORM 200 & 320



the ends. Passengers ascended an interior stairway to reach the upper deck, which was devoted entirely to seating.

The lower deck of the coaches contained the rest rooms, crew rooms, and luggage storage. Each car's mechanical and air-conditioning equipment was built into the abbreviated headroom spaces directly over the trucks.

All six dining cars (nos. 650-655) had lower-deck kitchens with a system of dumbwaiters (called subveyors) as well as a stairway for access to the upper-level dining room. Diners were quite heavy; as a result, these were the only Hi-Level cars that were outfitted with six-wheel trucks.

The lounge cars (nos. 575-580) had bars and seating on both the upper and lower levels. A second row of curved windows was built into the tops of the sides to enhance sight-seeing.

A set of classic warbonnet EMD F7 locomotives was assigned to pull each *El Capitan*. Regular streamlined baggage and mail cars came next, followed by a unique transition car. The railroad modified four of these cars (nos. 3477, 3478, 3479, and 3482) from streamlined baggage-dormitory cars. These single-level cars had a fairing added on the roof to make the transition to the tall cars look better and lessen wind resistance.

Until mid-1958 *El Capitan* remained the only Santa Fe train with Hi-Level cars. By that time, though, jet airliners were luring away more and more long-distance travelers and *El Capitan* was merged with the *Super Chief* to become the *Super Chief/El Capitan*, featuring Pullman sleepers and Hi-Level cars.

In 1964 the Santa Fe took delivery of 24 more Budd-built Hi-Level chair cars (nos. 538-549 and 725-736). Eventually,

NEW! CRAFTSMAN QUALITY READY MADE TREES



- AFFORDABLE REALISM
- COMPLETE SELECTION
- ALL SCALES
- DECIDUOUS AND CONIFER

Ask your Dealer today,
send \$1.25 for color catalog.
P.O. Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052
314-346-5555



**WOODLAND
SCENICS®**

SHINOHARA HO and N Trackage!

The Choice of Expert Model Railroaders

For over 25 years Shinohara has made the finest model railroad trackage you can buy. All rail is 'Nickel Silver' which can not rust; and all ties have super detailed engraving to look like the 'real thing'. Further, the line has expanded to include all the necessary track switches (called Turnouts) and crossing shapes necessary to make the most complex track plans easy to build.

JMC Hobby Distributors is proud to be the direct importer of this fine line, and carries a full stock on all track items all the year around. If you dealer has trouble getting 'Shinohara' track for you, just tell him to 'Call JMC'.

Here is a sampling of Shinohara items, send \$1.00 for a complete listing.

'HO' Code 100 Trackage

#05-130	Flex 38" long, box of 10.....	\$ 60.00
#05-101	No 4 Left hand turnout.....	\$ 11.98
#05-102	No 4 Right hand turnout.....	\$ 11.98
#05-103	No 6 Left hand turnout.....	\$ 12.98
#05-104	No 6 Right hand turnout.....	\$ 12.98

'N' Scale Code 70 Trackage

#05-9500	Flex 35" long, box of 10.....	\$ 44.00
#05-9501	No 6 Left hand turnout.....	\$ 11.50
#05-9502	No 6 Right hand turnout.....	\$ 11.50
#05-9503	No 4 Left hand turnout.....	\$ 11.50
#05-9504	No 4 Right hand turnout.....	\$ 11.50



JMC International Dist.
1025 Industrial Drive
Bensenville, Illinois 60106 USA

Phone: (708) 595-0210
Fax: (708) 595-0924



Great Gifts Come In Small Packages!

Z scale trains are the gift everyone will enjoy,
and Micro-Trains® offers an expanding line of Z scale products.



- ★ Powerful Locomotives
- ★ Bettendorf, Rollerbearing and Archbar Trucks
- ★ Complete Ready-to-Run Train Sets
- ★ New Rolling Stock
- ★ Magne-Matic® Uncouplers
- ★ A full line of Accessories and Tools
- ★ Magne-Matic® and Marklin-compatible Couplers

AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR LOCAL HOBBY STORE

**MICRO-
TRAINS®**
L I N E

720 S. Grape Street
Medford, Oregon
97501-3698 U.S.A.



New York Central F-7 Powered Unit
#14003 w/ Marklin-compatible couplers
#14003-2 with Magne-Matic® couplers

Burlington 40' Boxcar
#14107 w/ Marklin-compatible couplers
#14107-2 with Magne-Matic® couplers

Dow Tanker
#14403 w/ Marklin-compatible couplers
#14403-2 with Magne-Matic® couplers

Clinchfield 50' Boxcar
#13505 w/ Marklin-compatible couplers
#13505-2 with Magne-Matic® couplers

New York Central Caboose
#14707 w/ Marklin-compatible couplers
#14707-2 with Magne-Matic® couplers



Hi-Level cars were used on the *San Francisco Chief* and the *Texas Chief*. In 1971 the Santa Fe joined Amtrak, and the Hi-Level cars took on red, white, and blue stripes and continue in Amtrak service, where you can ride them today.

Hallmark's N scale Hi-Level cars were made in Japan by Kumata. The six-car set includes a transition car, three chair cars, a lounge car, and a dining car. To re-create the prototype's sleek stainless-steel look, the sides and ends are photoetched in brass and nickel-plated.

The trucks are plated brass castings that are a bit rough. A wash of black paint would improve their appearance. Checking the wheelsets for proper gauge and flange depth with the NMRA's Mark IV gauge, I found they were right on.

These 80-foot cars check out well against the plans included in *Santa Fe's Hi-Level Cars*, by Dennis J. Kogan, Larry Occhiello, and Nelson H. McCormick (Prototype Modeler Inc., 1975).

Rubbery diaphragms are included for attachment to the ends of the cars. (I would use Walthers Goo for this.) Also packed separately is a radio antenna for the transition car. (There are predrilled holes in the roof for attaching it.) Screws and washers for mounting couplers are included, and the cars are designed to accept Micro-Trains' no. 1023 couplers.

These are beautiful models that reflect a most interesting chapter in the history of our nation's railroad passenger service. — *Jim Kelly*

More Product Reviews on page 58

HOMA-BED® Roadbed from HOMASOTE
Over 550,000 Feet Sold
240 T x 1 1/4" W — HO

TWO PIECES

•For All Type Track—Curve To 15" Radius—NMRA certified
•48' HO \$26.00 — K.C. WEST \$27.25 UPS Included
•80' HO \$48.50 — K.C. WEST \$42.50 NY add 7% tax
•16" Sample/Details \$2.00 — (\$2 PER EACH SCALE)
Specify N — HON3 — HO — S — O — Tinplate
B.O. Manufacturing, 73 Schildknecht Rd., Kingston, NY 12401

THE TRAIN STATION

— Exclusively Model Trains —

HO BRASS

Akane	B&O P-7 4-6-2 Pld NOB	175.00
Baltim	UP #7002 4-8-2 49er F/P Streamline	700.00
Diner	Streamlined Unp'd	50.00
Coach Yard	1941 4-4-2 Pullman COLA/COSF SALE	150.00
	1941 Artic-Chair COLA/COSF SALE	305.00
Hi-Country Brass	CZ/CB&Q #903 Baggage	100.00
	CZ/CB&Q #4719 Dome Coach	125.00
Key Imports	Alco RSD7/DL600A HH F/P ATSF	295.00
MTS Imports	PRR X-23 Outside Braced Box Car	80.00
NJ/Custom Brass	PRR S-2 6-8-8 Steam Turbine	400.00
NJ Intl	PRR D70CR/DR Diner-Kitchen Couplet	245.00
	Pullman 6-6-4 AMERICAN Kit	45.00
Nickel Plate Prod	CZ/CB&Q 10-4 Pullman	100.00
Oriental	Pullman 3975C Solarium-Observation	150.00
Pecos River	Verucal Oil Tank	50.00
	US Navy Helium Tank Car F/P	150.00
PFM/Tenshodo	GN S-1 4-8-4 F/P Black CROWN	500.00
	NYC J-1 4-8-4 Hudson Pld NOB	200.00
PFM/United	ATSF 5011 Class 2-10-4 C/P Sound	400.00
	DRGW L-131 2-8-8-2 NOB	875.00
	NYC S-1B 4-8-4 Niagara C/P W	250.00
Railworks	PRR P-30A Troop Sleeper Port-hole	110.00
Boho	GN #1200 Bag-Dorm C/P Amtrak GSB	100.00
	SP #6651 Economy Baggage	100.00
	SP #2364 Sunset Chair Car GSB	125.00

S SCALE

Alco/SAM	Alco RS-2 PRR Version W/Antenna	375.00
----------	---------------------------------	--------

Ohio Residents Please include 5.75% Sales Tax Shipping \$3.00 Minimum

614-262-9056
4430 INDIANOLA AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43214

MON-FRI 11:30-9:00 SAT 10:00-6:00

MOTION RESPONDING SOUND UNITS AND LIVESTOCK CARS



COWS, TURKEYS, CHICKENS, HOGS AVAILABLE

Relive the days of the great stock trains with QSI's motion responding Live Action Sound™ Units or cattle cars. These highly detailed three-rail "O" gauge cars have custom electronics with real animal sounds. When the ride is smooth or the car is stopped, one hears an occasional mellow moo. The rougher the ride, the wilder the hoofed browsers will get. Just like real animals. Buy one for yourself and several as gifts!



945 S.W. Perfecta Avenue
Beaverton, OR 97005

TOLL FREE ORDERING
(800) 547-9755 ext. 6
24 hours — 7 days a week



An auto shut-off feature turns off power if the car is not moved for 15 minutes. A jiggle turns car on. Has a volume control. All road names subject to availability so you have several choices when you order. Instead of cows you can select one of the following animals: chickens, hogs, or turkeys.

ORDER DIRECT OR VISIT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP

All Live Action Sound™ products can be ordered with any one of the cow, turkey, hog, or chicken sets of sounds, i.e., COWS-1 or CHIC-1. If no preference is given for an animal type, then COWS-1 will be shipped.

Live Action Sound™ Unit (8.5" L x 2" W x 2" H)\$84.00

Three-Rail O Gauge Cattle Cars (O-27 or greater)

with sound unit\$99.95
without sound unit\$35.00

K.M.T. Cars: CB&Q, Reading, Lackawanna, Chicago & Northwestern, New York Central, Canadian National, Union Pacific, Pennsylvania

G Gauge Cars

with sound unit\$135.00

Aristo-Craft Cars come with knuckle and LGB style couplers: Armour, Southern

Ready to run! Price includes 9V alkaline battery. UPS shipping and insurance for the 48 states. Add \$3.00 for LASUP™ and O gauge cars, and \$4.00 for each G gauge car. Shipping charges are higher for APO, FPO, Alaska, Hawaii, and foreign countries.

new releases...



California Western Railroad • \$39.95

Best known for its "Skunk" motorcars this historic shortline begins at the coast and heads 40 miles inland. Your seat in a hi-railer places you ahead of the steam powered locomotive as it winds its way and works upgrade through the redwood forests and along the Noyo River to Northspur. 60 min. (Pentrex) #70334V

Eastern Kentucky Coal • \$39.95

Follow CSX's Louisville & Nashville line, Chesapeake & Ohio line, and the Norfolk Southern through the rugged hills of eastern Kentucky. Hagan's Switchback sets the scene as two trains meet and negotiate trackwork at the only mainline switchback in the U.S. 75 min. (Pentrex) #70326V

The Final Chapter —

CPR Steam in Ontario • \$29.95

A look back at the last two years of CPR steam in Ontario, including final fantrips, as documented on 16mm film by W.H.N. Rossiter. Be privy to firsthand accounts as three CPR engineers relate their experiences while working many of the locomotives. 30 min. (Rail Innovations) #70332V

Glory Machines Vol. 5, 1940's - 50's • \$39.95

16mm footage highlights 30 roads during the exciting era of American Steam and early transition years to diesel. Stop at the St. Louis and Kansas City Union Stations, then climb aboard a Southern 4-6-2 paced out of Memphis. The Louisiana shortlines also make for two excellent historical segments. 44 min. (Herron Rail Services) #70318V

Monongahela Railway • \$39.95

Revel in the beautifully scenic Western Division branches of this major coal hauling railroad. Unit trains, motive power and Monongahela's own Super 7's make their way through the awesome countryside of Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Plus, you'll see four and six axle EMD and GE powered trains including the new comfort cab 4000 HP Conrail units. 60 min. (Green Frog) #70335V

The Montana Rail Link • \$39.95

One of the country's newest regional railroads, the MRL operates high tonnage across Mullan and Bozeman Passes in beautiful "Big Sky" country. Tour the entire length of the railroad from Jones Junction to Sandpoint, Idaho. Local freights and Burlington Northern hotshots are seen while riding over mountainous terrain. 70 min. (Pentrex) #70329V

Return of the Warbonnets • \$49.95

Warbonnet diesels made history across the Santa Fe rails, setting the stage for today's Super Fleet FP45s, GP60s and Dash 8-40Bs. Thrill to high-speed trailer and container trains, from the midwest to the west coast and Texas, plus the inaugural run of the new GP60s. 90 min. (Gandy Dancer) #70327V

Southern Pacific's Shasta Division • \$39.95

Long summer days and snow-covered mountains serve as seasonal backdrops along scenic routes in northern California. Climb aboard in Redding, CA, cross high trestles, skirt around the base of Mt. Shasta and grind up the steep grades to the summit at Grass Lake. 60 min. (Pentrex) #70333V

Southern Pacific — The Coast Line, Vol. V • \$39.95

Rare, historical footage from the 1950's lets you experience dynamic steam engines in action. World-famous Daylight trains race up and down the coast, while Southern Pacific Black Widow units struggle to pull heavy freight. Watch as the big Cab Forwards pull freight trains and thrill to the sight of steam and diesel doubleheaders. 30 min. (Video Rails) #70328V

SP 4449 — Washington Steamfest • \$34.95

Southern Pacific's 4-8-4 No. 4449 makes its only trip of 1990 from Portland for the Washington Steamfest in Yakima — and you are there! Climb aboard and enjoy beautiful scenery along the Columbia River Gorge and on the Washington Central Railroad in the Yakima River Canyon. 60 min. (Greg Scholl Videos) #70330V

SP & S 700 Washington Steamfest • \$34.95

The Spokane, Portland, and Seattle Railroad 4-8-4 No. 700 makes its first tour since being restored to active service. Be a part of the 1938 Baldwin locomotive run between Portland and Pasco for the 1990 Washington Steamfest. 60 min. (Greg Scholl Videos) #70331V

Steam Memories of Ontario • \$39.95

Superb 16mm color footage recalls the final years of regular service steam in Ontario with mainline and branch operations. Narrated by five railroaders who worked and ran many of these locomotives. 57 min. (Rail Innovations) #70324V

Today's Chicago Railroads • \$49.95

Visit 19 different railroads from inner city locations to popular Dolton, McCook and State Line Towers. Santa Fe Warbonnets, North Western Geeps, Burlington Northern E-Units and Belt Railway of Chicago Alco C-424s make up the roster. Plus, Amtrak passenger trains and Santa Fe pig trains are a must see! 120 min. (Pentrex) #70337V

Union Pacific Rails to Pocatello • \$39.95

Excitement powers the westbound engines of Union Pacific Railroad's Green River division. See EMD Super Cab SD 60s and GE Super Cab Dash 8-40Cs working the canyons and valleys as they journey 210 miles from Granger, Wyoming to Pocatello, Idaho. 60 min. (Gandy Dancer) #70325V

West Point Route 290:

The Legend Continues • \$29.95

The Atlanta & West Point 290, while in passenger service between Atlanta and Montgomery, has become a true legend of the old south. Travel along the inaugural run from Atlanta to Macon and the first revenue runs on the Atlanta Loop. A historical look at the famous 290 prior to restoration is also featured. 58 min. (Trackside Video) #70323V

MODEL RAILROADER hobby videos...

Airbrushing for Model Railroaders • \$29.95

Jim Hedger, Gordon Odegard and Allen Keller show you how to skillfully use an airbrush. You'll get tips on painting, weathering and model preparation and see the actual painting of a boxcar. 40 min. #15007V (VHS only)

The Basics of Model Railroading • \$29.95

Learn the essentials to build and enjoy your first model railroad. Wayne Wesolowski offers advice on planning a pike, constructing benchwork and scenery building. 54 min. #15013V/B

The Basics of Model Railroad Wiring • \$29.95

Bruce Chubb shares his expertise as he teaches you how to wire your pike for multi-train operation. Get tips on wiring reverse loops, wyes, switch machines and turntables. 53 min. #15019V/B

Building Model Scenery with the Experts • \$39.95

Dave Frary reveals his water-soluble scenery system. Malcolm Furlow shows you how to expand your pike. Bob Hayden creates a water scene. Gordon Odegard adds realism to a right-of-way. Jim Hedger and John Olson discuss scenic blending. 45 min. #15001V/B

Building Model Railroad Wood Structures • \$29.95

Wayne Wesolowski shows preparing, texturing and finishing wood for modeling, using the proper tools. 41 min. #15003V/B

Building Reliable Model Railroad Track • \$29.95

Lorell Joiner covers all the techniques of trackbuilding, showing you how to work with flex-track, turnouts, sub-roadbed, ballasting and weathering. 53 min. #15015V/B

First Generation Diesels: A Search for the Survivors • \$39.95

J. David Ingles tracks down a variety of the aged Electromotive, Alco, Baldwin, Lima and Fairbanks-Morse diesels that remain in service. He also uncovers vintage scenes of first-generation diesels' glory days. 52 min. #15022V/B

MODEL RAILROADER Video Layout Tour #1 • \$39.95

Bruce Chubb's HO scale Sunset Valley. Brian Holtz's HO Denver & Rio Grande Western; Malcolm Furlow's HO N3 San Juan Central and Lorell Joiner's O scale Great Southern. 60 min. #15009V/B

MODEL RAILROADER Video Layout Tour #2 • \$39.95

David Barrow's Cat Mountain & Santa Fe; Don & John Santef's Ohio, Michigan & Santa Fe; Herb & Mike Danneman's HO N3 Denver & Rio Grande Western and Allen McClelland's Virginian & Ohio. 60 min. #15011V/B

MODEL RAILROADER Video Layout Tour #3 • \$39.95

The Union, Hoboken & Overland of the NY Society of Model Engineers; The Rensselaer Model Railroad Club's New England, Berkshire & Western; Earl Smallshaw's Middletown & Mystic Lines; Al Kalbfleisch's Rio Grande and Don Clerke's Boston & Maine Mashapaug & Wiscasset. 60 min. #15017V/B

MODEL RAILROADER Video Layout Tour #4 • \$39.95

Rick Shoup's Atlantic & Western; Rick Spano's Scenic & Undecided; Gordon North's Denver & Western; John Armstrong's Canadaigua Southern, Sam & Elaine Powell's Penn Creek Valley and the Severna Park Model Railroad Club's Chesapeake & Allegheny. 60 min. #15021V/B

Model Railroads in Action • \$39.95

Showcases five of the seven model railroads from GREAT MODEL RAILROADS 1991 magazine. Narrated by editor Andy Sperandio. 45 min. #15024V (VHS only)

Weathering Railroad Models with Malcolm Furlow • \$29.95

Malcolm shows how to weather structures, texture wood and use stains and washes. Learn to simulate wood and metal and master his crumbled stone. 49 min. #15005V/B

MODEL RAILROADER hobby videos are available in both BETA and VHS formats. Other videos are available in VHS format only.

more popular railroad videos...

PROTOTYPE

Berea Interlocking • \$29.95

Visit Conrail's BE tower in Berea, Ohio and the modern day trains that pass by everyday. A fascinating look at a favorite site for train watchers. 60 min. (Berkshire) #70283V

Blue Mountain and Reading • \$29.95

Catch all the trackside action and learn what it takes to go from a cold boiler to mainline speeds. See the 4-6-2 Pacific 425 and the 4-8-4 Northern 2102, plus ride along in a Reading GP-30. 30 min. (Railway Productions) #70311V

Burlington Northern E-Units - Along the Race Track • \$39.95

Climb up into the cab of BN E-9 No. 9914 and ride the entire line from Chicago's Union Station to Aurora. View the active triple-track BN mainline, curves, bridges and scenic stations. 60 min. (Pentrex) #70314V

California Zephyr - The Ultimate Fan Trip • \$49.95

Filmed in 1965 when the CZ was at its ultimate, Emery Gulosh takes you from dome to trackside, from the cab through the "Big-10" curves west of Denver and on to San Francisco. 60 min. (Green Frog) #70303V

Cass Scenic Railroad • \$29.95

The Cass Railroad Weekend opens with a parade of steam and follows with a crowd-thrilling tripleheader. See a log train pulled by a Heister and old Shay locomotives climbing 11% grades. 52 min. (Pentrex) #70302V

CP Rail's Rogers - The Last Pushers • \$39.95

Join the workers on the 18,000 H.P. pusher sets on CP Rail's mainline through the Selkirk Mountains. Ride a twelve unit SD 40-2 consist down the hill to Rogers in the winter splendor of Glacier National Park. 55 min. (Rail Innovations) #70307V

Montana Rail Link • \$49.95

Visit Big Sky country to learn the story of the Montana Rail Link. See non-stop action and breathtaking scenery at Evaro Hill and Bozeman Pass. Watch the monsters of Mullan Pass use helpers to climb the hill. 60 min. (Video Rails) #70305V

The New Haven Railroad in the 1950's • \$49.95

Relive the New Haven Railroad in the 1950's. See a variety of NH Electrics, Alcos, New Haven RDC's and steam engines, 2-8-2 No. 3016. 60 min. (Greg Scholl Video) #70312V

P. R. R. Power, Vol. 3 • \$33.45

Takes you on a trackside tour of the PRR as it appeared from 1930 and 1968 at Newark, Trenton, Philadelphia, Altoona and more. Steam, diesel and electric power are featured. 60 min. (Railroad Video Productions) #70313V

Norfolk Southern Steam • Save \$29.90!

Buy all 3 for \$89.95 #70320VSET

Norfolk Southern Steam Freights • \$39.95

Includes L&N 152 on a caboose hop from Sterns, Ky., 4-8-4 No. 611 on a mixed freight from Birmingham to Chattanooga plus more great action of unusual operations. 45 min. (Greg Scholl Video) #70310V

Norfolk Southern Steam, Vol. 1 • \$39.95

Depicts only Norfolk and Western 4-8-4 No. 611 and 2-6-6-4 No. 1218 on N&W trackage. Highlights the 1987 NRHS convention at Roanoke, and the 1988 Independence Limited with No. 1218. 60 min. (Greg Scholl Video) #70308V

Norfolk Southern Steam, Vol. 2 • \$39.95

See a doubleheader with the 1989 NKP 587 and N&W 611, a tripleheader with the 587, 611 and 1218 from Roanoke to Lynchburg, and the L&N 52 on 1987 excursion with N&W 4-8-4 No. 611. 60 min. (Greg Scholl Video) #70309V

Running a Steam Locomotive • \$34.95

Here's a complete, detailed, hands-on instruction in the anatomy, care, and operation of the Iron Horse. 90 min (A Head of Steam Video) #70243V

Santa Fe's New Mexico Main - The Belen Cutoff • \$49.95

Depicts the desolate beauty of Santa Fe's New Mexico mainline. Travel from Belen, the busy western terminal, to the top of the grade at Mountainair and across the desert to Clovis. 60 min. (WB Videos) #70306V

Sierra Pacific Lines (Pasadena Model Railroad Club) • \$39.95

See the realistic model railroad that occupies a 5000 square foot room. Features beautifully photographed trackside scenes. 60 min. (Pentrex) #70281V

MODEL RAILROADING

Great Model Railroads, Vol. 5 • \$39.95

Lovers of bigtime mountain railroading will enjoy this 1950's B&O recreation. Features a large HO scale railroad with superb West Virginia scenery. 60 min. (Allen Keller) #70279V

Great Model Railroads, Vol. 6 • \$39.95

Scenic New England is the setting for Dick Elwell's 40" X 26 Hoosac Valley walkaround layout. See first-rate weathered structures and rolling stock, plus learn how to make super-detailed foreground trees. 60 min. (Allen Keller) #70319V

Great Model Railroads, Vol. 7 • \$39.95

Harry Clark's 22" X 50" Indian Creek Valley Railroad offers great views with broad curves and 2% grades. Includes EM-1's, a Cass sawmill with real water and grand-scale rock castings that cover six square feet. 60 min. (Allen Keller) #70321V

Great Model Railroads, Vol. 8 • \$39.95

Visit Doug Geiger's Granite Mountain Railway, a three-level HO layout complete with 3% grades. Plus, learn how to build helixes and reduce derailments with a few kit

TOY TRAINS

Great Toy Train Layouts of America, Pt. 2 • \$29.95

See Stan Roy's 32 Postwar Lionel trains operating together on 3 levels and Chuck Brasher's Standard Gauge Hall of Fame trains. 60 min. (TMK) #70256V

The History of Lionel Trains, Vol. 1 • \$29.95

Discover how Lionel became an American tradition with this historical account of 1900-1989 and the building of the first electrical train. 45 min. (TMK) #70264V

Lionel Classic Locomotives, Vol. 2: The Lionel F-3 • \$29.95

Study all 12 Lionel F-3 roadnames and their 40+ variations and learn how to detect a counterfeit. Then, watch as dozens of Lionel F-3's race along Bill Hopping's "Madison Central Railroad" layout. (Mountain Lake Productions) #70338V

Lionel Model Railroad Films • \$29.95

Watch three of Lionel's historic films used to promote their electric trains. See Lionel trains in action on the giant NY showroom layout. 60 minutes. (Interurban) #70229V

Lionel Repair, Vol. 2 • \$29.95

Collectors and operators are shown how to keep Lionel trains at their best. Includes maintaining F3 diesels, steam turbines, and motorized units. 60 min. (Act Video) #70277V

Toy Trains in Action • \$29.95

Lionel's Cavalcade of Trains, train video ads, wacky train shorts, and more fun highlight this light-hearted look at miniature railroading. 60 min. (Interurban Press) #70201V


Toy Train Revue - Spring 1991, Vol. 1 • \$24.95

Visit the Lionel Archives, tour Madison Hardware's new home and study Dick Brown's layout. This is the first in a new quarterly video series devoted to limping, trains and people, past and present. 70 min. (TMK Videos) #70336V

*To order call toll free
(800) 533-6644*

Please have your credit card ready.

Or use the Kalmbach order form bound into this magazine. For postage and handling: U.S. orders add \$3.00, Canada and foreign add 18% (minimum \$4.00). Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total.

 Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. MV012, P.O. Box 1612, Waukegan, WI 53187-1612

Dept. MV012



WORLD OF TRAINS

Come visit our store anytime. Your visit is always welcome
105-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375 (718) 520-9700

Prices advertised are for mail order only or upon presentation of our ad in the store. Trains and accessories are complete and original. 30-day money back guarantee on used items only. We repair all 027, 0 & standard gauges. Quantities may be limited.

WE BUY ALL TRAIN COLLECTIONS
Old Lionel, American Flyer,
M.P.C., and Store Inventories
WE WILL PAY CASH AND TRAVEL
INFORMATION (718) 520-9700
Our prices already reflect a cash discount

CORK ROADBED

N Gauge 75 Feet	9 50
HO Gauge 75 Feet	12 50
O Gauge 75 Feet	20 95

GARGRAVES TRACK

Gargraves Regu ar	3 15
Phantom Regular	3 50
Phantom Switches	16 95
Conv Pins	1 00
Gargraves Motors	8 50
Acme Controllers	2 39

Lionel Track Pliers	14 95
Mins & Minutes	21 95

**ORANGE & BLUE BOXES WITH INSERT
FLAPS TO FIT 0 & 027 TRAINS
FITS 6464 & MOST ROLLING STOCK.**
1.50 ea. 36 For \$45.00

DELTON

2264 Mack Rail BusCLOSEOUT 149 95

BACHMANN G GAUGE

Free Shipping On Bachmann G Gauge Orders in Cont. U.S.

BACHMANN G SETS

90011 Thunderbolt Express Freight Set	127 95
90014 Prairie Flyer Freight Set	144 95
90015 Rocky Mountain Express Ft. Set	164 95
90016 Royal Blue Passenger Set	179 95
90017 Lumber Jack Freight Set	108 95

BACHMANN G ENGINES

91041 0-4-0 Tank Loco w/Light	59 95
91101 0-4-0 Tender Baldwin 2-4-2 w/Tender, Smoke, Light, & Sound, U.P.	79 95
91114 Modern Baldwin 2-4-2 w/Tender, Smoke, Light, & Sound, P.A.	79 95
91202 4-6-0 Baldwin w/Tender, Smoke, Light, & Sound, S.F.	99 95
91243 4-6-0 Baldwin w/Tender, Smoke, Light, & Sound, B&O	99 95
93938 Open Air Street Car U.E.	NEW 69 95
93939 Closed Street Car U.E.	NEW 69 95
96201 Gandy Dancer	39 95

ARISTOCRAFT G GAUGE

Free Shipping on Aristocraft Orders in Cont. U.S.

22000 ALCO FA-1 NYC, B&O, PA, SP, S. F.E. & All New Roadnames	139 95
22050 ALCO FB-1 NYC, B&O, PA, SP, S. F.E. & All New Roadnames	139 95
22100 GEU25B All Roadnames	159 95
21400 Pacific 4-6-2 PRR, B&O, Milwaukee, CNJ, So. Crescent, NYC, UP	224 95
21800 Tender with Sound For Pacific 4-6-2	74 95
Rea Cata og	2 95
45601 Rea Truss Reeler	29 95
41300 Tank Cars - Dow, Hooker, Mobil, Sinclair	29 95
45500 Piggyback Cars - Rea, B&O, SP, S.F.	38 95
22000 Alco FA-1 - NYC, So. Pac, S. F.	129 95
22050 Alco FB-1 - NYC, So. Pac, S. F.	129 95
42200 Bobber Caboose - Penn., NYNH, Undec	18 95

LGB TRAIN SETS

22301 Lake George & Boulder Pass	194 95
22401 Lake George & Boulder Freight	194 95
21988 Circus Set	179 95
21990 Industrial Freight Set	164 95
23301 Passenger Set w/Smoke	229 95
23401 Freight Set w/Smoke	229 95
21540 Christmas Set	349 95

LGB LOCOMOTIVES

2001 Inspection Car	58 95
2015D 0-4-0 Loco w/Smoke	234 95
2017D U.S. 0-4-0 Loco w/Smoke	234 95
2019S Mogul & Tdr w/Smoke & Sound	699 95
2040 Crocodile Loco - Brown	349 95
2045 Electric Swiss Loco	269 95
2055 White Pass Diesel	410 00
2060H Diesel Loco w/Horn - Yellow	154 95
2071D 0-6-2 Steam Loco w/Smoke	169 95
2073D 0-6-2 Steam Loco w/Smoke	169 95
2074D Spreadweld Loco w/Smoke	279 95
2078 French 0-6-0 Loco - Green	239 95
2117-6 Motorized Tender	94 95
2119D Mogul & Tender - Yellow	395 00
2146 Swiss Rack Rail Loco	309 95
21555 White Pass Diesel w/Sound	699 00
2219S Mogul & Tdr w/Smoke & Sound	649 00

LGB PASSENGER CARS

3010 Coach - Green	51 95
3011 Coach - Red & Beige	52 95
3013 Dining Car - Blue	52 95
3019 Baggage Car w/Ltd Interior	71 95
3025 RH6 Passenger Coach	52 95
3036 Circus Passenger Car	53 95
3041 Open Excursion Car	21 95

LGB PASSENGER CARS (con't)

3050 Compartment Coach - Green	69 95
3067 Swiss Pass. Car RHB	199 95
3068 Swiss Dining Car RHB	239 95
3080E01 Pennsylvania Coach	69 95
3080E02 Pennsylvania Combine	69 95
3082 D & RG Coach	94 95
3083 D & RG Combine	94 95
3106 Wuernttemberg Coach	49 95
3107 Zienta-Bahn Coach	49 95
3167 Composite Coach RHB - Green	159 95
3180 U.S. Pass. Coach - Red & Silver	84 95
3181 U.S. Combine - Red & Silver	84 95
3280 Coach - Pennsylvania - Tuscan	69 95
3281 Combine - Pennsylvania - Tuscan	69 95
3530 Caterinary Tower Wagon	26 95
9000E Cableway	69 95

LGB FREIGHT CARS

4023 Low Sided Platform Car	29 95
4024 High Sided Platform Car	29 95
4025 Cement Car	60 95
4026 Becks Beer Car	60 95
4036 Circus Wagon	45 95
4037 Circus Wagon w/Case	34 95
4038 Circus Wagon w/Case	45 95
4040B BP Tank Wagon	47 95
4040E Esso Tank Wagon	47 95
4040L Leuna Tank Wagon	47 95
4040S Shell Tank Wagon	47 95
4042 Crane Wagon	60 95
4049 Searchlight Car	94 95
4055 Cement Wagon	52 95
4065 American Caboose - Red	52 95
4066 American Lumber Car - Green	39 95
4068 American Stock Car - Green	56 95
4073 High Sided Gondola	51 95
4074202 Schlitz Reeler	59 95
4076 Hopper w/Coal Load	59 95
4078 Pulpwood Car	72 95
4080Y01 Continental Tank Car	59 95
4110 High Sided Wagon	31 95
4111 Hinge-Hatched Wagon	39 95
4124 High-Sided Wagon	39 95
4135S Covered Wagon w/Sound	96 95
4165 Circus Caboose	60 95
4169 Wood Wagon	60 95
4174 Fruit Refrigerator Car	72 95

LGB TRACK & RELATED ITEMS

1002 Re-railer	9 95
1004 5.78 Short Tracks - ea	3 50
1009 Expandable Track	13 95
1015 6" Straight Track	3 50
1015K Reversing Loop Set	29 95
1015T Double Ins. Track	14 95
1015U Single Insulated Track	14 95
1031 Illuminated Bumper	7 50
1052 Uncoupler	3 50
1056 Electric Uncoupler	28 95
1060 Straight Track	6 50
1100 Curve Track (12)	40 95
1102 04 Short Track - ea	3 50
1200 Manual Switch - Right	23 95
1205 Electric Switch - Right	34 95
1210 Manual Switch - Left	23 95
1215 Electric Switch - Left	34 95
1226 Double Slip Switch	94 95
1236 Three Way Switch	27 95
1300 30" Crossing	27 95
1310 90" Crossing	6 50
1500 Curved Track	6 75
1605 Electric Switch - Right	42 95
1615 Electric Switch - Left	42 95
20901 Small Supplemental Set	83 95
20902 Large Supplemental Set	35 95
5175 Switch Controller	79 95
1000/3 Track Bed Set	119 95
1000/5 Rail Set For 1000/3	119 95

LGB ACCESSORIES

5001 Smoke Fluid	6 95
5004 Track Cleaning Block	7 95
5001/9 Over	4 85
1001 Track Temp. at	24 95
0090 Reversing Unit	99 95
0028E Track Planning Book	48 95
Figure Sets ea	12 95
5065 Level Crossing	39 95
5050 Station Lamp	8 95
5034 Platform Set	28 95
5056 Twin Station Lamp	19 95
5061 1200mm Bridge	109 95

BACHMANN HO STEAM LOCOS

535 Overland 4-8-4 with Smoke UP	49 95
540 Niagara 4-8-4 with Smoke NYC	49 95
545 Mikado 2-8-2 w/Smoke	39 95
550 Daylight GS4 4-8-4	49 95
658 N&W	49 95
580 Northern w/Smoke	49 95

HO ORIENT EXPRESS SET

By Model Power
Includes Loco, 4 Cars, Track, Transformer
\$99.95

HO PRUSSIA TRAIN SET

By Bachmann
Includes Track & Transformer 49 95

BACH HO DIESELS

655-05 GE E60P Electrick Amtrak	24 95
600 Plymouth 0-6-0 SF, BI	10 95
615 EMD F9 SF	12 95
665 DD40AX UP	29 95
670 SD40-2 w/bl, lite	21 95

ATLAS HO TRACKAGE

104 3' Flex Track - Brass	10/13.95
168 3' Flex Track - Nickel	10/14.95
50, 51 Remote Switch	5 95
850, 851 NS Switch	6 25

KATO N GAUGE SETS

10-158 Panorama Exp. Alps Set	114 95
Bullet Train 6 Car Set	109 95
TGV 6 Car Set	109 95
10-168 211 Double Decker 7 Car Set	129 95
10-170 221 Type 6 Car Touring Set	139 95
10-157 N205 Type Subway Set	129 95
10-165 Super Hilitachi Add-on Set	74 95
10-175 113 Type Yokosuka 6 Car Set	102 95
10-092 TGV Add-on Set	44 95
10-177 Super View Odoriko 6 Car Set	119 95
10-304 Hokkaido 4 Car Set	99 95

KATO N GAUGE UNITRACK

20-000 248mm St. Track	13 50
20-010 186mm St. Track	11 99
20-020 124mm St. Track	11 25
20-021 124mm Rd. Crossing Track	1 50
20-030 64mm St. Track	9 75
20-032 64mm Bag. Uncoupler	2 25
20-033 64mm Bumper	2 25
20-040 62mm St. Track	9 75
20-041 62mm Feeder Track	2 70
20-045 64mm Conversion to Atlas	1 50
20-050 Expansion Track	4 50
20-100 R249-45 Curved Track	11 99
20-110 R282-45 Curved Track	13 50
20-111 R282-45 Curved Track	10 49
20-120 R315-45 Curved Track	13 50
20-121 R315-45 Curved Track	10 49
20-130 R348-30 Curved Track	11 99
20-132 R348-45 Curved Track	14 99
20-140 R381-30 Curved Track	11 99
20-150 R7-18-15 Curved Track	14 95
20-202 Ele. Turnout Left #6	14 99
20-203 Ele. Turnout Right #6	14 99
20-207 Ele. Turnout Left #4	17 95
20-208 Ele. Turnout Right #4	17 95
20-210 Double Crossover	41 50
20-300 15 Crossing Left	5 99
20-320 15 Crossing Right	5 99

KATO N GAUGE UNITRACK VIADUCTS

23-014 50mm Piers	3 90
23-015 15-50mm Incline Set	6 85
23-016 Gradual Inclines Set	5 99
23-025 248mm St. Viaduct	13 50
23-026 186mm St. Viaduct	12 60
23-027 124mm St. Viaduct	11 99
23-028 62mm St. Viaduct	8 59
23-035 R249-45 Curved Viaduct	12 60
23-036 R282-45 Curved Viaduct	13 50
23-037 R315-45 Curved Viaduct	14 25
23-038 R315-30 Curved Viaduct	12 60
23-039 R381-30 Curved Viaduct	12 60
23-045 R348-45 Curved Viaduct	14 25

KATO N GAUGE BRIDGES & STRUCTURES

23-040 248mm Truss Bridge	9 00
23-070 186mm Plate Girder Bridge	6 39
20-806 Island Platform Complete	17 99
20-815 One Sided Platform Set	17 99
23-200 Overhead Station Kit	13 99
23-300 Long Engine House Kit	10 99
23-310 Industrial Building Kit	17 75
23-500 N Toyota Autos	5 25

KATO N GAUGE UNITRACK SETS

K-1 Starter Set	26 70
K-2 Starter Set	53 50
K-3 Viaduct Set	83 50

KATO HO UNITRACK

3 101 HO Standard Track Set	84 99
2-120 114mm St. Track	17 99
2 150 246mm St. Track	18 99
2 151 246mm Feeder Track	3 59
2-210 R550-22.5 Curved Track	18 95
2-220 R610-22.5 Curved Track	18 95
2-240 R730-22.5 Curved Track	22 50
2-250 R790-22.5 Curved Track	23 99
2-850 Ele. Turnout, Left #4	29 99
2-851 Ele. Turnout, Right #4	29 99
2-860 Ele. Turnout, Left #6	34 99
2-861 Ele. Turnout, Right #6	34 99
5-101 HO Bumper	7 79

KATO N AND HO ACCESSORIES

20-500 Turnout Control Switch	5 25
20-503 Turnout Extension Cord	2 25
20 504 D-C Converter	4 50

KATO N AND HO ACCESSORIES (con't)

20-900 N Scale Untrack Template	7 49
24-000 N Scale Rerailer	4 49
24-815 Unjoiners	3 45
24-816 Insulated Unjoiners	3 45
KATO Catalog	9 95

BACHMAN N SCALE LOCOS

547 Shifter & Tdr	16 95
505 USRA 0-6-S Fe	17 95
110 American 4-4-0 UP	22 95
526 Dockside 0-4-0 S Fe	14 95
530 Consolidation 2-8-0 GN	29 45
543 Mikado 2-8-2 B&O UP	31 95
580 Northern 4-8-4 Burlington, SF	34 95
515 Prairie 2-6-2 UP	22 95
658 N & W	34 95
535 Overland 4-8-4	35 95

N GAUGE MINITRIX LOCOS

600 Plymouth	10 95
655-01 DD40AX	24 95
635-00 END GP40 S Fe BN, SP, Burt	17 95
640-00 GE L368 S Fe SP Rock. Chesse	17 95
655 E60 Amtrak	22 95
615 EMD F-9 SF, AMT, CH, PRR	15 50
670 EMD SD40-UP, SF, BN	17 95
612 EMD GP50 UP, SF, BN, EL	19 95

N GAUGE UNITRACK

K-4 Pacific SF, PA	52 95
Decapod 2-10-0 SF, PA	52 95
GE U30 with Headlight-AM, GN, PC	36 95
0-6-0 Steam w/Tender, S. Fe, Penn, B&O	36 95
GE U-28 C Diesel-UP, SF, BN	39 95
Old Time 0-6-0 UP, PA, SF	36 95
F9 Diesels - PA, PC, SF, UP	36 95

LIFE-LIKE F7 DIESEL

BN, So. Pac, Southern
\$16.95

N GAUGE PASS. CAR

1041 54' Combine Ltd. - SF, PRR	5.9
1042 65' Coach Ltd. - SF, PRR, UP	5.9
1055 47' Old Time Combined-UP, CP	4.9
1056 47' Old Time Coach-UP, CP	4.9
1022 LTD. PASS CAB AMT	6.9

1989 Lionel 1990

6318	Lionel Flat Car w/Cables	17 00
8405	Sante Fe Burro Crane	89 00
8406	Track Maintenance Car	85 00
2315	Coaling Station	169 95
8408	Santa Hand Car	44 95
9002	Penn Dining Car	39 00
9003	Milwaukee Dining Car	39 00
6624	NH Cop and Hobo Car	29 00
9599	Old Glory Reefer Set (3)	55 00
6034-39	No. Pacific Passenger Set	129 95
8607	U.P. 2-6-4 Engine w/Smoke	159 95
9811	Monon Brakeman Car	CLOSEOUT 52 00
2701	Op. Fueling Station	139 00
6215	Conrail Two Tier Auto Carrier	28 95
9910	1990 Seasons Greeting Car	CLOSEOUT 20 00
9515	Milwaukee Road Stock Car	27 95
8005	700E 4-6-4 Hudson w/Showcase and Rai chief Cars	SPECIAL 1795 00
9654	Amtrak Bunk Car	25 75
7603	Rock Island Caboose	49 00

1991 Lionel Limited Collector Series

8007	So. Pac. GS2 Daylight	589 00
8011	Chessie 1-1 w/7608 Caboose Sale	895 00
8010	Pennsylvania S-2 6-8-6 Turbine	1495 00
1702	Pennsylvania N-8 Caboose	249 00
8304	Lackawanna Commuter Cars	449 00
1722	Girls Train Set	CALL FOR PRICE
9015-18	Madison Car Set	499 00
1300	Semi-Scale Shell Tank Car	114 95
1401	Semi-Scale Penn Box Car	114 95
1501	Semi-Scale B & O Hopper	114 95
1701	Semi-Scale NYC Caboose	119 95
7004	Standard O Mkt Hopper	33 50
7109	Standard O N & W Hopper	34 50
7100	Standard O U.P. Hopper	36 95
7111	Standard O Reading Hopper	36 95
7203	Standard O Cotton Belt Box Car	39 95
7204	Standard O Mo. Pac. Box Car	39 95
7902	Standard O N.J. Zinc Box Car	49 95
7903	Standard O Conoco Tank Car	49 95
8601	AF Mo. Pac. PA-1 Pass. Set	514 95
8008	AF New Haven EP5	229 95
8914	AF Mo. Pac. Pass. Car	51 95
8915	AF Mo. Pac. Vista Dome	51 95

1991 Lionel Stocking Stuffers

1726	Erie Lackawanna Freight Set	299 95
9108	N & W Vista Dome car	125 00
9406	West Point Mint Car	69 00
3425	"Barnard" Blue Comet Passenger Car	550 00
9913	1991 O Gauge Christmas Box Car	23 95
8311	1991 AF Christmas Box Car	34 95
9241	Mickey Mouse Hi Cube Box Car	CALL FOR PRICE
9242	Donald Duck Hi Cube Box Car	CALL FOR PRICE
9525	Speedy Alka-Seltzer Reefer	34 95
9526	Jolly Green Giant Reefer	34 95

1991 Lionel Train Sets

1720	Sante Fe Special	69 95
1714	Badlands Express	84 95
1721	Mickey's World Tour Train	103 95
1703	Iron Horse Freight	154 95
1602	Nickel Plate Special	189 95
1716	Lionelville Circus Special	207 95
1615	Cannonball Express Set	99 95
1713	Sante Fe Dash 8 Set	549 95
1711	90th Anniversary Set	CLOSEOUT 379 00
1758	Desert King Set	249 95
1719	1991 Coastal Ft. Service Station Set	259 95
	Fallen Flags #4 Western Md. Set	449 00

1991 Lionel Engines

8620	Illinois Central 2-6-2 Loco & Tender	194 95
8811	Alaska SD-9 Engine	124 95
8413	Charlie Brown and Lucy Hand Car	51 95
8812	Ks. City Southern GP38 Diesel	132 95

1991 Lionel Rolling Stock

6104	Sante Fe Tank Car	18 95
6107	Sunoco Two Dome Tank Car	18 95
6333	Frisco Bulkhead Car w/Load	22 95
6334	C & NW TTTU X Flatcar	60 95
9307	B & LE Ore Car w/Load	17 95
9313	B & O Ore Car w/Load	17 95
9912	"I Love Ohio" Box Car	21 95
9230	Frisco Double Door Box Car	30 95
9409	St. O Southern Flat Car	22 95
9512	Wright Brothers Reefer	21 50
9513	Ben Franklin Reefer	21 50
9522	Guglielmo Marconi Reefer	21 50
9523	Dr. Robert Goddard Reefer	21 50
9228	Cotton Belt Box Car	18 50
9231	Tenn. Al. & Ga. Double Door Box Car	18 50
9232	R 1 Double Door Box Car	18 50
9233	So. Pacific Box Car	18 50
9218	New Haven Box Car	29 95
7900	Standard O S. Fe Tank Car	51 95
7901	Standard O Chevron Tank Car	51 95

1991 Lionel Operating Cars

6622	CSX Box Car w/ETD	26 95
6623	Katy Double Door Box Car w/ETD	26 95
6638	Lionelville Circus Animal Car	25 95
6639	B & O Box Car w/Steam Ralsounds	144 95
6640	Rutland Box Car w/Diesel Ralsounds	144 95

9807	Penn. Smoking Caboose	59 95
6042-6047	1 C Passenger Cars (6)	159 95

1991 Lionel Die-Cast Vehicles

2777	Chevron Tractor and Tanker	10 25
2778	Conrail Tractor and Trailer	10 25
2779	Lionel Tractor and Grain Rig	10 25
2783	Lionel Tractor and Monon Trailer	10 25
2785	Lionel Tractor and Gravel Truck	10 25
2786	Lionel Steel Tractor and Trailer	10 25
2794	Lionel Tractor	5 95

1991 Lionel Operating Accessories

2708	Street Lamps	8 25
2709	Banjo Signal	31 95
2714	Auto Crossing Gate	21 95
2716	Searchlight Tower	25 95
2723	Microwave Tower	21 95
2727	Auto Operating Semaphore	25 95
2729	Mail Pick-Up Set	22 50
2735	Diesel Horn Shed	33 95
2737	Whistling Freight Shed	33 95
2742	Goose Neck Street Lamps	12 95
2748	Ill. Station Platform	18 50
2749	Rotary Radar Antenna	32 95
2760	Auto Highway Flasher	37 50
2761	Animated Billboard	30 95
2763	Single Signal Bridge	34 95
2771	Roadside Diner	44 95
2772	Ill. Ext. bridge w/Piers	30 95
2283	Die Cast Bumpers (2)	12 95
2309	Mechanica Crossing Gate	5 95
2311	Mechanica Semaphore	5 95
2762	Fl. Station w/Train Control & Sounds	110 95
2782	Lift Bridge	369 95
2791	Animated Passenger Station	80 95

1991 Lionel Building Kits

2707	Billboards	5 95
2730	Girder Bridge	7 25
2731	Station Platform	7 95
2732	Coal Bag	3 50
2740	Log Package	3 50
2744	Rock Piers	7 95
2745	Barre Pack	3 50
2750	Crane Kit	7 95
2751	Shovel Kit	6 95
2754	Graduated Trestle Set	13 95
2755	Elevated Trestle Set	14 95
2181	Telephone Poles	4 50
2705	Lumber Shed	6 50
2706	Barre Loader Bldg	6 50
2710	Eng ne House	26 95
2711	Water Tower	13 95
2718	Barrel Shed	6 50
2726	Grain Elevator	26 95
2733	Watchman Shanty	6 50
2734	Pass /Rt. Station	17 95
2773	Freight Platform	11 95
2736	Coal ng Station	26 95
2774	Lumber Loader Kit	6 50
2709	Rico Station	26 95
2716	Short Ext. Bridge	6 50

Service, Maintenance & Transformers

2752	History of Lionel Video	19 95
2756	Making of Scale Hudson Video	24 95
2743	O Gauge Track Clips	4 50
2780	RS-1 Transformer	149 95
2900	Lockon	1 50
2901	027 Track Clips	4 50
2909	Smoke Fluid	3 00
2927	Maintenance Kit	6 95
2985	Lionel Train Book	9 95
4060	AC/DC Transformer	41 95

Lionel 027 Trackage

2746	Remote Uncoupling Track	13 95
5000	Tracks-Straight, Curves Full Halves	7 5
5020	90° Crossover	4 95
5023	45° Crossover	4 95
5024	35° Straight	2 50
5041	Fiber Pins (12)	1 50
5042	Steel Pins (12)	1 50
5049	042 Curve	1 40
5113	054 Curve	1 45
5149	Remote Uncoupling Track	6 95
5021	Manual Switch-Left	12 95
5022	Manual Switch-Right	12 95
5121	Remote Switch-Left	16 95
5122	Remote Switch-Right	16 95
5167	042 Switch-Left	28 95
5168	042 Switch-Right	28 95

Lionel O Gauge Trackage

5500	Tracks-Straight, Curve, Full Halves	1 25
5523	40° Straight Track	3 95
5530	Remote Uncoupling Track	11 95
5540	90° Crossover	7 95
5545	45° Crossover	8 50
5543	Fiber Pins (12)	1 50
5551	Steel Pins (12)	1 50
5554	054 Track	1 60
5572	072 Track	1 75
5132	Remote Switch Right	36 80
5133	Remote Switch-Left	36 80
5165	072 Switch-Right	59 95

5168	072 Switch Left	59 95
------	-----------------	-------

Lionel Classics

3804	#437 Classics Tower	245 00
3805	#44 Boat	484 95
3802	#43 Boat	439 00
3800	#115 Station	199 00
	#390 E Standard Gauge Engine	450 00
	#384 E S.G. Freight Set	950 00
3602	S.G. Christmas Box Car	129 00
3407	S.G. Minors State Car	549 00
1201	Rail Chief Passenger Car Set	CLOSEOUT 650 00

Lionel G Gauge

1004	North Pole Set	188 95
1006	U.P. Ltd. Pass. Set	239 95
7207	Mickey Mouse & Donald Duck Handcar	74 95
7009	Western Pacific Box Car	47 95
7604	Shell Tank Car	48 95
2000	Straight Track	2 25
2001	Curve Track	2 25
2006	3 Foot Straight	6 95
2007	Remote Switch-Right	53 95
2008	Remote Switch-Left	53 95
2101	Lockon and Wires	3 95

Original Lionel Items

2026	2-6-4 w/6466W	Xct	199 00
2037	2-6-4 w/6026W	Xct	225 00
675	2-6-2 w/6466W	Xct	249 00
3927	Track Cleaner Car	L/N	149 00
2353	F3 AA	Restored	450 00
2020	6-8-6 Turbine w/6466W	L/N	395 00
1656	0-4-0 w/Bell Tender	L/N	795 00
2321	Erie Lack. FM	L/N	850 00
2321	Erie Lack. FM Red Top	L/N	1295 00
2322	Virginian Av.	L/N	795 00
2350	New Haven E.	Xct +	495 00
2329	Virginian Rectifier	L/N	795 00
2023	U.P. Alcos	Xct	395 00
1615	0-4-0 Switcher w/Tdr.	L/N	295 00
746	N & W w/Long Stripe Tdr.	Xct +	1750 00
682	6-8-6 w/2046-50 Tdr.	L/N	895 00
2065	2-6-2 w/6466W	L/N	395 00
736	Berkshire w/2046W	L/N	495 00
671	Steam Turbine w/6466W	L/N	395 00
681	Steam Turbine w/2046W	L/N	495 00
2056	4-6-4 w/2046W	L/N	395 00
2353	Santa Fe AA	Xct	595 00
773	w/2046W 1964 Version	L/N	1295 00
773	w/2426W 1950 Version	Xct +	1995 00
2035	w/646660	Xct	295 00
2055	w/2046W	Xct	295 00
226F	w/2226W	L/N	795 00
50	Gang Car	L/N	99 00
450	Signal Bridge Bridge Xct		69 00
456	Coal Ramp w/Car Xct		249 00
356	Freight Station Xct		99 00

Transformer and Tracks

All Transformers and Switch Tracks are Rebuilt with 1-Year Replacement Guarantee

022	O Gauge Switches Pr	79 00
112	Super O Switches Pr	109 00
1122	027 Switches Pr	49 00
ZW	250-Watt Transformer	199 00
KW	190-Watt Transformer	219 00
1033	90-Watt Transformer	69 00
6019	027 Remote Track	19 00
UCS	O Gauge Remote Track	19 00
32	S.O. Straight Track	4 00
31	S.O. Curve Track	2 00

Operating Cars & Access.

3656	Cattle Car with Corral	Xct	139 00
3359	Twin Dump Coal Car	Xct	49 00
3469	Die-Cast Ore Car	Xct	69 00
3461	Die-Cast Log Car	Xct	69 00
3472	Mik Car with Stand	Xct	49 00
3662	Milk Car with Stand	Xct	69 00
6520	Die-Cast Searchlight Car	L/N	69 00
3356	Horse Car w/Ch Corral	L/N	199 00
3562	Barre Car	L/N	89 00
3464	NYC Box Car	Xct	35 00
3444	Animated Gondola Car	L/N	129 00
3424	Brakeman Car	L/N	109 00
3620	Die-Cast Searchlight Car	L/N	69 00
445	Switch Tower	L/N	89 00
6480	Die-Cast Crane Car	Xct	59 00
6560	Oper. Crane Car	Xct	49 00
3520	Die-Cast Searchlight Car	L/N	89 00
6457	Lighted Caboose	L/N	39 00
97	Coal Loader	Xct	149 95
397	Coal Hopper	Xct	109 00
364	Log Loader	Xct	139 00
362	Barrel Loader	Xct	139 00

ORDERING INFORMATION

You may order by check, money order, credit card or C.O.D. C.O.D. and credit card orders require \$2.95 addtional charge. All orders must include 5% for shipping, minimum shipping \$2.95. Minimum order \$20.00. Roadbed orders and three-foot track sections add \$2.00 addtional to order. New York residents add state and local taxes. Canadian and Overseas orders-20% shipping; minimum \$10.00. International: money order required.



WORLD OF TRAINS

Come visit our store anytime Your visit is always welcome
105-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375 (718) 520-9700

Prices advertised are for mail order only or upon presentation of our ad in the store. Trains and accessories are complete and original. 30-day money back guarantee on used items only. We repair all 027, 0 & standard gauges. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount. Quantities may be limited.

FOR ORDERS ONLY
(TOLL-FREE EXCEPT NEW YORK)

800-223-3346

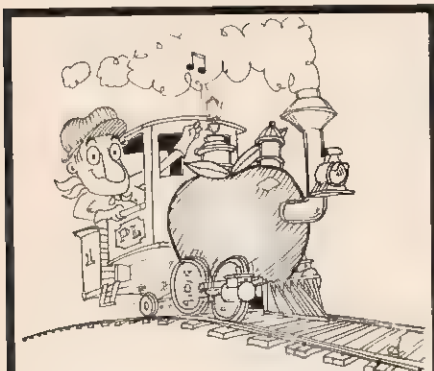
INFORMATION (718) 520-9700

NIGHT NUMBER ORDERS ONLY

(516) 742-135

NEW C-41 Steward 70-TON 14-Panel Triple Hopper Load (H-O)
NEW W-37 Weaver's 70-TON 14-Panel 3-Bay Hopper Load (O)

Send \$1 for price list and product brochure, \$1 deducted with first order
BLUE MOUNTAIN HOBBIES
 R.D. 1, Box 616A, Annville, PA 17003-9763



Colorado Springs, We're Here!

Southern Colorado's Largest

Complete line of HO & N scales.
 Large selection of brass.

Just minutes off I-25, Academy Blvd. at Dublin.
 Open Monday thru Saturday 10-6, Sunday 12-5.
 Phones: (719) 594-4123
 (800) 955-TRAIN for orders only

**Plum Loco
of Colorado**

6527 N. Academy Blvd.
 Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918



N SCALE TWO-STORY FACTORY
 Injection-molded, strip and sheet styrene
 kit no. 506, Gripp's Luggage Manufacturing
 Co., \$9.98.

Design Preservation Models
P. O. Box 280
Crestone, CO 81131

LOTS OF N scale modelers were delighted when Design Preservation Models added N scale stores to their line a few years ago. Now it's time to get excited again because DPM has introduced two new industrial buildings: Gripp's Luggage Manufacturing Co. (discussed here) and a three-story factory with single-story annex called the

Goodnight Mattress Co. As far as materials and techniques go, the kits are quite similar, so my comments are applicable to either model.

Gripp's Luggage consists of finely molded plastic walls and loading dock roof, sheet styrene to make the roof, and clear sheet plastic for glazing the windows. The instructions are clear and well illustrated.

You could assemble this kit straight in about an hour, as everything fits together perfectly. The only difficult part is painting, and the only hard part about that is giving the numerous doors and windows a second color. An

The OAKS HOBBY SHOP < U.S. 41 North, Jasper, FL >

Order Address: Rt.3, Box 425, Jasper, FL 32052
 Information & Availability (904) 792-3622 Orders (800) 348-2281

SUPER SPECIAL SALE

The best super discounts are all listed in the Oaks all new 1992 Catalog. Packed full of surprises the new Oaks catalog lists over 10,000 HO items - all at discount prices. Included is an availability code which tells what items are immediately available, the items that are in limited supply, plus those that are out of stock or that are available only on a special order basis. No other catalog gives such a wealth of good buyer information. At Oaks you now know what the availability is BEFORE you order. Featured is a complete list of all Athearn items plus Bev-Bel, Walther's, Roundhouse and hundreds of other manufacturers. Everything is listed by category - all the locomotives in one place, all the box cars in another, etc. There are over 150 major categories in the catalog index. The Oaks catalog is the best dealer catalog in print. Only \$2.00, and the price is refundable with your first purchase. REQUEST 1992 CATALOG.

MORE FROM OAKS

Oaks also publishes *The Model Train Trader* magazine - the monthly magazine of "buy and sell" for model railroaders. Each month there are hundreds of ads from model railroaders, dealers, stores, discounters, etc. With lots of old and rare stuff, you may find just what you are looking for in *The Model Train Trader*. A years subscription (12 issues) is just \$18.00.

=====*The Fast Track*=====

Oaks customers also receive *The Fast Track* monthly newsletter of HO model railroading. Anything that is new and unusual is covered. *The Fast Track* also features super special deals - low prices plus introductory offers, etc.

At Oaks the customer always comes first.

To find out more about Oaks order the 1992 catalog at \$2.00. If you want everything, send \$20.00 and receive a full years subscription to *The Model Train Trader* plus the catalog and a sample copy of *The Fast Track*. Satisfaction is guaranteed or your money back.

To Visit The Oaks Hobby Shop

You don't go out of your way to visit the Oaks Hobby Shop. Travel either North or South on Interstate 75. Going South exit at State Road 6 (North of Jasper and about 15 miles South of the Georgia state line). Then go East 1 mile to U.S. 41. Turn right and go South 2 miles. Oaks is across the highway from the tan church.

Going North exit at State Road 129 South of Jasper. Follow 129 to U.S. 41 going North. Stay on 41 and go through Jasper. Follow U.S. 41 about 2 miles North of Jasper. Oaks is on the left across the street from the tan church. When you visit ask for a FREE OAKS CATALOG and a FREE BEV-BEL CATALOG - our thanks for your visit.

easier way is to paint the entire building one color — it will still look fine.

I do recommend that you depart from the instructions by painting the walls before assembly. It's a lot easier to brush-paint all those little cast-in window sills when the pieces are lying flat. I airbrushed my walls with Floquil Foundation, let them dry overnight, then hand-painted the windows and doors with Floquil Coach Green and a fine brush (no. 1).

This is a tedious and discouraging task, but stick with it and you'll emerge triumphant in the end. Paint these details as carefully as you can, accepting the fact that you'll make some (probably even many) boo-boos. Let the paint dry for 24 hours, then touch up with the wall color. Wait again before using a sharp blade in a hobby knife to scrape off any last glitches. Individual windows still may not look good, but weathering the building will help a lot.

I assembled the walls with Testor's Liquid Cement for Plastics, flowing it carefully into the joints from inside the building with an artist's brush. The dock was painted with Polly S Concrete, the roof panels (after installation) with Polly S Grimy Black.

For weathering I started by doing some light drybrushing here and there with Polly S Roof Brown and White; then I airbrushed the building lightly

and unevenly with Polly S Grimy Black, thinning it with denatured alcohol.

After glazing the windows I added a black construction-paper corner divider inside the building to kill that see-through look.

You could gussy up the structure with extra details. The dock roof needs something to support it, either posts or guy wires from above. You could add scuppers and downspouts, and bumpers made from tires would look good on the loading docks. One corner could be designated the office area and have windows with air conditioners and awnings.

The roof could use a water tower (or the base for one that's been removed), a doorway to stairs, and all sort of pipes, cyclones, blowers, and such, depending on what goes on inside the building.

As model railroad buildings go, this is a big one, measuring 4" x 9". It's nice to see some bigger (and thus more realistic) buildings in N scale, where we usually have a little more real estate available relative to that required for track.

This is an attractive factory or warehouse building that would look at home in just about any city in the country. It could be used on a layout set anytime from about 1910 to the present. (Earlier structures tended toward more elaborate brickwork and detailing.)

This is a good 'un. — J. K.

More Product Reviews on page 62

HAND CRAFTED PINE TREES

(Suitable for HO, N, Z scale)
104-trees assorted sizes 1/2" to 3" - \$16.00
104-Z scale trees 1/4" to 2" - \$16.00
50-5" trees \$16.00 • 100-baby trees \$100.00
Postage & Handling \$3.50 • Write for special orders or information to:

Shirley's Creative Trees
41 Ridge Road, Marion, NC 28752
Checks payable to Shirley Ailcorn

ST. VINCENT De PAUL'S FAMOUS MODEL TRAIN, TOY & DOLL SHOW

1510 DePaul St., Elmont, N.Y.
Air Conditioned Auditorium



**CRAFTS
MINIATURES
BASEBALL CARDS
OPERATING LAYOUTS**

SUNDAY, JAN 12, 1992

10:00 am — 4:00 pm

EARLY ADMISSION (9 a.m. - 10 a.m.) \$5.00 per Adult
After 10 a.m. \$4.00 Donation — Children Under 12
Admitted Free with Parents. Senior Citizens \$2.00.

Easy Unloading — Free Parking — Assistance to Dealers
Table Holders Admitted at 7:00 a.m.

Pre-Registered Tables \$35.00 — At Door \$38.00 (If Available)
Phone/Verbal reservations must be paid five (5) days before
show. Table size 8' x 30'.

About 2 miles East of Cross Island Parkway — 2 blocks North
of Hempstead Turnpike

Long Island Expressway to Exit 30 South (Cross Island Pkwy.
South — Belmont Race Track). Cross Island Pkwy. South to
Exit 26B (Hempstead Avenue East). Hempstead Avenue becomes
Hempstead Turnpike — Follow signs to show.

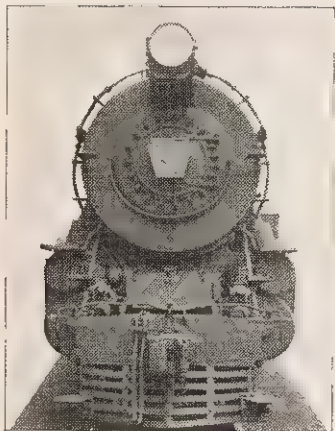
General Information (516) 352-2127
Dealer Information (516) 486-6658

BOWSER

MFG. CO., INC.

21 Howard St, PO Box 322
Montoursville, PA 17754

Bowser



**HO REFERENCE MANUAL
THIRTEENTH EDITION**

BOWSER MFG CO INC P O BOX 322 21 HOWARD ST MONTOLRSVILLE PA 17754-0022

Phone 1-717-368-2516, Monday thru Friday

Office hours: 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. EST.

No shipping & handling charge when ordering Reference Manual
PA Residents add 6% sales tax. VISA & MC Accepted

HO REFERENCE MANUAL

Thirteenth Edition

\$9.95

180 Page Manual includes: Bowser, Cal Scale, Cary, English's Model Railroad Supply, Selley & Arbour. Drawings of current production and drawings of past production to help you repair your engines. Pictures of the actual locos, pictures of models and information. Detail kit drawings and lists of accessories. A parts section for the scratch builder.

See your Dealer. Dealers order direct.

THIS CHRISTMAS, GET THE GIFT THAT WILL

CALL US! LET'S SEE WHAT WE CAN DO TO MAKE YOU A



KATO

SD-40

HO SCALE . . . \$89.95

FEATURES INCLUDE DETAILED CAB INTERIOR & SEPARATE GRABIRONS. THE FINEST IN DETAIL AND THE SMOOTHEST IN OPERATION. TWO DIFFERENT ROADNUMBERS ARE AVAILABLE FOR EACH ROADNAME (EXCEPT CP).

GOING FAST — ORDER NOW!

BURLINGTON NORTHERN
CANADIAN PACIFIC (1# ONLY)
SOUTHERN PACIFIC

SANTA FE
UNION PACIFIC
UNDECORATED



WALTHERS

H10-44

HO SCALE . . . \$69.95

TWO ROADNUMBERS FOR EACH

PENNSYLVANIA
CANADIAN NATIONAL
CENTRAL OF NEW JERSEY
SANTA FE
MILWAUKEE ROAD
NICKLE PLATE ROAD
UNDECORATED

MADE BY ROCO - EIGHT WHEEL DRIVE AND PICKUP — WEIGHS OVER ONE POUND!



**THRALL
DOUBLE STACK
CONTAINER CAR KIT**

\$74.95 HO SCALE SHOWN ABOVE

COMPLETE PACKAGE INCLUDES FIVE CAR KIT, TEN CONTAINERS, THREE SHEETS OF DECALS AND ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS.

THRALL 5 CAR SET (CARS ONLY) . . . \$36.95

THRALL SUPER DETAIL SET . . . \$7.50
GUNDERSON SUPER DETAIL SET . . . \$5.50
40' or 45' CONTAINERS (2) . . . \$5.96
48' or 53' CONTAINERS (2) . . . \$5.96
48' or 53' CONTAINERS PAINTED ATSF . . . \$9.95

**GUNDERSON
CONTAINER CAR KIT**

COMPLETE PACKAGE INCLUDES FIVE CAR KIT, TEN CONTAINERS, THREE SHEETS OF DECALS AND ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

GUNDERSON 5 CAR SET (CARS ONLY) . . . \$37.95

STEWART HOBBIES

HO SCALE



F-7A's

PHASE 2, DBL. HEADLIGHT: C&O (Orig.), D&RGW (Yellow 4-Stripe), SP (Blk Widow) UNDEC

\$69.95 ANY 2 FOR \$135.90 (\$67.95 EA.)
ANY 3 FOR \$199.35 (\$66.45 EA.)
ANY 4 FOR \$259.80 (\$64.95 EA.)

MATCHING B's FOR SOME/MOST ROADS AVAILABLE SPRING '92. RESERVE!

F-3A's

F3A Ph2 EARLY, SGL HL
PENNSY
NEW YORK CENTRAL
BALTIMORE & OHIO
UNDECORATED

F3A Ph2 EARLY, DBL HL
UNION PACIFIC
WESTERN PACIFIC
ROCK ISLAND (ORIG)
UNDECORATED

F3A Ph2 LATE, DBL HL
SOUTHERN PACIFIC
(BLACK WIDOW)
UNDECORATED

F3A Ph 4, SGL HL
LEHIGH VALLEY (ORIG)
BALTIMORE & OHIO
READING
PENNSY

F3A Ph1, DBL HL
SANTA FE (PASS)
C&NW (ORIGINAL)
NORTHERN PACIFIC (FR)

SANTA FE (FREIGHT)
erie (BLK & YELLOW)
GREAT NORTHERN
UNDECORATED

F-9A

LIMITED RUN BY STEWART/KATO
BURLINGTON NORTHERN MILWAUKEE, UNDEC

\$69.95 ea.



HO SCALE

LIFE-LIKE PROTO 2000

FA-2

FA-2 POWERED UNITS
GREAT NORTHERN
LEHIGH VALLEY
WESTERN MARYLAND
UNDECORATED

POWERED A
\$54.95
(LIST \$75.00)

UNPOWERED B
\$29.95
(LIST \$45.00)

UNDECORATED
CANADIAN PACIFIC (BLOCK)
CANADIAN NATIONAL
PENNSYLVANIA
MISSOURI PACIFIC
BALTIMORE & OHIO
SP&S

FB-2 UNPOWERED UNITS
UNDECORATED
LEHIGH VALLEY
PENNSYLVANIA
MISSOURI PACIFIC
BALTIMORE & OHIO
SP&S

COMING SOON **\$59.95**
CANADIAN PACIFIC (SCRIPT)
CANADIAN NATIONAL (PASS)
VIA

COMING SOON **\$31.95**
CANADIAN PACIFIC (SCRIPT)
CANADIAN NATIONAL (PASS)
VIA

FA-B-A \$119.95

(POWERED A, DUMMY B, POWERED A)
LEHIGH VALLEY
PENNSYLVANIA
MISSOURI PACIFIC
BALTIMORE & OHIO
SP&S

FA-B-A \$129.95

(POWERED A, DUMMY B, DUMMY A)
CANADIAN PACIFIC (SCRIPT)
CANADIAN NATIONAL (PASS)
VIA

ATLAS

FP-7

HO SCALE

NEW ROADNAMES \$84.95

CANADIAN PACIFIC (4#s) SGO LINE (2#s)
LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE (3#s) SOUTHERN (3#s)
NORTHERN PACIFIC (2#s) UNION PACIFIC (2#s)
UNDEC (Sgl or Dbl Headlight, W or W/O Dynamic)

BACHMANN SPECTRUM

8-40C

N SCALE . . \$37.95

UNION PACIFIC CONRAIL
NORFOLK SOUTHERN UNDECORATED

THE FIRST N SCALE LOCO FROM
BACHMANN SPECTRUM SERIES

ARNOLD

S-2

**N SCALE
\$72.95**
(LIST \$89.95)

NEW RUN:
D&RGW
UNION PACIFIC
PENNSY
C&NW
BALTIMORE & OHIO
SEABOARD AIR LINE

NEW YORK CENTRAL
MILWAUKEE ROAD
CHESAPEAKE & OHIO
SOUTHERN
ERIE LACKAWANNA
CANADIAN NATIONAL

RARE TRAIN DETECTIVE

THE RARE TRAIN DETECTIVE HAS BEEN
CLEANING OUT HIS ATTIC AGAIN! ONLY 10 OR
LESS OF EACH ITEM AVAILABLE. CALL NOW
IF YOU WANT ONE!

EGD VALLEY

**7 CAR PASSENGER SETS
\$139.95 SET**

GN EMPIRE BUILDER or SP DAYLIGHT

HO n3 D&RGW CABOOSE. \$19.95

ATLAS HO S-4 . . . \$79.95
SANTA FE, ERIE, SOUTHERN PACIFIC

ROWA N-SCALE

SANTA FE 2-8-8-2 . . . \$199.95

STEWART U-25B w/KATO DRIVE

NEW HAVEN RR . . . \$79.95

BEV-DEL BOXCAR 6 PACK

NYC PACEMAKER . . . \$59.95

VIDEO RENTALS

RAILROAD VIDEO TAPE RENTALS

2 WEEKS - \$10.00

OVER 250 TITLES — CALL THE INFO LINE FOR
A FREE LIST OF TAPES

STILL BE WORKING GREAT NEXT CHRISTMAS.

SATISFIED EXPRESS STATION CUSTOMER!

TICHY TRAIN GROUP

HO SCALE IN STOCK
400 TON CONCRETE COALING TOWER
\$99.95
 (LIST \$135)

NEW PANEL SIDE HOPPER \$10.50
 PANEL SIDE HOPPER w/DECALS \$12.00
 PFE REEFER (List \$14.50) \$10.50
 PFE REEFER 6-PACK \$59.95
 USRA 40' TANKCAR (50" DOME) \$10.50
 USRA 40' TANKCAR (60" DOME) \$10.50
 40' USRA BOXCAR \$10.50
 BOXCAR 6-PACK \$59.95
 USRA TWO BAY HOPPER \$10.50
 USRA HOPPER 6-PACK \$59.95
 20' ORE CARS (2 PER KIT) \$10.50
 ORE CAR 6-PACK (12 CARS) \$59.95
 120 TON BROWNHOIST CRANE \$19.95
 BOOMCAR FOR CRANE \$10.50
 40' STEEL FLATCAR \$7.95
 40' WHEELCAR \$10.50



MASTER CREATIONS

BODINE'S GENERAL STORE
\$74.95

EXQUISITE NEW HO STRUCTURE KIT.

SHINOHARA TRACK



NOW'S THE TIME TO START WORKING ON YOUR DREAM LAYOUT WITH THE FINEST TRACK MADE

HO FLEX TRACK: Min. Order 10 pcs. 39" Length
 Code 70: \$3.85 Code 83: \$3.85 Code 100: \$3.75

HO TURNOUTS (Left Hand or Right Hand)

	Code 70	Code 83	Code 100
#4	\$8.85	N/A	\$8.85
#5	N/A	\$9.20	\$9.85
#6	\$9.30	\$9.20	\$9.85
#8	\$10.65	\$10.60	\$10.65

HO CURVED TURNOUTS (LH or RH)

	Code 70	Code 83	Code 100
#6	\$18.40	N/A	\$14.85
#6.5	N/A	\$16.45	N/A
#7	N/A	\$16.45	N/A
#7.5	N/A	\$16.45	N/A
#8	\$18.40	\$16.45	\$18.85

HO WYE TURNOUTS

	Code 70	Code 83	Code 100
#2 5or 3	N/A	\$9.75	N/A
#4	\$9.30	\$9.75	\$9.85
#6	N/A	N/A	\$10.85

HO 3-WAY TURNOUTS

	Code 70	Code 83	Code 100
#6	\$20.60	\$19.50	\$20.60

HO DOUBLE SLIP TURNOUTS

	Code 70	Code 83	Code 100
#4	\$26.65	N/A	\$26.85
#6	\$26.65	\$28.45	\$26.85
#8	N/A	\$31.90	N/A

HO SINGLE CROSSOVER (LH or RH)

	Code 70	Code 83	Code 100
#6	N/A	N/A	\$18.94

HO DOUBLE CROSSOVER

	Code 70	Code 83	Code 100
#4	N/A	N/A	\$29.65
#6	\$31.85	\$28.90	\$31.85

HO CROSSINGS: \$9.94 EA. (30, 45, 60, 90)
 SHINOHARA N SCALE TRACK ALSO IN STOCK!

KATO

NEW ITEM

N SCALE F-7

UNION PACIFIC
 PENNSYLVANIA
 CANADIAN NATIONAL
 SOUTHERN PACIFIC (GRAY/RED)
 SANTA FE (PASS)
 BURLINGTON NORTHERN
 UNDEC. A (Single Headlight)
 UNDEC. A (Dbl. Headlight)
 UNDECORATED B
 UNDEC B (w/Pass Equip.)



\$169.95
 A-B-A SET, ALL POWERED
 SINGLE A's or B's: \$59.95

ATLAS

HO SCALE NEW RUN
 JUST ANNOUNCED!
 MADE BY KATO
 EARLY DEC. DELIVERY



ALCO RS-3

CANADIAN PACIFIC (MAROON & GRAY)
 GREAT NORTHERN (ORANGE & GREEN)
 NEW HAVEN (GREEN & ORANGE)
 ONTARIO NORTHLAND (GREEN & YELLOW)
 ROCK ISLAND (RED & BLACK)
 UNDECORATED

RSD-4/5

SIMILAR TO RS-3 BUT w/6 WHEEL TRUCKS.
 PENNSYLVANIA (BRUNSWICK GREEN)
 SANTA FE (BLUE & YELLOW)
 SOUTHERN PACIFIC (BLACK & ORANGE)
 UNDECORATED

RS-11

DELAWARE & HUDSON (BLUE & GRAY)
 LEHIGH VALLEY (RED & WHITE)
 NICKLE PLATE (BLACK & YELLOW)
 SEABOARD COAST LINE (BLACK & YELLOW)
 UNDECORATED

\$69.95 EACH

(LIST \$99.95)

TWO ROADNUMBERS FOR EACH ROADNAME AVAILABLE

ATLAS

GP-7

GREAT NORTHERN BANGOR & ARROSTOCK
 LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE ILLINOIS CENTRAL
 FRISCO

HO SCALE... \$74.95

GREAT NORTHERN \$89.95

CBT SHOPS

NEW! SANTA FE REFRIGERATOR CARS
\$12.95 ea./ 6 for \$75

THIS NEW SERIES OF HO REEFERS FROM C&BT
 FEATURE A ONE-PIECE PLASTIC BODY w/SEPARATE
 ROOF AND 76 DIFFERENT DETAIL PARTS.
 PAINTED IN 20 DIFFERENT SCHEMES w/6
 ROADNUMBERS PER SCHEME. SUPPLY LIMITED

SEE OUR DEC. '91 AD FOR SCHEMES

C.C. CROW

HO STRUCTURES

STONE SHINGLE MILL
\$20.00



SAFETY HOOK & LADDER FIREHOUSE \$20.00
 NP 3 STALL ROUNDHOUSE \$87.50
 SEE REVIEWS NOV '91 MODEL RAILROADER



VISIT OUR NEW STORE AT:
 640 STRANDER BLVD.
 TUKWILA, WA 98188

FINAL ORDERS ONLY **1-800-237-5139**

IN WASHINGTON OR FOR INFO:
 1-206-228-7750

PHONE & STORE HOURS:
 MON-SAT 10-6, FRIDAY NIGHTS TILL 8:00 (PST)
 SHIPPING: STREET ADDRESS CONT. USA: \$3.95.
 P.O. BOXES, ALASKA, HAWAII \$5.00;
 CANADA \$6.95; OTHER FOREIGN ACTUAL COST
 \$25.00 MINIMUM ORDER, IF UNDER \$25.00, ADD
 \$2.50 PLUS SHIPPING CHARGE 2nd DAY
 SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE. MASTERCARD/VISA
 GLADLY ACCEPTED (NO EXTRA CHARGE).
 ALWAYS YOUR CHOICE OF ROADNAMES
 WASHINGTON RESIDENTS ADD 8.2% SALES
 TAX. EXPIRES 1-10-92. IF IT'S LISTED IN THE
 WALTHERS CATALOG WE'LL DO OUR BEST
 TO GET IT FOR YOU. GIVE US A TRY!

ONE OF THE OTHER GUYS BEATING
 OUR PRICE? GIVE US A CALL!

KADEE

KADEE #5 COUPLERS
10 PKGS./\$14.95

WITH EACH \$100.00 MINIMUM PURCHASE

BUILDERS IN SCALE



W · H · A · R · F

(List \$135) HO SCALE

THE WHARF... \$99.95



ORIENTAL

POWERHOUSE **2-8-8-2**
SERIES (LIST \$375) \$299.95

THIS HO MODEL IS ALL BRASS EXCEPT FOR A
 DIE-CAST METAL BOILER. THEY ARE PAINTED,
 BUT UNLETTERED (EASY TO DO WITH DECALS
 OR DRY TRANSFER). AS OF THIS WRITING THE
 IMPORTER ASSURES US THAT ANOTHER 150

ARE ON THE WAY & SHOULD BE HERE SOON
 POWERED BY A SMOOTH RUNNING CAN MOTOR
 THEY PERFORM FLAWLESSLY. A GREAT CHRIST-
 MAS GIFT TO GIVE OR GET FOR ANYONE WHO
 LIKES BIG POWER! RESERVE YOURS NOW.

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR..

PECO

PLASTIC
RATIO
MODELS

'N' *Restrel Designs*

BUSCH

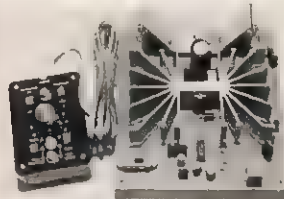
TNT Monorail

See your dealer first.

F&H Enterprises

7501 Mc Fadden Ave.
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Tel: (714)897-3313
FAX (714)894-4954

YOU ASKED FOR IT , SO HERE IT IS.
HIGH QUALITY TRULY INNOVATIVE
FEATURES, AND SUPER LOW PRICE.



4 amp Walk-around Controller
With Memory. The Innovator 2000

Introductory
offer
\$89.95
(fully assembled)

- Disappearing pulse for ultra slow control.
- Pulse ON/OFF switch.
- Power overload indicator
- For all DC scales, G thru N.
- Realistic momentum.
- Standard 4 conductor telephone jack interface
- Emergency stop button.
- Push button acceleration and deceleration switches that provide a slight increase or decrease in speed for yard or up/down grades.
- Two speed modes: full throttle-full voltage or full throttle-half voltage for high resolution.
- Two control modes: knob or push button
- Automatic resetting overload protection.
- Main power board & small hand-held control.
- Requires 12 to 18 volts AC power source.

4-Amp Transformer Kit - 12 or 16 volt - \$24.95



The Innovator 1000
Walk-around or base

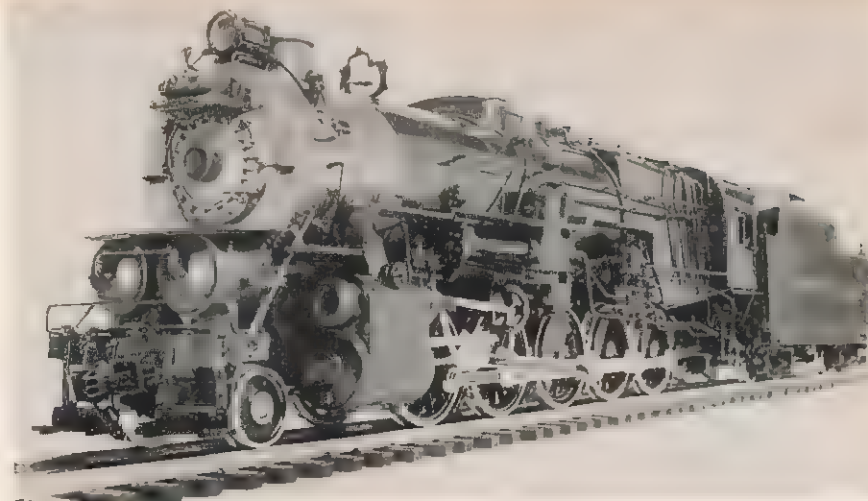
- Momentum and braking
- Ultra slow speed control
- Overload protection
- 20 ft. light weight cable
- Runs HO and N scales
- Requires 12 to 18 volts AC

\$49.95

Transformer (HO or N, UL listed)--\$12.95

Shipping in USA add \$5, in Canada add \$7.50
Make check or money order payable to: **I.T.C. • P.O. Box 5042 • West Hills, CA 91362.** For inquiries or Visa/Mastercard orders phone **1-800-858-3570. FAX # (818) 992-8882**
Leave message and your call will be returned. For more information send US\$2 2 stamps. Club and group purchases, buy 6 & get 1 free. Dealer inquiries welcome

More Product Reviews from page 59



S SCALE PRR 2-10-0

Imported brass class I1 Decapod scale version unpainted, \$975; factory-painted with directional lights, \$1,075; hi-rail version unpainted \$1,020; and factory-painted with directional lights, \$1,120.

Omnicon Scale Models

50 S. Lively Blvd.

Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

DECAPODS were relatively rare on most railroads, yet the Pennsylvania RR found that the 2-10-0 was ideally suited to its rugged, heavy-tonnage operating conditions. According to Alvin Stauffer's book, *Pennsy Power*, the class I1 Decapods were designed by PRR mechanical engineers Alfred W. Gibbs and Axel S. Vogt in 1916. Typical PRR standard practices were followed throughout, and one engine was built at the Juniata Shops in 1916 for road-testing.

Once testing was done, Juniata was given an order for 122 of the I1 locomotives. These massive (386,000-pound) new engines quickly proved themselves on the mountainous Central Region (north and west of Altoona and Williamsport, Pa., to central Ohio). In

1922, a second batch of 475 duplicates was ordered from the Baldwin Locomotive Works to produce a total fleet of 598 2-10-0 locomotives.

The I1s quickly became Pennsy's standard heavy freight locomotive, and they continued in that role for the next 40 years. In the mountains, double-heading was common, with more helpers spaced through the heavy trains and on the rear end. A PRR veteran, visiting with me at Horse Shoe Curve, explained, "We just kept adding I1s until the train made it over the mountain!"

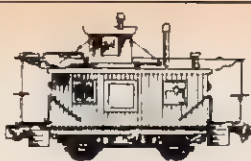
Omnicon's model of the I1 is based on one of the Baldwin engines equipped with a Worthington feedwater heater on the fireman's side. Two versions of the same engine have been built: one with scale wheels, the other with larger flanges for hi-rail operation. Our samples included a factory-painted scale engine and an unpainted hi-rail unit.

These models are made by Samhongsa in Korea. Most of each engine is made of etched and formed sheet brass, with lost-wax detail castings and wire piping.

Review continues on page 66



Don Wood photographed no. 3703, one of the PRR's class I1 Decapods, at Enola, Pa., in 1954.



HO STEAM

ARM PRR 2-10-4 J-1 Long Pipes UP OB M	\$295.00
PRR 2-10-4 J-1A Short Pipes UP OB F	235.00
SF 4-6-2 3400 UP OB G	175.00
SF 4-6-2 3200 UP OB G	195.00
AKANE B&O EM-1 2-8-8-4 OP OB F	395.00
B&O EM-1 2-8-8-4 OP OB F	295.00
B&O 2-8-2 OP OB G	250.00
B&O Q-4b 2-8-2 OP OB F	165.00
USRA 0-6-0 UP NOB F	135.00
USRA 2-10-2 heavy UP OB G	225.00
USRA 4-6-2 OP OB G	195.00
USRA 4-8-2 Light OP OB G	225.00
USRA 4-8-2 heavy OP OB G	225.00
ALCO NYC K3Q 4-6-2 UP OB G	195.00
PRR B-6a 0-6-0 CP OB G	225.00
SP MK 6 2-8-2 OP OB G	295.00
SP MK-6 2-8-2 UP OB M	275.00
SP MT 2-8-2 UP OB G	250.00
USRA 0-6-0 OP OB G	165.00
BAL SF 0-6-0 OP OB G	175.00
SF 4-4-2 OP OB G	225.00
SP MK-5 2-8-2 OP OB G	275.00
SP S-12 0-6-0 UP NOB G	225.00
SP S-12 0-6-0 1970 Run UP OB M	200.00
C&R B&O J-1 4-4-4 OP OB G	290.00
C&O J-3 4-8-4 UP OB G	275.00
C&O L-2 4-6-4 UP OB F	225.00
D&RWG 4-8-2 UP OB M	275.00
PRR K-4s 4-6-2 #3770 UP OB M	359.00
U.P. 4-6-2 UP OB G	375.00
EMP N.H. 800 Cl. 4-6-0 UP OB G	195.00
GEM B&O C-16a 0-4-0 UP OB G	125.00
B&O P-7 4-6-2 OP OB F	195.00
PRR A5s 0-4-0 OP OB G	165.00
PRR D-16sb 4-4-0 UP OB G	185.00
PRR F-3 2-6-0 UP OB G	165.00
PRR H-10s UP OB G	175.00
PRR M-1b 4-8-2 OP OB F	235.00
PRR N-1s 2-10-2 OP OB G	225.00
USRA 2-8-8-2 OP OB F	365.00
U 4-8-8-4 Big Boy UP OB M (5 of 32 made by Tagany) Bid	
HAL R.I. R-67 4-8-4 OP OB G	495.00
SF 0-6-0 OP NOB G	165.00
SF 2100 CL. 0-6-0 UP OB G	195.00
SF 2-8-0 UP OB G	250.00
SF 2507 CL. 2-8-0 UP OB M	225.00
T&P 0-6-0 UP OB G	240.00
KEY B&O 4-6-2 OP OB F	250.00
B&O P-7E 4-6-2 FP #5314 OB M	450.00
D&RWG C-48 2-8-0 FP (Pass.) OB M	500.00
PRR 1-1sa 2-10-0 UP OB G	650.00
PRR K4s 4-6-2 Stream UP OB N	475.00
U 4-8-8-4 late FP OB N	607.00
LMB B&O S-1 2-10-2 OP OB F	225.00
B&O S-1 2-10-2 UP OB G	275.00
Farmey 2-4-4T UP NOB G	125.00
NYC J-3a 4-6-4 Stream UP OB F	225.00
T&P 2-10-4 UP OB G	275.00
MXG D&RWG L 105 UP NOB G	400.00
SF 4-6-2 OP NOB G	175.00
NER B&M J-1 4-4-2 UP OB N	375.00
Rutland K-1 4-6-2 UP OB N	520.00
NPP C&NW E-4 4-6-4 UP OB G	250.00
CB&Q K-2 4-6-0 UP OB M	195.00
D&LW Q4 Orig. or Mod. 4-8-4 UP OB M	235.00 ea.
GTW 4-8-4 UP OB G	275.00
ORI B&O 4-6-2 UP OB M	379.00
B&O 4-6-2 Pld UP OB G	350.00
CB&Q G-8 0-6-0 UP OB N	275.00
GN R-1 open cab FP Black OB M	995.00
SPLCO 2-10-2T FP OB N	175.00
U.P. S-8 0-6-0 UP OB G	293.00
USRA 0-8-0 (CB&Q ver) or standard UP OB N	249.00
USRA 4-6-2 FP NOB G	149.00
USRA 2-8-2 var. roads & vers FP OB N	250.00 ea.
OVL B&M B-15b w/pow UP OB N	457.00
B&M B-15b w/switch pilot UP OB N	426.00
B&O P-1d 4-6-2 (altered) OP OB F	200.00
CB&Q 0-4 Coal or oil 2-8-2 UP OB G	325.00 ea.
CB&Q 0-5 4-8-4 UP OB G	375.00
C.G. K 4-8-4 UP OB M	325.00
CNJ B-3 0-6-0 UP OB N	357.00
C&NW E-2a 4-6-2 UP OB N	470.00
D&LW P-1 4-8-2 UP OB N	275.00
Ma & Pa #41 & #42 UP OB N	438.00 ea.
Monon K-5 1940 ver. UP OB N	250.00
NYC H-7e w/6 axle tender FP OB N	608.00
NYC H-7e w/lesco FP OB N	620.00
R.I. P-42 4-6-2 UP OB N	250.00
PFM CPR G-3 4-6-2 UP OB G	225.00
CPR T-1c 2-10-4 UP OB G	295.00
CPR T-1c 2-10-4 UP OB M	350.00
C.V. 2-10-4 OP OB G	525.00
GN H5 UP OB G	250.00
Hamington Shay UP OB M	495.00

We purchase brass models, all scales, collections and estates.

THE CABOOSE 5 MOHAWK DRIVE WOLCOTT, CT 06716

PRR K-4 4-6-2 w/solid pilot OP OB F	225.00
PRR L-1s 2-8-2 OP OB G	235.00
SF 2-8-0 OP OB F	175.00
SF 2-10-4 OP OB G	295.00
SF 4-8-4 straight rods OP OB G	275.00
PSC C&O L-1 stream. 4-6-4 FP OB M	499.00
N&W S-1a 0-8-0 UP OB M	499.00
NYC F-12a Baker UP OB M	434.00
SUN C&O T-1 2-10-4 UP OB M	225.00
Frisco 2-10-0 FP OB N	244.00
GN 2-6-0 UP OB G	225.00
GN 0-1 2-8-2 UP OB G	250.00
GN 0-8 open cab OP OB G	250.00
GN Q-2 2-10-2 UP OB G	295.00
GN Q-2 2-10-2 CP OB M	375.00
PRR H-10 2-8-0 UP OB M	195.00
SF 0-8-0 OP OB G	175.00
SF 4-8-2 3700 Cl. OP OB G	265.00
S.P. AC7 & 12 4-8-8-2 UP OB N	462.00 ea.
S.P. AC7 & 12 4-8-8-2 FP OB N	535.00 ea.
S.P. GS 2,3,4,5,6 UP OB N	219.00 ea.
TEN GN C-1 0-8-0 FP OB F	225.00
GN F-8 2-8-0 FP OB G	375.00
GN M-2 2-6-8-0 OP OB F	695.00
GN S-1 4-8-4 FP OB G	225.00
GN S-1 4-8-4 FP OB G	195.00
GN S-2 4-8-4 FP OB G	400.00
USRA 0-8-0 UP OB F	125.00
WSM B&O 4-4-4-4 Geo. Emerson OP OB F	275.00
GN N-3 2-8-8-0 CP OB G	800.00
GN S-2 4-8-4 OP OB G	325.00
SF 3010 Cl. 2-10-2 UP OB G	325.00
SP P-1 4-6-2 UP OB M	225.00
Wabash J-1 4-6-2 CP OB M	195.00

HO DIESELS AND ELECTRICS

ALCO Alco RS-1 (SAM) UP OB M	165.00
Alco S-4 S.P. ver. UP OB M	165.00
EMD SD-40 UP OB G	85.00
EMD SD-40L UP OB G	85.00
N.H. E-33 OP OB G	199.00
PRR P-5B UP OB M	250.00
ALPHA NYC R-2 elec. UP OB M	250.00
PRR B-1 elec. UP OB N	179.00
PRR L-6 elec. UP OB G	175.00
PRR L-6a FP OB N	286.00
CBR EMD F-45 (B.N.) UP OB G	85.00
EMD FL-9 A-A set UP OB M	400.00
N.H. EP-1 UP OB M	250.00
N.H. EF-2 UP OB N	365.00
KAW NYC S-1 elec. UP OB G	195.00
KEY Alco PA UP OB G	200.00
Alco RS 1 UP OB M	185.00
Alco RS-3 UP OB M	175.00
Alco RS-11 PRR ver. FP OB N	225.00
EMD GP-7 PH I UP OB M	238.00
EMD GP-9 PH II UP OB M	297.00
LAM PRR GG-1 UP OB G	200.00
ORI EMD E-7A PH I w/L Boards UP OB N	223.00
EMD E-7A PH II UP OB N	249.00
EMD E-7 A&B PH I FP NYC OB N	566.00
EMD E-7 A&B PH II FP PRR OB N	572.00
EMD F-3A PH I UP OB M	175.00
OVL Mil. Rd. ES-2 steepie Cab UP OB G	200.00
N.H. EP-5 UP OB N	379.00
N.H. EY-2 UP OB N	185.00
NYC & HR S-1 UP OB N	298.00
NYC S-3 UP OB N	298.00
PRR 0-1C FP OB N	496.00
PRR O-1C UP OB N	362.00
PRR P5a Mod. UP OB N	360.00
PRR P5b #4702 UP OB N	342.00
SYD GN Z-1 OP green OB G	195.00
WPC LIRR MP-54 3 car set UP OB M	415.00
PRR MP-54 3 car set UP OB M	550.00

HO ROLLING STOCK

BCM GN Wood Caboose FP OB M	152.00 ea.
Old Time 3 car set UP OB M	450.00
GBF NYC Bay 2nd Roomette UP OB M	135.00
NYC Lake 6 DB Buffet	135.00
NYC River 10-6 UP OB M	135.00
Pullman Cascade 13 Bedroom UP OB M	185.00
Pullman County 10-5 UP OB M	185.00
OVL B&M XM-1 Boxcar UP OB N	100.00
B&M XM-1 Boxcar FP OB N	140.00
CB&Q ACF Hopper UP OB N	129.00
CB&Q GA Hopper CP OB N	183.00
I.C. Ext. Cab 4 ver. CP OB N	146.00 ea.
Richmond Conv. Hopper CP OB N	153.00

"O" SCALE STEAM

OVL Mil. Road ES-2 Electric UP OB M	550.00
USRA 2-8-2 UP OB M	875.00
WM H-9 2-8-0 Proto '48 UP OB M	995.00
USH UP 4-8-8-4 Big Boy UP OB M	2,550.00
GN S-2 4-8-4 CP OB M	1,300.00



THE HOBBY GALLERY ANNOUNCES THE RELEASE OF THE FORMER CROW RIVER LINE OF HO STRUCTURES.

- 1.) Two-Store Engine House (see photo above)
6-1/4"W x 5-1/2"H x 10-1/2"D\$49.95
- 2.) New Haven Lawn Interlocking Tower
4-1/2"W x 4-1/2"H x 3-1/2"D\$39.95
- 3.) DL&W Interlocking Tower
4-3/4"W x 4-3/4"H x 3-3/4"D\$39.95
- 4.) Pump House 6-1/4"W x 5"H x 5"D\$49.95
- 5.) Cumberland, R.I. Freight Station
8-3/4"W x 3-1/2"H x 5-1/4"D\$49.95
- 6.) Small Stone Shack (2 per kit)
2-3/4"W x 2-1/2"H x 2"D\$24.95
- 7.) Union Dredging 4"W x 7"H x 5-1/2"D\$49.95

The Hobby Gallery line of Craftsman kits contain hydrocal castings, Grandt Line parts, Northeast Scale Lumber and Campell Shingles. Basic modeling skills are required for assembly.

FINE SCALE MINIATURE KITS

- 1.) #45 Freight House\$150.00
- 2.) #155 Coal Dock150.00
- 3.) #35 Two Stall Engine House150.00
- 4.) #175 Rail Car Shed150.00
- 5.) #230 Branchline Bucket Coaling Station.....150.00
- 6.) #180 Sand House150.00
- 7.) #65 Car Repair Shop.....150.00
- 8.) #165 The Rock Bunker.....150.00
- 9.) #240 The Water Tank.....150.00

BOOKS

- Colorado Railroads by Wilkins60.00
Time of the Trolley by Middleton.....55.00
Hetch Hetchy and Its Dam Railroad by Wurm.....55.00
Railroad Stations in Nebraska by Relsdorff40.00
Reading Steam Pictorial softbound
by Penny-packer45.00
Colorado Midland by Calkey.....225.00
The Mountains by Pearsall.....100.00
Wellsville, Addison & Galeton softbound
by Lewis40.00
Loco Dictionary (1906) reprint
by Newton Gregg.....95.00
Little Book Cliff Railway by Lampert & McLeod.....45.00
Maritime Memories of Puget Sound
by Williamson & Gibbs50.00
The Enterprising Mr. Murray Pacific N.W.
Logger by Fell.....50.00
Railroads of Yosemite Valley by Johnson.....50.00
Car Builders Dictionary (1906) 1971 reprint
by Gregg90.00
Colorado Rail Annual #14.....60.00
The Car & Loco Cycl. 1984 by Simmons
& Boardman.....69.00
RR's of Nevada and Eastern Cal. (2 vol. set)
by Myrick.....90.00 set
Two Divisions to Blue Water by Bowers40.00
Canadian Pacific Railway by Dorin40.00
Pino Grande by Polkinghorn.....40.00
White Front Cars of San Francisco
by Smallwood.....95.00
Western Pacific Pictorial by Ryczkowski60.00
Steel Rails to the Sunrise by Ziel40.00
Coudersport & Port Allegany Soft by Pietrak.....35.00
Shortline to Paradise by Johnson35.00
No More Mountains to Cross by Olmstead.....50.00
This was Trucking by Karolevitz.....50.00
The New Haven RR "A Fond Look Back"
by Pavlucik.....25.00
Rio Grande to the Pacific by LeMassena.....65.00
The Collected Colorado Rail Annual 1974.....35.00
Colorado Rail Annual #1140.00
Rails around Gold Hill by Calky250.00
Rio Grande by Beebe & Clegg.....40.00
Switzerland Trail of America by Cross.....90.00
DSP&P Pictorial Supplement by Poor,
Kindig & Haley.....350.00
DSP&P by Poor325.00

Available now at: **The Hobby Gallery**
1810 Meriden Rd.
Wolcott, CT 06716
Closed Mon.
Tues.-Fri. 10-9
Sat. 9-5, Sun. 1-5.



(203) 879-2316 Phone Orders (203) 879-4878 Fax Orders

How To Order: Visa, MC, Amex and money orders shipped same day. Allow 10 working days for personal checks. Add \$5.00 for U.S. ground shipping. CT residents add 8% sales tax.

The Caboose carries a complete line of BRANSONIC ultrasonic cleaners.
Call for information - BRANSONIC

RESERVATIONS TAKEN ON FUTURE BRASS MODELS.

"O" Scale Shipping \$10.00; HO Shipping \$5.00. Ct. residents include sales tax. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Send \$1.00 for latest Brass List. Phone 203-879-9797. The Caboose, 5 Mohawk Drive, Wolcott, CT 06716. 24 Hour Fax (203) 879-4878.

Micro-Mark

WINTER HURRY! - ORDER NOW!

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED CUT-OFF WHEELS
Steel industry type wheels in miniature sizes. Fiberglass reinforcement resists breakage. 1 1/2" dia. x 1/32" thick. Set includes 2 wheels for steel, 2 wheels for brass, copper, aluminum and 1/8" shank mandrel.
#50293... List \$10.30... Sale \$7.60

SAVE 26% TRUE SANDER
The True Sander is designed to give you a quick, precision finish on wood, plastic and metal sheet and strip stock. Also works beautifully to square-up cut ends of brass tubing. Works on material up to 4" wide x 1" thick x any length. Four sided sanding block lets you have 4 diff grts mounted at the same time. Includes pre-set angle guides for 30, 45, 60 and 90 degrees plus protractor type guide for any angle in between.
#14475... List \$26.95... Sale \$19.95

MINIATURE SAW BLADES CUT WOOD, PLASTIC, FIBERGLASS AND SOFT METAL
Hard-to-find blades are precision ground tools of drop forged, tempered high carbon steel. All are .015" thick with 1/8" hole.
#14133 3/4" dia. 36 teeth List \$9.95 Sale \$7.50
#14134 3/4" dia. 60 teeth List \$9.95 Sale \$7.50
#14135 1" dia. 68 teeth List \$10.95 Sale \$8.25
#14136 1" dia. 34 teeth List \$10.95 Sale \$8.25
#14137 2" dia. 140 teeth List \$15.95 Sale \$11.95
#14138 1/8" shank mandrel for above blades... \$2.75
Save Even More! Set of all the above
#14139... List \$60.50... Sale \$45.50

SUPER SPECIAL SAVE 60%!
MODEL BUILDER'S PRECISION KNIFE SET
We made a special purchase of these "made-in-the-USA" sets at a great price and we're passing the savings on to you! Includes light, medium and heavy duty handles and 13 assorted blades in an attractive wood storage case.
#60924... List \$15.00... Sale \$5.99

3-JAW CHUCK FOR DREMEL MOTO-TOOLS
Tired of changing collets on your Moto-Tool? Then you'll love our 3-jaw keyless chuck! Works with ALL Dremel and Sears models. Holds drill bits & accessories from 1/64" to 1/8". Use up to 10,000 rpm.
#15264... List \$10.95... Sale \$8.20

DEALERS WANTED! WRITE FOR DETAILS ON YOUR LETTERHEAD

HANDS-FREE LIGHTED MAGNIFIER
Excellent for close precision inspection, jewelry work, model building, stamp and coin collecting, needlework reading. The 4" dia. optical quality glass lens enlarges to 175% of actual size. Swivel mounting bracket clamps to benches up to 1 1/2". Spring balanced arms extend magnifier to exact position required.
#24101... List \$49.95... Sale \$32.95

SAVE 40% MAGNETIC GLUING JIG CUTS YOUR ASSEMBLY TIME IN HALF
A "why-didn't-I-think-of-that" tool for quick assembly of small components. Use for plane and ship models, model rail road structures and rolling stock, dollhouse miniatures and more. 10 1/4" x 10 1/4", 21 gauge, rust resistant steel with 7/8" flanges bent up at 90 degrees. Includes 8 magnetic holding plates that keep components squarely together while glue dries.
#60304... List \$26.95... Sale \$16.15
#60305 Eight Extra Magnetic Plates... Sale \$7.95

SOLID CARBIDE MICRO DRILLS
Originally made for the electronics industry, these bits will last 30 times longer than other drill bits and because they all have 1/8" shanks they're a lot easier to handle and will fit in one size Moto-Tool collet. Set of 9 assist sizes from #54 to #80. Industrial users pay up to \$4.00 each for these bits, but we bought a manufacturer's overstock at a great price and we're passing the savings on to you.
#60310... List \$36.00... Sale \$14.75

SAVE 20% MLR TRACK LAYING TOOLS
Get a quieter, smoother rolling, trouble free layout with this unique tool set. Includes balast spreader, track cutting guide, parallel track spacing tool and a track soldering alignment tool.
#60754 N Gauge Set List \$15.95 Sale \$12.75
#60755 HO Gauge Set List \$15.95 Sale \$12.75

SAVE 20% MODEL RR DESIGN TEMPLATES
Templates make model RR design easier, less time consuming, more professional and assist in accurate performance before you lay your first section of track. Large 1"x1" scale makes drawings easier to read. Includes a precision draftsman's template and 7 sheets of design paper with 1" grids.
#60757 N Gauge Set... List \$12.50 Sale \$7.15
#60758 HO Gauge Set List \$13.50 Sale \$10.80
#60759 Tinplate S... List \$14.50 Sale \$11.60
#60760 Tinpl. 3 Rail O List \$17.50 Sale \$14.00

WORLD'S SMALLEST, MOST ACCURATE TABLE SAW
SAVE 33%
For miniature woodworking. Cuts both softwood and hardwood up to 1/4" thick. Ideal for ripping narrow strips or meter cutting. Features 6" x 6" aluminum table, rip fence, meter gauge, blade guard, dust catcher compartment, 2" 80 tooth blade. 1/10 hp 120v motor.
#50304... List \$129.95... Sale \$87.00
#15220 Extra fine 107 tooth blade. Cuts model railroad track, burr free... \$13.95

SAVE 50% ECONOMICAL 5-PIECE TWEEZER SET
All purpose set lets you grasp, position and manipulate the smallest items. Set includes 4" sharp point, 5 1/2" blunt point, 6" bent dental, 4" flat nose, 6 1/2" cross locking. #60365... List \$18.95 Sale \$9.50

SAVE 25% RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE FOR DREMEL MOTO-TOOLS
This precision tool is one of the most versatile attachments you can own for the Dremel Moto-Tool. It will drill, sand, cut and grind in places you never could before. Has hardened meta. gears and lifetime lubricated ball bearings. Attaches in seconds to Moto-Tool models 275, 285, 395, 595 and FreeWheel er.
#50357... List \$34.95... Sale \$26.20

SAVE 20% ROTARY TRAY ENDS WORKBENCH CLUTTER
Store and organize your most used small tools. Holds just about everything in less than 1 sq. ft. of space. Great for needle files, model knives, tweezers, compasses, pencils, rulers and more. 10" dia. x 6 1/2" h. Made of high impact plastic with Lazy Susan type base.
#14105... List \$16.95... Sale \$13.50

INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON
Makes up to 125 joints on one charge. Heats up to 700°F depending on tip used. Includes fine tip, heavy duty tip, recharge stand and work light. Quality nickel cad batteries can't overcharge.
#50313 List \$42.95 Sale \$36.50

SAVE 40% MINI MACHINIST'S SQUARE
Marks a perfect 90° angle & sets up table saws, sanders etc. for accurate, square cuts. Ground & polished carbon steel 4" blade, 2 1/2" beam.
#10118... List \$11.95... Sale \$7.15

DREMEL DISC/BELT SANDER with FREE Belts & Discs - A \$16.50 Value
SAVE \$74.55
SUPER SPECIAL
A rugged, solidly built tool that can save you hours of tedious hand sanding. Trims model parts precisely to your marked line. Use on all metals, woods and plastics. Has cast aluminum tables and frame, removable platten for sanding curves, miter gauge 1/5 hp, 3450 rpm quiet induction motor. Also includes 2-80 & 2-120 grit belts & 5-80 grit discs. (FREE! from this ad only). Belts-1" w. discs-5" dia. #60788SP
Total Val. \$194.50 Sale \$119.95

SAVE 25% FINE QUALITY RED SABLE BRUSHES FOR PROFESSIONAL RESULTS
These are fine quality hobbycraft brushes with seamless nickel ferrules and lacquered hardwood hand ends.
#27145 5-pc. set of rounds List \$13.50 Sale \$9.95
#27150 4-pc. set of flats... List \$12.30 Sale \$9.20

DRIVE TRACK LAYING NAILS WITH ONE PUSH
SAVE 25%
Drop nail head-first into clear guide tube. Magnetic plunger holds nail. Just push to drive nail. Works with steel nails up to 1 1/4" long and 3/16" dia. head. Narrow plunger fits between rails unlike an ordinary hammer. It really works! We guarantee it. #15262 List \$7.75... Sale \$5.80

SAVE 30% BADGER'S NEW SPRAY BOOTH PROTECTS YOUR LUNGS AND YOUR SHOP
(Shipped to Cont. U.S.A. only)
Avoid breathing dangerous paint fumes when using your air brush and paint spray cans. Your finished projects and surroundings will be protected from overspray. A powerful 115v blower sucks fumes from inside the booth, through a filter and then blows them outside through a standard 4" clothes dryer vent hose (available at any hardware store). Made of translucent polypropylene with an 8" x 5" plexiglass window in the top to let light in. Large size (20" L, 12" H and 12" D) will accommodate most scale model projects.
#60463... List \$225.00... Sale \$157.50

SAVE 60% MICRO-VAC MINI CLEANER
Picks up fine dust and dirt particles from RR models, ship models, dioramas, dollhouses, computer printers, sewing machines, audio, video and photo equipment. High velocity motor runs on standard 9v battery (not included). Includes curved wand, brush and dust bag as shown plus 1" wide brush and straight wand/crease tool.
#14113... List \$29.95... Sale \$11.95
#15188 AC Adapter. Eliminates battery and lets you run the Micro Vac on 110v... Sale \$9.95

HEAVY DUTY FLUSH CUT RAIL NIPPER
SAVE 25%
A well-made tool designed for cutting model railroad track. The special cutting edges make smooth, square cuts and the wide throat allows cutting close to the work. It's also a great tool for cutting brass and other non-ferrous wire and rod. 6 1/2" long. Expensive, but worth the price.
#60315 List \$21.95 Sale \$16.50

SCREW & NUT EVERYTHING SET
SAVE 40%
All tools have steel blades and nickel plated swivel head handles. Includes 1 8" 5/32", 3/16", 7/32" & 1/4" open end wrenches. 1 8", 9/64", 5/32", 11/64" & 3/16" nut drivers. 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8" & 9/64" flat and #0 & #1 Phillips screwdrivers. 1/16", 5/64" & 3/32" hex wrenches. All in a sturdy plastic organizer. Full one year guarantee.
#14158... List \$14.95... Sale \$8.95
#60377 (METRIC)... List \$14.95... Sale \$8.95

HOBBY PAINT SHAKER
SAVE 25%
Our paint shaker mixes all types of paint better, faster and more thoroughly than you can with a stick or handshaking. Accommodates all small art and hobby size bottles up to 1 ounce. Guaranteed for one full year. 110-120v AC.
#27162 List \$29.95 Sale \$22.50

SAVE 25% MICRO-DRILL FOR DELICATE HAND DRILLING
Ring slides up and down the spiral brass handle causing the drill bit to turn. Steel chuck holds no. 61 thru 80 drill bits. 4" long.
#60348... List \$7.95... Sale \$5.95

SAVE 35% PEN SIZE MICRO TORCH
Gives you precise control for delicate soldering jobs. Burns up to 1/2 hr. on standard cigarette lighter butane fuel, depending on flame size. Max temp. 2,300 degrees F. 7" long with 9/16" dia. barrel. Beautifully made of plated brass and steel.
#60394... List \$16.95... Sale \$10.95

PRICES GOOD FROM THIS AD ONLY

SAVE 29% THE MITER-RITE
One of the finest tools you can buy for making perfect angle cuts in small wood, plastic and metal material. Adjusts in one degree increments with a range of 65 degrees on either side of 90. Made of tough "football helmet" plastic. Includes 52 tip blade. Cuts up to 5/8" thick x 2" wide x any length.
#15215... List \$27.95... Sale \$19.95

SAVE 10% KEEP TOOLS WITHIN EASY REACH WITH OUR HOLD-IT TOOL POSITIONER
This clever device holds tools and work lights suspended out of the way when not in use... then quickly lowers them to a comfortable working position. Tough nylon cord extends to 55" and retracts automatically when tool is released. Tens on can be adjusted to accommodate different weight objects up to 12 lbs. Ideal for use with Dremel Moto-Tools and overhead work lights.
#50318... List \$10.95... Sale \$9.85

MINI MACHINIST'S VISE
SAVE 25%
Cast iron with baked enamel finish. Smooth jaws 1 1/2" wide, 1 1/2" capacity. Clamps to benches up to 1" thick.
#60297 List \$12.95 Sale \$9.75

QUALITY FOR LESS
10726 Braes Forest Dr. • Houston, Texas 77071

Your **reliable PECO** Connection!!


QUALITY MODEL RAILROAD PRODUCTS — HO, N, and S
VERY AFFORDABLE PRICES!!

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES!!

PERSONAL SERVICE
MASTERCARD ACCEPTED at NO EXTRA CHARGE

For prices, order form and information, send a long (#10) self-addressed, stamped envelope to:
QUALITY FOR LESS — Dept. M1
10726 Braes Forest Dr. • Houston, Texas 77071
(Please indicate your scale of modeling!)

TEEN-AGERS



The Teen Association of Model Railroaders is dedicated to helping teens with the hobby. For information write:

TAMR,
c/o John Reichel,
1800 E. 38th St., Oakland, CA 94602



Fine O scale heavyweight passenger car kits & no. 1 scale locomotives and passenger car models. Write for literature (specify O or no. 1 scale). Send large SAE.

AMERICAN STANDARD CAR COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 394 • Crystal Lake, IL 60014

NEW! REALISTIC TREE KITS



TWO EASY STEPS... HANDMADE QUALITY

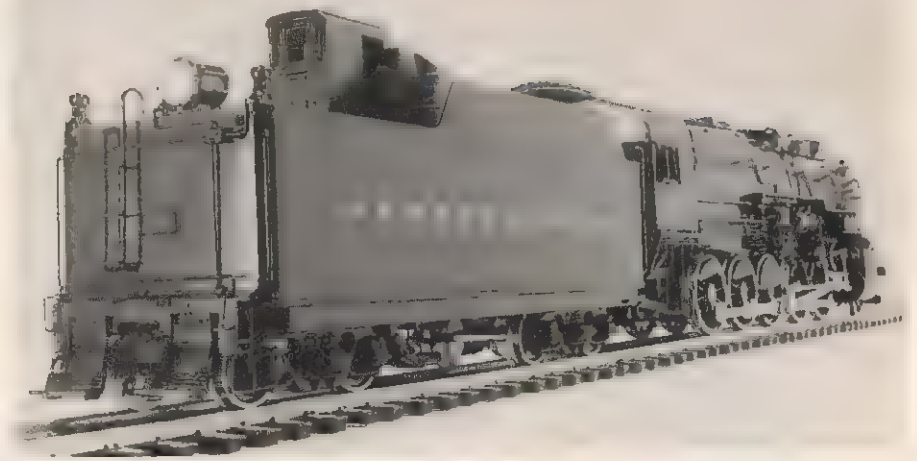
 

Twist plastic trunk Glue Clump-Foliage

Plastic Trunks... that really bend.
Precolored bark texture.
Clump-Foliage... all new.
Precolored realistic foam product.
Maximum quality -- Minimum cost

Ask your Dealer today,
send \$1.25 for color catalog.
P.O. Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052
314-346-5555

 **WOODLAND SCENICS®**



Mechanically, the I1 models have a large DC can motor, which is connected to the middle driver with a free-wheeling gearbox. This type of gearbox allows the wheels to turn, if the engine is pushed, without damaging anything. All the drivers are sprung, and operation is quite smooth with minimal noise. A sound can is mounted on the second axle, and the tender floor is drilled for speaker installation. All the wheels on the scale engine match the National Association of S Gaugers standards.

Performance

Minimum, midrange, and maximum speeds on filtered direct current, straight track:

Scale mph	Load	Volts	Amperes
5.74	Free	3.0	.14
35.77	Free	6.0	.20
92.83	Free	12.0	.28
—	Slipping	12.0	.68

Weight of engine and tender: 38 ounces.
Minimum radius: 36". Pull: 6 ounces.

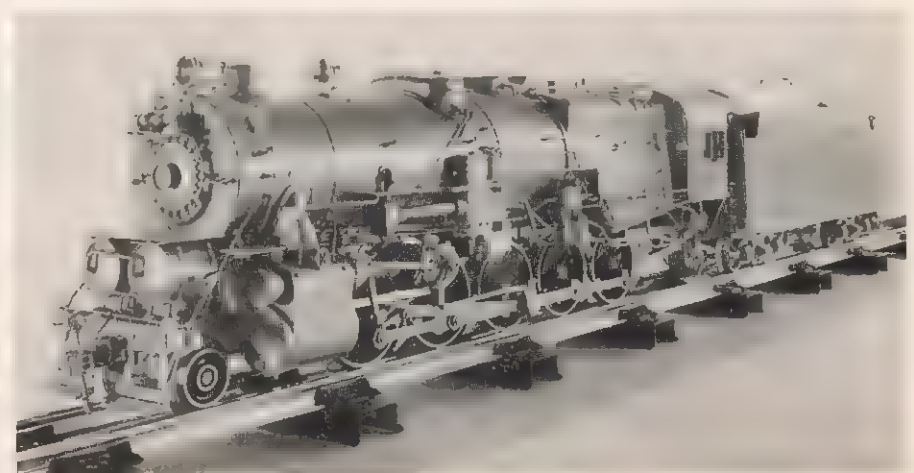
MR's sample was an excellent-running model. It started smoothly and ran quietly throughout its speed range. Its drawbar pull exceeded the range of our test equipment; the importer reports that one of the scale Decapods pulled a mixed 50-car train up a 2 percent grade on the S-Team club layout.

These models were designed with operation in mind. Both the engine and tender are equipped with pads and tapped holes, so Kadee S/On3 couplers can be installed with ease.



Because of the costs and time involved in producing S scale locomotives, Omnicon sells most of their products under a prepayment buying plan. The production run is sized to fill these paid orders, which is why only a few models are made for the general market. Future plans include a New York Central class L-3a/L-4a 4-8-2 Mohawk in early 1992 and a Chesapeake & Ohio T-1/PRR J1 2-10-4 coming in 1993.

Both versions of the I1 2-10-0 are superb models that Pennsy fans will surely enjoy. — *Jim Hediger*



märklin digital

Experience the Operating Realism
You Never Thought Possible.



Imagine the realism and control of running a switch engine back and forth across your main line while your freight train is in continuous operation on that same main line! Whether you run an HO or N gauge 2-rail DC layout, or have a Märklin 3-rail AC HO layout, Märklin Digital lets you duplicate real-life situations you never thought were possible on your existing layout. In fact, Märklin Digital has the capacity to run scores of locomotives, switches and accessories making it ideal for either your home layout, or your local club layout.

Easy to Convert.

The most amazing thing about Märklin Digital is just how simple

it is to convert your present layout.

First of all, there is no complicated wiring scheme. And the heart of the system, the locomotive decoder (C82 decoder for 2-rail HO DC; C80 for Märklin 3-rail AC), will fit into almost any make of locomotive. The end result is a realistic, intriguing, and fun layout.

Decoder Shown Actual Size

Digital Components— The System Grows as You Grow.

Unlike other command control systems, Märklin Digital doesn't require an all-or-nothing, expensive one-time purchase. The modular concept allows you to convert to Digital on a component by component basis. You begin by having the basic decoder panel installed in your locomotive and purchasing the basic operating units (specific units needed vary between 2-rail DC and 3-rail AC operation). Later you can add additional controls to increase your operating capabilities—like the *memory unit*, which allows you to program specific routing controls, or the *interface unit*, which allows you to operate your entire system through your home computer. And with 2-rail DC you can operate Digital and conventional locomotives together on a Digital layout.

The Märklin Digital Support Team

To give you unsurpassed assistance, Märklin Digital has developed the most sophisticated support system of any command control manufacturer in the world. Märklin Digital is only sold through Authorized Märklin Digital Dealers. All of whom have successfully completed a certification seminar conducted by factory-trained personnel.

All Aboard for Märklin Digital Rebates

Now through January 31, 1992, we're offering a chance to go digital with prices from 1990 plus additional rebates on five special digital packages. Depending on the package you choose, you could save up to \$181.00—that includes the rebate, the low 1990 price and a special bonus one-year free subscription to the Digital Club which includes the bimonthly Märklin Digital Newsletter written by Dr. Tom Catherall.

To receive more information on Märklin Digital, the Märklin Digital Rebate or the name of your nearest Authorized Märklin Digital Dealer,

call 1-800-825-0888 or send in the coupon below.

Start experiencing the operating realism you never thought possible.

**GO DIGITAL
WITH
MÄRKLIN
AND SAVE.**

Get low 1990 prices plus a big cash rebate on 5 special packages.
märklin

märklin digital Yes, I'm interested in Märklin Digital.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Send to: Märklin Digital Trains,
P.O. Box 51319, New Berlin, WI 53151-0319

MR1-2

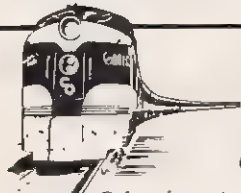
VILLAGE DEPOT



BRASS MODELS IN STOCK

Lambert RGS Geese #2, #4, #5 FP MINT	HO#3	CALL	PBL RGS C-17s Foreground & unpld.	Sn3	CALL
PFM D&RGW K-27 High Grade CP	HO#3	CALL	PBL D&RGW C-21 #360 30s FG	Sn3	\$1075
PFM Sumpter Valley 2-6-6-2 last run	HO#3	CALL	PBL D&RGW K-28 #473 FG 30s Perfect	Sn3	CALL
SOHO Edna Business Car U.P. MINT	HO#3	CALL	PBL D&RGW K-28 #476 40s FP	Sn3	CALL
WSM D&RGW K-28 Craftsman Series	HO#3	CALL	PFM D&RGW/RGS Short Cab CP RGS	Sn3	\$195
WSM D&RGW C-16 #278 CP Micro Motor	HO#3	CALL	PFM RGS Galloping Goose 3-truck FP	Sn3	CALL
PFM UP 2-8-0 CP VERY NICE	HO	\$350	PSC Sgl/Dbl Dome Tank Cars in Stock	Sn3	CALL
PFM WP 2-8-2 unpld. MINT Mid Run	HO	\$350	PSC NCNG #9 or SP #1 ORDER NOW	On3	\$995
OMI RGS #74 CP Green Boiler sd/tis	Sn3	\$695	PSC 42-Ton Climax unpld/sound	On3	CALL
PBL RGS #22 UP 30s	Sn3	CALL	USH 13-Ton 2-truck Shay Grandt drive	On3	\$495
PBL D&RGW C-16 #278 FG Late 30s	Sn3	\$995	BC V&T #26 unpld. NEW IN STOCK	O	\$995

MINT BRASS IN ALL SCALES PURCHASED • FAX NUMBER (503) 942-8231
725 ROW RIVER ROAD • COTTAGE GROVE, OR 97424
(503) 942-5117



Ride the Streamlined Beauties of the C&O

Relive the excitement and drama of the Streamline Era as experienced by those who helped make it happen on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway... lived along the C&O lines in Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Michigan, and Indiana... rode *The George Washington*, *The Sportsman*, *The F.F.V.* and *The Pere Marquettes*... or simply dreamed about *The Chessie*.

Each month, the *Chesapeake and Ohio Historical Society Magazine* brings readers the history and news of one of America's greatest and most progressive railroads, The Chesapeake and Ohio Railway. From the Great Age of Steam to the current status under CSX, the *C&OHS Magazine* covers every aspect of the C&O and its affiliate roads, Pere Marquette of Michigan and Hocking Valley of Ohio. A special section, "Basement Subdivision," provides extensive coverage of modelling in all scales.

A one-year subscription to the *Chesapeake and Ohio Historical Society Magazine* is only \$17.00, and includes membership in the Society. Members of the C&OHS enjoy discounts on all publications and other materials provided through the Society:

- *C&O Standard Structures, 1880s to Present*, by Thomas W. Dixon, Jr., \$13.95 (Members \$11.95), plus \$2.00 S/H.
- *C&O BL2 Diesels*, by John C. Paton, \$10.95 (Members \$9.95), plus \$2.00 S/H.
- *1992 Official Chessie Calendar*, \$6.95 (Members \$5.95), plus \$1.00 S/H.

Va. residents add 4.5% sales tax to all orders.

To join, send your name, address and check or money order for \$17.00 to:
Chesapeake and Ohio Historical Society, Membership Dept.
P.O. Box 79, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422

Copyright© 1991, Chesapeake and Ohio Historical Society, Inc.



HO MARKER LIGHTS

Ready-to-install Adlake marker light kits nos. H-807 (red and green lenses) and H-809 (red and yellow lenses), \$9.95 each; battery power hookup kit no. 812, \$2.95.

Tomar Industries

9520 E. Napier Ave.

Benton Harbor, MI 49022

MARKERS are lights that were used to indicate the end of a train for most of the 20th century. Originally, markers were kerosene lanterns hung from brackets mounted at the rear corners of locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses. In the late 1970s and early '80s, the kerosene markers gave way to electric flashers and eventually to the flashing rear-end devices (FREDs) in use today.

Veteran railroaders were extremely aware of markers because their safety depended upon them. The operating rule book defines a train as any locomotive or self-powered car, with or without cars, *displaying markers*. If a meet takes place and the passing train has no markers, the waiting train cannot proceed. The lack of markers shows that the opposing train has either broken in two or left the rear end of the train somewhere... quite possibly out on the main line!

Tomar's set of markers is based on the full-size lamps made by Adlake. They come in two kits that have different lens combinations. Set H-807 has the most common arrangement, with a red lens facing to the rear and green lenses in the front and sides. Set H-809 also has the red lens, but the front and side lenses are yellow to match an alternate prototype combination. Tomar makes similar marker sets in O and G scales.

The kit contains a pair of lost-wax brass markers that come painted and with the lenses installed, 1.5-volt lamps (which also come installed), and a small instruction sheet that explains the procedure. It's easy to install the parts, and the project took only about an hour to complete.

Installing the markers was easy as the lamp wires come out through the mounting pegs. They can be applied to almost any of the usual "rear" cars, including observation or sleeping cars and cabooses. All it took was drilling a no. 44 hole through the carbody at each of the lamp locations. Then, as specified in the instructions, I reamed the holes with a no. 42 drill bit to get a good fit. I slid the



(N Scale) SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION - FMC Box Car
 BB30 GWS/One Time Only release Kit Price \$7.95 ea (12 #'s)

GWS

"Golden West Service©" Box Car Release

Blue w/Silver roof; Yellow & Red printing (12 #'s)

MODEL DIE CASTING, INC.

3811 W. Rosecrans Blvd., P.O. Box 926, Hawthorne, CA 90251

Send \$2.00 for current N-scale catalog/price list... Dept. N

How to build **REALISTIC** **Model Railroad** **SCENERY**

BY DAVE FRARY

2ND EDITION

**REVISED AND
EXPANDED —
WITH 2 NEW
CHAPTERS**

**soluble
models that
are quick, easy,
and trouble-free**

MODEL RAILROAD **BRIDGES & TRESTLES**

A guide to designing and building bridges for your layout

FROM
**Model
Railroader**
MAGAZINE

- ABCs of bridges
- Model construction techniques
- Over 25 scale plans

Create a scene with two new books.

When you get your hands on Kalmbach's two new books, there will be quite a scene. From a tree-lined slope to a steel trestle, these two guides will make your layout more spectacular and realistic than ever.

Model Railroad Bridges and Trestles

Nothing adds drama to a layout like a railroad bridge. This guide helps you design and build the perfect bridge for your setting. Compiled from over 20 years of *Model Railroader*, chapters cover the history of railroad bridges and model construction techniques. The bridges included can be

tailored to many railroad situations — timber trestles, drawbridges, lattice truss bridges and more. Includes 12 construction articles, prototype photos and over 25 scale plans. 8½ x 11, 152 pgs., 100 b&w photos, 100 illus., sftbd. Available March 1992. #12101/\$16.95

How to Build Realistic Model Railroad Scenery

Updated and expanded, this second edition improves a great book. Included are new techniques and new photos, and two new chapters explain how to refurbish old

scenery and model the seasons. Regardless of your artistic ability, you can easily master these techniques for building natural scenic forms, modeling rubble and rock, creating foliage, water and more. By Dave Frary. 8½ x 11¼, 132 pgs., 181 b&w and 161 color photos, sftbd. #12100/\$15.95

Get your copies of Kalmbach's two new guides. Then make a scene.

Look for these books at your local hobby shop. Or call Kalmbach toll free, 24 hours a day (800) 533-6644.

HIGHLINERS

A-Units due soon.
See your dealer

P.O. BOX 22435

SAN DIEGO, CA 92122

PASSENGER CAR BOOKS

THE OFFICIAL
PULLMAN - STANDARD
LIBRARY

They're Selling Fast!

Do You Have Your Copies?

Vol. 1	AT&SF	Sold Out
Vol. 2	NYC	Sold Out
Vol. 3	GN, NP, SP&S	Sold Out
Vol. 4	PRR	Sold Out
Vol. 5	SP Prewar	\$ 39.95
Vol. 6	SP Postwar	Sold Out
Vol. 7	SOU, ACL, SAL, L&N, C&E	\$ 39.95
Vol. 8	CR&P	\$ 39.95
Vol. 9	C&NW	\$ 39.95
Vol. 10	NH, B&M, BAR, ERIE, DLW, LI	\$ 39.95
Vol. 11	C&O, B&O, N&W, WAB, NKP	In Prep.
Vol. 12	IC	In Prep.
Vol. 13	UP Early Streamliners	In Prep.
Vol. 14	UP Other Cars	In Prep.
Vol. 15	DRGW, KCS, MILW, MP, T&E Spl	In Prep.
Vol. 16	CN, GM, Demos, Army cars	In Prep.

Builds Photos - Scale Floorplan Drawings - Scale Sideview Drawings

See Your Hobby Dealer First

Delivered UPS in US: Please add \$3.00/Order.
Canadian/Foreign USPS Insured. Add \$3.00/Book.

RAILWAY PRODUCTION CLASSICS

P.O. BOX 296, Dept. A
GODFREY, IL 62035



wires through the hole, added a tiny drop of cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA), and pressed each marker into position. The only trick was making sure the red lenses faced the rear.

I used a Tomar no. 812 battery power hookup kit to supply the markers I mounted on an Athearn caboose. This kit comes with a small slide switch, a molded plastic AA battery holder, and some hookup wire.



Next, I mounted the slide switch so that its control lever extends down through the plastic floor and opposite Athearn's toolbox. I made a rectangular hole in this location $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide and $\frac{5}{16}$ " long by drilling a couple of holes within the area and filing the opening to size. By positioning and holding the switch in the opening, I could mark the location of its mounting bolts at either end. Then I drilled no. 47 holes through the floor and mounted the switch with two 1-72 machine screws and nuts.

The next step was to notch Athearn's steel weight so it fit around the power switch mounted on the plastic floor. Next, I positioned the battery holder and marked the locations for its mounting screws. I drilled and tapped these holes for 2-56 screws, mounted the battery holder on the weight, and cut off the excess length of the mounting screws flush with the underside of the weight. Then I finished assembling the caboose floor and mounted the weight with the Athearn screws.

Both of the lamps are wired in parallel with the battery. One side of the circuit passes through the control switch so I can turn the markers on or off. I made these connections with the wire supplied in the kits; some soldering was required.

With the caboose fully assembled, the switch was hidden in the shadows underneath the car. During daylight hours, the markers were usually left dark, even though they were still in the brackets. At dusk, the markers may be turned on, producing a nice-looking glow from each of the lenses. They're battery powered, so that track voltage doesn't affect them.

The finished markers add a neat bit of realism to any model caboose or passenger car. The lenses even focus the light down the track just like their prototypes. — J. D. H.

PLASTIC O SCALE GP-9

NOVEMBER '91
DELIVERY

PITTMAN POWERED
BRASS FLYWHEELS
DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING
STEEL WHEELS
KADEE COMPATIBLE

NOW TAKING
RESERVATIONS



Southern Pacific - Now in "Black Widow"

Incomplete Painted & Decaled Pilot Model

UNDECORATED UNITS DUE IN NOVEMBER - PAINTED UNITS, JANUARY & APRIL

RC-1	undec with dynamic brake	RC-8	PRR, roadnumber #2
RC-2	undec without dynamic brake	RC-9	SF roadnumber #1
RC-3	NYC, roadnumber #1	RC-10	SF roadnumber #2
RC-4	NYC, roadnumber #2	RC-11	SP roadnumber #1
RC-5	N&W, roadnumber #1	RC-12	SP roadnumber #2
RC-6	N&W, roadnumber #2	RC-13	UP roadnumber #1
RC-7	PRR, roadnumber #1	RC-14	UP roadnumber #2

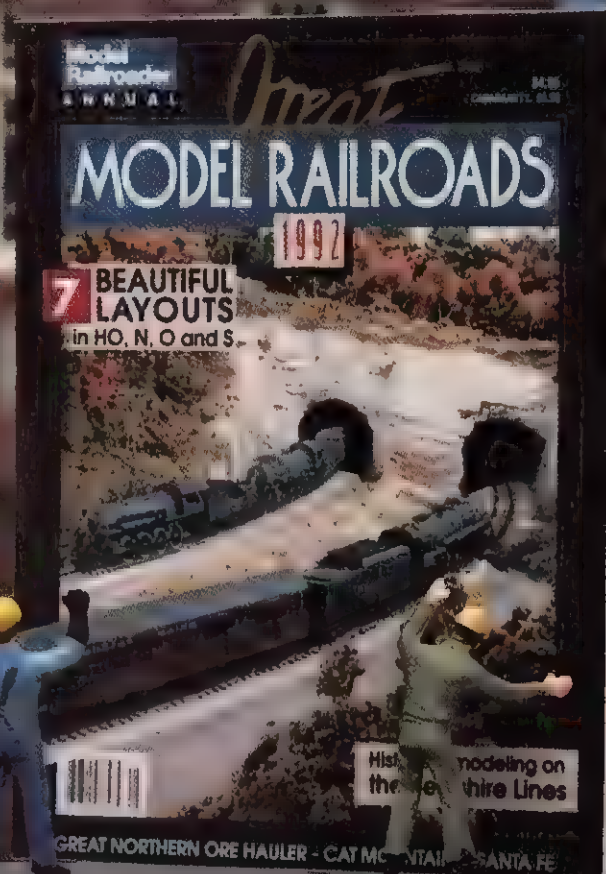
RED CABOOSE

2828 G STREET • MERCED, CALIFORNIA 95340
PHONE: (209) 383-2733 FAX: (209) 383-4122

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

From the editors of

**Model
Railroader**



GET A LOAD OF GREAT NEW IDEAS.

The editors of MODEL RAILROADER are now shipping the second annual edition of GREAT MODEL RAILROADS, a spectacular home layout showcase. The dramatic photography and in-depth stories offer endless new ideas for your own layout.

GREAT MODEL RAILROADS 1992 features the best in model railroading today — five outstanding layouts never seen in MODEL RAILROADER, plus new and expanded coverage of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute's HO New England, Berkshire & Western RR and David Barrow's Cat Mountain & Santa Fe Ry.

**Model
Railroader**
ANNUAL

Great
MODEL RAILROADS
1992

The impressive color photographs in GREAT MODEL RAILROADS 1992 take you on countless journeys — from steam to diesel . . . through New York City and rural towns . . . in HO, N, S and O scales. You'll also venture on a fictional railfan tour of Tony Koester's HO Allegheny Midland.

Load up on great ideas. Get your copy of GREAT MODEL RAILROADS 1992 today. Visit your local hobby shop or call (800) 533-6644. \$4.95 each.

Include postage and handling: U.S. \$3.00, outside the U.S. add 18% (min. \$4). Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. Canadians add 7% GST. Payable in U.S. funds.



Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

DEALERS

LIONEL

If you are in the business of reselling Lionel Train Products, you must see our Inventory List of sets, accessories, special items, etc. at prices you can afford for resale purposes.

Ask about our lay-away plan when you send a SASE for the list to:

ARIZONA TRAINS & HOBBIES INC.
2420 NORTH TREAT AVE.
TUCSON, AZ 85716

DES PLAINES HOBBIES

PROBABLY THE BEST LITTLE HOBBY SHOP IN CHICAGOLAND

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

HO — HO N3 — N — O — On3 — S — Sn3 — G
1468 Lee Street (Rt. 45) • Des Plaines, IL 60018
Phone (708) 297-2118



ACHTUNG MÄRKLIN

NEW Z SCALE ITEMS FOR 1991 ADVANCED ORDER

8119 KPEV Regional Train Set	\$309.00
8133 Rheingold Set-Special-Limited Supply	\$300.00
8661 Furstenberg Beer Car	\$21.00
8666 DB Silo Car	\$22.00
8776 DB Track Maintenance Car Set	\$94.00
8784 Southern Pacific Daylight Coach	\$23.00
8785 Southern Pacific Daylight Diner	\$23.00
8787 Southern Pacific Daylight Vista Dome	\$24.00
8788 Southern Pacific Daylight Baggage	\$23.00
8789 Southern Pacific Daylight Obs.	\$24.00
8809 Southern Pacific Daylight F-7 Diesel	\$119.00
8806 DB CL 78 4-6-4T Steam Loco	\$183.00
8825 DB CL 144 Electric Loco	\$151.00
8826 DB CL 151 Electric Loco	\$151.00

LIMITED ITEMS

8400D Autos of Europe, 6 Car Set, Z Scale	\$150.00
4400F Airlines of Europe, 6 Car Set, HO Scale	\$145.00
4400G Anniversary Set, 3 Cars, HO Scale	\$75.00

1991 HO EXPORT ITEMS Due Fourth Quarter

3123 Micheline Railbus-Green/Belguim Version	\$258.99
3603 Micheline Railbus Digital Version	\$269.99
3174 Diesel Loco in Electronic Paint Scheme-Demo	\$241.50
3317 CL 231A SNCF Steam Loco 4-6-2	\$231.00
4244 SNCF Express Coach 1 & 2 CL	\$36.50
4245 SNCF Express Coach 2nd CL	\$36.50
4246 SNCF Express Coach 3rd CL	\$36.50
2847 Swiss Branch Line Set Orbe-Chavornay RR	\$192.50
3386 FIT Postal Car Experimental Paint Scheme #2	\$280.00

ALL ABOVE ARE FOR DELIVERY IN
FOURTH QUARTER OF 1991

Please include \$3.50 shipping per order.
MC-Visa-Amex-Discover cards accepted.

Allentown Toy Train Service Inc.
125 1/2 N. 11th St., Allentown, PA 18102
215-821-0740 • Orders Only: 1-800-627-5546
M-F 4pm-9pm, Sat. 10am-5pm

Tips 'n tales from the cab



Looking back on how trains set fire to themselves

BY VERNON HART

RAILROADS have kept fire departments busy for many years, yet modelers seldom put fire trucks to work on their layouts. Over my years as an engineer, my trains certainly provided their share of problems for the local fire fighters.

HOTBOXES

Modern roller-bearing trucks are a great improvement over the older friction-bearing style. Yet most of us model the older era, when rolling stock usually rode on Bettendorf, archbar, or Andrews friction-bearing trucks. This is confirmed by the little door that hinges upward on both sides of the truck at each end of the axles.

These doors provide access to the journal boxes, which hold the bearings and carry the necessary lubricating oil. Inside, the journal boxes are filled with a fiber material called "waste," which lubricates the axle bearing surfaces through a wicking action.

When something goes wrong with a friction bearing it starts to overheat and eventually gets hot enough to ignite the oily waste. The blaze alerts the train crew to the problem, right? Well almost right, but they have to see it first! The problem is one of visibility as it's impossible to see about two-thirds of a normal train in the hilly and curvy territory most of us like to model.

Now folks, let me tell you, when that stuff keeps burning unnoticed, some bad news is on the way. As the lubrication is consumed, the axle gets even hotter. More than likely, the axle will break and cause a train wreck. Of

course, if you're really lucky, the blaze sets the carbody on fire and now, by golly, we have a signal that everyone can see! Let's stop the train with that car setting somewhere that is accessible to the local fire department.

SPARKS FROM BRAKES

Braking can also provide work for the fire departments. Prior to the fuel crunch of the 1970s, most railroads used a train-handling technique known as "stretch braking." Simply put, the engine was run wide open all the time and the train speed was controlled with the brakes. Easing off the throttle was done only as a last resort.

This holdover from steam engine days was seen as a smoother way to control slack action in the train. It consumed vast quantities of fuel and definitely kept the brake shoe companies in the black. It also provided jobs for legions of workers who installed new brake shoes, serviced overworked brake systems, and replaced wheels with huge flat spots (from sliding) or bad contours (from just being slowly ground away).

The sparks flying from a properly working brake seldom cause concern. However, the fire flying from a stuck brake is quite a different matter. At night it resembles an old-fashioned pinwheel on the Fourth of July! When that happens around dry grass, it can set a continuous fire for quite a distance.

Such right-of-way fires are relatively common and are seldom modeled. Depending upon the location, this might include scorched fields, burned timber, and even an occasional lost barn or house to be realistic.

To offset this problem, many railroads

tried to keep their rights-of-way burned off. When is the last time you saw that modeled? Okay, so it's ugly. How about a scene with a crew putting out a small fire along the right-of-way? A similar scene could be done with a crew starting to burn off the right-of-way.

Fortunately, the problem is greatly reduced today. Vastly improved dynamic brakes as well as improved train brakes have nearly relegated these events to the past. Most speed control is now accomplished by the engineer's handling of the locomotive's throttle and dynamic braking.

BURNING LOCOMOTIVES

On occasion, for reasons that should never occur, a diesel locomotive will catch fire. Yes, we have fire extinguishers aboard the engines, but fires can really get out of control. Hopefully, it's not the lead engine! Many fire departments have been called to the rescue. Just imagine the fire chief's reaction to this call:

"Chief, this is the Ohio River & Wabash's agent. I have a fire!"

"What's the location?"

"It's not here yet, but it'll be at the Elm St. crossing in a minute or two!"

If you wish to model this problem, a John Allen-style staged scene would work best, with a locomotive stopped on a public crossing and a fire truck or two in attendance. Naturally, a large crowd would gather to see what's happening.

A burned locomotive sitting near the diesel shop could tell a similar story. Such problems are almost always confined to the middle part of the locomotive, around the engine compartment, with visible damage on the upper two-thirds of the body.

Grade crossing accidents are an engineer's worst nightmare. No matter how it happens, the automobile or truck always loses. With all the weight involved, there's nothing an engineer can do that will affect the outcome. Most vehicular collisions cause only minor damage to a locomotive, but occasionally an engine may be seen with the cab portion burned out. Such extensive damage is generally the result of a fatal crash between the train and a gasoline tank truck.

On a happier note, railroads also use local fire departments as a source of water for fan trips. If your railroad has already taken down its water tanks and stand pipes, a small scene could easily be developed around preparations for watering a steam fan trip. You'll need a couple of pumpers near a crossing with hose lines stretched down the street so they can draw water from different fire mains. ☐

SEEN FIRST IN **Northeast Modeler**



An HO Limited Edition of 12

NEW NORTHEASTERN BOXCARS

Anthracite Railroads' 1944 AAR boxcars made exclusively for us by C&BT Shops with correct doors/roofs/ends, separate details and metal-wheeled trucks. D&H 1950 scheme (2 roadnumbers), Reading Black Diamond (2 #s), Original DL&W "Phoebe Snow" (1 #), modernized "Phoebe" (2 #s), Lehigh Valley Black Diamond (3 #s) and Erie later large herald (2 #s). \$6.95 each, \$79.95 for full 12 car set.

More HO models available only from Central Hobby Supply:

Anthracite Set #1 with earlier "as-built" schemes plus CNJ and CRP, NYC red/grey Pacemakers in 12 numbers, correctly done DL&W and E-L Express boxcars, NYC all-red interchange Pacemaker scheme (6 #s), 1947 CN, CP and TH&B boxcars. Catalog: \$5.00. US orders under \$50, add \$4.50 shipping; Canada under \$100, add \$8.50. NY residents add tax. Mastercard/Visa, phone orders welcomed, closed Mondays. (315) 437-6630; Fulltime Fax: 437-3281

Manufactured exclusively for

716 WEST MANLIUS STREET, EAST SYRACUSE, NY 13057



MICROSCALE DECALS



For the Real Prototype You Want...
in a Convenient Size!

Microscale is making what You want
in the scales You model

in the quality only Microscale can make.

The Microscale Model Finishing System makes it easy!

NOW WAITING FOR YOU
AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER

Illustrated Catalog
\$4.00
G,O,S,H,O,N Scales



MICROSCALE INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 11950
Costa Mesa, CA 92627

Model Railroader Back Issues

Buy 6 or more copies and get 1 FREE

MAY 1972

R.W. Bide's view of William Gorge; Kinnickonnet Railway & Dock Co.; Sierra Pass Revisited

JUNE 1972

Central Indiana saga; Reading camelback 2-8-0; O scale magnetic couplers; Epithet Creek RR

AUGUST 1972

Model the KR&D harbor; The Digitrack 1600, GSV plan for operation; Preparing sorghum trees

FEBRUARY 1973

Model the C&O in Michigan, Echo Mountain recreated, New Jersey Northern RR mechanism for searchlight signal

MAY 1973

Alhambra & Lilliputia, Track contacts, Mad River Navigation Ry, London's benchwork & tracklaying

JUNE 1973

Chesapeake & Allegheny, D&RG K-27s, Part 2, CN business car 91, takeout layouts, wood for woodburners

JULY 1973

Scratchbuild a waterfall, Sunset Valley's "heat caboose," Detailing with a camera, build a dome observation car

AUGUST 1973

Feed and seed plant; Roving uncoupling ramps; St. Clair Tunnel 0-10-0, How to make neat signs

SEPTEMBER 1973

Use clay to build models; EMC E2 diesel drawings; UP scenic details

OCTOBER 1973

Rectangular water tank; PRR A5s 0-4-0 drawings; Hanging catenary; Building a flanger car

NOVEMBER 1973

The gingerbread house; Early PRR combine; John Allen bridge; Updating freight cars

DECEMBER 1973

Chattanooga Valley, Your own custom decals; B&O bascule bridge; Easiest detailing

JANUARY 1974

Two loco conversions: NYO&W 4-wheel caboose; NP's P&L Branch, PRR H6sb Consolidation

FEBRUARY 1974

Kitbashed passenger cars; 125-ton covered hopper; Modular structure assembly; Zone control operation

MARCH 1974

Locomotive kinks solved; PRR pay car drawings, GTW's Detroit Division; Return loop control

JUNE 1974

Modern cabooses, WP&Y Mikado drawings, Wayside warehouse; South Durham on the NS

JULY 1974

Airbrush painting, A working track diagram, Live steam Atlantic; Reading 0-4-0 drawings

AUGUST 1974

Amtrak passenger cars; PRR E3sd 4-4-2 project; Yancey RR layout; Oak Lake grain elevator

SEPTEMBER 1974

Constant lighting, Narragansett Pier RR, Scenery texturing; Detroit Model RR Club

OCTOBER 1974

A 105-ton gondola; Missouri Pacific 2-8-0, Winchester & Western RR, Railroads in mountains

NOVEMBER 1974

Norfolk & Western 4-8-2; Foldaway layout design, Colorado Midland chair car, Lighting the layout

DECEMBER 1974

Auto-Train by Hediger; A-T sleeper drawings; Small places track plans, Kitbashed hopper car

FEBRUARY 1975

Common RR signs; D&H poppet-valve Pacific, Train order station; Build a gold mine: 2

MARCH 1975

North Shore dining car; Portable workshop; Working Mars light; Overhead wire

APRIL 1975

Kitbashing EMD's FT; Bantam & Cycloid, Part 1; Depressed-center flatcar; Milw's Kingsbury Branch

MAY 1975

Brandywine Transit: 1; Bantam & Cycloid, Part 2; Illuminated track diagram; Instant diorama

JUNE 1975

Duplex station at Linden; Bantam & Cycloid, Part 3, Linden (Ind.) station; UP sleeper drawings

JULY 1975

Baldwin AS616 kitbashing; Brandywine Transit: 2; DM&IR 2-8-8-2 drawings; One man's shop

AUGUST 1975

Kitbashing a slug unit; Erie 50-ton hopper car; Build a steel hopper car; Dover Hill Western plan

SEPTEMBER 1975

Brandywine Transit: 3; Early 20th century billboards; GN's Great Domes; Machining in miniature

OCTOBER 1975

Hi-nose N&W SD65, OO PRR Horse Shoe Curve; Weathering with a brush; Simple truss bridge

NOVEMBER 1975

Operating your railroad; Brandywine Transit: 4; Southern F-1 4-6-0; Waybills on the car

JANUARY 1976

Brandywine Transit: 5; Loco tune-up procedure; Virginian BA 2-8-4, Searchlight signals

FEBRUARY 1976

Milw. Lake Junction; Handlaying N gauge track; Miniquad hoppers; Marker light system

MARCH 1976

Casting rock walls; Brandywine Transit: 6; Kitty litter scenery?; The Lido Theater

APRIL 1976

Alco S-5 and S-6 switchers; Model scenic railways; Mayfair commuter station; Farewell to the EI

MAY 1976

Brandywine Transit: 7; N scale doodlebug; Santa Fe 70-ton mill gon; Shopbuilt box locomotive

JUNE 1976

Caribbean Great Northern; Omaha Road's E-3 Pacific; Handlaid ties, Signal system; 1

JULY 1976

EMD's SD40-2; Cars of the early B&O; J. Harold Geissel; C&O canal boat

AUGUST 1976

Brandywine Transit: 8; Simple throttle project, CGW caboose drawings, Rack railroads

SEPTEMBER 1976

Brandywine Transit: 9; ABC's of signaling, Charlie Wyman's mill; NP class W 2-8-2s

OCTOBER 1976

Atheam repowerings; Hiding switch machines; Brandywine Transit: 10; Bash a bulkhead flatcar

NOVEMBER 1976

USRA standard tank cars; Conrail rolling stock; Ceresota flour mill; Trackside signs

DECEMBER 1976

The Genesee & Wyoming; SW1500 drawings and data; The Ntrak story; C&O freight house

FEBRUARY 1977

Bookshelf railroad: 2; C&O 55-ton hopper car; C&EI 55-ton gondola; Simplified car orders

MARCH 1977

Heavy-duty flatcar; Northern Pacific 4-8-4; PRR class P58 coach; Old-time gas station layout

MAY 1977

NP wood chip car: 1; Brck factory building; New life for an old 4-4-0; SP's car 251

JUNE 1977

Two switching layouts, NP wood chip car: 2; EMD diesel truck; Doodlebug depot

AUGUST 1977

Plains, Ga., station, Modern N&W 4-6-2s; A hopper car bash; N&W class E2 drawings

SEPTEMBER 1977

USRA Mikado kitbashing, Building USRA tank cars; Timber-lined tunnels; Simple coa unloader

OCTOBER 1977

Chattanooga Valley, Way freight operations; Pennsylvania flatcar; Railroad yard structures

NOVEMBER 1977

The ABC's of drilling; Operation at Firmore; Milwaukee Road ore trains; Contemporary billboards

DECEMBER 1977

Spray-bomb painting; Gingerbread station; Brandywine Short Line; Exotic flatcar loads

JANUARY 1978

5 prototype drawings, The Alagash Cartel, PRR M70 postal car; Portable auto unloader

FEBRUARY 1978

Green Bay & Western; Alco RS-3 drawings; Whitcomb industrial loco; Build the blinker

MARCH 1978

Coffee table layout; Two club layouts, Baldwin-built 0-6-0; CPR standard icehouse

APRIL 1978

GB&W's car ferry dock; Great Lakes car ferry; Using IC's for signaling; Clodine's general store

MAY 1978

EMD GP35 drawings; walkaround throttle; Hopper-bottom gondola; Maintenance-free turnouts

JUNE 1978

Marquette Union Terminal; 40-ton wooden ore car; Commuter car kitbashing

JULY 1978

Hedger's Ohio Southern; 3 kitbashing projects; Build a log flatcar, Operate a small pike

AUGUST 1978

Narrow gauge gons; Meet the MR staff; CB&Q dome coach, Build switch machines

SEPTEMBER 1978

Arcade & Attica; GE 44-tonner; Build a cotton gin; DT&I's standard station

OCTOBER 1978

EMD MP15 drawings; Easy-to-build pine trees; Diesel-powered snowplow; Prototype oddities

NOVEMBER 1978

The Clinchfield: 1; SR&RL combine drawings; Wartime hopper car: 1; Private road name heralds

DECEMBER 1978

The Clinchfield: 2; Switching Blackhole Mine; C&NW E class Pacific; Folding, rollaway pike

FEBRUARY 1979

Kitbash a doodlebug; LV 2-8-2 Camelback, Indiana hog farm; Prairie branch lines

MARCH 1979

The Clinchfield: 4; Sunset Valley: 2; N code 40 turnouts; O scale ore tipple

APRIL 1979

Modeling EMD's SD40T-2; King-post truss bridge, Old-time bakery; Kitbashed observation cars

JUNE 1979

The Clinchfield: 6; Kitbash a rail bus, Operating mail car; Outside braced gons

AUGUST 1979

Modeling the FJ&G, Rolling coating facility; Build the Star Hotel; Kingfield Chemical Co

SEPTEMBER 1979

Sunset Valley equipment; Railbox boxcar project; Hegge's electric boxcar; Stock guards

NOVEMBER 1979

Carrabasset & Dead River; D&RGW 100-ton hopper; Prototypical operation; Through plate-groder bridge

JANUARY 1980

The CTC-16 system: Modeling a winter scene; Model photography; Build a Baby Train Master

FEBRUARY 1980

EMD GP38-2 drawings; The CTC-16 system, 3, Bookshelf railroad module; E. L. Moore's legacy

APRIL 1980

The CTC-16 system: 5; HO&N Rio Grande Southern; Kitbash a brck gas station; Alameda Belt Line

MAY 1980

RI Rocket streamliners; Rocket drawings; 50 tons of boxcab fun; About hotbox detection

JUNE 1980

Modeling the ground; EBT coal hopper drawings; Ohio Power Co. 0-6-0; Build a portable oven

JULY 1980

Stucco station project; Whitcomb 44-ton diesel; Facts about track; North Shore posters

AUGUST 1980

Modeling white water; Monon 4-8-0 drawings; Kitbashing structures; Felt-T revisited

SEPTEMBER 1980

HO scale New Haven RR, Roads, grade crossings; B&M enginehouse, Live steam in Missouri

OCTOBER 1980

Trio of HO&N diesels; Scratchbuilt coal tower, Deluxe hobby bench; GE 45-ton diesel-electric

NOVEMBER 1980

Model passenger trains; CN Mikado drawings; Plaster-gauze scenery; B&M bascule bridge

DECEMBER 1980

The CTC-16: epilogue; The Green River RR: 1; N&W masters and slaves, Buying a train set

JANUARY 1981

On3 modular railroading; The Green River RR: 2; The Asheville Special; Operating wigwag signal

FEBRUARY 1981

Varney Dockside project; Ashley, Drew & Northern; Two CN freight sheds; Build a ramp car

MARCH 1981

Scratchbuild a box motor; HO Pennsylvania RR; Scale feed mill signs; Two-rail wiring

APRIL 1981

Modeling UP turbines; Fireless 0-4-0 drawings; UP CA-11 caboose; N scale turbine fever

MAY 1981

Budd SPV-2000 drawings; Ann Arbor Central Mills; Kitbashing an N combine; Mineral Point & Northern

JUNE 1981

4 x 8 track planning; Coal-unloading trestle; Bee hive coke ovens; Whiting 23-Track mobile

JULY 1981

Furlow's Sheridan, Colo.; Rebuilt C-420s and C 424s; Complete ET&WNC train; Durango (Colo.) yard

AUGUST 1981

Frugal factory kitbash; Lackawanna wheel crane; Ortner five-bay hoppers, Kitbash a Twelve-Wheeler

SEPTEMBER 1981

Build a 100-ton boxcab; Colorado Midland 2-8-0s; Family room layout; Painting scale figures

OCTOBER 1981

British model railroading; Pennsy covered hopper; Build a concrete plant; Railroad line poles

NOVEMBER 1981

Baldwin industrial 2-4-0; Free-lance log car; A tour of Atheam; Shrink modeling

JANUARY 1982

Kitty Hawk Central: 2; Washita & Santa Fe: 1; IC freight house; Felt grass and weeds

FEBRUARY 1982

Jerome & Southwestern: 1; Build Zephyr 9900: 1; Gettysburg (Pa.) station, Kitbash a log loader

MARCH 1982

Build Zephyr 9900: 2; Washita & Santa Fe: 2; Modeling water with epoxy, Steam generator car

APRIL 1982

Jerome & Southwestern: 2, C&NW re-powered Baldwins; D&RGW of Brian Holtz; Kitbashing PRR cabin cars

MAY 1982

Modeling VIA trains; Washita & Santa Fe: 3; Colorful control panels; Grow a forest overnigh

JUNE 1982

ACE 3000 drawings; Modeling a cotton gin, Jerome & Southwestern: 3; Total layout design

JULY 1982

Modeling RoadRailer; RoadRailer drawings; Lattice truss bridge; HO/N2 diesel sw. lchcr

AUGUST 1982

Findlay's Tioga Pass; GE U33C drawings, Jerome & Southwestern: 4; Building wood kits

SEPTEMBER 1982

AT&SF 10-Pack drawings; Modeling the 10-Pack, Washita & Santa Fe: 4; AC&Y diesel shops

OCTOBER 1982

Jerome & Southwestern: 5; Build a brass loco: 1; How a steam loco works, A model water tower

NOVEMBER 1982

Virginian & Ohio visit, Jerome & Southwestern: 6; Washita & Santa Fe: 5; Build a brass loco: 2

DECEMBER 1982

Jerome & Southwestern: 7; Build the Flat Iron Co.; Caboose from scraps; Reading 4-4-0s Camelback

JANUARY 1983

Build a brass loco: 3; Kitbash an EMD GP50; Jerome & Southwestern: 8; Alturas & Lone Pine RR

FEBRUARY 1983

Jerome & Southwestern: 9; Sierra & White River, A&LP operation; W&SF

MARCH 1983

Build a brass loco: 4; Rebuild an HO 4-6-2, Boxcab oil-electrics, NYC station plans

APRIL 1983

Great Southern computers; Kitbashed Baldwins; Kitbashing gondolas; NYNH&H Sykes Seagull

MAY 1983

SP Ten-Wheelers; Build a brass loco: 5; Flat background trees; Single-stall enginehouse

JUNE 1983

Structures for the W&SF; LV four-wheel caboose; Great Southern revisited; Scratch-build a station

JULY 1983

Build a brass loco: 6; Pacific Coast Shay, 1; SCL GE BQ23-7 drawings, Zero 1 for N scale

AUGUST 1983

Pacific Electric empire; Pacific Coast Shay; 2; Smashboard signals; Deluxe spray booth

SEPTEMBER 1983

Build a brass loco: 7; L&N K-4/K-4A Pacifics; USRA steel boxcar; High-nose Alco C-628

OCTOBER 1983

Pacific Coast Shay: 3; SP's double-stack cars; HO/N3 East Broad Top; Build a straddle loader

NOVEMBER 1983

Ride the San Juan Central, HO Pacific Southern; Brass Mikado project, Whiting 20-ton crane

DECEMBER 1983

John Wittmus' Great Byron & Western; Winter comes to Ginger Creek; S.J. Young & Sons Coal Co.

JANUARY 1984

50th anniversary of Milwaukee Road Hiawatha; The Mesal Lines RR; Build an HO SD50

FEBRUARY 1984

Maryland & Susquehanna; Track for San Juan Central; Build a styrene caboose; Kitbash a bulkhead flatcar

MARCH 1984

Visit Diablo Valley Lines, Winnig San Juan Central; Build the Gold Hill Central; Kitbashing a GE U18B

APRIL 1984

Mojave Western System, Furlow builds foam scenery; Building the CTC-16e: 1; Railfan's dream layout

JUNE 1984

Visit Ute City Branch; Spans for San Juan Central; Building the CTC-16e: 3; Build Pennsy heater boxcar

JULY 1984

Building a workbench; Cars for San Juan Central; Building the CTC-16e: 4

SEPTEMBER 1984

The Holloway Local; Kitbashed storage sheds; Model railroad photography; Kitbashing triple hoppers

OCTOBER 1984

The Southern Ry.'s Murphy Branch; Milwaukee Road, Brookfield Station; The Model RR Club of Milwaukee

NOVEMBER 1984

White Pines RR Club; Reading passenger cars; Near-perfect bridge, Severna Park's steel mill

DECEMBER 1984

Weber Valley, Kitbash a GP39-2; Modeling in binary gauge, Santa Fe TOFC rebuilds

JANUARY 1985

Build GE's C32-8, Mich-Cal 26-ton Shay; Cotton Belt SD40T-2; Gordon Varney remembers

APRIL 1985

The ABC's of Z scale; Realistic freight cars, Layouts in odd places; Computers: 3

JUNE 1985

Atlantic & Western; Building past c kits; WM 2-10-0 drawings; Computers: 5

JULY 1985

Detailing an O scale GP40; Kitbash a diner, Create your own backdrop; Computers: 6

AUGUST 1985

Penninsula Model Club; ABC's of handlaying track; Computers: 7; Florida East Coast caboose

SEPTEMBER 1985

Fitchburg & Southbridge; Trailer Train's Front Runner; JCL's Seashore Line; Brewster's Baby Shays

OCTOBER 1985

Kitbash Alhearn's SD40-2; Computers: 8; Ene 10-ton gantry crane; How to model water

DECEMBER 1985

Indian Creek Valley; PRR scale house, Seaboard Central: 1; Computers: 10

JANUARY 1986

Seaboard Central: 2; HO/N3 Silverton & Telluride; Santa Fe 2-6-2 drawings; Early B&O coal hopper

FEBRUARY 1986

Z scale Western Pacific: 1; GE C32-8 drawings; Camera as a modeling tool, Computers: 11

MARCH 1986

Z scale Western Pacific: 2; Boxcar fleet of the Fifties; River for Joplin & Southern; Computers: 12

APRIL 1986

Z scale Western Pacific: 3; N scale Magnolia Western; Paint a New Haven RS-3; Computers: 13

MAY 1986

Kitmingle a factory; NP's Cascade Line; Build Trailer Train's Twin-45; Symposium on electronics

JUNE 1986

N scale Trinidad Division; Model the Newark branch; Build a 650-ton coal station; Computers: 14

JULY 1986

Expand the Fundy Northern; Model C&NW's 1935 400; Hide Atlas switch machines; Computers: 15

AUGUST 1986

Model an NP W-3 Mikado, The Iron Mountain Ry.; Loco servicing facilities; Computers: 16

OCTOBER 1986

Adventures in G; Detail a NYC Niagara, Basics of locomotive lighting; Chicago & Illinois Midland

NOVEMBER 1986

Creating a fall scene; The Bedford Valley RR; Update on Ohio Southern; Further adventures in G

DECEMBER 1986

Kitbash a Baby Train Master; Build Artz Lumber Co.; ABC's of power packs, Projects for beginners

JANUARY 1987

Brakeman on Quincy Local; Improving turnouts; ABC's of benchwork, Model the Tehachapi Loop

FEBRUARY 1987

Aberfoyle Junction II; Easy-to-build turntable; ABC's of laying track; Symposium on electronics

APRIL 1987

Easyshell scenery; Amtrak station signs; ABC's of wiring; Lionel 773 Hudson

MAY 1987

Midwest Railroad Modelers, Symposium on electronics; The Deadwood Central, How to apply decals

JUNE 1987

U P Northern; Conrail interlocking tower; British garden railway; ABC's of scenery

AUGUST 1987

Piedmont & Northern combo cars; Yosemite Valley RR Part 1; Modular railroading

SEPTEMBER 1987

Embossing rivets; Ettrick & Northern RR, Yosemite Valley RR, No. 1 scale Cab-Forward

OCTOBER 1987

Kitbash DM&IR SD9 no. 302; Northern Pacific 57 & 58; Ted Hough's HO CP Ry.; Baldwin 2-6-2 drawings

NOVEMBER 1987

The Iron Wood RR; Crossing gates; NMRA convention models, Rio Grande Southern

MARCH 1988

Computers in model railroading; Carbondale Central: 3; CTC 80 command control

APRIL 1988

Breakneck Mountain Ntrak; module: 1; 1938 20th Century Ltd.; The TAT V

MAY 1988

Caboose bay windows; LGB factory tour; 1930s gas station; N&W LC-1 electric loco

JUNE 1988

Cypress Junction, Larger looking layouts; Cantilever signal bridge; Southern Keystone

JULY 1988

ABC's of bridges; B&M West Hoosier Division; Flip-a-scene; Superglue selection

AUGUST 1988

ABC's of bridges: 2; Wide-cupola caboose; O scale vehicles; Symposium on electronics

SEPTEMBER 1988

SP's Sacramento Div.; NEB&W's flagship locos; Dual-scale layout plans

OCTOBER 1988

Posters for backdrops; Vallejo MRR Club, Convert Alco RS-3 to RS-2; Realistic trees

DECEMBER 1988

Boston & Maine's Conway; Photoscratch modeling; Arcwood & Rice Creek RR; Georgetown & Springfield RR

JANUARY 1989

Legendary layouts; The Hoosier Road; Weather-strip water; Morgan Valley RR

FEBRUARY 1989

White Pass & Yakima RR; TMER&L snow sweepers; Modeling tenements; Northern Pacific RS-3 no. 852

APRIL 1989

GEs Dash 8-40B, The Chesapeake & Lake Erie Ry.; Kitbashing Pullman cars; Heritage Fleet, Lionel's 2023 Alco FA's

MAY 1989

Harry Brunk's HO/N3 Union Central & Northern; Modeling Leadville's mining district; Drawings of the Santa Fe's 2-10-10-2

JUNE 1989

Canadian club's modular model railroad layout; Repowering HO diesels; A Colorado mining city you can model

JULY 1989

A closer look at the Cheyenne Mountain RR; Building an urban city in any scale; Refrigerator car for Southern Pacific RR

AUGUST 1989

Modeling a Rio Grande SD40T-2 "Tunnel Motor"; Prototype drawings of the EMD GP18 road diesel; Building the Allentown Western

SEPTEMBER 1989

Introducing F&S Junction; Scratchbuilding an HO factory, Tom Busack's HO scale Pennsylvania RR class N1s 2-10-2

OCTOBER 1989

Model railroad manufacturing in China; Santa Fe's 120-foot turntables; Bob Smaus' 3 x 11-foot HO layout

NOVEMBER 1989

Scratchbuilding the Santa Fe's Bakersfield roundhouse in N scale; Track plan for an HO waterfront layout

JANUARY 1990

San Diego's model railroad museum; Wireless cab control for the Great Southern; The Beaufort & Morehead "Route of the Jets"

FEBRUARY 1990

N scale BN: 1; Granger railroading in 1906 done in HO scale; Scratchbuilding a G scale ore car, General-service tank cars: 1

APRIL 1990

John Cools' Gateway Transportation Co.; Keeping up with the GP39-2; 1891 Pennsylvanian RR 4-4-0

MAY 1990

Drawing of Illinois Central's Green Diamond; Modeling the Mississippi River & Bonne Terre; Neal Schorr's modern South Penn

JUNE 1990

Don Cassler's M&K Division; Kitbashing O scale cabooses; Modeling heavily forested mountains; N scale railroad structures

JULY 1990

Cumberland Valley System; The Keokuk Junction Ry.; A drop bridge for the MR&T, Building searchlight signals; Wiring our project layout

AUGUST 1990

Sierra Pacific Lines, the HO/HO/N3 Spring Creek module; Ballasting track on the N scale Burlington Northern

SEPTEMBER 1990

Last look at the Burlington Northern, Kitbashing a GE B32-8; MR visits Preiser; Detaching HO automobiles

OCTOBER 1990

Dick Elwell's detailed Hoosac Valley RR; Double your fun with garden railroading; MR visits a professional layout builder

NOVEMBER 1990

New decade on Enc Brooman's HO scale Utah Belt, Model and paint a Missouri Pacific pike-size passenger train; Allied Model Trains

DECEMBER 1990

The York Haven RR Co.; Modeling Pennsylvania RR E6 4-4-2s; Basics of scales and gauges; Painting CSX locomotives

JANUARY 1991

Modeling a CP Rail GP38; Ken Nelson's new POCO Valley Lines; Modeling Spokane International, Building foam core board layout

FEBRUARY 1991

Ben King's interlocking tower; HO Port of Los Angeles module; Build a diesel sound system that imitates a locomotive

MARCH 1991

Rudi von Prittwitz's HO scale Southern Pacific layout, Exhibition layouts in Great Britain; The Jeffmar Supply Co.; Upgrading hopper cars

APRIL 1991

Lee Vande Visse's On3 Crown Mountain Division; CP's Stoney Creek Bridge in HO scale; Dillavou's N scale "No Name Line"

MAY 1991

Steam & diesel roster for Maumee Route, HO scale Underground Railroad, N scale Belmont Shore Railroad Club

JUNE 1991

Amtrak's first 20 years; N scale Rio POCO; Union Pacific Dash 8-40C; Computers in model railroading

JULY 1991

Coal operations; Severna Park HO layout; Gary Stebbens' HO Lost River & Western RR, Denver Central Plans

AUGUST 1991

Elk River & Haro RR; Model Santa Fe's Raton Pass; Burlington Northern's Denver intermodal center

SEPTEMBER 1991

Louisville & Nashville's Hendersonville Subdivision; Santa Fe way cars; Samhongska brass locomotive factory

All copies \$2.95 each. Minimum order 2 copies. On orders of six or more copies, select your free copy and mark FREE beside it on your order. Quantities are limited, so please indicate two alternate choices when making your selections. Prices and availability subject to change. Payable in U.S. funds.

**To order, call toll free
24 hours a day
(800) 533-6644**

Or use the K&B order form bound into this magazine. Include for postage and handling, U.S. \$3.00, Canada and foreign add 18% (minimum \$4.00). Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. K&B Publishing Co., Dept. MK112, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612



Gn3 freight cars and motorized handcar: Bachmann is continuing to add items to its Big Hauler line of Gn3 (1:22.5) ready-to-run equipment. Wood stockcars are available lettered for the Denver & Rio Grande Western, Missouri-Kansas-Texas, Pennsylvania RR, or the Union Pacific. Three-bay steel hopper cars are lettered for the East Broad Top, Peabody Coal Co., PRR, or the UP. The Gandy Dancer, a self-propelled handcar, is also available. They are made by Bachmann Industries Inc., 1400 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124. Hoppers sell for \$40, stockcars for \$35, and the Gandy Dancer for \$69.95.

HOBBYSHOP WINDOW

New products of interest



HO scale storage box: Anyone who must store or transport locomotives and rolling stock will find these storage boxes quite handy. They're made of heavy corrugated cardboard and measure 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long, 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, and 11" tall. Each box contains four heavy cardboard trays, which are divided into eight compartments. These compartments, which each measure 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long (about 96 scale feet), 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide, and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, include two pieces of $\frac{5}{8}$ "-thick foam for cushioning. These durable boxes are made by the Plain-O Box Co., 2400C Ave. K, Plano, TX 75074, and sell for \$27.95 apiece. N and O scale versions are being planned.

HO and N scale track-cleaning cars: The cleaning action of these cars is provided by a heavy brass roller, which is covered with a soft cloth material soaked with track-cleaning fluid. The roller is then guided along the track by the car's heavy cast-metal frame. The roller and car aren't connected — the roller sits loosely in an opening in the frame. When the cloth becomes dirty, simply remove it and put in more cloth (additional material is supplied with each car). The cars are made by Centerline Products, 6N322 Keeney Rd., Keeneyville, IL 60172. The HO car (item no. HO-1) sells for \$37.25, while the N scale version (no. N-1) is \$26.75.





N scale uncoupling tool: Modelers who use Micro-Trains couplers will welcome this hand uncoupling tool from Rix Products. To use the Rix Pick, simply insert it between the two couplers and twist. It is made by Rix Products, 7707 Old Orchard Trail, Evansville, IN 47712. A pack of two sells for \$2.49.

Multiple scales signs: Signs of various types can be found almost everywhere in real life. These signs from Russian River will help add finishing touches to buildings and scenes. This photo shows just a few of the more than 200 full-color signs included on this 8 1/2" x 11" sheet. The signs range in size from 1/8" in diameter to 1 1/4" square, so modelers in Z scale all the way up to G can use them. They're made by Russian River Railroad Co., 3515 Palomino Dr., Arlington, TX 76017. The price: \$5.95.



HO scale coal loads: These coal loads for hopper cars are individually made, giving each one a different look. They use wood bases, with scale coal bonded in place on top of them. Loads are available to fit Athearn 34- and 40-foot cars, Model Die Casting 40-foot rib-side and 50-foot Ortnor Rapid Discharge cars, and Con-Cor and Life-Like 45-foot cars. The loads are produced by Wilson Harrell, 936 Moyer Rd., Newport News, VA 23602. Each pack of two loads goes for \$4.25, plus \$3 shipping per order.

Brass, Unusual & Hard-to-Find Locos, Cars & Accessories

All models are new except as noted. All are guaranteed 100% or full refund.

HO SCALE BRASS & PLASTIC

Accuparts. We carry the full line of paints & decals
Alco Models EMD/U.P. DD-35A un/pd, like new in the box 350.00
Alco Models F-M H-20-44 U.P. Version, like new in the box 195.00
Alco Models U.P. SW-70 Conversion, like new in the box 195.00
Alco Models PRR DL-6000 PRR Ver. w/ant, new, w/new gears 250.00
Alco Models RSD-17 Canadian Ver. new, un/pd, w/new gears 250.00
Alco Models Virginian 6000 hp A-A Electric, un/pd, new 750.00
Alco Models EMD GP-40 Low Hood w/db, as new in box 150.00
Alco Models EMD SD-40 Low Hood w/db, as new in box 150.00
Alco Models Alco C-425, cust/pd & detailed for SP&S 195.00
Alco Models EMD GP-40 Low Hood w/o DB cust/pd SP&S 175.00
Atlas new parts Catalog Just out 5.00
Atlas FP-7's SRR, L&N, SOO, CP, NP, UP un/pd, 3 types Ea. 87.95
Atlas GP-7's Amtrak, BAR, C&NW, Erie, Frisco, IC, L&N, NYC & SF Ea. 79.95

NOTE: Also carry Alloy Forms, Athearn, Atlas, Bev-Bel Bethlehem Car Works, Cal-Scale, Chooch, Circutron, City Classics, CM Shops, Detail Associates, Details West, Dremel, Smokey Valley, Funaro & Camerlengo, Heki, Kadane, Kober, Kubi, L&B, Lignel, Mantua, Marklin, Micro Eng., Peco & REA, Green Frog Video Tapes, Heron Rail Services, Interurbans, JMM, Kalmbach, Pentrex, Video Rails & WB Video.

Balboa U.P. Veranda Gas Turbine 1/pd, like new 495.00
Balboa SP/1&N0 MKS-2-8-2, un/pd, some lamps 335.00
Car Works Cinn & Lake Erie Red Devils, #110-125 last one 235.00
C&BT Shops. We will have all new kits as they come out
Custom Brass C&O L-1 Streamlined Hudson, new, un/pd 450.00
Custom Brass PRR K-4s #5399 un/pd Ea. 345.00
Custom Brass EMD GP-30, un/pd, as new 195.00
GHB AMTRAK MARC, NJT, SEPTA, AEM-7, due soon
Innovative Model Works. Have all of their kits in stock.
Kato HO SD40, BN, CHESSIE, C&NW, SP, UP Ea. 87.95
Key PRR GG-1 1/pd Single Stripe Brunswick Green, Mint 395.00
Key DBRW L-36 2-8-2, un/pd, as new 695.00
Key NYC H-P 2-8-2, 1/pd, w/wh trucks, Long Tender #180 699.95
Key NYC H-P 2-8-2, 1/pd, w/4-wh trucks, Short Tender #181 699.95
Key B&A H-5-12-8-2, 1/pd, w/4-wh trucks, Short #1216 or 1218 699.95
Key ALCO A-A Set PA12 1/pd Erie Lackawanna 625.00
MTS Manhattan Elevated (IRT) 2-Car Set 375.00
MTS Manhattan Elevated Chicago & South Side Rapid Transit Elevated Car, unpowdered, un/pd 145.00
MTS C&M 200-202 Series "Jewett" Combine 240.00
MTS GNS&M 300-302 Series "Jewett" Coach 240.00
MTS Boston Type 5 Streetcar, 1929 Modification 219.00
MTS 80 Series Interurban 265.00
MTS Brooklyn Transit South Brooklyn Railway Double Door Freight Motor 255.00
MTS B&P Double Truck Snowsweeper 312.95
MTS PRT/PTC "Nearside" Trolley 6000-7499 Series Ea. 255.00
NJ Int Milwaukee Electric Duplex Interurban 1/pd 473.95
NJ Int PRR D-70CR/DR 1939 Diner-Kitchen Dorn 2 Car Set 269.50
NJ Int PRR D-70CR/DR 1939 Diner-Kitchen Dorn 2 Car Set 269.50
NJ Int PRR D-70CR/DR 1943 Diner-Kitchen Lunch Counter 2 Car Set 269.50
NJ Int PRRS Wood MU Combine, 1/pd & lettered 294.50
NJ Int PRRS Wood MU Baggage Express Car Coming
NJ Int PRRS Wood MU Mail Express Car Coming
NJ Int PRRS 3-car MU set, fact/pd, Wood Sided 789.95
NJ Int P.E. Dragon 193.95
NJ Int MILW 40 Single or Double Door Box Ea. 112.95
NJ Int Brillante Atlantic City, Cincinnati Ea. 255.00
NJ Int Long Island P-70 Coach 1938 era, 1/pd, Tuscan 199.95
NJ Int Reading MU 3-car set, fact/pd blue & white due soon
NPP Reading K-152 2-10-2, like new in the box 335.00
NPP P&W Liberty Liner, mint 335.00

Oriental CZ Baggage Silver Bear #303 160.00
Oriental CZ 16 Section Sealer #400 160.00
Oriental CZ 6-5 Sleeper #450 160.00
Oriental CZ Coach Silver Maple #47-42 160.00
Oriental North Coast Limited Dome Coach #550, new 195.00
Oriental USRA 0-8-0 Original Version, un/pd 255.00
Oriental Indiana RR K375-377 Coach-RPO, cust/pd 250.00
Oriental GN 0-8-2 w/doped Cab, Late, fact/pd 725.00
Oriental GN 0-8-2 w/open Cab, Late, un/pd 623.95
Oriental GN 0-8-2 w/open Cab, Late, fact/pd 725.00
Oriental GN 0-8-2 w/open Cab, Early, fact/pd 725.00
Oriental Alco C-628 Low Hood 1/pd D&H or LV 350.00
Oriental EMD E-7 Phase I A&B Set, fact/pd UP, Last one 595.00
Oriental EMD E-7 Phase II A&B Set, fact/pd, PRR Tuscon Red 595.00
Oriental EMD E-7 Phase III Set, fact/pd, NYC 595.00
Oriental Alco C-628 2750hp Low Hood, Latest H-P Hood, Latest H-P Hood 299.95
Oriental Alco C-628 2750hp Low Hood, fact/pd, PRR or Conrail Ea. 350.00
Oriental Alco C-630 3000hp Low Hd w/H-Ad Truck 1/pd, Conrail 350.00
Oriental Alco C-630 3000hp Low Hood, un/pd 299.95
Oriental Alco C-636 3600hp Low Hood w/H-Ad Trucks, un/pd 299.95
Oriental EMD E-8 2250hp Std w/Vertical Grill, w/o DB 250.00
Oriental Baldwin 2000hp PRR BP-20 B Unit, fact/pd, Red Broad 295.00
Oriental EMD E-5 A&B's, Nickel Plated, Directional Lites etc due soon
Oriental EMD E-3 ABA set Phase II, un/pd as new 350.00
Oriental EMD E-3 ABA set Phase III, un/pd as new 350.00
Oriental CB&O G-8-0-6-0 & Fender w/Cross Compound Air Pump 275.00
Oriental Cal-Zephyr Dome Coach #4716-18 & 4719-22 Ea. 175.00
Oriental Alco C-628's 1/pd Conrail, D&H, LV, PRR & SP
Demonstrator Colors Ea. 353.50

Oriental GN Pullman Solarium Obs. w/o air 141.50
Overland Alco C-420 c/pd, L&N #1301 395.95
Overland EMD SD-40-2 Conrail Version #6371-6440 263.50
Overland EMD SD-40-2 Milwaukee Road Version #130-176 263.50
Overland EMD SD-40-2 SOO Line Version #6601-6623 263.50
Overland EMD/ATSF SD-40-4000-SD19 used un/pd, like new 250.00
Overland EMD NW-5 S O Version, Original #186-195 291.95
Overland GE C-36-7 MP/UP Version #5000-5009 299.95
Overland GE U-30-C Early, BN, CO, CNW, Kaiser, MP, SOO, SP, w/p 225.00
Overland Milw Road "A" Class 4-4-2 #34, Modernized Version 535.95
Overland PRR P-5b Boxcar Electric c/pd, #4702 497.50
Overland U.P. Triple Stack Smart Car, 1/pd, 2 Car Articulated 362.50
Overland LI (MTA) C420, phase 2, #222-229, c/pd, LI #225 336.95
Overland ATSF SD40U #5000-5019, c/pd, #5010 442.95
Overland Amoco Safety Train Training Car, c/pd, Amoco 225.00
Overland Amoco Safety Train Training Car, c/pd, Chevron 225.00
Overland Susquehanna Dash-8-400 Just arrived 342.95
Overland N.P. Wood Chip Gondola w/workin' end door 150.00
Overland N&W Caboose #3000, 3801, 3802 or 3803 Wood Ea. 102.95
Overland Milwaukee 70-Ton Reeler URTX, cust/pd, Outstanding 192.95
Overland UP CA-9 Steel Caboose un/pd 102.00
Overland GATX 10,000 Gal Ins. Single Dome Tank 110.00
Overland NTKP outside brace box car, #8000-8199 117.00
Overland UXP 10,000 Gal Un-Insulated Single Dome Tank 119.95
Overland GE Wide Cab Dash 8-408 Demo #809 312.95

Shipping: On all orders less than \$100, add \$3.00 for UPS. Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Store Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Mon.-Fri. 10-5 & 6:30-9; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5

Overland Ann Arbor Streamlined Cupola Caboose, c/pd 153.95
Overland N&W C-2, C-30, C-30A, CG & CH Caboose, c/pd 141.95
Overland CNR, CPR or PGE Slab Side Covered Hopper, c/pd 147.95
Overland Chesapeake Bay Window B&O Class C-2-A, un/pd 99.50
Overland U.P. Transport 1000 Series Caboose, cust/pd 147.95
Overland Southern Steel Bay Window w/Round Roof, X-2882 99.50
Overland Washash Streamlined Cupola Cab w/Rect. Panels 102.50
Overland GN 50' Steel Passenger Box Modernized 93.95
Overland UP 50' Auto Box Car A-50-4, fact/pd 104.50
Overland N.A. Pd 3000-3 Covered Hopper, c/pd, NAAS Foods 139.50
Overland General American 4500 Cu. Ft. Covered Hooper 141.00
Overland same as above except cust/pd, C&BQ 192.95
Overland CAS H0N3 Coach #70-73 125.95
Overland CNJ Baldwin DR 6-4-20 Dbl. Ender, c/pd, #2003 499.95
Overland CNR P-9 A #5000-5542, Later, w/Ditch Lights 270.00
Overland CPR Steel Caboose in seven versions. All in stock Ea. 307.95
Overland SRR Steel Bay-Wind. Cab. w/Solar Panels #224-246 102.85
Overland BCR Dash 8-40CM #4601-4622, Full Body 469.95
Overland Leigh Valley C-420 Phase 1, Cust/pd, #409 396.95
Overland SRR 100-Ton Cement Hopper un/pd 154.95
Overland Norfolk Southern GP-58 #4609-4641 un/pd 320.95
Overland MA & PA #43 2-8-0's, w/Elesco FWH 425.00
Overland NKP Wood Caboose #1192-1208 102.95
Overland FR-7 'A' RDG #900-905 Ea. 269.95
Overland N.P. 2-Bay Open Hopper, Rapid Recharge 104.95
Overland Airdale Cov Hopper, cust/pd B&O, IT or PRR Ea. 74.50
Overland SO RR Wood Caboose cust/pd red & black #247 140.95
Overland Amoco Safety Train Training Car, pd, but not lettered 187.50
Overland NYC H-7e 2-6-2-7-Wind. Cab. w/o Elesco, 4 axle tend 575.00
Overland C&NW wood caboose (cupola has and wdw& #boards) 83.95
Overland B&O "Livestock Special" Stock car 99.50
Overland CNR, CPR or PGE Slab Side Covered Hopper 106.95
Overland 55 ft. Greenville Well Flat Car C&O w/load 172.95
Overland 65 ft. Greenville Well Flat Car NYC w/load 182.50
Pecos River T&P #201 Modernized Caboose, c/pd 138.95
Pecos River T&P #1000 Series Caboose, cust/pd 138.95
Pecos River AT&SF WK-4 Wheel Car, cust/pd 115.00
Pecos River AT&SF T-K Tank Car AB Brake, cust/pd 115.00
Pecos River AT&SF I-X Ice Car, cust/pd (un/pd) (77.00) 115.75
Pecos River ACF 34 Cov. Hopper, closed side w/Round Hatches, BN 135.00
Pecos River ACF 34 Cov. Hopper, closed side, sq. hatches, EL or CNU 135.00
Pecos River SP 0-50-12 w/AB Brake, c/pd, Gulf or Skelgas Ea. 135.00
Pecos River P&G 62 Insulated Box Car, un/pd, used for Coors 121.95
Pecos River P&G 62 Insul Bx Car, c/pd, WP, UP, MP Ea. 166.95
Pecos River SP Tank Car 0-50-12 w/KC Brakes, c/pd, SP 135.00
PFM GN Q-1 2-10-2 c/pd Glacier, Weathered, Early Run 450.00
PFM Northern Pacific T-1 2-6-2 c/pd #265, just finished 350.00
PFM (Fensholt) SD-24's, 1/pd, PRR or UP, used but good 150.00
PFM D&SL 2-8-2-A, as new in box, not latest version 385.00
PFM L&N H-26A 2-8-0 385.00
PFM PRR K-4 original version, used, nicely painted 395.00
PFM Illinois Central 7000 Series 2-8-4 un/pd #435 or fact/pd 499.95
PFM Soo Line N-20 4-8-2 w/Single Side Pump un/pd 421.95
PFM Illinois Central Side Door Wood Caboose, fact/pd 95.00
PFM UP Side Dr. Wood Cab. fact/pd w/ring or pass tks Ea. 127.95
Precision Scale PRR G-24 Gondola, fact/pd 99.95
Railworks PRR H-55b 2-8-0 just out, un/pd, (1/pd 583.50) 498.50
Railworks PRR G-22 Container Car w/12 HB-1 Containers 141.50
Railworks PRR G-22 Flat Car Last One 135.00
Railworks PRR GLC 2-Bay Hopper 90.00
Railworks PRR P-78 Computer Round or Square Window Ea. 113.95
Railworks PRR G1a Gondola 87.95
Railworks PRR G1c cov. hopper w/orig side ribs 87.95
Railworks PRR G1c cov. hopper w/pressed ribs 87.50
Red Ball Baldwin 2000 hp Double Ender w/ant, as new 300.00
Stewart (Kato) F-7 A&B D&RGW Set as set Ea. unit 69.95
Stewart (Kato) F-9 A units, undecorated Stock #9310 69.95
Stewart (Kato) F-10-20b powered chassis Stock #7999 46.95
Stewart (Kato) New F-3 A F-3 A's Vers. many road names 78.95
Sunset NYC K-5 4-6-2 un/pd, as new in box 195.00
Sunset U.P. 4-6-4 Challenger, Coal Fired Version 487.95
Sunset Santa Fe 3160-4000 class 2-8-2, 5 versions as follows
H1018 class, 2-dome, oil, elesco FWH, Hodges trailing truck
Extended Cab side feed check valve, w/pd 218.95 pd 269.95
H1018a 3160/4000 class 2-dome, oil, elesco FWH, Delta trailing truck, ext. cab top feed, check valves, w/pd 218.95 pd 269.95
H1019 3160/4000 class, 1-dome, no feedwater heater, Hodges trailing truck, coal, side feed, check valves, w/pd 218.95 pd 269.95
H1019a 3160/4000 class, 2-dome, oil, Delta trailing truck, Elesco side feed, 2 check valves on boiler top w/pd 218.95 pd 269.95
H1019b 3160/4000 class, 2-dome, oil, Hodges trailing truck, side feed, check valves, w/pd 218.95 pd 269.95
Sunset Erie Frisco or W. Mid 2-10-0 un/pd 205.95 pd 256.95
Sunset B&O E-24 & E-24a 2-8-0's due soon
Sunset B&O L-1 0-8-0 These should be out soon
Sunset PRR H-6a & H-6b 2-8-0 due soon
Sunset SP GS-2, GS-3, GS-4 & GS-5 4-8-4's un/pd Ea. only 231.50
Sunset PRR H-21 & H-25 Hoppers w/Sawtooth Bottoms 63.95
Sunset SP AC-7 & AC-12 Cab-Forward, fact/pd 559.95
Sunset PRR TM-8 series 3-dome tank cars w/trucks 64.00
Van Hobbess CPR or CNR Modern Steel Wide Vision Caboose Ea. 137.95
Kato AT&SF U-30-C, Pre-1972 Freight 82.95
Westside S.P. T-31 4-6-0 nicely painted and lettered 229.00
Westside Hassinger Lumber Co. Shay, like new, un/pd 586.00
Westside PRR K-2, 4-6-2 Pacific, as new in box, un/pd Ea. 295.00

O, Dn2 & S LIONEL
Car Works SR&RL Rail Bus #4 with trailer Dn2 365.00
Car Works Bridgton & Harrison #7 or #8 2-4-4-T, On2 595.00
Hallmark EBT #14 2-8-2 1/pd On3 945.00
Lionel 1991 D&H Coastal Freight Station Set, new 289.95
Lionel 1985 Burlington Northern Limited set, new 995.00
Oriental GN H-4 Lima Version 1/pd, Glacier Green, O Scale 495.00
Overland CAS #1002 Wood Boomer Caboose, On3 153.00
Overland New Haven EP-6 c/pd McGinnis, Outstanding, O Scale 99.95
Overland N&W "A" Class 2-6-4 new, un/pd, S Scale 115.00
Overland Reading 1-8-2-0 Camelback, new, un/pd, S Scale 65.00
Precision Scale NYC F-12e 4-6-0, O Scale 750.00

N SCALE BRASS & PLASTIC

We carry all the new N gauge items from Atlas, Concor, Kadane, Kato, Precision Masters and all other major brands. Cars-A-Sale U-30's & 1940's cars & trucks, un/pd ea. 3.00 & 4.00
Kato AT&SF U-30's, Pre-1972 Freight 82.95
Life Like EMD BL-2 9 paint schemes 28.00
Overland Milwaukee Bay-Window Ribbed-side Caboose 100.95
Overland N&W CG Steel Caboose, #518381-404, c/pd 63.95
Overland N&W C-2 Steel Caboose, #518435-445, c/pd 100.95
Rapidlo ALCO S-2 6 paint schemes, 2 numbers Ea. 71.98
Rapidlo PRR GG-1 Electric Brunswick Green S. Strip 94.98

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must pay all shipping costs. NEW JERSEY residents must add 7% sales tax. NEW YORK & TEXAS residents add appropriate sales tax. Layaway terms are 20% down and 20% monthly.

Foreign customers must

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS LTD

PROFESSIONAL STEREO AUDIO SOUNDS FOR YOUR LAYOUT OR JUST PLAIN LISTENING



The most popular **STEREO** audio cassette tapes ever produced, are now available for Christmas at **special savings**. Green Frog Productions is the undisputed leader in railroad audio. We produce two lines of audio tapes: The "**Foreground**" Series and The "**Background**" Series.

FOREGROUND AUDIO TAPES

If you stood at a rail crossing or nearby, you'd hear the sound of the train approaching and pass you by. You'd "feel" the sound as well. This is where Green Frog shines in the audio world. Our tapes have excellent clarity, frequency response, and "punch", just as if you were by the tracks. No garbage, muddled audio here!! Choose from the following selections:

STEAM & DIESEL SOUNDS OF

THE 50's ... NKP Berks, Alco PA's, E-8's and more ... the **BEST** sound you will hear from ANYONE of this time period ... 20 minutes ... \$8.95

STEAM SOLILOQUY

... A rare collection of steam sounds from 0-6-0's to 4-8-4's from all over the U.S. ... 60 minutes ... \$12.95

STEAM & DIESEL SOUNDS OF

THE 80's ... 2-8-0's, Alco RS-1's, GP-7's, 0-6-0's, and many more ... 47 minutes ... \$11.95

SOUNDS OF THE NEW

GEORGIA RR ... Number 750, a 4-6-2, and E-8 around the city of Atlanta; the **ONLY** sound of these engines available on audio tape ... 20 minutes ... \$8.95

THUNDERING NARROW GAUGE

Colorado narrow gauge like you've never heard before; feel the power of these little steamers! ... 38 minutes ... \$10.95

SOUNDS OF THE EAST BROAD

TOP ... The most famous STEAM NARROW GAUGE railroad in Pennsylvania ... 36 minutes ... \$10.95

THE GP-9's

... Four 9's and by themselves work their way through the North Georgia Mountains ... 54 minutes ... \$12.95

DIESELS '87

... From SD-50's to GP-38's, from the USA to Canada ... 43 minutes of incredible sound ... \$11.95

DIESELS '86, Volumes I & II

Norfolk Southern, Conrail, Milwaukee Road, C&NW; nine state coverage! ... 40 minutes ... \$12.95

FIRST GENERATION DIESELS

... by 1969 many first generation diesels were still operating. GP-7's, GP-9's, RS-1's, F-3's, F-7's, PA's, E-8's ... 44 minutes ... \$11.95

SOUNDS OF THE JOINT LINE AND THE RIO GRANDE

... The Rio Grande, the Sante Fe, and the BN all run up the front of the Rockies. Awesome power with helpers too! ... 60 minutes ... \$12.95

SOUNDS OF THE SILVERTON

... After the Durango and Silverton fire; all engines in great shape!!! From the incredible digital masters ... 60 minutes ... \$12.95

SOUNDS OF THE 1218

... The most powerful operating steam engine in the world; and the sound to match ... all digital recording on master tape ... 60 minutes ... \$12.95

OUR BACKGROUND SERIES

Considered to be the "*most innovative product to add atmosphere to your railroad layout*". These sounds do not compete with any other in-train sound systems. Designed to be played in the background through stereo tape decks and small stereo systems, these audio cassette tapes supply the background sounds you hear in real life. Train sounds are also heard in the background every 30 to 45 seconds. Once you use these on your layout, you'll never want to run without them. For instance, **Country Sounds** include the sound of birds, cows, crickets, frogs, and even a thunder storm accompanied by random train sounds in the distance.

EACH TAPE 60 MINUTES LONG ... EACH TAPE \$12.95

**SPECIAL CHRISTMAS SALE ON ALL AUDIO
TAPES ... BUY ONE TAPE, SAVE 10%,
BUY TWO OR MORE SAVE 20% ...
OFFER ENDS JANUARY 15, 1992!!**

COUNTRY SERIES

55000 - Daytime Steam
55001 - Daytime - Diesel Contemporary
55002 - First Generation Diesel
55003 - Nighttime Steam
55004 - Nighttime - First Generation Diesel
55005 - Nighttime - Diesel Contemporary

CITY SERIES

55006 - Daytime - Diesel First Generation
55007 - Daytime - Diesel Contemporary
55008 - Daytime Steam
55009 - Nighttime - Diesel First Generation
53010 - Nighttime - Diesel Contemporary
53011 - Nighttime Steam

NARROW GAUGE

55012 - Daytime Steam
55013 - Nighttime Steam

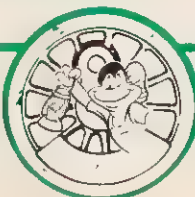


SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Add \$1.25 for first tape; add \$0.50 for each additional tape. All tapes shipped First Class, Priority Mail.

MASTERCARD • VISA • DISCOVER

Send for our **FREE** illustrated catalog, covering all of our audio and video tapes.



GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS, LTD.

200 N. Cobb Pkwy.
Building 100, Suite 138
Marietta, GA 30062

Call 1-800-227-1336

or
404-422-2220



AT THE THROTTLE

A lifelong journey

IF YOU are just getting started in this hobby, you may be taking the first steps on a lifelong journey. That's because people who try model railroading and like it generally stay with it for the rest of their lives. Our reader surveys tell us that the average length of time a reader of this magazine has been in the hobby is 20 years!

That point was brought home to me this past fall when I attended a tri-regional convention of the National Model Railroad Association held in Binghamton, N. Y. There I had the pleasure of renewing friendships with readers and authors whom I first met more than 20 years ago. I also met some people who told me model railroading has been important to them all of their lives.

For most of these veterans and newcomers, this magazine plays an important part in their hobby enjoyment. It's very flattering when a complete stranger comes up to me at one of these conventions and introduces himself or herself and says something like, "I really love your magazine. Keep up the good work."

When I thank them for the compliment it's on behalf of my talented staff and our many friends and contributors who make each issue possible. If this is your first issue of MR, you'll soon learn that it's written by hobbyists just like you, who contribute literally hundreds of photos, articles, cartoons, and drawings each year.

Our editorial staff works closely with contributors to get the photos and articles we think will interest most of you. This month's cover story is an outstanding example of how staff/contributor cooperation pays off. When John Pryke originally sent us the article on his beautiful HO scale New Haven layout, the photos were not of publication quality.

We could have assigned a free-lance photographer to take the photos, but John was determined to learn enough about layout photography to do it himself. Andy Sperandio, our managing editor, helped John improve his photography skills. Judging from the results, I think you'll agree that Andy is a good teacher and John is a good student.

So far I've told you that readers make significant contributions to this magazine and that our staff is ready to help them meet publication standards. While those are important points, there's more to tell. First of all, MR has been around a long time. This issue marks our 58th anniversary. As we note this anniversary, our circulation is at an all-time high of 215,000.

This success is due, I believe, to our consistently delivering a quality product. We cover the entire spectrum of scales and gauges and prototype interests, while focusing on the model railroader and his or her layout.

Because building a model railroad complete with structures, scenery, and details is the focus of the hobby, we feature at least one layout each month. This issue has two: John Pryke's HO layout and Grover Devine's garden railroad.

Seeing what others have accomplished is educational as well as inspirational. However, to build a model railroad you have to learn about railroad operations, car and locomotive modeling, benchwork, wiring, scenery, mechanics, and electronics.

That's where we can help. Our true strength is helping you learn about all aspects of this fascinating hobby through how-to articles with excellent technical illustrations done by our art staff.

And as a beginner you'll find some how-to material in almost every issue that has been included with you in mind. Right now we're running a series, "Especially for beginners," which centers on the construction of a small HO scale layout called the Cripple Creek Central.

As you embark on your lifelong model railroad journey we'd like to accompany you. At the beginning, we'd like to be your mentor. Later on, we hope you'll help us by sharing discoveries through the pages of this magazine. Bon voyage!

Russ Larson
Editor/Publisher



Our cover story

High noon on the New Haven

The zenith of the New York, New Haven & Hartford RR in HO scale

*The New York
New Haven
and Hartford
RAILROAD CO.*

BY JOHN T. M. PRYKE
PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

THE DOMINANT rail carrier in southern New England during the first 60 years of the 20th century was the New York, New Haven & Hartford RR. The New Haven connected the key ports of New York and Boston, and linked the industrial centers of Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts. Textiles from Lowell, machine tools from Waterbury and Bridgeport, fish from Boston, aircraft parts from Hartford, and many other New England products found their way south and west to the rest of the world on the New Haven. Similarly, farm produce from the Midwest and fruit from California reached New England consumers over NYNH&H rails.

But freight was only part of the story. Because the New Haven provided key routes from New York City

to the population and financial centers of Boston, Hartford, Providence, and Springfield, almost half its revenue came from passengers. So lucrative was this service that the New Haven fleet of "varnish" boasted the largest number of parlor cars in the United States.

While the New Haven's route mileage was relatively short, it was long on innovation. It was the first railroad to electrify a major main line with high-voltage AC catenary (1911), one of the first to use three-cylinder steam engines (1928), the first to use mass-produced diesel switchers (1931), and the first to employ dual-service road diesels (1941). Steam, electric, and diesel power; long trains of heavyweight parlor cars on crack schedules; heavy-duty freight service; and a beautiful main line that snaked along the coasts of Long Island Sound and Narragansett Bay all combined to make the New Haven unique in American railroading.

... AND THE EARTH SHOOK

So, what got me started in railroad-ing and kindled my love of the New Haven? I was born and brought up in New York City during the 1940s, half a block from the Third Ave. "el." Most of my early fascination with railroads was with the subway and elevated systems — their trains were never more than a few blocks away. Christmas of 1944 brought a used prewar Lionel set, and I quickly discovered that I could enjoy my love of trains on the floor of my bedroom.

In 1946, my family took the first of four summer vacations to Old Saybrook, Conn., on the New Haven's Shore Line from New York to Boston. My father was a model railroader himself, and three or four times each vacation he and I would go down to the Saybrook station after supper to watch the freights and limiteds roar by.



1. Left: Class I-4 Pacifics and heavyweight passenger trains made an indelible impression on a young John Pryke in 1948. As a modeler his subject is naturally the New York, New Haven & Hartford RR of that time, and he'll introduce you to his HO scale New Haven in his story and photographs.

2. Above: New Haven, Conn., is a hot spot on the NYNH&H main line because all trains passing through must change locomotives. Trains hauled from New York City by electric "juice jacks" get steam or diesel engines to go on to Boston, and vice versa. There's always lots of power in New Haven.

On the Friday before Labor Day, 1948, we went train-watching as usual and saw the Boston-bound *Advance Merchants Limited* come blasting through Saybrook at 65 mph, with its double-headed class I-4 heavy Pacifics trailing 23 heavyweight parlor cars. It was just dusk, the engines were working at full throttle to make the grade to the Connecticut River bridge, and the earth shook. I never forgot that moment — the New Haven bug had bitten.

HELLO HO, HELLO UNIMAT

My father and I set up a Lionel layout, but by the time I was 8 years old I'd become bored with ready-to-run cars and started to build Westbrook O scale kits. In 1948 I put together my first HO kit — smaller and more accurate than tinplate — and in early 1949 built a 4 x 8-foot portable HO layout in my bedroom. Not surprisingly, one of the first HO kits I built was a New Haven script-herald boxcar. Within a year the Lionel equipment had been sold, and I was committed to scale model railroading.

By the time I was in my mid-teens, steam locomotives were my favorite modeling subject, with heavyweight passenger cars a close second. When I was 16 years old, I bought a Unimat lathe and drill press combination and started

scratchbuilding. Three years later I had my first glimpse of some really good New Haven models at the New Haven Society of Model Engineers, and all my memories of 1948 awoke.

Alas, no accurate models of New Haven motive power existed in HO, but I had that Unimat. With a little ingenuity, several false starts, and a lot of patience, my first scratchbuilt New Haven steam engine, an I-5 streamlined 4-6-4, rolled out in August of 1959. It was followed by several others, and in 1962 my three-cylinder 4-8-2 won "Best in Show" at a Northeastern Region/National Model Railroad Association model contest. In 1964, this same locomotive, with more detail, won "First Place — Steam Locomotives" in the contest at the NMRA national convention in Philadelphia. Then in 1965 *MODEL RAILROADER* published the first of several photo essays on my New Haven steam power.

The years 1964 and 1965 were auspicious for my New Haven modeling. I joined the fledgling New Haven Railroad Historical & Technical Association (NHRHTA), then a group of about 50 die-hard modelers and railfans dedicated to keeping the history of the New Haven alive. (The NHRHTA has grown to more than 2,000 NYNH&H fans worldwide.) I also prepared a tape-slide

clinic for the NMRA, "Weathering Steam Locomotives With an Airbrush," which featured my growing roster of New Haven steam power. That clinic is still in circulation after 26 years!

In 1966, frustrated by the continuing lack of correct New Haven models in HO, a fellow modeler and I started Bennington Scale Models, a "spare time" company, which manufactured a line of etched-brass NH/B&M lightweight coaches and work equipment. If nobody else would bring out HO models of New Haven prototypes, I'd do it myself! Bennington Scale Models lasted until 1973, when production problems brought about its demise.

WHAT DO YOU DO WITH 48 NEW HAVEN LOCOMOTIVES?

In 1976, having built or acquired more than 22 New Haven steam engines, 12 diesels, 4 electrics, and countless pieces of rolling stock, I broke down and built my first "big" (12 x 24-foot) layout, naturally based on the New Haven of 1948. While limited in size, that layout did capture the spirit of my memories from Saybrook and gave me a fine opportunity to develop new skills, such as tracklaying, wiring, and operation.

In 1982, a change in work location caused me to move to Acton, Mass., and



buy a house with a *large* basement. My wife accused me of buying a basement and putting the house on top merely to keep rain off the railroad, but a model railroader would *never* do anything like that would he? With luck, and curses from the movers, I was able to salvage intact the main Boston and New Haven yards from my old layout. Finally I had the chance to construct my "dream" railroad, a model of the New Haven from New York to Boston.

THE NEW RAILROAD GROWS

Starting in the fall of 1982, I completed most of the trackwork and wiring on the layout shown here by early 1985. By mid-1986, trains were running by timetable, albeit through open benchwork, and that fall I began the scenery. Now virtually all the trackwork is complete, and about 75 percent of the scenery is in. Most of it I did myself, with occasional help from close friends.

The railroad measures 16 x 30 feet and is as accurate a representation of the New Haven circa September 1948 as I can make it. The track plan represents the main line from New Haven to Boston via Providence, with an electrified loop from New Haven to New York. There's about 500 feet of mainline track, along with large yards at Boston, New Haven, and Providence. Besides the straight point-to-point routing, a long passing siding serves as a reverse loop and allows out-and-back running — Boston to Providence and back to Boston, or New Haven to Providence and back. There's a 13" difference in elevation between the lowest point on the layout, the New York Loop, and the highest, the Attleboro/Canton Viaduct.

All track is handlaid on wood ties, except for five commercial double-slip switches. I used code 83 rail on the main line and code 70 in the yards. My minimum mainline curve radius is 36", but most mainline curves are 40" radius or more. Wherever possible, I've used tangent/spiral curves rather than constant radii for greater realism.

I've superelevated ("banked") all the mainline curves by about 4 scale inches. While few modelers bother with superelevation in HO, I find that a long train looks much more realistic when leaning into a curve. The ruling grade is 1.29 percent, which allows 16- to 18-car freights and 6- to 7-car heavyweight passenger trains.

The way-freight sidings in Readville are my most recent addition, and I'm planning to build some at New London too. Another addition will be an engine terminal for Providence.

SEACOAST, HILLS, TREES, AND THE CANTON VIADUCT

My scenery is hardshell with zip-texturing and home-cast rocks. It follows

3. Passenger and freight trains meet at speed on the double-track main line between New Haven and New London. An Alco DL-109, built in 1942 and later repainted in the 1948 pin-striped orange scheme, hustles an express west past the caboose of an eastbound freight.

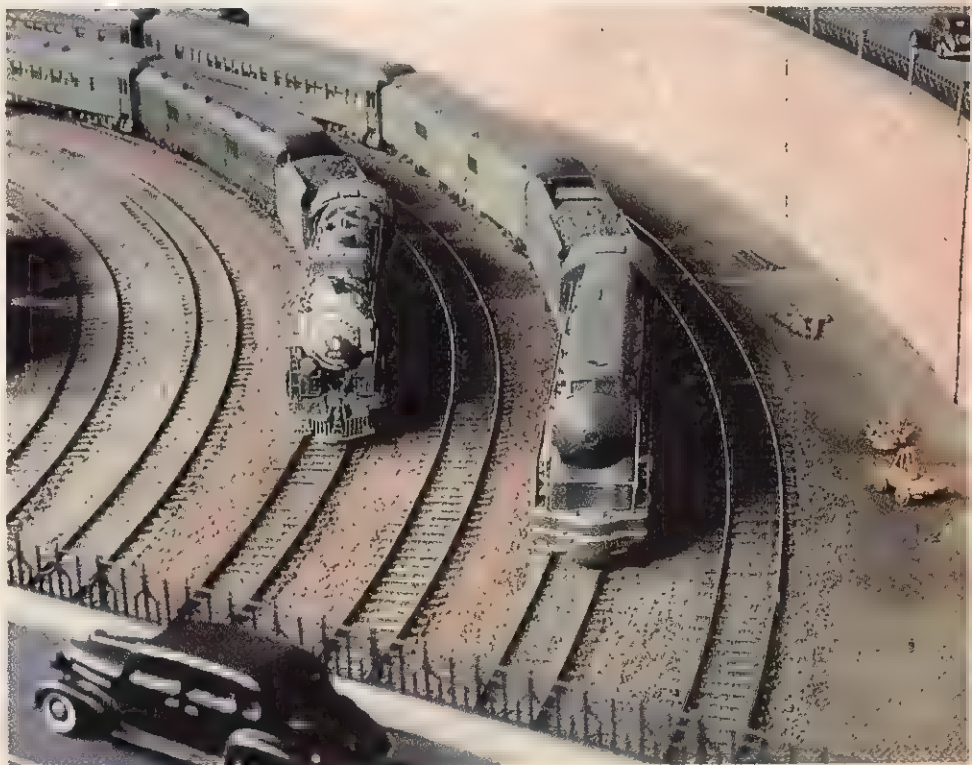


4. Above: Class K-1b 2-6-0 no. 363 heads into the morning sun on its way to Providence with an eastbound peddler freight. The farm scene in the distance is in N scale, a good example of how "forced perspective" adds depth to John's scenery.

5. Right: Looking down over the Albany St. bridge at 5:15 p.m., we see two 4-6-4 Hudson types moving out from Boston's South Station. The New Haven class I-5 streamliner on the *Merchants Limited* is being paced by the Boston & Albany J-2 pulling the *Albany Express*. Far from being an unusual spectacle, John has re-created a common scene of 1940s passenger railroading.

New England prototype with some stretches of shoreline track brushing beaches and harbors. Modeling salt water proved interesting: I used a 1/4" base of epoxy with four coats of gloss medium "molded" into waves. To create surf I painted whitecaps on the wave tops near the beach.

The rolling hills — the highest of which has been christened "Pryke's Peak" — are punctuated with rocky pastures, farms, and New England stone walls. I've forced the perspective wherever possible by using N scale buildings in the background. One hillside farm





6. John scratchbuilt R-3a no. 3561 in 1961. After the engine won first place in the NMRA model contest in 1964, it was featured in the August

1965 MR. The three-cylinder heavy 4-8-2 is still running on John's layout, here drifting downgrade toward New Haven with the "fish train."

with an N scale barn and house is only 10" behind the tracks, but it looks much farther away. The farm fence is HO scale next to the track and tapers to N as it runs up the hillside.

And, typical of New England, there are trees everywhere. Some of the densely forested areas consist of a lichen "blanket" laid on a screen and supported by three rows of trunks in front. For stand-alone trees I used sagebrush tips coated with scenic foam. The sagebrush is so realistic that it's easy to model dying and dead trees by putting only a touch of green foam, or none at all, on the branches. The occasional rooftop peeps up through the woods. To give a September flavor, the leaves at the top of Pryke's Peak are beginning to turn orange.

The cities have a variety of kitbashed and scratchbuilt buildings blending into flats and backdrops, with lots of clutter. I've made sure to use automobiles

and advertising signs appropriate for 1948, even Dewey and Truman campaign posters. The passenger platforms and stations closely follow their respective prototypes. The New Haven station is a scratchbuilt, shortened version of the original.

One unusual structure is the ten-track Boston roundhouse. When I built it in 1980, I intended to cover the structural skeleton with walls and a roof. However, several friends suggested that I leave it open so the locomotives could be seen. I put the walls and roof "on hold" while I thought about it, and they're still on hold.

A key scenic feature is the Canton Viaduct. It curves across the middle of the layout carrying the Boston-Providence main line over a valley. The viaduct is 800 scale feet long and made from foam core covered by embossed stone paper. It dominates its surroundings much like its prototype in Canton, Mass.

LOTS OF NEW HAVEN, A LITTLE B&A

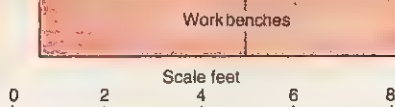
All my cars and locomotives follow prototypes on the New Haven in 1948. There are also some Boston & Albany locomotives and passenger cars on the Boston end of the line. About 90 percent of the engines are kitbashed or scratchbuilt. Most of these models date back to the 1960s and '70s, with some of the scratchbuilt New Haven steam engines now more than 30 years old. The engines that appeared in MR in 1965 are still going strong!

The 1940s were a schizophrenic period for the New Haven's paint shop, and by September of 1948 the variety of color schemes on diesels and electrics included orange with pinstripes, green with single gold stripes, and just plain green. Duplicating this has made my engine terminals colorful places.

Most of the passenger equipment is kitbashed or scratchbuilt and includes

NEW HAVEN RR

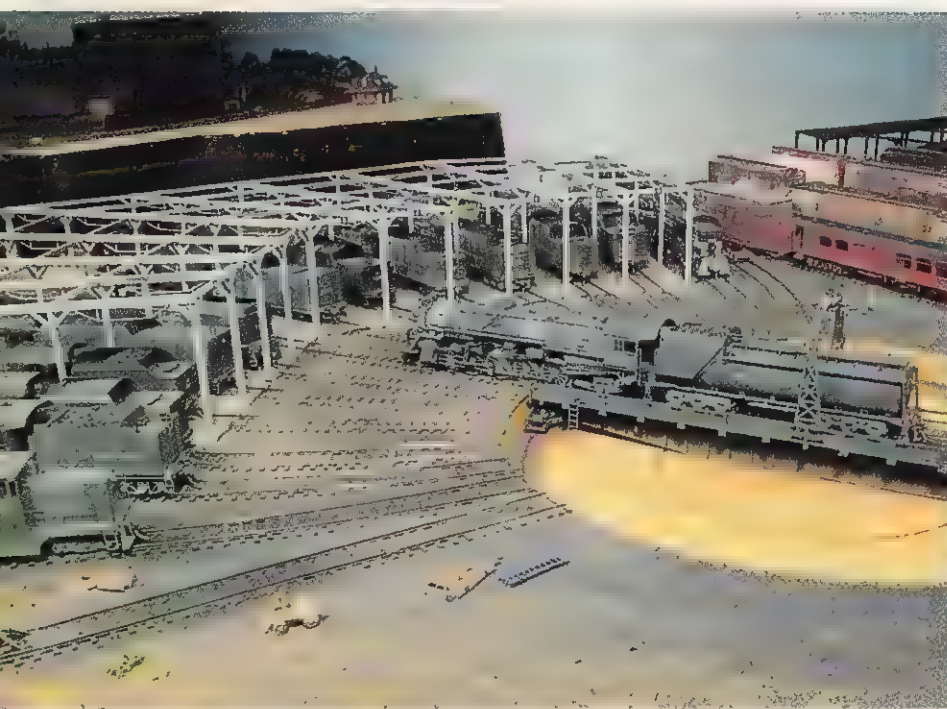
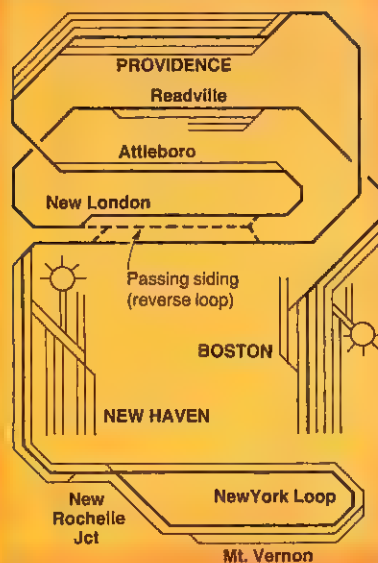
Track plan not to scale
Overall layout size: 18'-0" x 28'-0"
Minimum mainline radius: 36"



The New York
New Haven
and Hartford
RAILROAD CO.



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



7. When John built the framework for his ten-track Boston roundhouse, he meant to add walls and a roof. Enjoying the view of massed New Haven and B&A steamers, his friends argued that he should leave the structure open, and they've had their way for about 11 years.



8. Afternoon on the Shore Line, with the sun dipping over a small Connecticut harbor as a sailboat on auxiliary power motors out from

the fuel dock. Rattling over the bascule bridge, class R-1b light 4-8-2 no. 3325 heads east with a time freight bound for Providence, R. I.

accurate models of such name trains as the *Yankee Clipper* (1937 heavyweight version), the *42nd Street*, and the *Federal Express*. Most of my freight cars are from kits, detailed as appropriate, and I've kitbashed much of the maintenance-of-way equipment. All cars have been weathered as they would have been in the days of steam.

PERIOD CONTROL AND OPERATION

My manual cab control system closely duplicates 1940s-style operation. The main line is divided into 44 blocks that the dispatcher can assign to either of two mainline cabs. We usually operate with cab B running trains between Providence

and Boston and cab A running between Providence and New York. This forces a "crew change" in Providence and balances activity across the line.

The yards operate under local control, with through or mainline tracks that may be assigned to the yard operator or the dispatcher. When under mainline control, these through blocks can be run by either mainline cab. Trains running on the main line are routed by the dispatcher, while routes in and out of yards are controlled by yard operators.

Full operation takes eight people: a dispatcher; two mainline engineers; three yard operators at New Haven,

Providence, and Boston; and two engine terminal operators at Boston and New Haven. We use radio headsets for communication between operators.

The mainline cabs are momentum throttles, and the yard and engine terminal cabs have taper-wound rheostats. All power comes from two Lionel Type Z transformers, built in 1946 and still humming along.

I developed my first timetable in July 1986, when my railroad was on the tour for the NMRA national convention in Boston. Based on a 1945 New Haven timetable, it models a typical day's operation between New York and Boston.



As a group marketing manager for Digital Equipment Corp., John is responsible for worldwide marketing of computers and services for small- to mid-size businesses. He's also part owner of a hobby shop, the Acton Model Railroad Center, in Acton, Mass. John is married, and has three children and two grandchildren. His wife tolerates his occupation of most of the basement; his eldest son, David, has helped with scenery; and both granddaughters like visiting to see "grampy's trains."

trains, but first-generation diesels — Alco DL-109s, RS-1s and RS-2s, and the occasional FA-1 or PA-1 — do some of the work.

A feature of the Boston-Providence main is the use of B&A power to turn express passenger trains through the Providence Loop. This duplicates the B&A practice of turning mainline expresses during off-peak hours on the Riverside Loop in Boston. It's an interesting operation, and lets us turn our passenger trains without resorting to the turntable or the "0-5-0" method.

Since 1986, I've developed a second timetable featuring more B&A activity, and a third timetable is in the works to allow way-freight operation. A group of 10 to 15 friends usually operates on the first Tuesday of each month between September and June. While this isn't a formal club, we try to make it a regular occurrence.

VISITING THE ACTON DIVISION

My friends and I are occasionally asked to hold an open house. At the 1986 Minuteman Convention we operated — by timetable, I might add — for three nights and hosted 350 to 400 guests. We held a similar session for an NMRA HUB Div. convention the following year. Due to a heavy professional travel schedule, I do need advance notice before having individual guests, and prefer that visits coincide with our monthly operating sessions.

AND THE FUTURE?

While the railroad is 75 to 80 percent

complete, it will probably never be entirely finished. Besides the projects I mentioned earlier, I hope to finish the scenery in Providence and Mt. Vernon over the next 3 years.

Still in the "staring and thinking" stage are an extension of the Boston yard across the aisle and down the back wall to model the Union Freight RR in Boston. Or breaking into the storage room next door (my wife will kill me!) for the Old Colony Line to Cape Cod. Or tacking on to the west end of the New Haven station with a line running to a hidden yard *under* Providence to duplicate the New Haven's Maybrook Line. Or . . . the list can be endless. The last 8 years of building followed a master plan I drew up in 1982; now the fun starts!

My railroad is a hobby that allows me to vent my creative streak and escape the trials of a hard-driving profession. However, it's also a chance for me to recreate my earliest and most vivid memories of railroading's golden era. In that pursuit, I've been a stickler for detail and have done my best to make my railroad as accurate as possible. While it's true that, even with the help of fellow New Haven fans in the NHRHTA, gathering detailed information on the prototype consumes many hours, the result is that the railroad lives in its period.

For the New Haven, 1948 was a high point. It was a Class 1 road with good management, good maintenance, and a quality image. My modeling recaptures the memory and spirit of southern New England's largest railroad, the New York, New Haven & Hartford. □

The electrified end of the line features m.u. locals and heavy "juice jacks" hauling through expresses to Penn Station and Grand Central. Electrics also power freights to Oak Island. Prototypical engine changes on all trains make New Haven a busy yard.

Shore Line traffic through New Haven, New London, and Providence includes express passenger trains — the *Yankee Clipper*, the *Federal Express*, and the *42nd Street* — and both peddler and heavy through freights. One of the latter is the New Haven's famous "fish train," reefers on an express schedule from Boston to New York.

Most freights and expresses proceed on from Providence to Boston, and on this stretch the timetable adds passenger locals. Steam powers most of the



Rio Grande SD50

Today's Denver & Rio Grande Western power in HO scale

BY DAVID A. BONTRAGER
PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

SINCE the 1880s, the Denver & Rio Grande Western has battled the Rocky Mountains with some of the largest locomotives in railroading. With its rugged operating profile, the Rio Grande has continued this tradition with the purchase of 17 Electro-Motive Div. SD50s. These massive 3,500-hp road units came in a single order, units 5501-5517, built in 1984. The SD50s can be found almost anywhere on the system, handling nearly any type of train, including helper service.

The horn, plow, and jumbo anti-climbers on the new SD50s strayed a bit from the Rio Grande's standard practices, but the distinctive black and orange paint scheme makes these units blend right in with the rest of the fleet. Originally the locomotives had sand pipes at both ends of the trucks, but the pipes at the yoke end (toward the fuel tank) have now been removed.

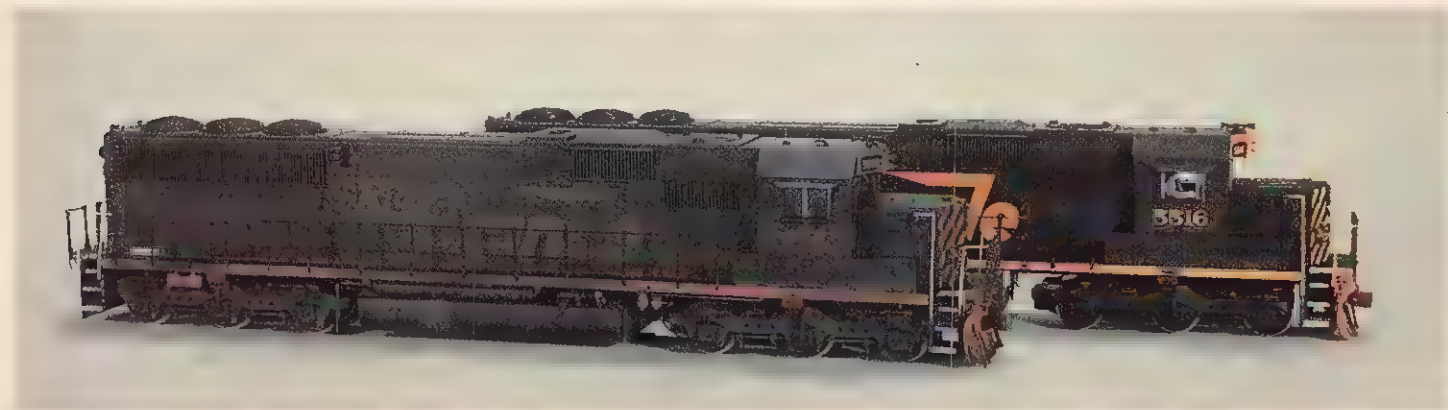
HO scale drawings and more general information on the SD50 locomotive appeared in the January 1984 issue of *MODEL RAILROADER*.

THE MODELS

For this project I used the injection-

molded plastic SD60 body shells by Rail Power Products. The major differences between the prototype SD60 and SD50 locomotives are internal, so I had very few changes to make. Externally the SD50 has fewer access doors at the rear of the long hood, but these minor differences didn't warrant the extra work necessary to remove them.

The RPP body shell fits perfectly on a slightly altered Athearn SD40T-2 chassis. These body castings have some heavy mold-parting lines, but most can be dressed up with filing. The anti-climbers don't have the correct taper for the SD50 locomotive, but this flaw affects only the handrail configuration.



Small details, neatly applied to ordinary plastic diesel models, produce unique locomotives that have a highly realistic "in-service" appearance.



The massive proportions of the SD50s are not apparent until they are seen broadside against the Front Range cliffs on the author's HO layout.

Even though there's nothing seriously wrong with the RPP cab, I used Athearn and Cannon cabs on my units because of their door drip rails, window gaskets, and rounded window corners. These are small details that mostly go unnoticed on operating models, but I still know they're there. Regardless of which cab is used, it must be shimmed with .015" styrene at the bottom to raise its roof to the proper height.

The Q fans that come with the shell don't have open grills, but they're well made and look good, especially with a little extra detailing. If you prefer fans with open grills, the conversion is easy as these RPP fans are separate parts.

I built a pair of SD50 locomotives to demonstrate how different construction methods can be used to produce the same result: a good-looking model.

LOCOMOTIVE 5516

Number 5516 is the powered lead unit of my two-unit consist, so I built it with a few more refinements than no. 5503. I used a Cannon cab and blower housing on this model and added an appropriate engine crew. This unit is modeled without sand pipes, as the D&RGW has removed them from the yoke end of their SD50 trucks. Since the sand pipes at the front are hidden behind the pilots anyway, I didn't bother with them.

Precision Scale handrail stanchions are my choice for this model, except for the left front side (Athearn) and the two extended stanchions in front of the blower housing (scratchbuilt).

I fine-tuned the gearboxes and re-powered the locomotive with a Sagami no. 163039 motor equipped with dual flywheels from NorthWest Short Line. The motor's 16-mm diameter leaves extra space between its case and the narrow RPP shell. This allows a little air flow to eliminate any possibility of shell distortion due to heat.

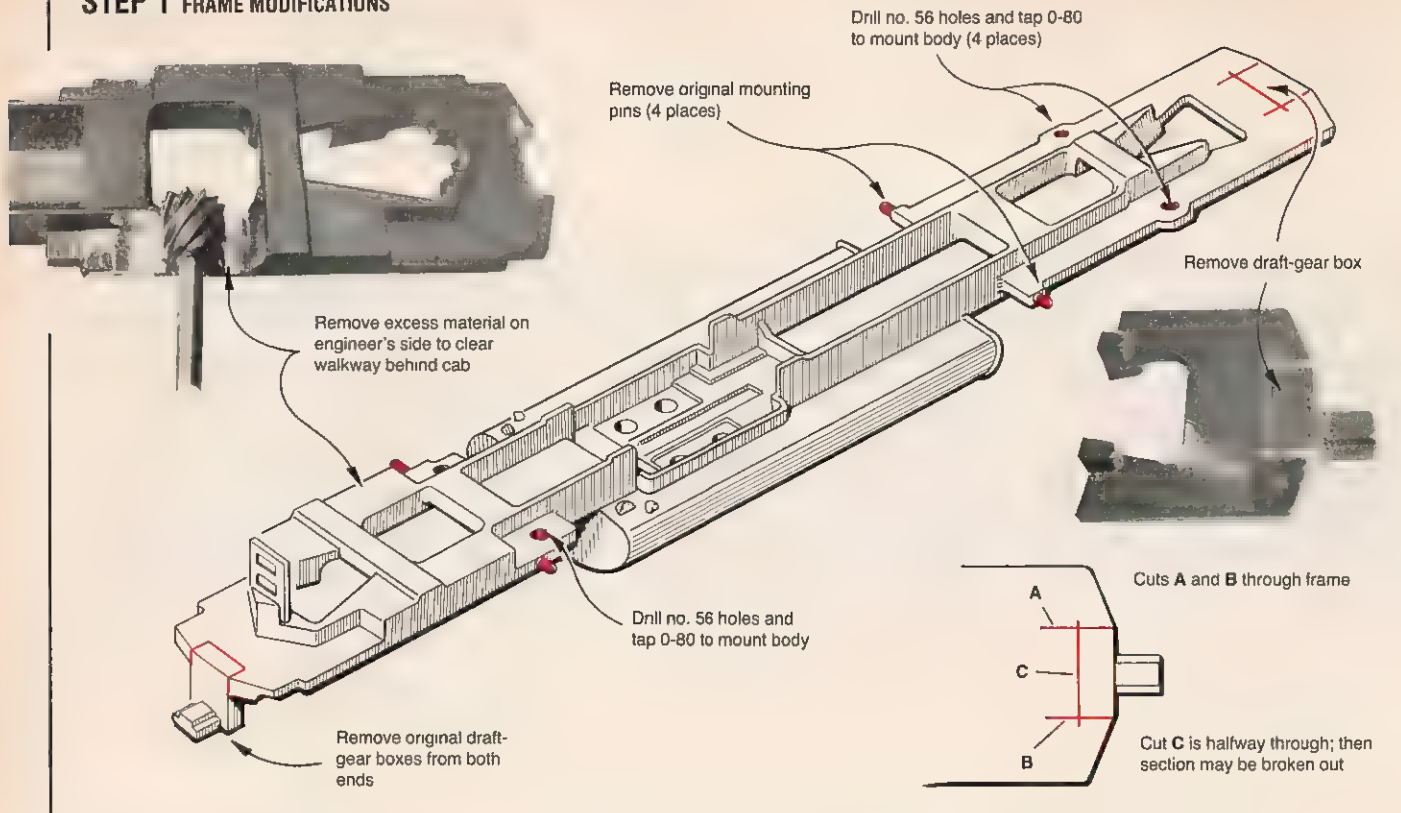
LOCOMOTIVE 5503

I built no. 5503 with the appearance of a unit that's been in service for some time. It still carries all of its sand pipes (as delivered) and has an Athearn cab. I made windshield wipers from .010" brass wire so they could be bent to fit against windows. These wire wipers



Judging from its dusty appearance on a Pueblo-bound manifest, Rio Grande SD50 no. 5503 has put in a lot of miles since its last trip through the wash rack. The big EMD is typical of the third-generation "high-tech" road locomotives that have grown in popularity in recent years.

STEP 1 FRAME MODIFICATIONS



lack the detail of the A-Line castings, but they look better than scale wipers hanging in mid-air.

On this unit, I used the original RPP blower housing. It's a little short, but the casting still looks good. Except for the ends and the special extended stanchions at the blower housing, Athearn handrail stanchions were used all the way around the unit.

The 5503 is unpowered, but I did equip it with NorthWest Short Line nickel-silver wheelsets.

COMMON DETAILS

Both of my SD50s carry a number of common details that enhance their realism. I put a lot of work into the truck sideframe details to produce nearly correct ones for this locomotive. The results are quite satisfying, as they display the prototype's unique appearance while preserving the EMD "family" look.

The RPP shells don't have rear number boards, so I had to fabricate appropriate parts to match D&RGW practices. No commercial horn correctly matches the type used on their SD50s. That's why I built these using Detail Associates parts and a scratchbuilt bracket.

My m.u. cables are made from very small, flexible electrical wire. Their connecting plugs are bits of plastic sprue I chucked in a motor tool and filed to size. I also drilled a no. 78 hole through the part so I could attach the cable to the plug.

To match the prototype scheme, I notched the wing on the "d" in *Grande* to fit around the radiator air intake grill on the fireman's side. Then I mixed paint to match the color of the decals and touched up the grill framework to match the prototype.

CHASSIS

I took each truck apart and carefully inspected all the gears and transmission parts. Any casting flash or rough edges were smoothed away, and then I washed the parts in warm water and detergent. I lubricated everything as it was reassembled and removed any play in the worm gears by adding thrust washers between the gear and the bearings. (Play in these worm gears will cause the model to surge when it runs downgrade with a train.)

From here on, I'll use photos and drawings to explain my methods of construction. The steps that follow are common to either version of the SD50.

Step 1 — Frame modifications. Wearing proper eye protection, I used a Dremel Moto-Tool and cutoff disk to remove the coupler mounting pads from the Athearn SD40T-2 frame. I made two lengthwise cuts through the frame on each side of the draft-gear mounts. Then I made a partial crosswise cut about halfway through the frame behind each mounting. By grasping the bracket with a pair of pliers, I easily

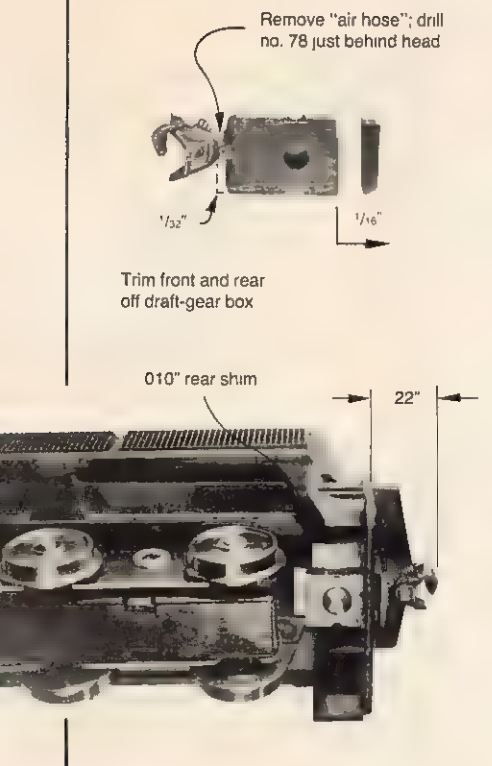
broke off the scrap material. Then I cleaned off sharp edges with a file.

The SD50 cab is positioned closer to the forward end of the carbody than the cab of an SD40T-2. Athearn's SD40T-2 frame casting has a raised area that must be milled down to extend the SD50 walkway toward the front of the unit on the engineer's side. Once again, I did this work with my Dremel tool (using proper eye protection), taking off a small cut at a time until the walkway thickness was uniform all the way to the front truck bolster bar.

I used the file to remove all four of the original body-mounting pins. Then I marked and drilled holes through the frame, at the four locations indicated, for the body-mounting screws. Next, I located these holes near the outer edge of the frame so that the screws would be far enough away from the hood sides to provide clearance for the screwdriver. I slipped the frame into the body, centered it, and used the frame holes as guides to drill matching holes in the body. Last, I tapped the holes in the frame 0-80.

Step 2 — Couplers. I used Kadee no. 5 couplers on both ends of my SD50s. First, I cut off the uncoupling pin flush with the underside of the coupler. The pin doesn't really look like an air hose, and I don't use uncoupling magnets. Eliminating it lets me set the coupler closer into the plow for a more realistic

STEP 2 COUPLERS



appearance. If the pin is left intact, you'll need to mount the coupler in a more extended position so it will clear the plow. At this time I drilled a no. 78 hole vertically through each coupler shank, just back of the head, for later installation of an uncoupling lever.

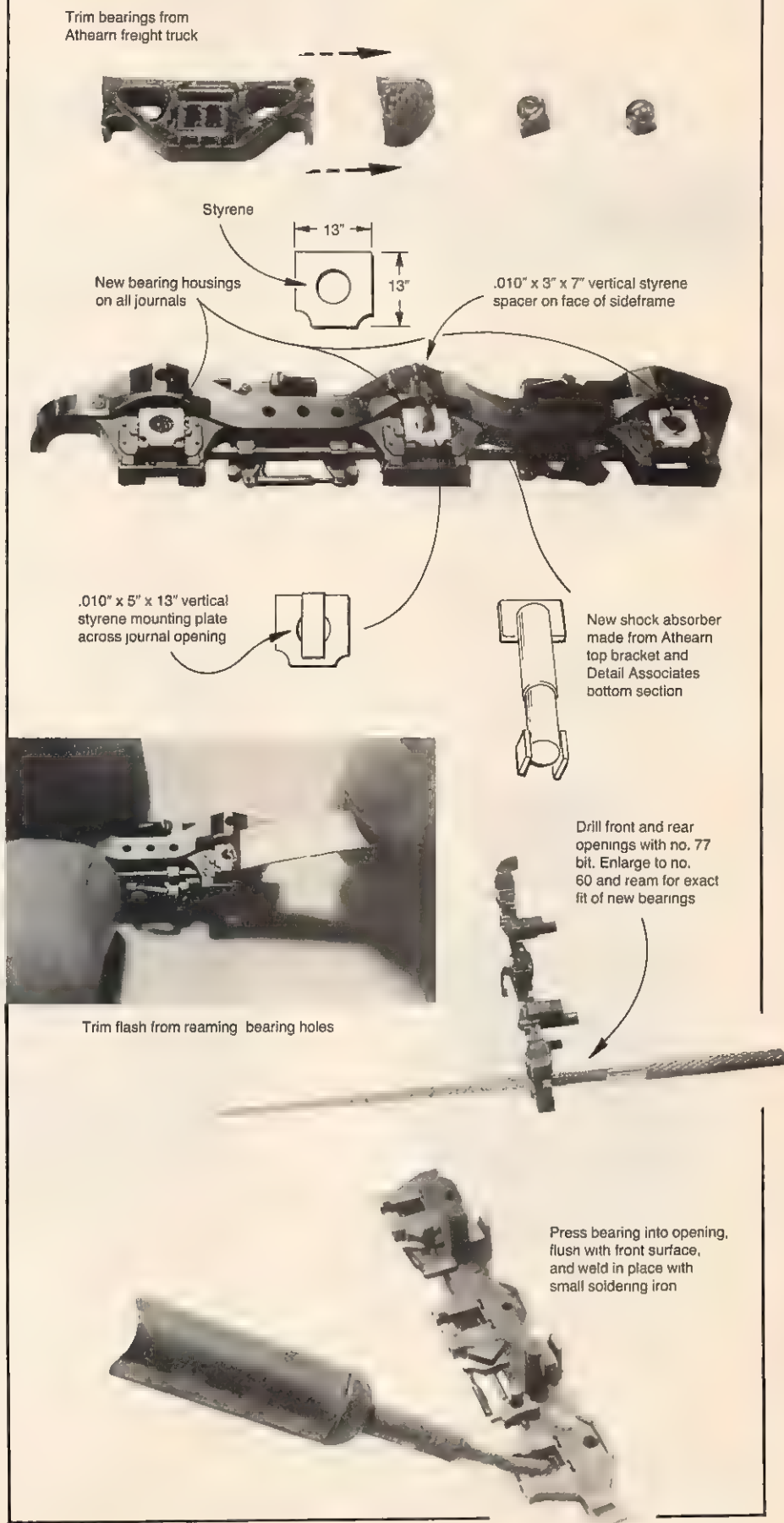
I also trimmed material off both ends of the draft-gear boxes to remove undesired striker plate details from the front and to gain more rear clearance.

Step 3 — Sideframe bearings and struts.

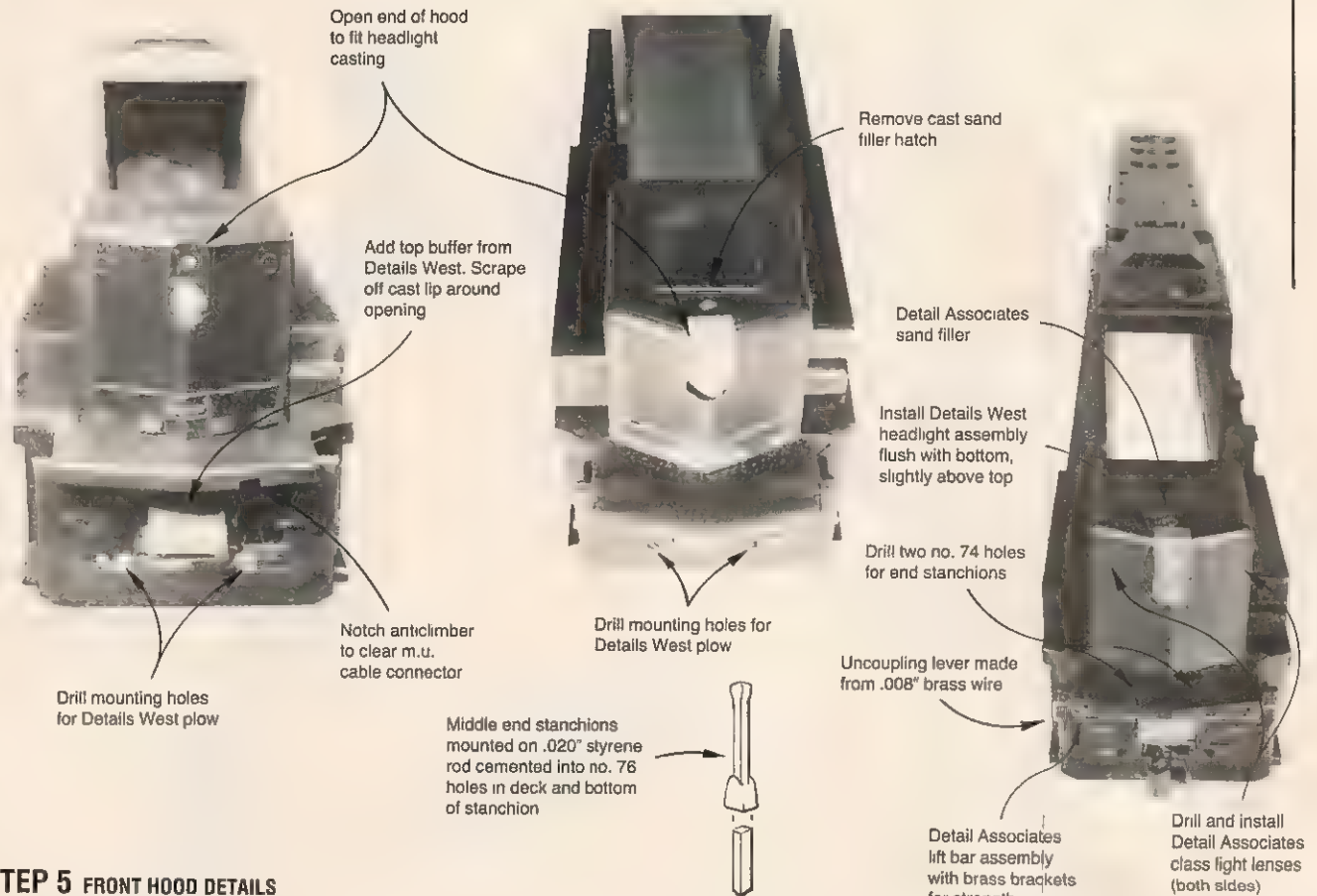
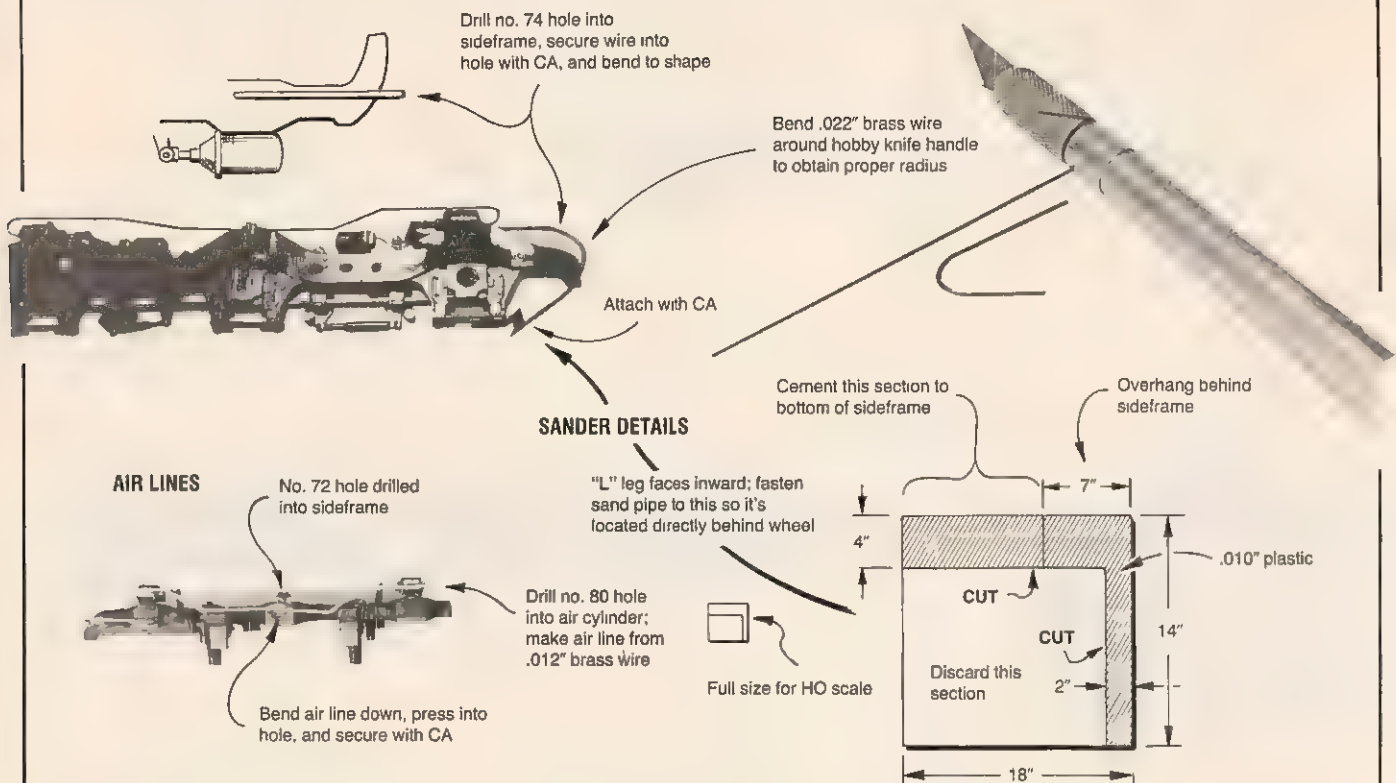
Except for the style of roller bearings, the sideframes of the SD50 follow the same overall design as the SD40-2 trucks. I made three modifications to convert the stock Athearn trucks into the SD50 type. First, I scraped off the original bearing cap details and made new housings that fit on the outside of each journal bearing assembly. Second, I modified the center shock absorbers and their mountings. Third, I cut journal bearings from Athearn roller-bearing freight trucks and trimmed them to size. Then I drilled and reamed openings in the sideframes to accept these new parts and welded the dissimilar plastics with a small soldering pencil.

Since I built my SD50s, Smokey Valley Railroad & Machine Co. has released a sideframe kit for General Electric Dash 8 six-axle diesels. This kit has separate castings for the bearing assemblies, and these parts can be used to make the SD50 sideframe.

STEP 3 SIDEFRAME BEARINGS AND STRUTS



STEP 4 SIDEFRADE DETAILS



STEP 5 FRONT HOOD DETAILS

Step 4 — Sideframe details. Air brake lines are important details that are seldom modeled, which is why I always try to add them to my locomotives. Mine were fabricated from brass wire, bent as shown in the diagram. I drilled holes in the brake cylinders and added the plumbing in two pieces. In this way, it was easy to fit one end into the brake cylinder and to join the two halves at a hidden hole in the top center of the sideframe. A drop of cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA) held everything in place without the hassle of trying to make multiple bends in a single wire.

Note that the air line on the lead truck (left side) must be bent back closer to the front air cylinder to clear the handbrake chain.

Adding sand pipes to the yoke end of the trucks was done in a manner similar to the way I mounted the air lines. In this case I drilled the top mounting hole above the truck journal and bent the wire around and into position. The bottom end of each sand pipe was secured with a styrene bracket I cemented to the underside of the sideframe.

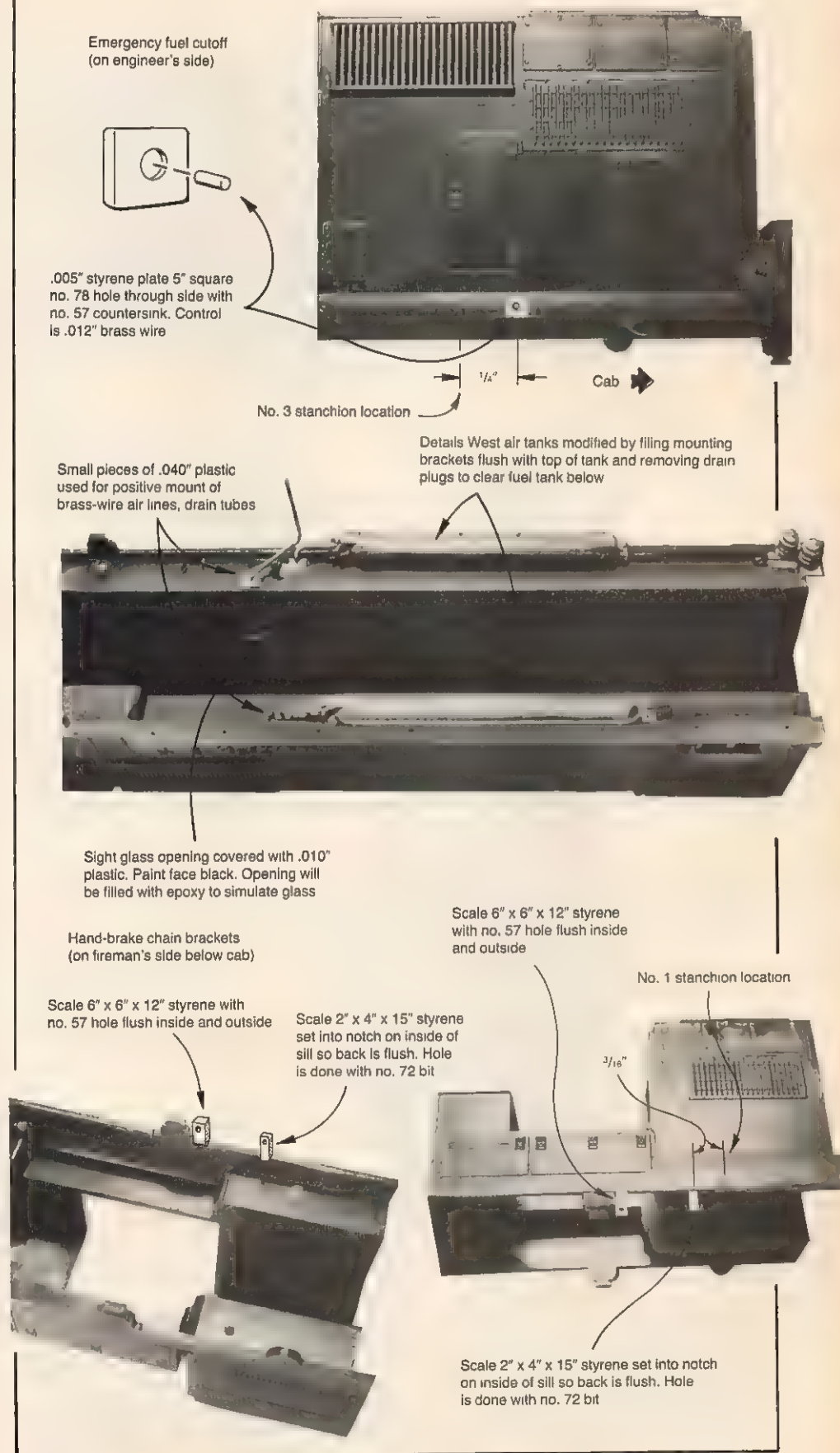
Step 5 — Front hood details. To me, adding the unique railroad options is one of the most enjoyable parts of building locomotive models. The toughest job involved in detailing the short hood was making the appropriate opening to accept the Details West headlight assembly. I worked carefully to get a perfect fit and to keep the assembly centered.

The two middle handrail stanchions at each end must be mounted flush on the deck. To strengthen these butt joints, I drilled and added a .020" styrene pin to each stanchion. These pins were cemented into holes drilled into the tops of the anticlimbers. All the other details were mounted as specified by their respective manufacturers.

Step 6 — Lower sill details. The emergency fuel cutoff switch came next. Like many of the other details, I scratchbuilt it from a rectangle of styrene and a bit of wire. I used bits of styrene to simulate the brackets for the handbrake chain.

I used Details West air tanks on both sides of the SD50s. These are nicely detailed, but do need to be modified slightly so they'll fit into the restricted space between the sill and the fuel tank. I also added the accompanying filters, drain pipes, and plumbing using small squares of styrene as mounting pads.

STEP 6 LOWER CARBODY DETAILS

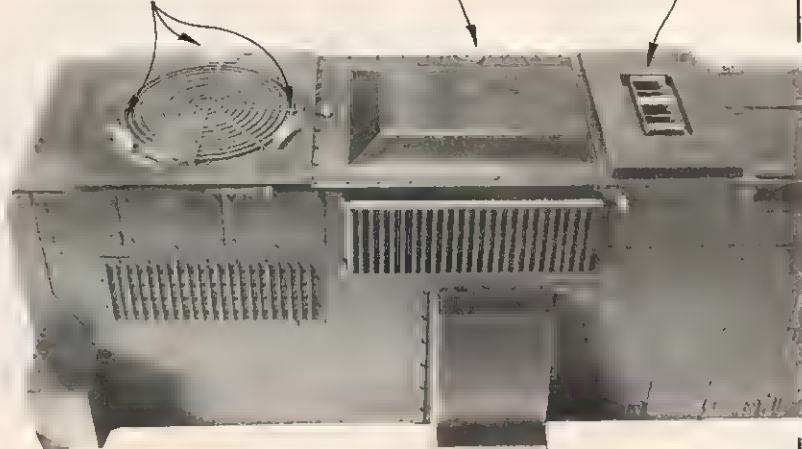


STEP 7 HOOD ROOF DETAILS

Lift brackets — scale 2" x 4" x 9" styrene with no. 72 holes (3)

Detail Associates lift rings

.005" styrene exhaust port trim



.022" brass wire electrical conduits

Drill cast lift rings through with no. 79 bit

Rear grab iron made from .012" brass wire

.022" brass wire circuit conduit

Lifting brackets made from .010" styrene drilled with a no. 76 hole (both sides)

Detail Associates sand filler

Detail Associates headlight



Details West bell with .010" wire air line

Step 7 — Hood roof details. More detailing enhances the appearance of the long hood. I replaced or modified the existing lift rings and brackets on the fans and roof panels. I added a handrail and electrical conduits fabricated from several sizes of brass wire, then mounted the bell on the engineer's side of the unit, just ahead of the radiator panels.

Step 8 — Cab details. The D&RGW uses a unique low-profile five-chime horn on the SD50s. There isn't a commercial casting for this horn, so I made one using the horn bells from a Detail Associates no. 1603 kit and a scratchbuilt styrene bracket. Most of the other details are commercial items I added according to their manufacturers' instructions.

Bill of materials

A-Line (Proto Power West)
29200 wipers

Athearn
4500 or 4504 SD40T-2
90399 roller-bearing freight trucks

Builders In Scale
250 black chain (40 links per inch)

Cannon & Co.
1501 thin wall cab (used on 5516)
1601 blower housing kit (used on 5516)

Detail Associates
1003 rear headlight
1202 bell (used on 5503)
1301 sunshades
1508 m.u. hoses (front)
1603 horn kit
1708 classification light lenses
1709 headlight lenses
1802 antenna base
1901 round hood vent
1902 cab vent (used on 5516)
2206 wire eyelets
2212 uncoupling levers
2502 .008" brass wire
2503 .010" brass wire
2504 .012" brass wire
2505 .015" brass wire
2506 .019" brass wire
2507 .022" brass wire
2509 .033" brass wire
2528 .015" x .042" flat brass wire
2602 rear number board kit
2801 air tanks (used on 5516)
2802 damping struts
2807 speed recorder (cable only)
3001 sand filler hatch
7103 rerail frogs
101101 lift rings
102213 uncoupling lever brackets

Details West
129 bell (used on 5516)
138 lower front headlight
139 air filters
172 running lights
195 buffer plates
197 fuel tank bracket (front only)
204 air tanks
206 snowplow

Grandt Line
3902 .020" plastic rod
3904 .040" plastic rod

Kadee
5 couplers

Microscale
87-28 decals

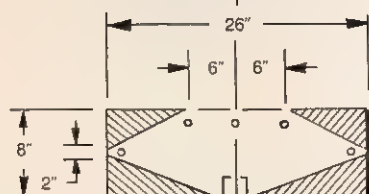
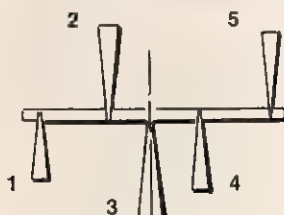
NorthWest Short Line
4026 flywheels
4826 universal coupling kit
4846 universal coupling kit
20204 drive shaft, 2 mm
71314 wheelsets (used on 5503)
71414 wheels
163039 Sagami motor

STEP 8 CAB DETAILS

AIR HORNS



Bells from Detail Associates set 1603



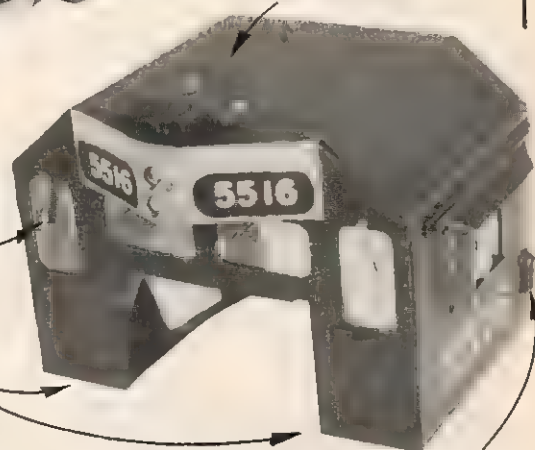
Mount bracket flush with top of cab roof

.040" styrene rod, notched and cemented to bottom of bracket

All horn-mounting holes are no. 79



Horn assembly mounted just ahead of roofline



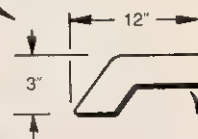
A-Line windshield wipers (all 4 end windows and center windshield)

.015" styrene shim to raise cab

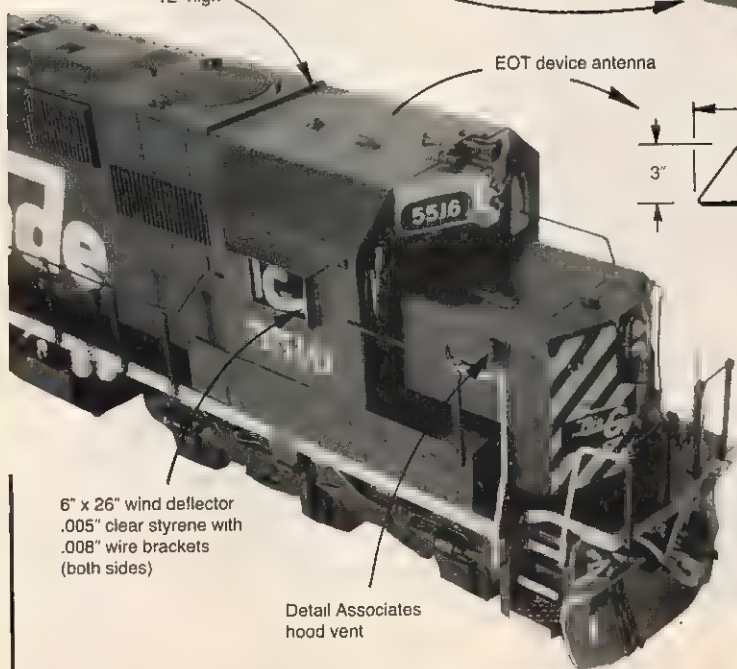
Whip antenna 12" high

EOT device antenna

Detail Associates cab vent



.010" styrene



6" x 26" wind deflector
.005" clear styrene with
.008" wire brackets
(both sides)

Detail Associates hood vent

Precision Scale

- 3150 air hose, rear
- 3152 m.u. hoses (rear), air hose (front)
- 3153 air hose (glad hand only)
- 3936 short stanchions, plastic
- 3938 deck mount stanchions, plastic
- 39011 fuel sight glass
- 39036 dial fuel gauge
- 39039 m.u. receptacles
- 39073 long stanchions, brass
- 39079 fuel fillers

Rail Power Products

- SD60 body shell

Scalecoat II

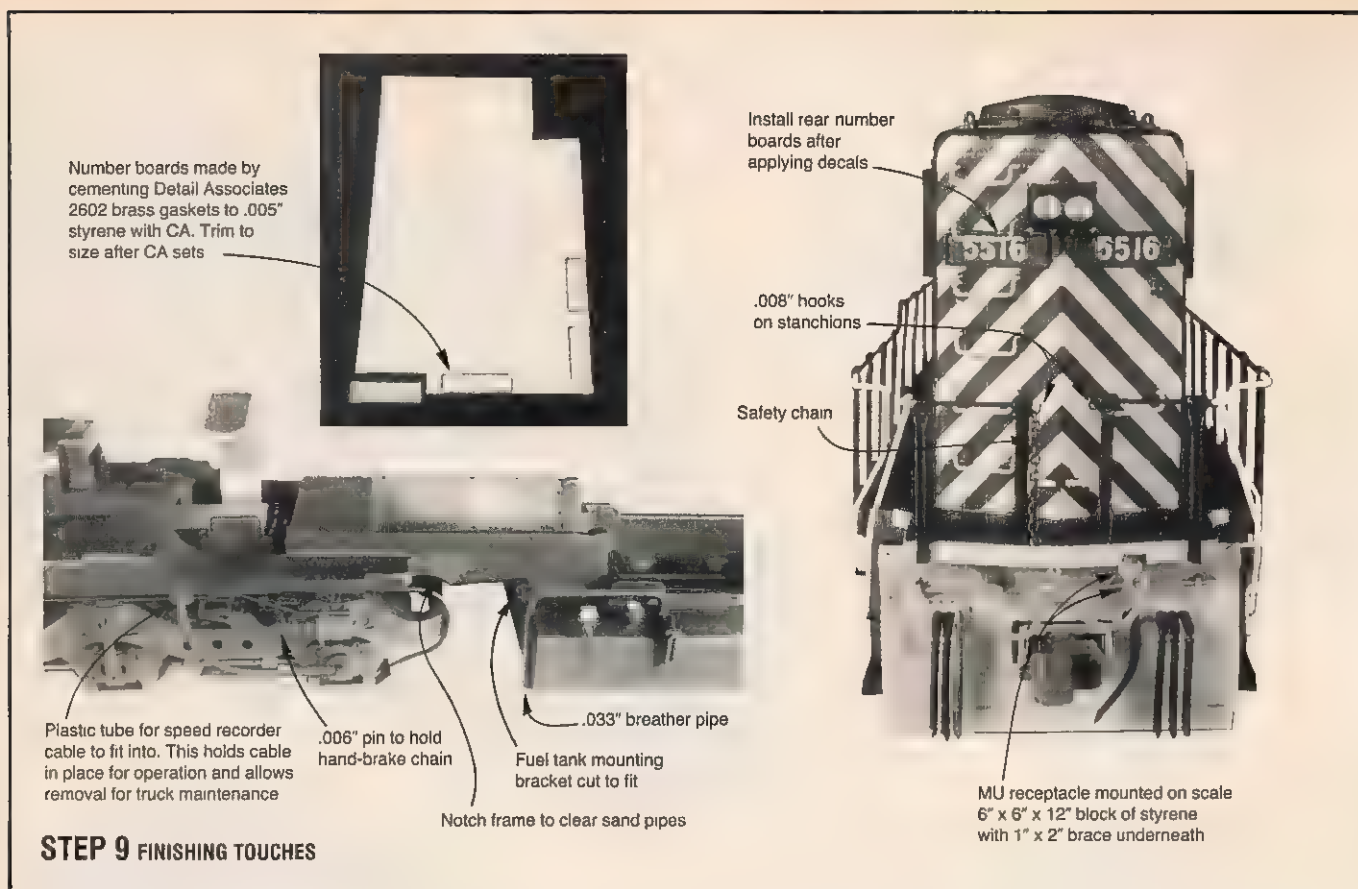
- 2010 Black
- 2015 Reefer Yellow
- 2016 Reefer Orange
- 2048 Thinner

Tichy Train Group

- 3015 grab irons, drop type

Warren's Custom Services

- 8030 upper front headlight



STEP 9 FINISHING TOUCHES

Step 9 – Finishing touches. Since number boards aren't included on the body casting, I fabricated them from .005" styrene with a brass frame taken from a Detail Associates no. 2602 set. I didn't install them until I'd painted and decaled the unit.

If you installed the sand pipes on the trucks, be sure to make small notches in the frame to clear these details.

Step 10 – Weathering. My SD50s have widely differing degrees of weathering to reflect prototype operating conditions.

Big engines tend to be used very heavily in the D&RGW's mountainous territory. With maximum tonnage trains, full-throttle operation is the norm as the units battle the grades and work through the tunnels at relatively slow speeds. Their roaring exhaust not only emits a steady stream of oily soot from the diesel engine, it also blows accumulated crud off the ceilings of the tunnel and stirs up the dirt from the floor!

Engine 5503 shows the effects of many trips as a trailing unit through this dirty environment. I simulated the oily dirt with several layers of dark gray chalk dust set with Dullcote. This chalk dusting was supplemented with dry-brushing to highlight specific areas like the snowplow, walkways, and steps.

On the small items, such as m.u. hoses and cables, grab irons, and uncoupling lever, I used thin washes of dirty colors. The white areas on the handrails are painted with Floquil Antique White (no. 110085) to give them an off-white, dirty look. Then I added a thin wash of black over the heavily used areas.

Number 5516 received only minimal chalk dusting around its radiator air intakes and exhaust stack where dirt first begins to accumulate. I wanted it to look like a unit fresh out of the shops after a repainting or washing. Its contrast with no. 5503 helps to convey the idea that locomotive maintenance is a continuing process. ☐



Step 10. Comparison shows the effects of many miles on no. 5503, while no. 5516 is fresh out of the shops. Different weathering enhances the illusion that a model railroad is an ongoing enterprise.



JANUARY 1992

MODEL OF THE MONTH AWARD

MODEL RAILROADER
MAGAZINE

AWARDED TO **KEITH C. HOPKIN**

FOR MODELING this two-stall wood roundhouse in HO scale. The model is based on a Canadian Pacific (former Kingston & Pembroke Ry.) roundhouse that once stood in Renfrew, Ontario. Keith worked from a prototype photo and measurements he took at the building site. He used Northeastern clapboard siding for the walls and scribed the back side of it to represent boards on the interior. Keith assembled the interior woodwork board by board, using various sizes of Northeastern scale stripwood. He painted

the exterior with Floquil Tuscan Red and used maple wood stain on the interior wood. Keith used sandpaper that he painted Floquil Grimy Black to simulate the gravel and tar roof. The windows and doors are by Grandt Line, and Keith scratchbuilt the smokejacks and roof vents. Figures are from Preiser and Miniatures by Eric, while the pickup is from Alloy Forms. Details are a mixture of scratchbuilt items and commercial parts from Juneco Scale Models and Alloy Forms. Keith also took the photos.

RIGHT: Harper Goff had an opportunity to acquire a good deal of HO scale Märklin equipment and Faller buildings, along with French and Rivarossi American scale trains, while serving as art director for films being shot in Europe. After returning to California, he built a 15 x 21-foot layout in his garage with a distinct German character. His main interest involves developing realistic-looking scenes, not in sophisticated operation, and the track plan consists mostly of one loop climbing up and over the other. This scene, photographed by Harper, includes a typical European masonry bridge.

TRACKSIDE PHOTOS



Pelle Soeborg of Farum, Denmark, has always been interested in American railroads. In addition to painting and lettering the brass Dash 8-40C, SD60, and SD40-2 heading the freight drag at the left, he took this photo on what he calls his HO scale operating diorama. Pelle also finished the Front Range Models Geep 7 waiting on the sidetrack.

RIGHT: Out in west Texas on David Barrow's HO scale Cat Mountain & Santa Fe Ry., the Mesa enginehouse services diesel power for yard and local freight assignments. Like most places in David's layout, Mesa is a good spot to watch locomotives come and go and to see railroaders at work. David's friend John Urban used Pikestuff and Diamond Scale kits and components to construct the engine terminal's structures, adding detail parts to the scene; Andy Sperandio of the MODEL RAILROADER staff took the photo.





Even though he doesn't think the style suits the locomotive configuration well, Bruce Rogers of New Plymouth, New Zealand, painted his Rail Power Products SD60M diesel in the Burlington Northern's new green, white, and black paint scheme. Combined with an Oakway Leasing SD60, the diesel heads an empty coal drag that's bound for the Powder River Basin and Mobil Coal Co.'s Caballo Rojo mine. Bruce took the photo on his Montana Rail Link layout.



Kenneth Ehlers took this shot on his HO#3 Pandora & San Miguel RR, a nicely detailed 10 x 23-foot layout. We like the subtle weathering on the locomotive that lets us see the detail. The weed clumps and the way the station is worked into its realistically uneven site are also eye-catching. Ken built the station from a Builders In Scale kit.

TRACKSIDE PHOTOS

We welcome your contributions to Trackside Photos. Only model railroad subjects are used. Color photos should be original transparencies, and black-and-white prints should be at least 5" x 7". Payment will be made upon publication.



On Carl Cascone's HO scale Kanawha Creek Ry., no. 18, a Mantua 0-4-0 yard goat, eases over the Main St. crossing while local traffic impatiently waits. The town structures are made from modified and weathered plastic and polyester kits. Carl used water putty over cardboard for the streets, which he then painted a combination of gray and buff. Pastel chalks nicely simulate road grime. Carl also took the picture.



Hans Wolfram Nicolaus of Hamm, Germany, posed this HO scale Atlas Alco RS-1 switcher and Athearn gondola, both of which he painted and weathered with acrylic paints, on a deck girder bridge over Nico Creek before exposing this picture. The name of the creek is derived from Hans' own nickname. He used Faller abutments, but the span was scratchbuilt. Hans has set it on a 19½ x 31½-inch module that he skillfully constructed with a lightweight frame which, in turn, is reinforced by the plywood riverbed.

Passengers are milling around on the platform waiting for a train, so the work crew had better get their rig out of the way very soon. Ron Harmon, who took the photo, constructed a 2 x 8-foot HO diorama of the Chicago & North Western and Milwaukee Road station and crossing in Slater, Iowa, for that town's centennial in 1989. Built to match the 77-degree track crossing angle, the station has Grandt Line windows and doors and is built with Kappler basswood scale lumber.



DEPOT MODEL CONTEST

A special depot model contest will be held in conjunction with the National Model Railroad Association's national convention, to be held in Columbus, August 1-8. The contest will be open to all builders, with models judged and prizes awarded in separate categories for NMRA members and nonmembers. The contest rules are:

- The model may be constructed in any scale as a single structure or as part of a diorama.
- The model must be the work of the entrant, but models may be entered on behalf of the builder by another convention attendee.
- The model must be displayed in Columbus during the NMRA national convention for judging purposes.
- A special open entry class will be available for professional model builders, architects, and students, as well as those who aren't members of the NMRA.
- Models will be on public display during the convention.
- The Volunteers of America would like to display the winning model in the depot for a period of time to be agreed on by the winner and their organization.
- Judging will be done by representatives of Neuenschwander & Pheneger Inc., the Volunteers of America, and the Columbus Landmarks Foundation.
- First, second, and third prizes will be presented to the winners in both categories. A special print will be given to all entrants.



COLUMBUS, OHIO
AUGUST 1-8, 1992

Toledo & Ohio Central Ry. Columbus, Ohio, depot

A passenger terminal suitable for the state capital

BY JIM HEDIGER

THE Toledo & Ohio Central Ry. was built in the 1880s to tap the coalfields of West Virginia. Its main line ran southeasterly across Ohio from Toledo, through Columbus, to the Ohio River at Point Pleasant and on to Charleston, W. Va., and the coalfields. This unique station was built at 379 W. Broad St. in 1895 to serve the state capital at Columbus.

Initially, the tracks serving the station were all at ground level, with the Broad St. grade crossing at the north end. As automobile traffic grew, waiting for trains became a more serious traffic problem. In 1910, a grade separation project elevated the tracks and lowered Broad St. to solve the problem.

STATION'S EARLY YEARS

The station was designed by the architectural team of Yost & Packard. This firm was well known for its other central Ohio landmarks, which included the former Ohio State University Armory, the Chittenden Hotel, and the Broad Street Methodist Church. The building's central tower gives it a distinctly oriental flavor, but historians believe the design owes more to French

and Swiss feudal styles. Large clockfaces graced three sides of the tower during its first decade, providing an easy reference for travelers. These clocks and their mechanisms were removed around 1910.

On November 10, 1910, a devastating fire burned the roof off the building. This damage was quickly repaired so the structure could resume its normal functions. At the time of the fire, a deck and ramp were under construction to serve the elevated right-of-way. The ramp began on the east side and curved up and around behind the building to provide access from Broad St. to the tracks for both passengers and freight.

Another disaster struck the depot on March 25, 1913, when a major flood brought the Scioto River over its banks. Hundreds of people lost their lives as the water and debris flowed west along Broad St. A small brass plaque on the side of the station's balcony stairway marks the high-water mark in the grand lobby.

The depot continued to serve as a major transportation terminal after the T&OC became part of the New York Central in 1910. Old-timers tell of recruits boarding troop trains at the onset

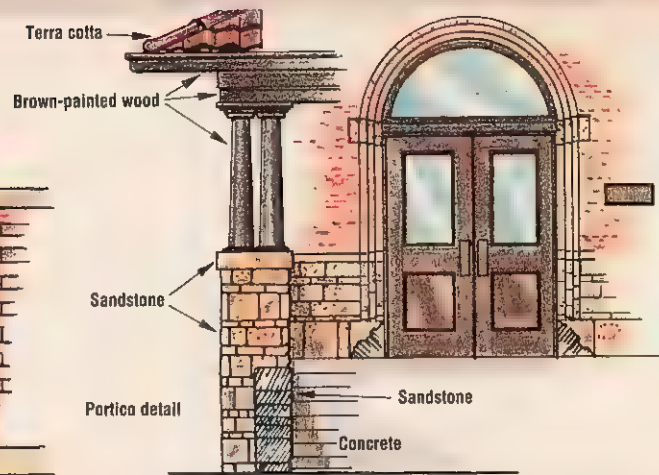
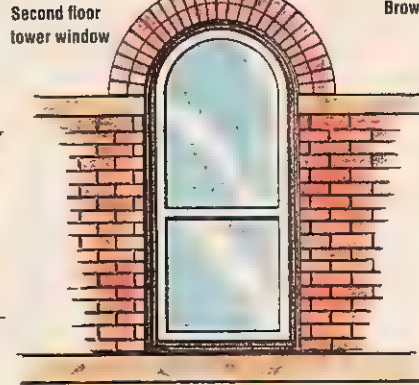
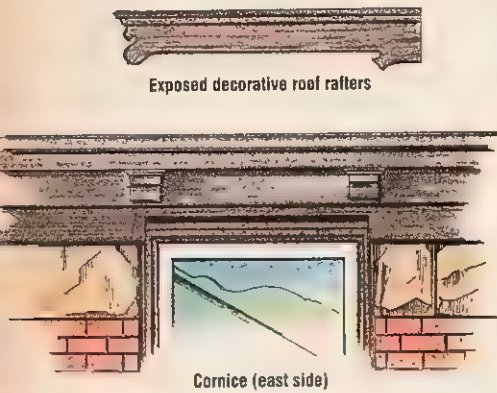


Top left: This hand-colored 1909 postcard view shows the T&OC depot in its original configuration with a level grade crossing at Broad Street. The main building had a full tile roof and a matching signal tower or passenger shelter west of the tracks.

Left: This photo from the Ohio Historical Society shows the new viaduct shortly after the grade separation and high-level platforms were completed. Note the wooden passenger cars. Evidently the interesting clocks were not replaced on the central tower after a fire destroyed most of the station's roof in November 1910.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Not to scale



Right: All the depot walls are made of locally produced brick with carved sandstone trim, including four small gargoyles at the corners of the clock tower.



Above: After nearly a full century of service and several restorations, the depot remains in remarkable shape. Its mixture of brick, carved sandstone trim, and a limestone foundation will provide some interesting modeling challenges.

Right: The east side of the depot has lost the canopy that once covered its side entrance, but is otherwise unchanged.



North
elevation
detail



of World War I and veterans returning to victory parades. In the years before air travel, Ohio State University's football teams boarded trains here, heading for their away games with all the hoopla and cheering the Buckeye band and cheerleaders could muster.

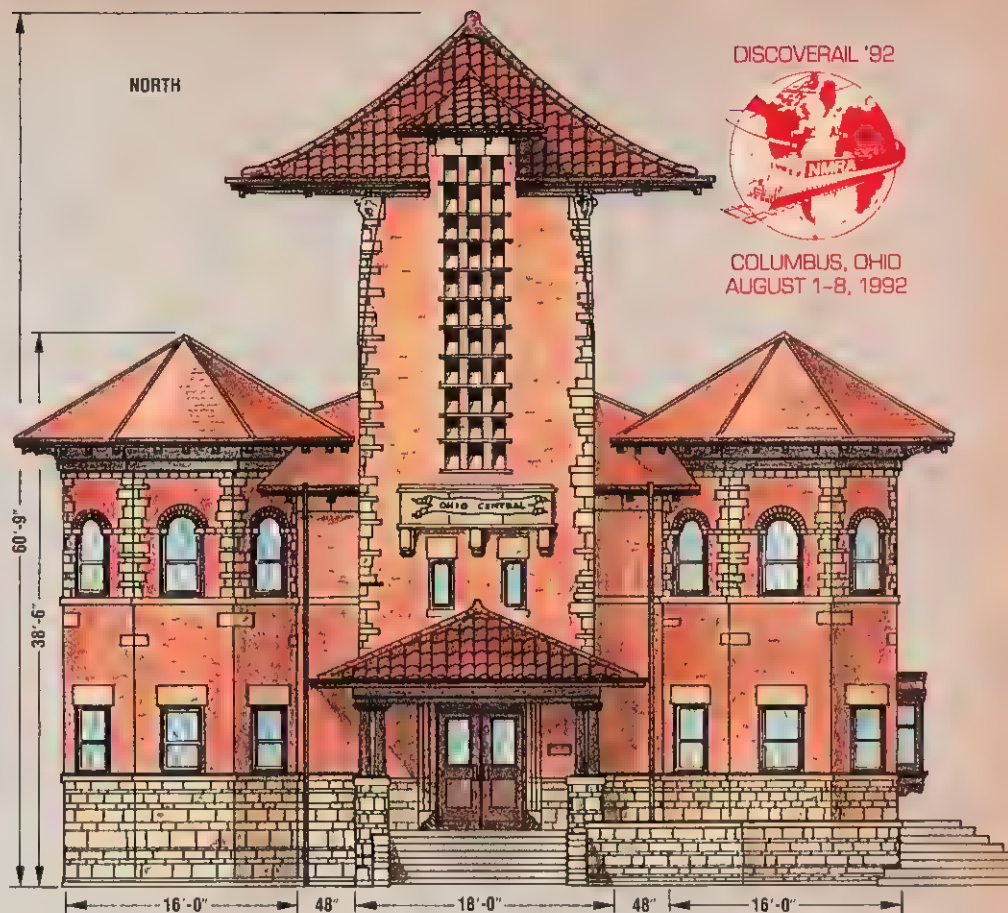
NEW USES AND RESTORATION

In the late 1920s, the NYC moved its passenger operations to Union Station on N. High St. About the time the Broad St. station became expendable, the Volunteers of America, a nonprofit social-service organization, was looking for a new home. The NYC rented the station to the VOA for \$1 the first year and then sold the building to the group in 1930.

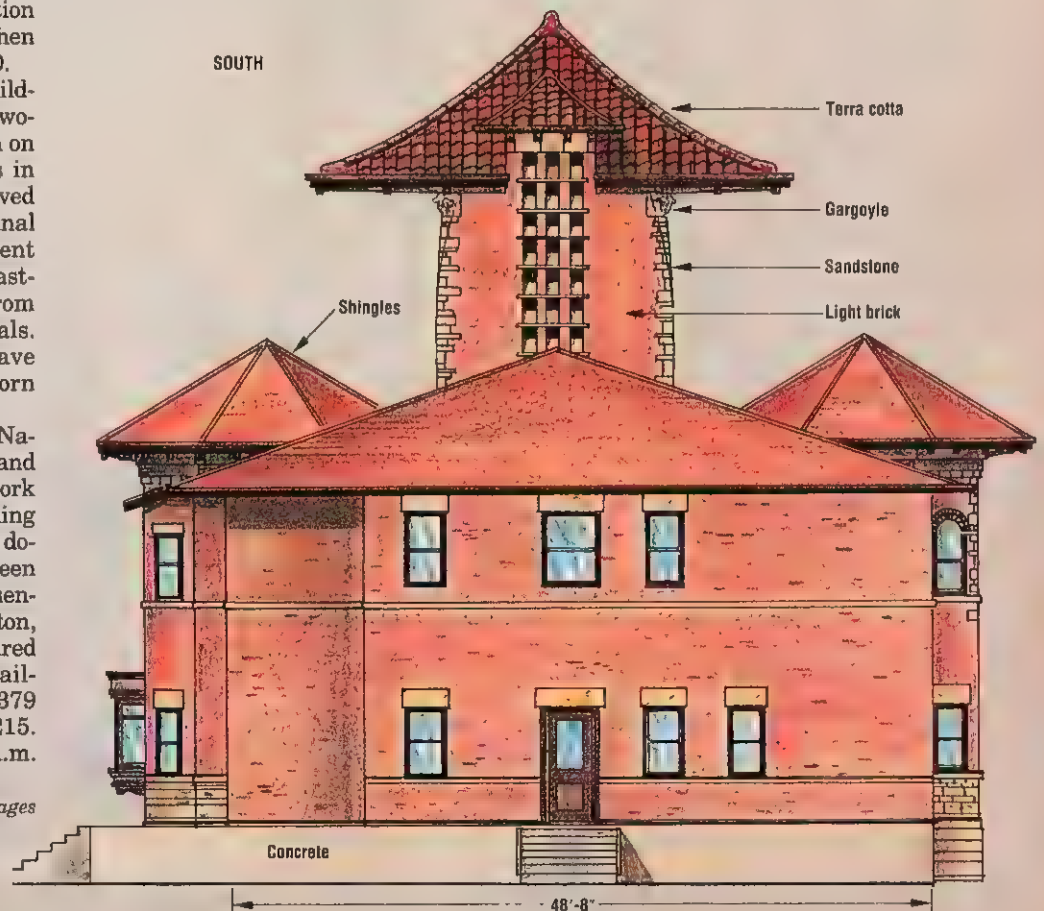
Floodwaters struck the historic building a second time in 1959, and a two-alarm blaze burned the roof off again on January 20, 1975. The wood arches in the barrel-vaulted grand lobby survived the fire and were restored. The original skylight was replaced with fluorescent lights, and new bas-relief plaster castings were made from molds taken from the remaining undamaged originals. Several damaged marble panels have been replaced, and new carvings adorn the train bulletin boards.

The station is now listed on the National Register of Historic Places, and restoration continues. Much of the work has been subsidized with funds coming from insurance, federal grants, and donations. Restoration is being overseen by the architectural firm of Neuen-schwander & Pheneger, of Worthington, Ohio, which prepared the plans featured here. Large prints (21" x 32") are available for \$20 per set from the VOA, 379 W. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215. Visitors are welcome between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. weekdays. ☼

More plans on following pages



Ratio 1:160 N scale



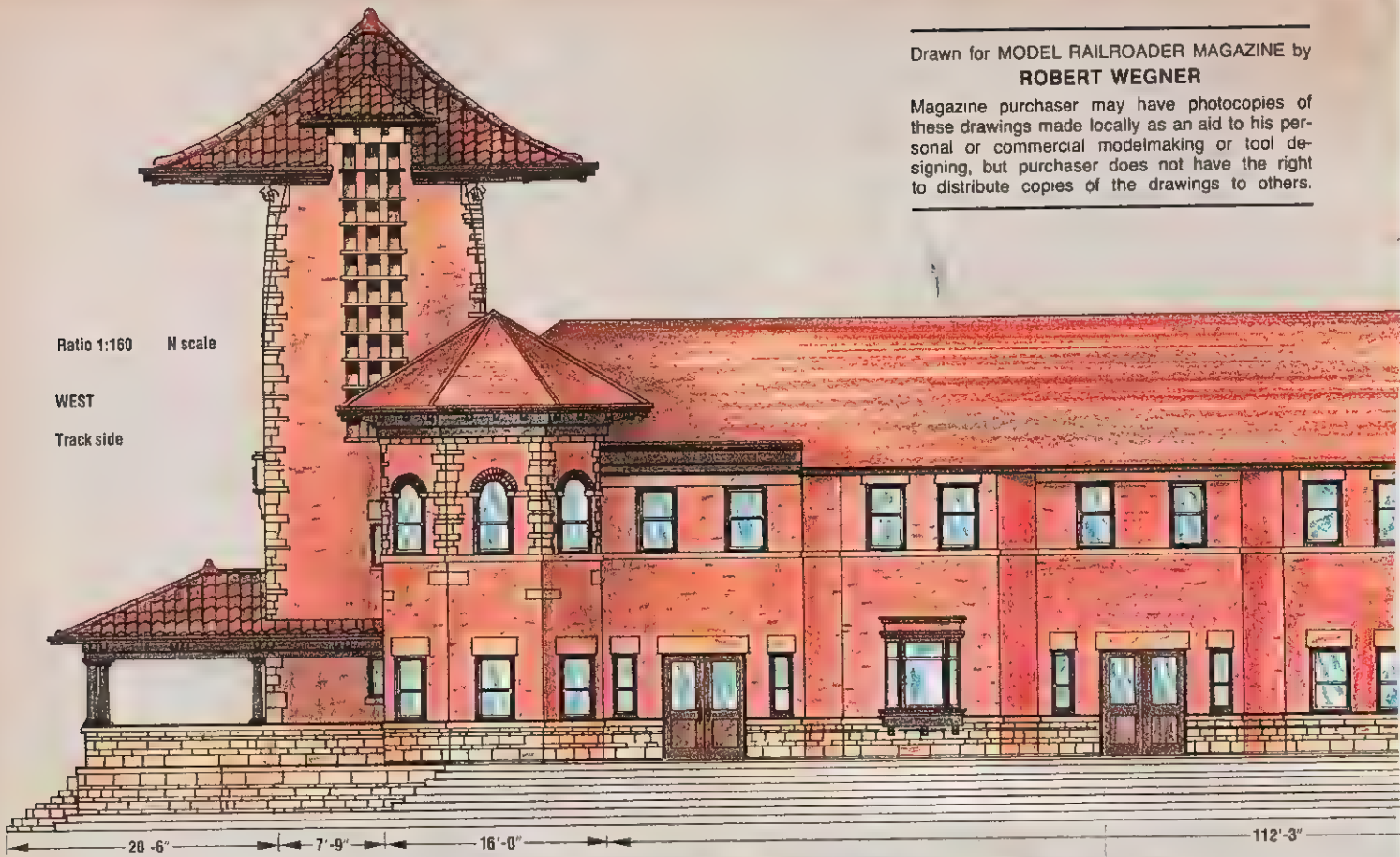
Drawn for MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE by
ROBERT WEGNER

Magazine purchaser may have photocopies of these drawings made locally as an aid to his personal or commercial modelmaking or tool designing, but purchaser does not have the right to distribute copies of the drawings to others.

Ratio 1:160 N scale

WEST

Track side



FLOOR PLAN
Ratio 1:320
Half N scale

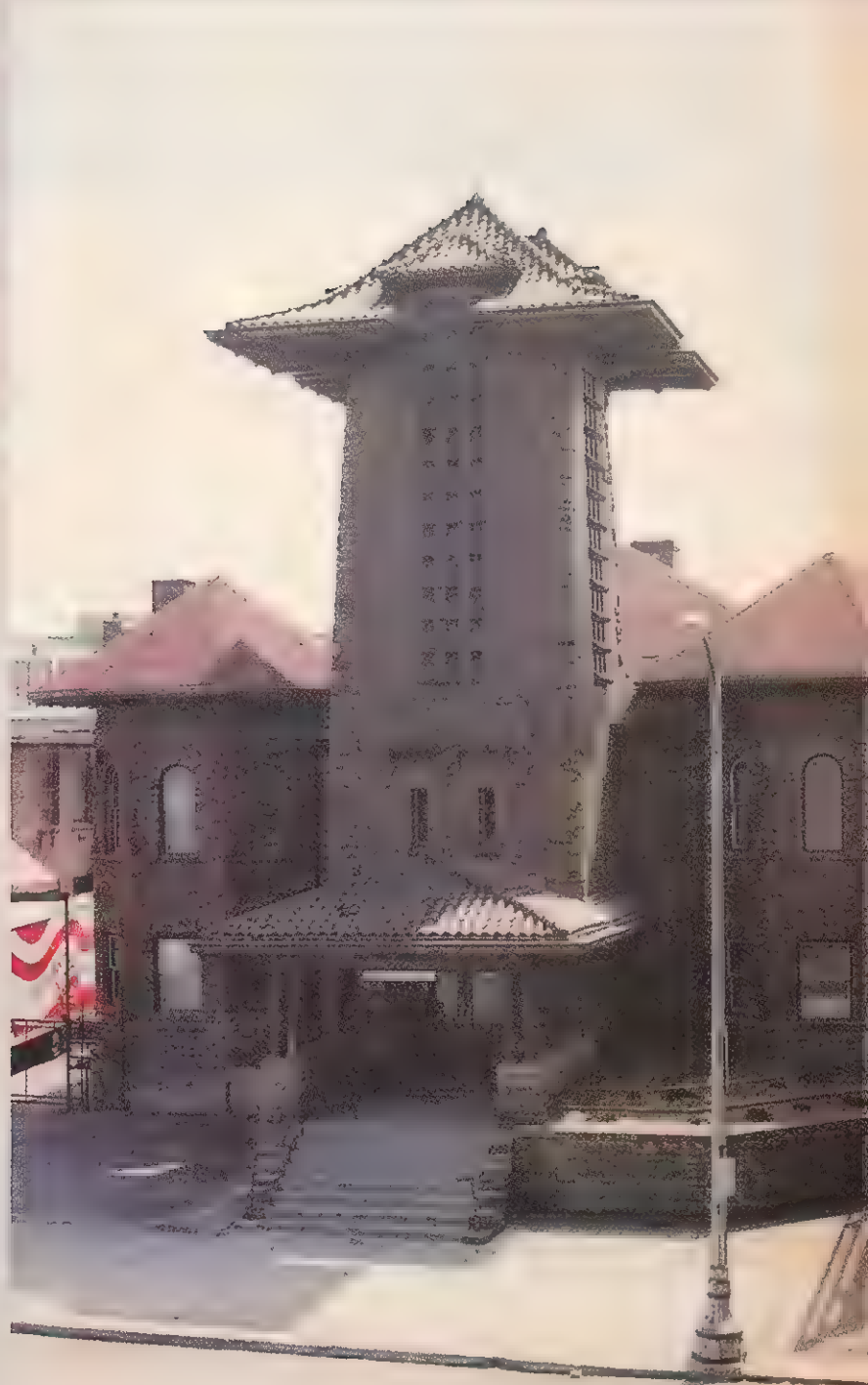
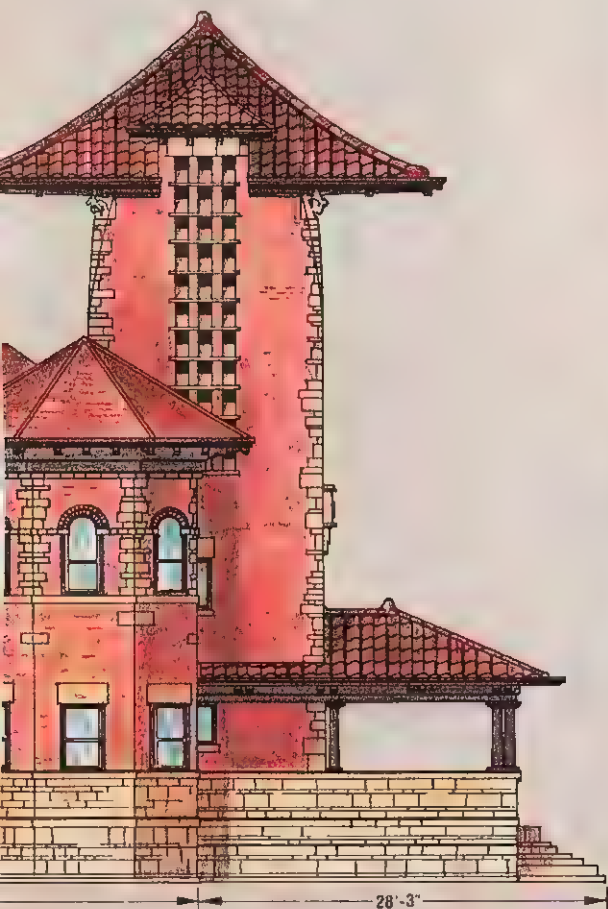
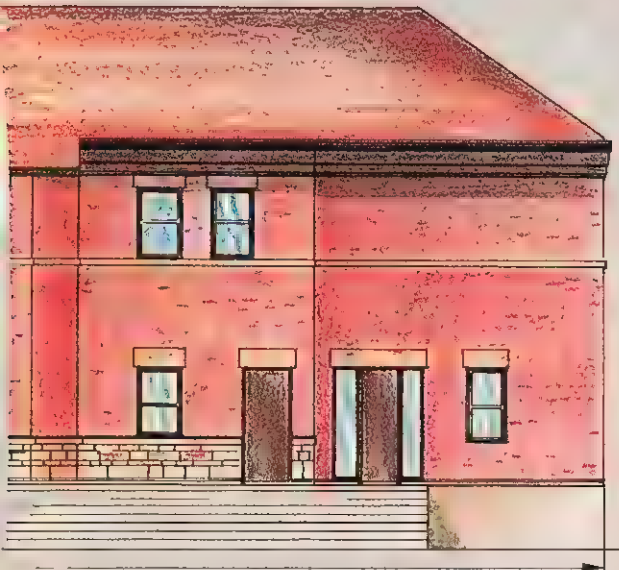


EAST





COLUMBUS, OHIO
AUGUST 18, 1992



In this 1977 photo, a new shingle roof covers the 1975 fire damage while the tower and front canopy still have their original tile roofing.



Jay S. Boggess

Signal 383 "drops" to red as Norfolk & Western no. 6204 rumbles past. This installment of our signaling series covers the circuits that control signal displays and protect opposing train movements.

Absolute-Permissive Block signals: 3

Signal logic and APB circuitry

BY JAY S. BOGGESS

THE Signal Logic Board or SLB is the next unit in the Absolute-Permissive Block signal system. Part 1 of this series in the November 1991 MODEL RAILROADER described the overall operation of the prototype APB system, and part 2 in the December 1991 MR covered the design and construction of the APB Detector circuit.

HD RELAY

The SLB provides the basic red-yellow-green signal protection for following movements, trains going in the same direction. Figure 1 presents a simplified version of the prototype signal circuit.

The key component is the HD relay, an example of a "polarized" relay. This closes one set of contacts when current flows through the coil in one direction and closes a different set of contacts when current flows in the opposite direction. The HD relay contacts are connected to their respective signals so that the signal will display:

Green if normally energized, indicating "proceed";

Yellow if reverse energized, indicating "approach";

Red if not energized at all, indicating "stop," or "stop and proceed at restricted speed" on a permissive signal.

The signal battery at signal 7 (not shown) supplies power to relay 5-HD, energizing it normally. If a train is in block 5, track relay 5-T drops out and

interrupts current through 5-HD. Signal 5 will then display red. In this situation the 5-HD contacts also *reverse the polarity* to 3-HD, setting signal 3 to yellow.

The same things may happen without a train in the block, if a line wire breaks, the signal battery dies, or whatever. This is another illustration of the omnipresence of fail-safe design in prototype signaling.

ELECTRONIC REALIZATION

Because the consequences of signal failure are much less severe in our models than on the prototype — HO scale passengers don't have lawyers! — we can dispense with some layers of redundancy in our model implementation. The SLB can work radically differently than the prototype HD relay and still accomplish the same result.

Let's first consider the SLB — our electronic realization of the HD relay and its associated wiring — as if it were simply a box with three inputs and four outputs. The inputs are RedIn, YellowIn, and AppIn, while the outputs are R, Y, G, and RedOut. Figure 2 shows how these inputs and outputs are connected.

Note the similarity to fig. 1. Track relay 3-T is replaced by Detector 3-T. If a train is in block 3-T, as in the first diagram of fig. 2, the Detector's output will be applied to two different SLBs. It's fed to AppIn of SLB5 to turn on the approach lighting of signal 5. If block 5-T isn't occupied, signal 5 displays green. The Detector output is also fed to RedIn of SLB3 to set signal 3 red for any train in block 1-T.

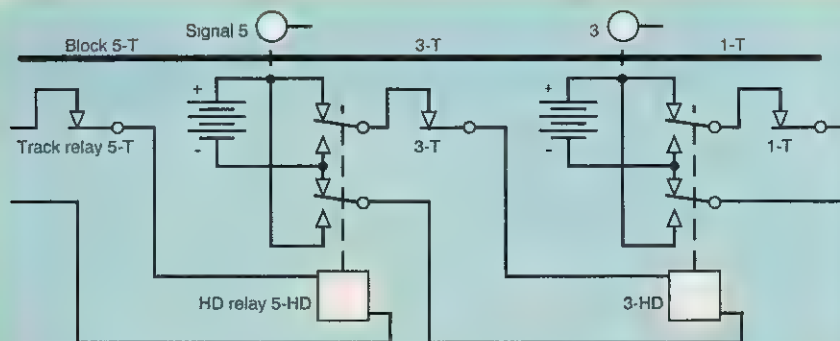


Fig. 1 HD RELAY CIRCUIT

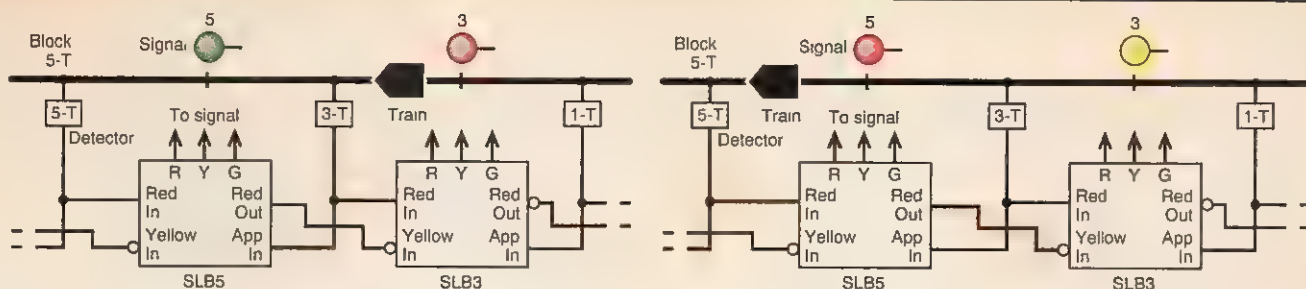


Fig. 2 SLB FUNCTION

The second diagram shows what happens after the train moves into block 5-T. Detector 5-T feeds to SLB5, driving it to display red on signal 5. The RedOut line is asserted whenever a signal is set red. The RedOut of SLB5 is fed to SLB3's YellowIn, driving it to display yellow on signal 3. That gives the two-block zone of protection behind the train from successive red, yellow, and green signals, as provided by the HD relay circuits. (Note that in the second diagram, signal 3 wouldn't actually be lit unless there was a train in block 1-T, causing Detector 1-T to feed the AppIn input of SLB3, and signal 5 wouldn't be lit until the train in 1-T entered 3-T.)

SLB DESIGN

To follow the explanation of my CMOS implementation of the Signal Logic Board, refer to the sidebar, "Basics of digital design," in part 2 of this series. The SLB went through a long and arduous development period. My original design used classic combinational logic and had six IC chips on a 4" x 4.5" printed-circuit board to control two signals. By using an interesting form of CMOS integrated circuit known as the "transmission gate," I was able to eliminate two chips and reduce the SLB to 3.5" x 3.5".

The transmission gate is the CMOS equivalent to the relay. Figure 3 is a diagram of a typical transmission gate. Each gate has a common pin, a "logic 1" pin, a "logic 0" pin, and a select pin. If the select pin is high (+12V), then the

1 pin is connected to the common. If it's low, then 0 is connected to the common. Transmission gates are bidirectional, meaning that current can flow in either direction through the gate. The current capacity is somewhat limited, but sufficient for our purposes.

The chip I used, the 4053, is essentially three transmission gates. Refer to fig. 4 to see how this is applied to the Signal Logic Board-Mark II. Gate TG1 controls the approach lighting of the signal. With the 10K Ω resistor taking the select pin (11) to ground, the common pin (14) is at ground as well, and thus all three signal outputs will be off regardless of the other TGs. A positive voltage to the approach-lighting pin (AppIn) will connect the positive supply to the common of TG1, providing 12V to the next TG in line, TG2. The 470 Ω resistor R6 limits the current output to the red, yellow, and green outputs to a value safe for LEDs.

Gate TG2 controls whether the signal is red or "something else." The NOR gates IC2A and IC2B take the RedIn high and low inputs, OR them together, and apply their output to the select pin of TG2. In plain English, if RedIn low is grounded ("low assertion") or RedIn high is at +12V ("high assertion"), NOR gate pin 3 goes to ground,

the output pin RedOut goes low, and TG2 switches to feed the +12V from the 470 Ω resistor to the red signal output, thus lighting the signal at stop. If, however, pin 3 is high, we proceed to the "something else" stage.

YELLOW OR GREEN?

Of course we have only two possibilities for "something else": the signal will be yellow or green. Another NOR gate arrangement, identical to the TG2 stage, handles the YellowIn high and low inputs. If either is asserted, then NOR gate pin 10 will go low and TG3 switches so that the feed from TG2 goes to the yellow signal output. If no yellow inputs are asserted, then pin 10 will be high and the TG2 feed will be connected to the green signal output. The 1M Ω resistor R7 and 1 μ F capacitor C1 provide a 1-second delay between the assertion of the input and the changing of the signal.

You may wonder why I provided both "high" and "low" inputs. Well, when I built my first SLB in 1982, I began with a concept by fellow club member Scott Given, and I wasn't sure how everything was going to work out. I wasn't sure how many inputs would be needed to drive a signal red or yellow, or whether they'd be low or high. So I made the SLB as flexible as possible and provided high

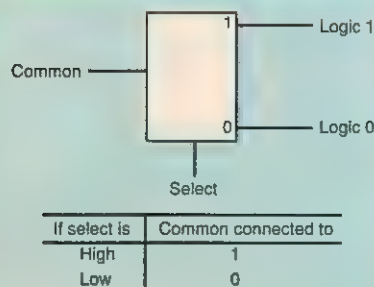
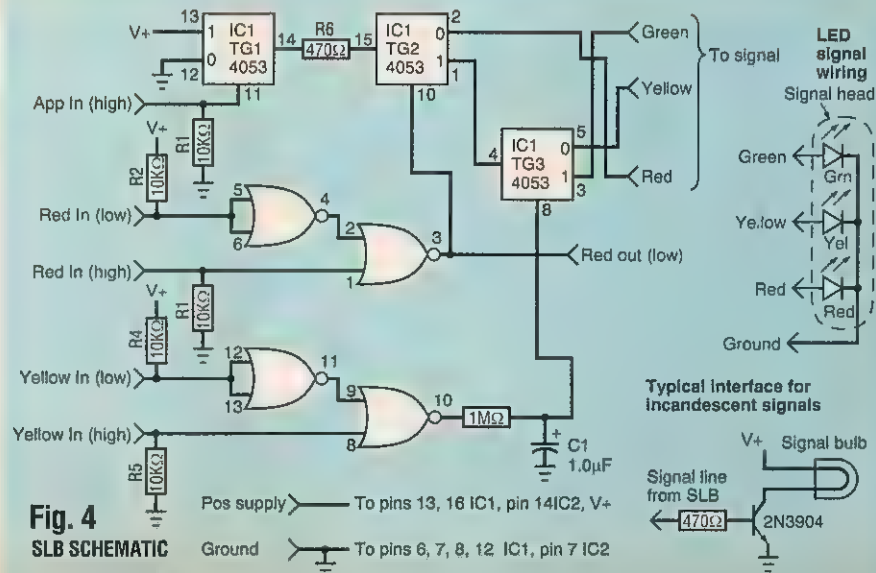
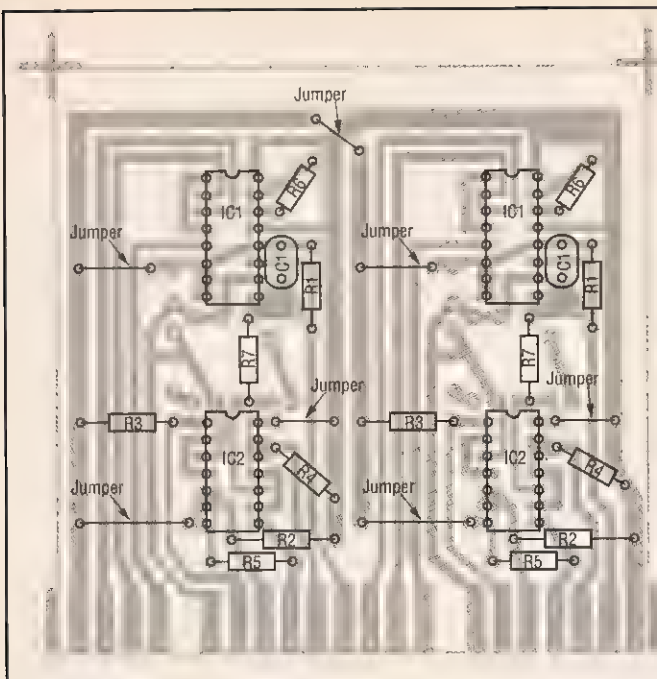


Fig. 3 TRANSMISSION GATE



**Fig. 4
SLB SCHEMATIC**



and low inputs. This way, if there are, say, three high lines to drive the signal to red, they all could be connected to the RedIn high input with 1N914 diodes.

Overall, the SLB circuit is a cost-effective way to model the priority-logic characteristics of the prototype HD relay. To review its operation:

- If neither of the red or yellow inputs is asserted, the signal is green.

- A yellow input gives a yellow signal.

- A red input gives a red signal.

- If the red and yellow inputs are asserted, the signal is red and the RedOut output is asserted, telling the next SLB to set its signal yellow, "approach," in advance of the red.

- Finally, the AppIn section provides a way to turn all three signal outputs on and off for approach lighting without affecting the RedOut output.

If you use LED signals, they can be connected directly to the SLB. For incandescent signals (such as the searchlight signals formerly made by N&G), we use a buffer board designated SD-1, with six 2N3904 transistors and six 470Ω resistors. The buffer circuit for one output is shown in fig. 4. I'm in the process of designing a buffer board to drive semaphores with switch-motor drives.

Figure 5 includes a parts list and a parts layout for the SLB. Notice that while the schematic shows only the circuit for one signal, this PCB actually contains two identical circuits. Follow the assembly procedures from part 2 in the December MR.

SLB TESTER

Figure 6 shows the SLB tester. There are four LEDs for each SLB circuit, along with two DPDT center-off switches and one SPST switch. With the YellowIn

SLB parts

This board includes two circuits and requires two of each listed part.

Symbol	Description	Digi-Key part no.
—	22AWG solid wire for jumpers	—
S01	16-pin IC socket	A9376
S02	14-pin IC socket	A9314
R1 through R5	10KΩ resistors* (brown-black-orange)	10KQ
R6	470Ω resistors (yellow-violet-brown)	470Q
R7	1MΩ resistors (brown-black-green)	1.0MQ
C1	1.0μF, 16WVDC (or greater) electrolytic capacitor	P6260
IC1	4053 CMOS triple 1-of-2 switch	CD4053
IC2	4001 CMOS quad NOR gate	CD4001

* All resistors 1/4W, 5 percent

Fig. 5 SIGNAL LOGIC BOARD

and RedIn switches centered and the AppIn switch off, the RedOut LED should light. When the AppIn switch is turned on, the green LED should light. Throwing the YellowIn switch to "High Assertion" or "Low Assertion," the yellow LED should light and the green should go out after a 2-second delay. When the RedIn switch is thrown, the red LED should light and the RedOut LED go dark, regardless of the position of the YellowIn switch.

APB OPERATION

The APB Board provides the opposing-movement protection of the Absolute-Permissive Block system, and like the SLB it's used at every signal location. The APB system has to determine the direction of every train in order to operate in its opposing-movement or following-movement modes. The prototype does this with a clever circuit using "directional stick relays."

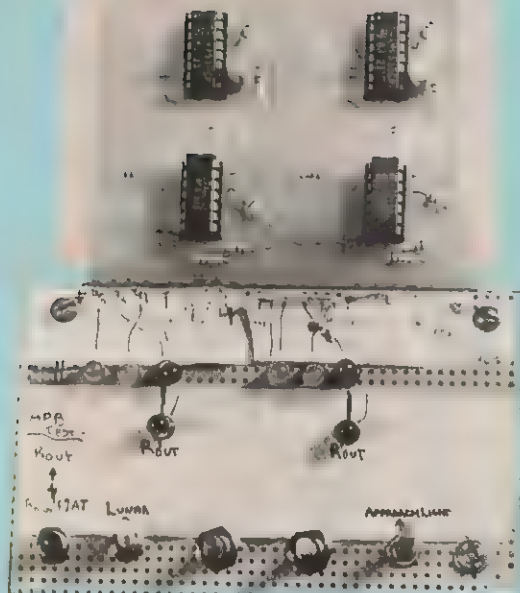
Each block between two signals is split into two separate track circuits, also called "half blocks." (See fig. 7, which was adapted from *Automatic Railway Signaling*.) Note the 3-HD relay

controlled by the 6-T and 3-T track circuits, and how the 3-HDP coil is controlled by the 3-HD relay. The 3-HDP is a special time-delay relay. Its contacts have a 2-second delay on pickup or dropout after the 3-HDP coil has been energized or de-energized.

Suppose a westbound train is approaching the boundary that's between half blocks 4-T and 3-T. Relays 3-HD and 3-HDP are picked up, and relay 3-S (the "stick relay") is dropped out because the 3-T, 3-HD, and 3-S contacts are open. As the train crosses the gaps and shunts the 3-T track circuit, relay 3-HD will drop out, and 3-HDP will drop out 2 seconds later.

Now look at the detail drawing of the contacts around stick relay 3-S. With the train entering 3-T, the 3-T contact is closed, and the 3-HDP feed to the 3-T contact is still closed (because of its delay), so the 3-S coil is energized. This closes the 3-S contact, "sticking" the 3-S coil on as long as the 3-HD or 3-HDP relays are dropped out, even after the delay expires on 3-HDP.

If an eastbound train approaches, the 3-HDP contact would be dropped out by



SLB Tester parts

1N914 diodes (same as used in detector board), 10
Green LEDs, 2
Yellow LEDs, 2
Red LEDs, 4
DPDT center-off toggle switches, 2
SPST or SPDT toggle switch, 1
470Ω, 1/4W, 5 percent resistors, 2
22-pin edgeboard connector, 1
perfboard
wire

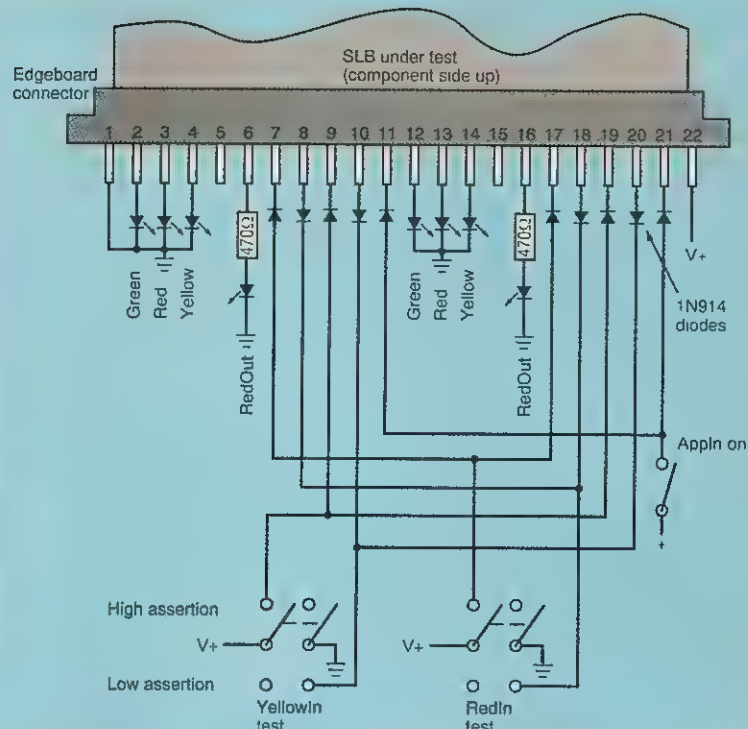


Fig. 6 SLB TESTER

the 6-T track relay long before the train reached the 3-T circuit, so 3-S would *not* pick up when the 3-T half block was occupied. Thus the 3-S relay is energized for westbound trains in block 6-T/3-T, but isn't energized for eastbound traffic. This is how the system tells which way the trains are going and determines whether opposing-or following-movement protection will be provided.

TUMBLE-DOWN

Now look at fig. 8, a modification of fig. 1 with the two-pole contacts controlled by the HD relay split between the HDP contact and the S contact. The stick relay coils for each block as described above are not shown. When an eastbound train enters half block 5-T, the feed to 5-HD is broken. Notice the 5-HDP and 5-S contacts in the 3-HD circuit. When the 5-HD contact opens, signal 5 goes red and the 5-HDP relay drops out after a 2-second delay. Because 5-S picks up only for westbound trains, there is no longer a feed to the 3-HD relay, dropping it out. What happened at signal 5 will now occur at signal 3,

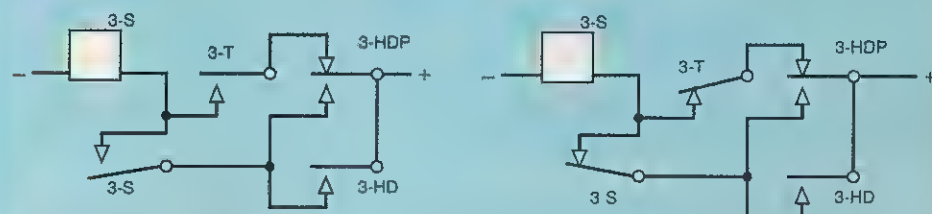
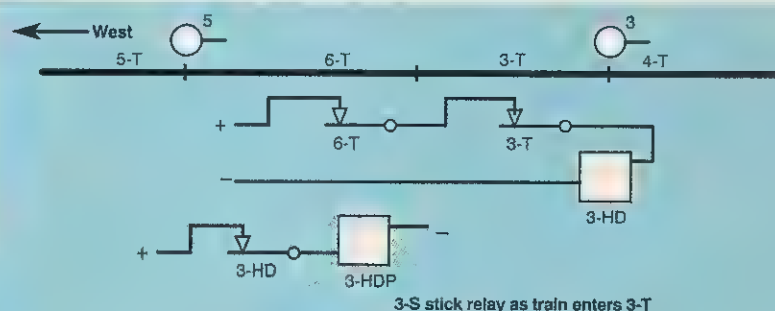


Fig. 7 DIRECTIONAL STICK RELAY

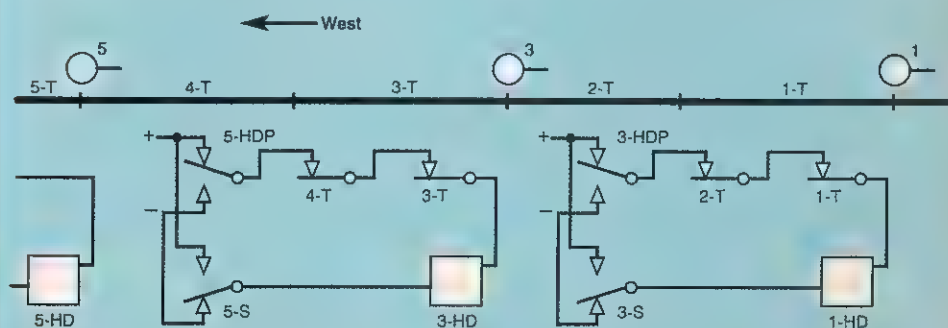


Fig. 8 TUMBLE-DOWN



Remember that figs. 7 and 8 show only the circuits for signals facing westbound trains. In fact, these circuits are duplicated for eastbound signals, giving the APB system the capability to protect

APB BOARD

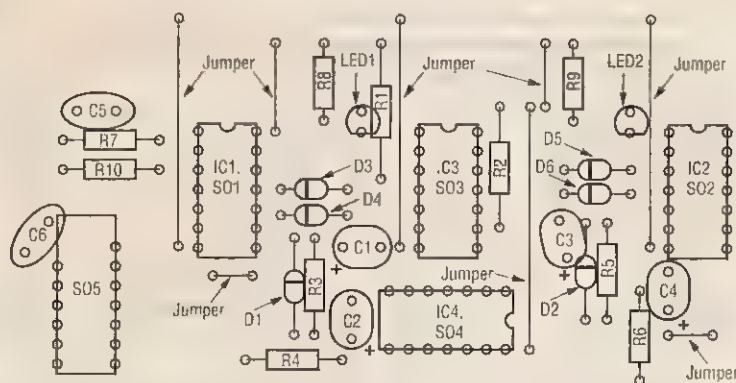
Instead of the stick relay we'll use a 4013 D-type flip-flop, but control it according to the two possible paths of the

The RC network fed from inverter C also has a 2-second delay on dropout, but diode D1 makes it pick up instantaneously. This network feeds NAND gate IC1D, which is analogous to the 3-S/3-HD contact string of the prototype. The output of both NAND gates feeds into an M2L-logic OR gate, which then feeds into the D input of the 4013 flip-flop. Thus, NAND C will assert the D-type flip-flop when a westbound train picks up 3-T before 3-HDP drops out, and NAND D "sticks" the flip-flop as long as 3-T or 6-T is occupied. LED1 is normally lit, but will go out when the flip-flop is asserted, corresponding to the prototype situation of energizing the 3-S relay coil.

MODELING TUMBLE-DOWN

Also on the APB Board (and usually quickly forgotten) is the clock for the D-type flip-flops. The clock consists of two NAND gates used as inverters, two resistors, and a capacitor. It oscillates at about 75 Hertz.

APB board component layout intermediate location



APB parts

Symbol	Description	Digi-Key part no.
	22AWG solid wire for jumpers (use insulated wire where jumpers cross)	
S01-4	14-pin IC socket	A9314
S05	16-pin wire-wrap socket	LB116
R1-R2	10K Ω resistors* (brown-black-orange)	10KQ
R3-R7	1M Ω resistors (brown-black-green)	10MQ
R8-R9	470 Ω resistors (yellow-violet-brown)	470Q
R10	100K Ω resistor (brown-black-yellow)	100KQ
C1-C4	4.7 μ F, 16WVDC (or greater) electrolytic capacitor	P6247
C5-C6	0.1 μ F, disk capacitor	P4525
IC2	4001 CMOS quad NOR gate	CD4001
C5-C6	4001 CMOS quad NOR gate	CD4001
D1-D6	1N914 (1N4148) signal diodes	1N4148
LED1 2	Red light-emitting diodes	P300
IC1	4013 CMOS D-type flip-flop IC	CD4013BCN
C2-IC3	4011 CMOS quad NAND gate ICs	CD4011BCN
IC4	4069 low-power hex inverter IC (JDR Micro-Electronics CD4069)	

* All resistors 1/4W, 5 percent

APB jumper connections

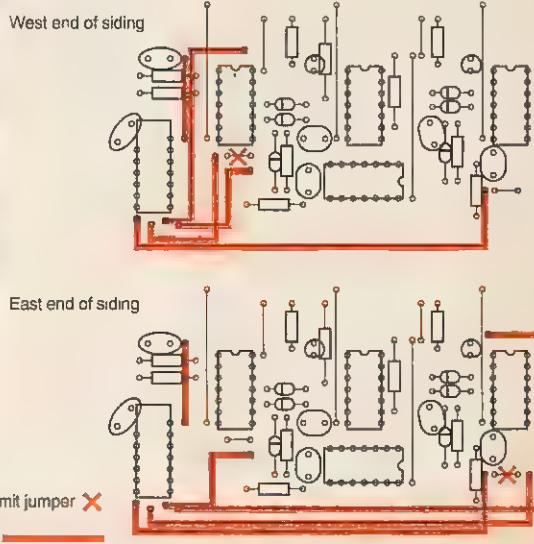


Fig. 10 APB BOARD

APB ASSEMBLY

Figure 10 includes the parts layout for the APB Board, the parts list, and diagrams for the connector and jumpers.

The APB Board uses a 16-pin wire-wrap socket, with 3 pins removed, to connect it to the Mother Board. In the pinout diagram in fig. 10, only 8 of the 12 pins are used for an intermediate signal location, controlling signals on single track between passing sidings. The other pins are reserved for signals at passing sidings and are used to pass information to the Double Approach/Overlap Board (coming next month).

The jumper diagram shows how to tailor the jumper wire connections to suit various situations. The main parts layout shows jumpers for a typical intermediate signal location, but follow the jumper diagram to build APB Boards for other locations.

APB TESTER

Figure 11 shows the APB Tester — I built mine as part of my SLB Tester. The APB Tester has two LEDs, one DPDT center-off switch, and a DIP header to plug into the APB socket. When the switch is thrown to the Red-Out position, simulating a tumble-down situation, the TumbleOut LED will go out after a 2-second delay. When the switch is thrown to the Red-Out and 1T position, simulating a stick condition, the Stick LEDs on the APB Board will go out and the TumbleOut LED will stay on.

We're into the home stretch now. In the February MODEL RAILROADER we'll complete the basic circuit elements of the APB system with the Double-Approach/Overlap and Mother Boards, and in March we'll see how to install APB signaling on your layout. ☺

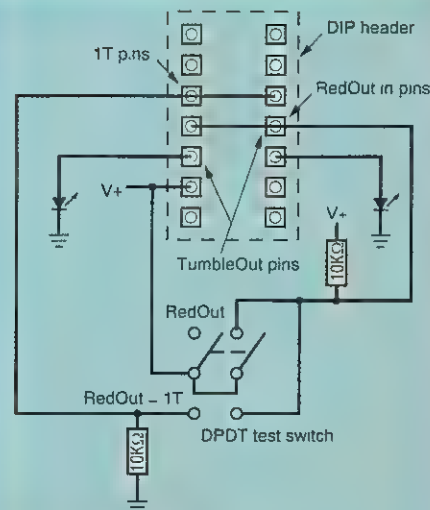


Fig. 11 APB TESTER

Real steam motive

This beautiful garden railroad features radio





power in the garden

controlled live steam locomotives

BY GROVER DEVINE

PHOTOS BY GEORGE HALL

WHEN I decided to create a garden railroad 6 years ago, I approached the project from a model railroading background. I drew a scale plan of the space available and proceeded to cram in as much track as possible: sidings, engine facilities, alternate routes, all the things that most model railroads have. However, after some reading about other garden railways and giving the matter some thought, I realized that maintaining a lot of turnouts and track in the great outdoors could become a time-consuming chore and potentially dampen my ardor for the project. So I began to scale back my plan.

About this time, I was introduced to live steam. I quickly learned that live steam enthusiasts are fundamentally different from other model railroaders in their approach to the hobby.

A model railroader who operates an electric powered engine, be it in HO or G, has little interest in just making the engine go by giving the knob on the power pack a twist. That's why these modelers have lots of rolling stock, operate by timetable, or do plenty of switching. In short, they operate miniature railroads.

A live steam enthusiast is different because he is not only a hobbyist but also an engineer and fireman. His prime interest is in making the steam engine go, and it takes much more than a twist of a knob to make the steamer operate. The live steam engineer doesn't really need a train to pull or complex trackage to negotiate. All he needs is a simple loop of reliable track, a few storage tracks, a place to steam up his engine, and some pleasant surroundings. So that's basically the garden railway I have built.

An extensively modified 0-4-0 live steamer built in Great Britain by Merlin Locomotive Works pulls a freight across the author's scratchbuilt redwood trestle in the foreground. In the background an unmodified little Merlin steamer heads a British passenger train.



Lady Diana is a little tank-type live steamer built by Merlin. It's radio-controlled as are the other live steamers. The passenger coaches are offered by Tenmile Products, another British firm. The village buildings, with the exception of the Pola water tank, were scratchbuilt by the author.



Another view of the village with the Americanized Merlin engine easing in for a water stop. In this view you can see the cab interior, which includes a steam pressure gauge and an R/C servo.

INFORMATION ON SMALL SCALE LIVE STEAM

This list of magazines and suppliers of small live steam locomotives and accessories is intended to help those interested in trying this facet of the hobby.

Magazines

Garden Railways

P. O. Box 61461
Denver, CO 80206
303-733-4779
Bimonthly, \$21/year

Live Steam

P. O. Box 629
Traverse City, MI 49685
616-946-3712
Monthly, \$29/year

Modeltec

P. O. Box 286
Cadillac, MI 49601
616-775-6296
Monthly, \$30/year

Outdoor Railroader

1574 Kerryglen St.
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Bimonthly, \$25/year

Steam in the Garden

P. O. Box 335
Newark Valley, NY 13811
Bimonthly, \$12/year

Videotape

An Introduction to Small Scale Live Steam By Marc Horovitz; \$49.95

Sidestreet Bannerworks
P. O. Box 61461
Denver, CO 80206
303-733-4779

No. 1 scale and G_n3 live steam engine and equipment suppliers

Aster Hobby USA Inc.

P. O. Box 90643
Pasadena, CA 91109-0643

Diamond Enterprises

P. O. 537
Alexandria Bay, NY 13607
613-475-1771

Garden Railway Ltd.

4210 Bridge St.
Cambria, CA 93428
805-927-1194

Railroad Supply Corp.

115 South Victory Rd.
Burbank, CA 91502
818-845-1727

West Lawn Locomotive Works

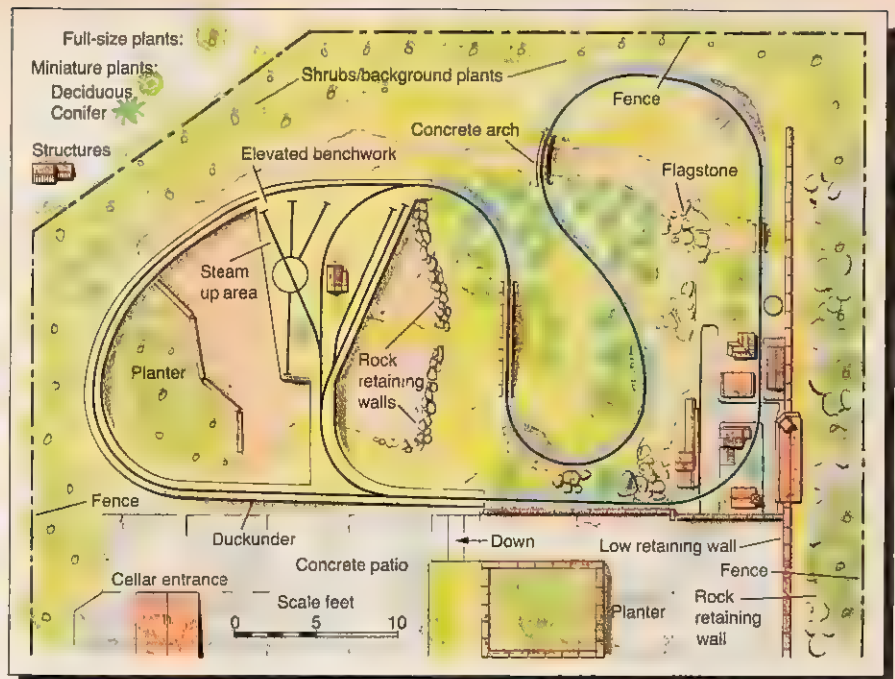
P. O. Box 570
Madison, WI 53701
608-231-2521

OVERVIEW

The model railroad I have is quite large — 30 x 50 feet — and it's nearly complete. Very little of it consists of man-made objects. Along this garden railroad Mother Nature supplies the hills, valleys, roadbed, ground cover, rocks, and trees. Only minor adjustments have been made to the natural terrain. Nature also provides the ever-changing backdrop of sky and lighting. Man-made objects include 200 feet of track, a handful of buildings, and some 4-foot-high wooden benchwork that supports about one-third of the track since my site is on two levels.

CONSTRUCTION HIGHLIGHTS

My trackwork consists of aluminum rail, which I hand-spiked to homemade redwood ties. I spiked the track in place on the site rather than at a workbench. I think the resulting track is very realistic and worth the effort. However, this process is very time-consuming and back-breaking.



The entire garden railroad and its builder can be seen in this wide-angle shot taken on a sunny California day. About one-third of the 30 x 50-foot railroad is built on benchwork, much like an indoor layout.





Not all the author's locomotives are steam powered. This Kalamazoo 4-4-0 was rebuilt to look like South Pacific Coast no. 15. It was a major job involving lengthening the boiler and adding a new cab and pilot. The 4-4-0 is powered by rechargeable onboard batteries with R/C control.

— MEET GROVER DEVINE —



Grover Devine describes garden railroading as "a therapeutic, relaxing hobby that continually refreshes both the mind and spirit. It's an outlet for my creative instincts, it doesn't place heavy demands on me, and, above all, it's fun!"

Prior to discovering garden railroading 6 years ago he'd been active in model railroading indoors in smaller scales on and off for about 30 years.

Grover has always been interested in model building having got started at age 8 scratchbuilding balsa airplanes. Now he enjoys scratchbuilding half-inch scale rolling stock and structures for his garden railroad.

He partakes of the social side of the hobby with fellow members of both the Bay Area Garden Railway Society and the Golden Gate Live Steamers.

A retired firefighter, Grover and his wife Lynda have three children and one grandson, who his grandpa reports, is fascinated with trains.

All my turnouts are handmade. I cut the parts as I would if building an HO turnout, but assembled them with nuts and bolts and an adhesive called J. B. Weld instead of soldering.

Except for the water tank, the structures were scratchbuilt from pine and Masonite. Then I painted them with marine grade undercoat and enamel to provide a finish that will be tough enough to withstand the elements.

I have also indulged a life-long interest in scratchbuilding rolling stock. Although to this point I've built only a modest number of cars for my garden railroad, it's has been a new and exciting experience. I have enough projects planned to last for years.

Besides having fun with my new and larger scale railroad, I've acquired an interest in gardening that I never had before. Many a pleasant day has been spent putting around on my garden railroad without ever running a train. In addition, this is the first hobby my wife and I have enjoyed together. It's this kind of family involvement that attracts me and others to garden railroading.

YOU DRIVE

Now, how about a tour of the line? I'll let you drive! We'll pick up our engine at the turntable. We can't just start running because first we have to steam up the engine. To begin, unscrew the safety valve and fill the boiler, top off the oiler with steam oil, and fill the fuel tank with butane. Next, light the

fire. Now we'll have to wait 5 minutes or so for the steam pressure to rise.

While we're waiting, we can look over the locomotive you're about to drive. It was made in Wales by the Merlin Locomotive Works and is about 5 years old. Originally, it was an 0-4-0 tank engine, but our shops removed the tanks, changed the cab, built a four-wheel tender, and added details. It's equipped with a radio-control unit for throttle and direction, so you won't have to run alongside to keep things under control. We'll give the radio-control unit a quick check while we're waiting to make sure everything is right.

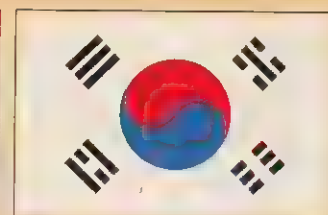
The steam pressure gauge is now reading about 40 psi, so our engine is ready to go. Crack the throttle and ease the engine out on the turntable. Not too fast here; we don't want to run off the other side! We'll have to push the turntable by hand because the owners were too cheap to buy a powered one. Now let's head out to the main line, but slow down for the switch up ahead to give me time to throw it.

Ease open the throttle, and we'll be off down a long section of straight track headed for the village. The turn entering the village is sharp and on a slight grade, so you'll have to open the throttle to maintain your momentum. We won't stop at the station, but will proceed down another straightaway. This section has a slight downgrade, so ease up on the throttle a little. We now enter a series of turns. Mind your business — a little more throttle for the turns and a little less for the straightaways to keep a nice slow, even pace.

We'd better stop for a second so I can adjust the burner. There, now we can get going again. We're crossing the wooden trestle and going into a left turn. Be careful here because the track was damaged a couple of years ago by vandals and derailments are frequent. This section is scheduled for replacement soon with new rail. Oops! We're on the ground! Shut the throttle and get out the leather gloves so we can rerail the locomotive. The boiler gets very hot, which is why gloves are a must.

We're on the road again, heading back on the raised benchwork to our original starting point. Did you notice the scenery, or the buildings, or the cat sleeping under the bush, or even the fact that you weren't pulling a train? Probably not, because you were concentrating on operating a real steam locomotive.

You've got the hang of it now and there's about 20 minutes of steam left, so I'll turn you loose to have fun. ♡



Left: Mr. Nam-Dal Cho, center, and one of his lieutenants, look on intently as Tom Marsh studies a pilot model for a brass locomotive.

Below: It was a rainy August morning when Fred Hamilton, MR's ad sales director, and the author visited Overland Models in Muncie, Ind. Left is Fred and right is Tom Marsh, president of Overland. The green locomotive cab is the real thing, compliments of General Electric.

Birth of a brass locomotive

MR visits Overland Models in Indiana and Ajin Precision in Korea

BY JIM KELLY

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

TERRIFIC! That favorite locomotive you've wanted for years is announced in a brass importer's ad. The next day you stop in at the hobby shop and put down 50 bucks to reserve one. Then you wait, not very patiently. A year later you're holding your breath and cautiously lifting the cover off the box. There it is in all its golden glory! This story is about the events that made that special moment possible.

We'll look at one importer, Overland Models Inc. in Muncie, Ind., and one builder, Ajin Precision, halfway around the world in Seoul, Korea. These two firms have been teaming up since 1979 and together have placed 1,500 different models on the market.

OVERLAND MODELS

Typical of nearly every brass import firm, there's one man behind Overland



Here's the crew at Overland Models. Left to right are Lisa Bennett, Jan Marsh (Tom's wife), Tom, Ron Crawford, Bruce Mahoney, and Brian Marsh. Brian is Tom's son and author of the book *Overland Models: The First Ten Years*. Tom's right-hand man, Arnt Gerritsen, works out of his home in Chicago. Besides brass models, Overland offers an extensive line of parts and decals.



Left: Bruce Mahoney is Overland's repairman. Tom Marsh likes it just fine if Bruce is not kept busy. He wants him to be like the Maytag repairman of TV commercial fame. **Above:** Here are your author, left, and Tom Marsh in "Green Heaven," known otherwise as Overland's storage shelves. Only about a quarter of the inventory can be seen here. Fred Hamilton took the photo.

Models. Tom Marsh is a youngish 50 years old and generally casual in dress and manner. He's a very competent and forthright businessman, but laughs easily and seems to thoroughly enjoy his work — a good thing, as there's an awful lot of it.

Kids don't grow up planning to be brass importers. As is the case with anyone who does something a bit unusual, circumstances in Tom's life conspired to make him what he is today. First came a strong business background, courtesy of the Marsh grocery chain, headquartered in Muncie and with stores all over Indiana and Ohio. Tom's uncle founded this company, and Tom worked in it for 29 years.

Tom's father and uncle worked closely, and their success enabled Tom's father

to frequently indulge his passion for world travel. Traveling with his father, Tom had already visited the Orient several times before he was 20, so it didn't hold the mystery for him that it might for someone else going into the import business.

And Tom absolutely loves trains, both prototype and model. He started with Lionel when very young and later went to HO. In fact, he and Anton Wenzel started Overland Models in 1977 because both were frustrated at not being able to get the models they wanted. They felt the importers weren't meeting the demand.

Full of big plans, they started writing letters to manufacturers and quickly came in for a rude awakening. It was hard to get a response. As Tom has

learned since, builders constantly get letters from would-be clients and they've all been burned by naive Americans who didn't know what they were getting into or didn't stick with the business past those first few models. Tom says it took several years to get anyone to pay attention to them.

Because Tom was a die-hard Union Pacific fan and Tony was hardcore Great Northern, they started with cabooses for those two roads. After two years of marginal success, including an aborted move to Colorado by Tom, the partners split and Tony went off on his own to form Oriental Limited.

Tom left behind laying out the floor plans for supermarkets and made Overland Models his full-time job. Today his company is the largest U.S. brass importer, bringing in 40,000 pieces a year. Most models are made in runs of only several hundred, so the variety of different items is staggering. There may be ten or more variations on a single diesel locomotive, reflecting the detail differences between railroads or prototype production runs.

Overland sells models all over the world, with major customers in Europe, Japan, and Australia. A tremendous number of models are sold to Canadians, who historically have starved for true models of Canadian prototypes.

DECIDING WHAT TO MAKE

This is a risky business, and the importer's fortunes rise or fall depending on the models he chooses to have made and the quantities he orders. Tom listens to individual modelers, but in the end says he must trust his own instincts. What the individual mostly



Looks like this teacher has seized upon the train concept as a way to keep her students "in line" while visiting the National Railroad Museum. Only a few years old, the museum is excellent.

knows is what he wants for his own railroad. Overland also attends 15 to 20 shows a year, traveling all over the country, and the input from those is a help in determining what will sell.

Over the years Tom has learned that one of the best defenses against sales disasters is quality. If he brings in an accurate model that runs well, it'll go out the door sooner or later, even if he's guessed wrong on the model's appeal. On the other hand, a bad model of an unpopular prototype is a dead duck.

Tom says that for Overland's first 8 years quality control was a tremendous difficulty, and it can still be a problem. He tips his hat to Samhongsu, which he says has probably the best quality control among the Korean manufacturers.

Tom has a passion for accuracy and detail, and over the past half-dozen years Overland has been a leader in taking the accuracy of imported models to levels never dreamed of before. He has a vast collection of books, magazines, and reference materials and is constantly adding to it. When Tom is at shows and sees prototype photos for sale, he often buys them and adds them to the files. Sometimes these are photos of prototypes he's already produced, but reruns keep coming around, and improvements can always be made.

Regarding the trend toward more detail that came in the 1980s, Tom says that it was at least partially due to the industry-wide shift from Japanese to Korean manufacturers. With their long manufacturing tradition, the Japanese had developed conventions about what to include and what to leave off. With no tradition to draw on, the Koreans just put on everything they could see in the photos. (Sometimes this might even be a stack or hatch that actually belonged to a piece of equipment parked on an adjacent track.)

THE LATEST STUFF

Tom counts as one of his proudest achievements Overland's models of to-



Most of the brass models Overland imports are made at Ajin Precision's attractive factory in Seoul, Korea. Your author visited in April of last year. The facility was spartan and clean.

day's high-tech locomotives and cars. These have become something of an Overland specialty, and he's been able to bring them on the market within 2 or 3 months of their introduction on the prototype. Traditionally the gap between prototype and model has been more like 6 or 7 years. Such promptness has its rewards. Overland made six runs of the GP50 before Athearn's plastic model finally appeared!

The secret to such punctuality is measuring and photographing the equipment himself, rather than waiting for information to be published. Tom's chief aid in these endeavors is his draftsman, Arnt Gerritsen. Tom showed me five packages of photos and several pages of measurements that he and Arnt had just completed on the GP60B. Arnt will work these up into a set of drawings to send to the builder.

INSIDE OVERLAND

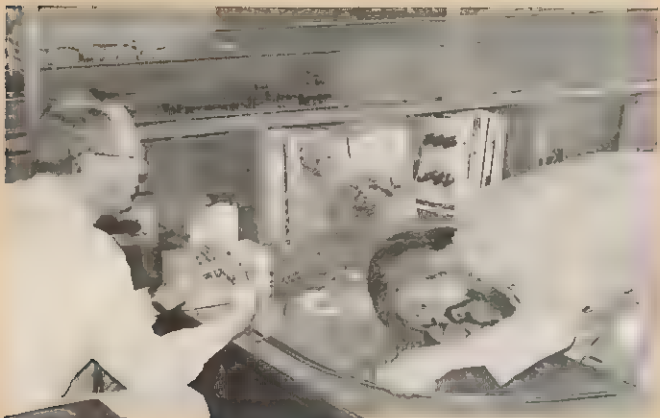
As our photo shows, Overland is headquartered in an attractive, modern building. That green locomotive cab poking out from the front wall is probably a clue to most passersby that

something a bit unusual goes on inside. The cab came from Erie, Pa., where Tom spotted it while walking through the General Electric plant. When he was told they were going to scrap it, he offered to buy it. Instead, they gave it to him. Suddenly he had a big problem — how to get it to Muncie. (The solution was a truck.)

Overland's offices are nicely laid out and well lighted and furnished. If you like railroad art, you'd love the paintings Tom has on his office walls.

Besides offices, shipping, and storage, there's a large room where models received are inspected. Also in this room is the repair facility and, much to my surprise, a large Sn3 layout that was built by S scale manufacturers, Jon Stetz chief among them, and featured in the August 1990 MR. This was exhibited at major shows across the country before Tom bought it. (Incidentally, Overland has become increasingly interested in Sn3 and recently introduced two plastic Sn3 car kits made for them by Grandt Line.)

The brass business isn't what it was in the 1970s, but no dust is settling on



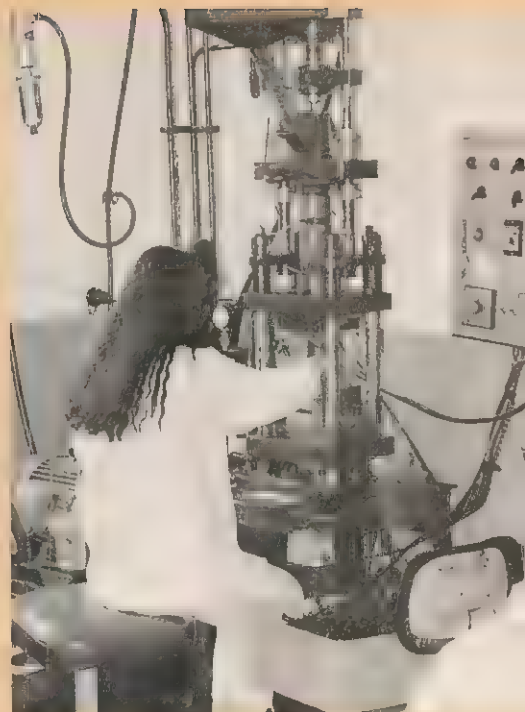
Tom Marsh, left, and Mr. Cho of Ajin check out some pilot models for HO New York Central electric locomotives, coming in three versions.



Drawings must be prepared for every part that will go into a model. Craftsmen work from that artwork to make the pilot models by hand.



Above: Hand presses are used to shape parts from sheet brass. Below the worker's hand are brass stampings he has made. A run through a second press will cut out the window openings. **Right:** Plastic parts are made in this injection-molding machine. Because of the need to insulate parts electrically, there are more plastic parts in a brass locomotive than one might realize.



the green boxes on Overland's shelves. And even though the prices keep going higher, Tom sees a very good future in the brass importing business, with lots of projects yet to do. He says, "Plastics can't produce everything. We can build 200 to 300 of something and walk away."

Today's customers have adopted more of a wait-and-see attitude. They're paying a lot, and they want their money's worth. And in the search for more projects the manufacturers will have to pay more attention to minority interests and special interest groups.

VISITING AJIN

Once the importer and builder have opened negotiations on price and quantity, the pack of drawings goes off to the builder. In Overland's case that means

that more than 90 percent of the time it's addressed to Ajin Precision in Seoul.

Ajin was founded in 1976 by Mr. Nam-Dal Cho, who had worked 6 years for Samhongsu. With 200 employees Ajin is far and away the second largest brass model manufacturer in the world. (Samhongsu is the largest, as I described in the October 1991 MR.) Mr. Cho travels considerably and comes to the United States once or twice a year, so you may meet him someday at a convention. Several others in the company also come over occasionally.

I asked Mr. Cho what the word "Ajin" meant and came away totally befuddled. He said it was a Chinese character that could have various meanings, among them "I made it myself," or "runs to the top," or "stays at the top."

"Fine and dandy," I thought to myself, "I had to ask."

Besides the factory in Seoul, Ajin has three factories in the countryside. The firm brings in workers from the country, trains them for 3 to 5 years, and then returns them to the outlying communities. This can work out well for the workers because they continue to receive Seoul wages though they're living in less expensive areas.

Ajin builds its American models exclusively for Overland, but does produce models for Micro Metakit in Germany and Allmo in Switzerland.

Arnt Gerritsen's side, end, and top views are really just the starting place for planning the model. Next, the model makers have to decide what their approach will be, and then drawings must be made for every part that will be fabricated.

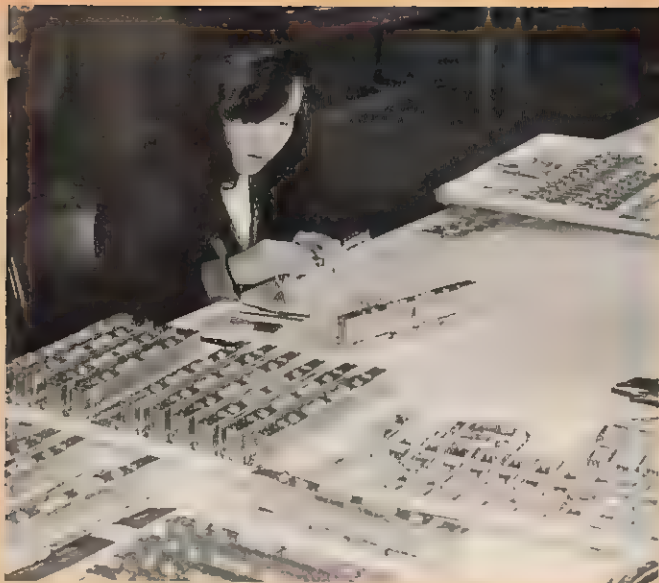
Next comes a handmade pilot model that the importer goes over scale inch by scale inch. When I went with Tom Marsh to the Orient last spring, he left several days ahead of me just so he would have more time to inspect the 13 pilot models that were waiting for him.

When an inspection begins Mr. Cho invites in the person who headed that particular project. He brings with him the models (usually there are several variations) and all the drawings and photos Overland provided.

In most cases Tom would find only two or three glitches, things that a typical modeler would never notice: a door guide that's a little too wide, no stops to prevent reefer hatches from banging against the roof, that kind of thing. After a visual check the models are test-run.



The Korean National RR has been operating these 3,000-hp freight diesels since 1971.



This young lady is making final adjustments on a giant HO scale DD35B. Although Overland has offered these engines before, Tom pointed out these will be the first to have correct running boards with rolled-over edges, a detail that simply hadn't been noticed earlier.



A painter sprays the cylinders for a steam locomotive. Meanwhile a sheet of water running down the walls of the booth carries away the overspray. More customers are wanting their models factory-painted.

PRODUCTION

Once Tom gives the go-ahead Ajin can start production. Getting the parts made and brought to the assemblers on schedule is a terrific challenge in logistics.

As is typical throughout the industry, Ajin subcontracts some of the work, including lost-wax casting and photoetching. Ajin has several cars and drivers who spend the day ferrying people, plans, and parts back and forth to subcontractors and other businesses.

One of the last people to handle the models is also one of the most important. He's the guy who packs them into the green boxes, and Tom says he tries to treat him real nice. One good bounce

in a UPS truck can convert a model to junk if it's not packed properly.

BACK TO AMERICA

The day a model is shipped is very important for both Ajin and Overland. Mr. Cho gets his money, and Mr. Marsh knows he has a product on its way. Payment is via an irrevocable letter of credit. The money is waiting in the bank, and the builder gets it when he presents evidence he has shipped. Then, whether the models are good, bad, or indifferent, they're bought. As Tom points out, the builder could ship a box of rocks and still get paid, so the importer and builder must develop a strong relationship based on mutual respect and trust.

Before the models arrive, Overland has begun advertising and selling them. Ads must be prepared for magazines and flyers mailed to dealers. Then comes the job of inspecting the arriving models and delivering them to the customers.

Tom spends most of the day on the phone. When he gets home in the evening the workday is far from over. That's when he does most of his planning and research for the models to be built in the future. If he doesn't do that, it'll be bad for Mr. Cho, who won't have the orders. It'll be bad for Tom, who won't have any green boxes on the shelves. And it'll be bad for thousands of model railroaders, who look forward to owning those golden treasures from the Orient. ☐



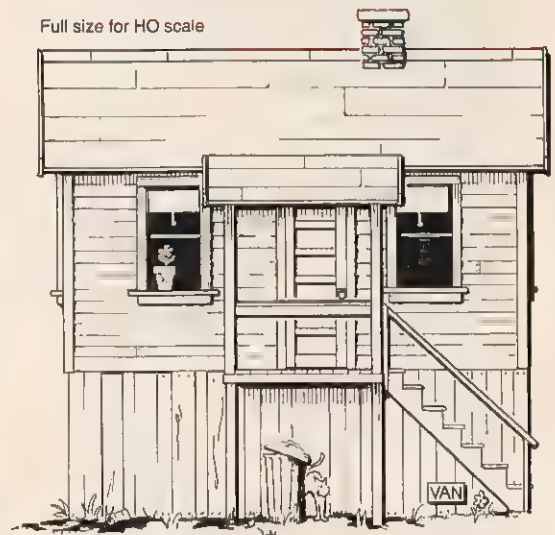
Above: East meets West in Seoul's Etaewon District, where you can buy practically anything at bargain prices. Would you believe a Rolex watch for \$18? We didn't think so. **Right:** Street vendors roll their carts into position for a busy afternoon on Etaewon St.





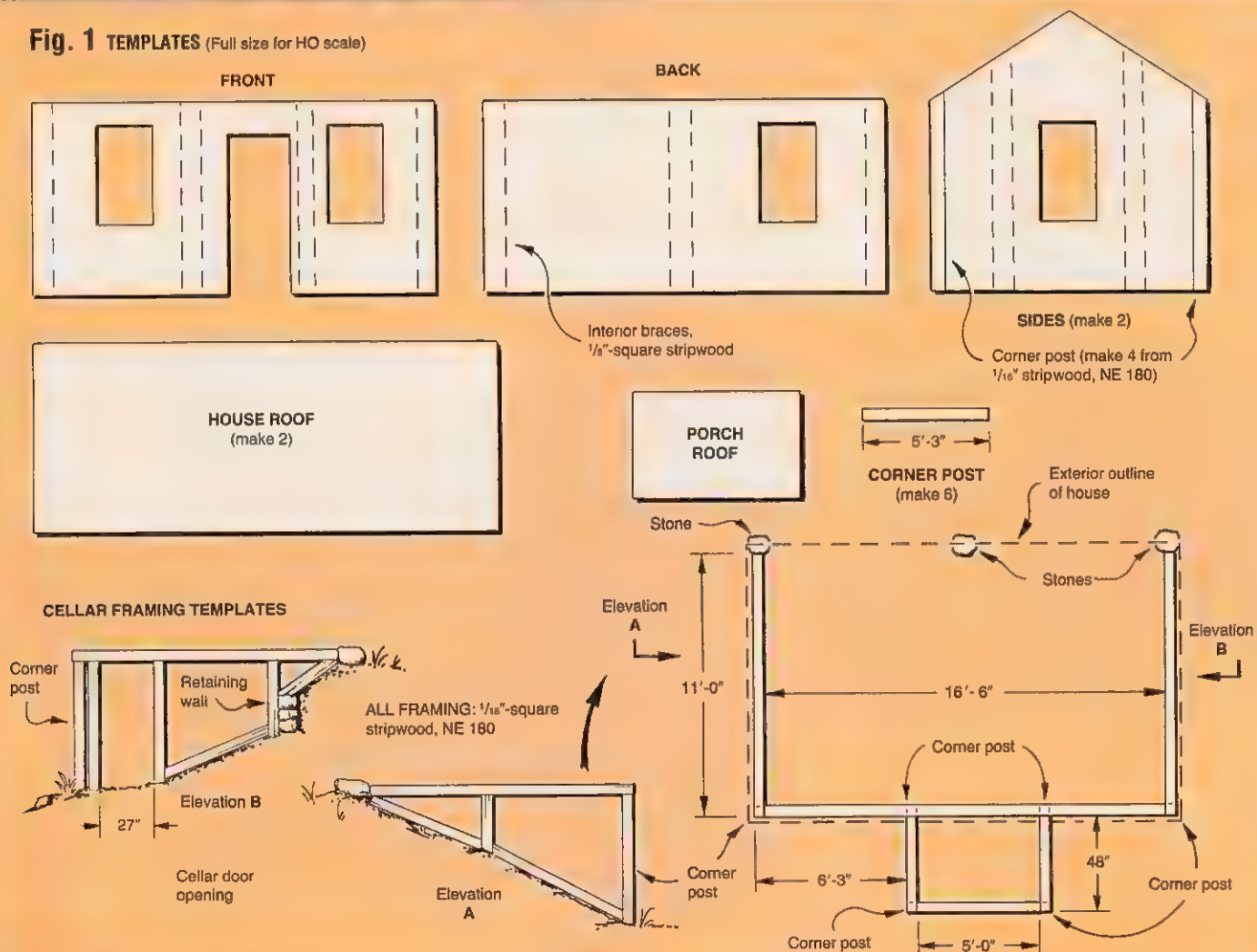
*Especially
for beginners*

Full size for HO scale



This humble abode sits on the highest hill on our "Especially for beginners" HO scale layout. This series began in the January 1991 issue. Photo by A. L. Schmidt.

Fig. 1 TEMPLATES (Full size for HO scale)



The house on the hill

A perfect project for that first scratchbuilt wood structure



BY SAM SWANSON

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

THIS HO scale house on the hill combines features of several working-class homes from the 1930s and will be a nice addition to the Cripple Creek Central layout. It's also a good choice for your first attempt at scratchbuilding with wood. Let's get right to it.

PREPARING THE WALLS

After collecting the materials and reading through the article once, cut out the wall templates in fig. 1 and trace them onto your sheet of clapboard siding. (Make a copy if you don't want to cut up your magazine.)

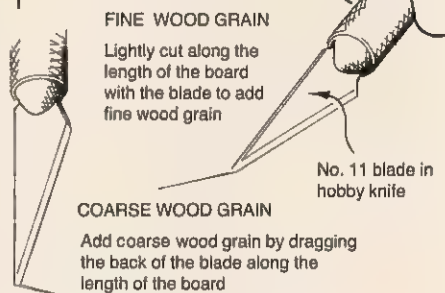
Cut the door and window openings halfway through. (Read the sidebar, "Working with wood," if you're unfamiliar with basic cutting techniques.) This will make the lines easier to find and finish cutting after you've painted.

Distress the walls, as shown in fig. 2, then stain them with a solution of 3 drops of India ink dissolved in 1 ounce of rubbing alcohol. A no. 4 flat brush works well and will cover three boards in one pass. Stain all the stripwood with this same ink solution.

Allow the walls to dry for about an hour, and then lightly sand individual boards with 320-grit sandpaper. Seal the walls with a thin coat of Testor's Dullcote. The sanding removes any wood fuzz that may result from the distressing, and the Dullcote seals the wood to minimize the amount of paint it absorbs.

Fig. 2 DISTRESSING CLAPBOARD SIDING

ADDING WOOD GRAIN



DEFINING INDIVIDUAL BOARDS

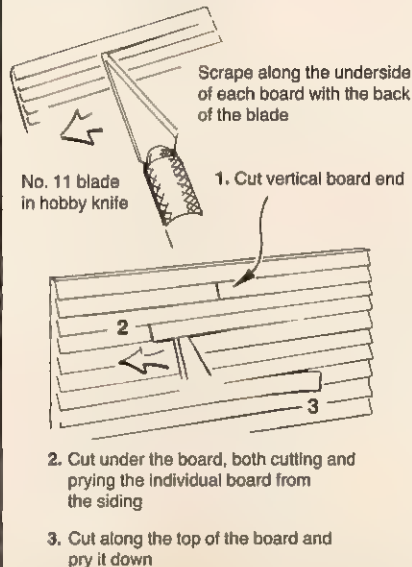
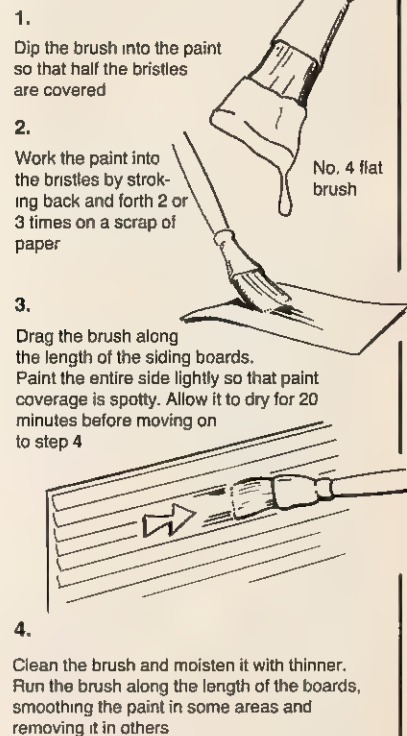


Fig. 3

PAINTING PEELING PAINT



Repeat steps 3 and 4 until you've reached the desired peeling effect. Individual boards can be finished by using the narrow side of a no. 4 brush. Two warnings on using thinner. Too much thinner will cause the paint to become glossy, and the enamel cures in about a day. Therefore, you need to do your painting and peeling in one sitting

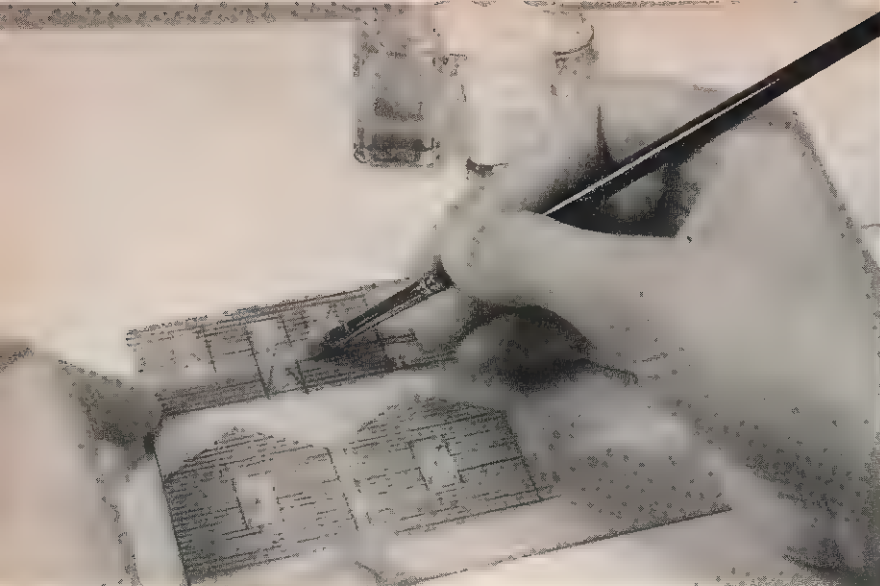


FIG. 4. DETAILING THE WALLS

Above left: The walls were stained with dilute India ink and allowed to dry; then they were lightly painted with Testor's FS Flat White enamel to

represent faded and peeling paint. **Below right:** Openings were cut, and the door and windows were test-fit before the walls were cut out.

Above: The walls were braced from behind with 1/8"-square stripwood.

WORKING WITH WOOD

CUTTING WOOD

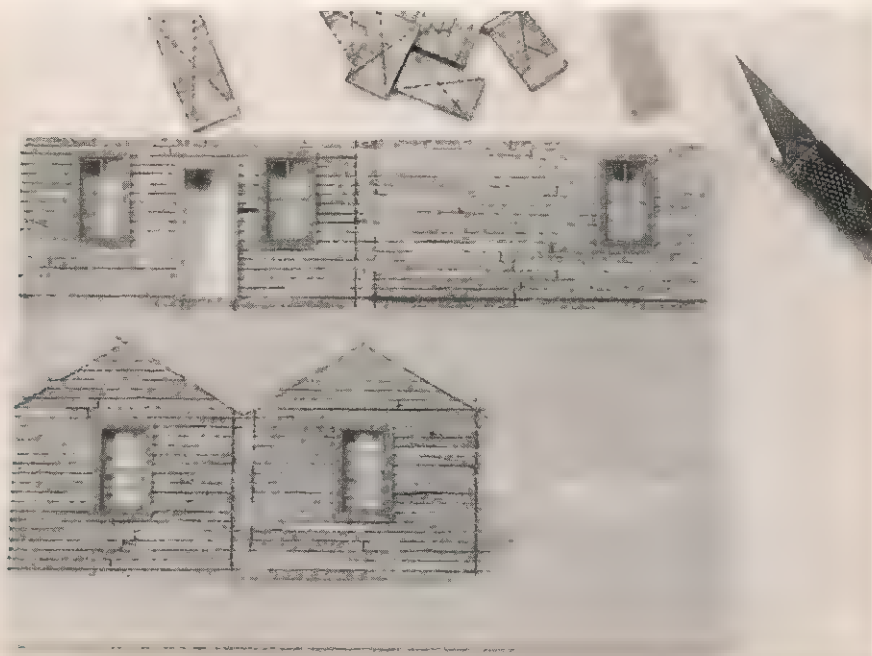
- Use a no. 11 blade in a hobby knife or single-edge razor blade.
- Change blades often. Clean, precise cuts are easiest to make with new blades.
- Use a metal straightedge to guide the blade during long cuts. Also use it to cover the part you're cutting so an errant cut won't ruin the part's surface.
- Use a series of shallow strokes, rather than trying to cut through the wood in one sweep.

SANDING WOOD

- Use wet-or-dry sandpaper for fine grits of 240 or more. Wetting the wood often makes precision sanding easier.
- Sand along the wood grain where possible; always sand in the same direction rather than in circles.
- Keep the sandpaper flat by using a block of wood to back the paper, an emery board as bought, or a finer-grit sandpaper glued onto an emery board.

GLUING WOOD

- Use glue sparingly when joining two wood objects, but always coat both surfaces before pressing them together.
- When using any form of white glue, hold the glued joint firmly with your hands for 2 minutes. During this time, inspect the joint and overall alignment. Pick any glue that's oozed from the joint with the point of a no. 11 blade after the glue has started to set (when it has the consistency of putty).
- Where possible, weight the glued joint for at least 2 hours. If the pieces are badly warped, weight them overnight.



Paint the walls with the same no. 4 brush. The technique used to represent peeling paint is shown in fig. 3. I used Testor's FS Flat White enamel, but you can use other readily available flat enamel colors from Pactra or Humbrol.

After the paint has dried, cut out the window and door openings (see fig. 4). Test-fit the window and door castings before cutting out the walls.

DETAILING AND ASSEMBLING WALLS

Prepare the plastic castings for painting by filing away any flash or sprue bumps and washing them in warm, soapy water. Paint the castings to match the walls, using flat enamel and thinner, and brushing with the wood grain. The light gray color of the Grandt Line parts aids in painting them to match the sides,

so if you use other window and door castings, first paint them gray. Allow the painted castings to dry overnight.

After cutting the walls free, glue interior braces to the back of each and place them under several heavy books for at least 2 hours. (I use Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue for Darker Wood for wood-to-wood and wood-to-plastic joints, Elmer's Glue-All for window glazing, and Plastruct Plastic Weld Cement for plastic-to-plastic joints.)

Detail the walls by gluing in the windows and door frame, glazing and shading the windows, and cementing the corner posts onto the right and left sides.

I painted the doorknob and key plate with Testor's FS Flat Black, washed them with Polly S Rust, then cemented the door slightly ajar. A final light

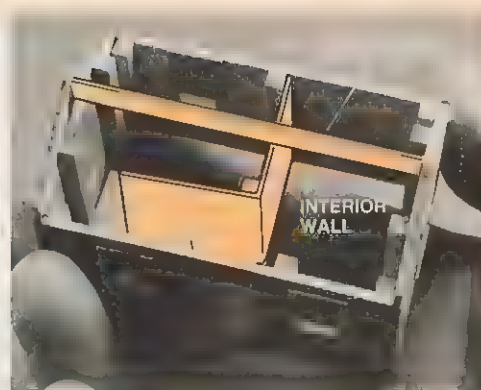
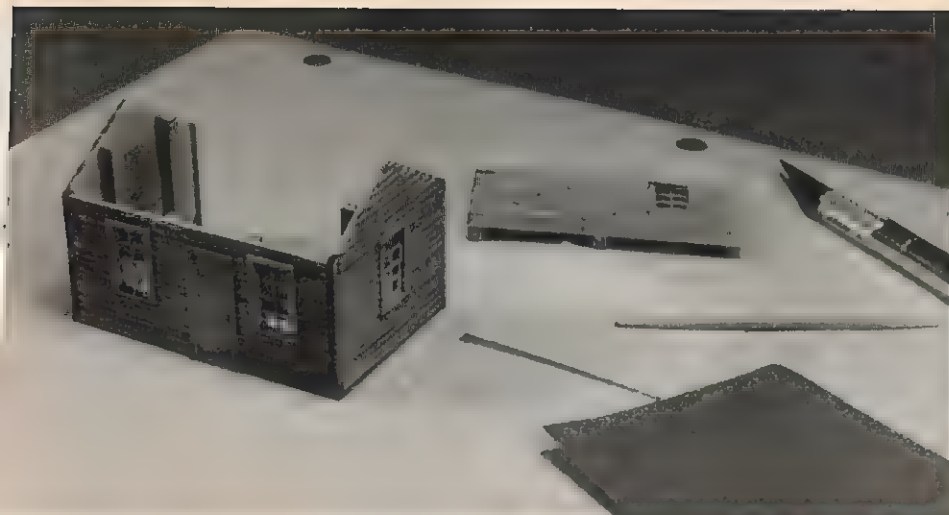


FIG. 5. ASSEMBLING THE WALLS

Left: Our author used graph paper to make sure the building came out square. **Above:** The roof brace and interior wall completed the assembly.

application of the ink solution, particularly on the underside of wall and window boards, ties the components of each wall together visually and helps the distressing stand out.

Using a piece of graph paper, test-fit the walls as shown in fig. 5. Lightly sand the edges and tack them together with tiny beads of white glue until they fit squarely with no large gaps. Before gluing the walls together permanently, check their vertical squareness with a drafting triangle.

Allow the assembled walls to dry for two hours, then add the roof brace and interior wall. I installed the wall so it's impossible to look all the way through the building. Stain the interior wall with ink solution.

THE ROOF

Trace the roof templates (fig. 1) onto the .040" sheetwood and cut out the three roof panels. Use the ink solution to stain the edges, the underside of the porch roof, and those underside portions of the main panels that will overhang the sides. Place the panels under a weight for an hour while drying.

Figure 6 shows how I made tar-paper roofing by painting a 4"-square piece of typing paper on both sides with Polly S

Grimy Black. Once the paper has dried, cut it into scale 24"-wide strips. Starting at the bottom of each house roof panel, spread glue along the back of each strip and press it onto the roof panel. Overlap the strips by a small amount — $\frac{1}{32}$ " is fine.

Glue the tar-papered house roof panels in place and add a ridge filler. I cut mine from the .040" sheet stock. Finish the house roof by folding a strip of tar paper in half lengthwise and gluing it over the peak.

Detail the roof by adding the chimney, repair patches, and dust and soot streaks. Then hollow out the chimney with a no. 11 blade and paint it with Floquil Primer. Before cementing it to the roof with two-part epoxy, carve out the portion of the roof peak for the chimney hole. After painting the bricks (I used shades of gray mixed from white and black flat enamel) and gluing the chimney in place, paint its inside flat black. Simulate the sealing tar around the chimney and roof patches with gloss black enamel, and the soot and dust streaks with black and gray chalk, respectively.

Finish the house by adding the roof fascia boards, which should be painted to match the siding and cut from the template in fig. 1.

THE BASE AND CELLAR

For the base, use a $3\frac{1}{2}$ " square of plywood that's at least $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Build the hill the house fits against with whatever material you like — I used four layers of $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick foam core board (see fig. 7). After cutting the foam core to shape, I covered it with a $\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick layer of Durham's Water Putty, which I also used to sculpt the three flat stones the back of the house rests on.

Construct the top of the cellar frame, then add the two outer corner posts and fasten the frame temporarily to the bottom of the house with masking tape. Carve out depressions at the top of the hill for the three support stones, and adjust the stones and frame so the house rests level. Glue the stones and frame to the base with dark wood glue. Remove the house once the stones and framework have dried.

Build the rest of the cellar framework directly on the base. Paint the stones and add the retaining wall using $\frac{1}{16}$ "-square stripwood.

Construct a posterboard dam around the base, as shown in fig. 7, then sprinkle on soil and use an eyedropper to bond it with a mixture of 1 part water, 1 part white glue, and a few drops of liquid dishwashing detergent. Just wet

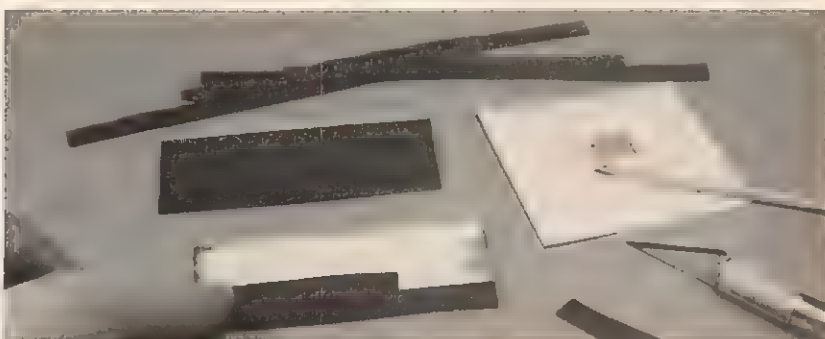


FIG. 6. ADDING THE ROOF

Left: Tar-paper roofing was represented with strips of black-painted typing paper. **Above:** Repairs give the roof a worn but well-maintained look. Drybrushing brings out details.



FIG. 7. ADDING THE CELLAR

Above: Our author butted his house up against a hill made from foam core board.

Right: He temporarily taped on the house to level the floor frame. **Below left:** The timber frame was completed, then a cardboard dam held dirt in place while it was bonded with dilute white glue. **Below right:** As the final step, he applied the vertical boards individually.

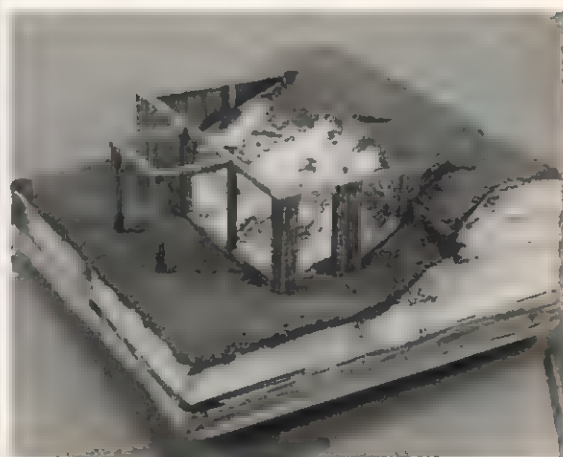
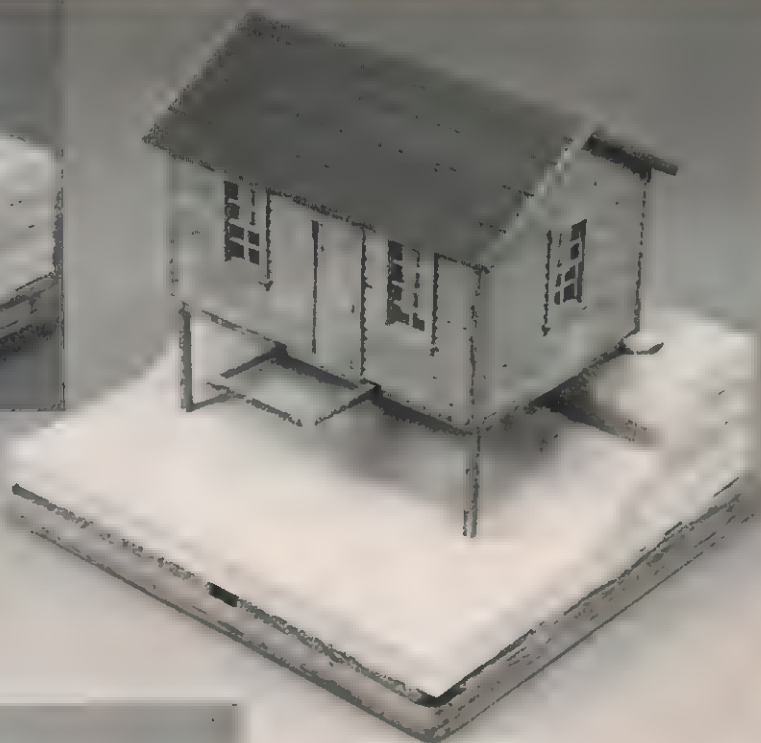
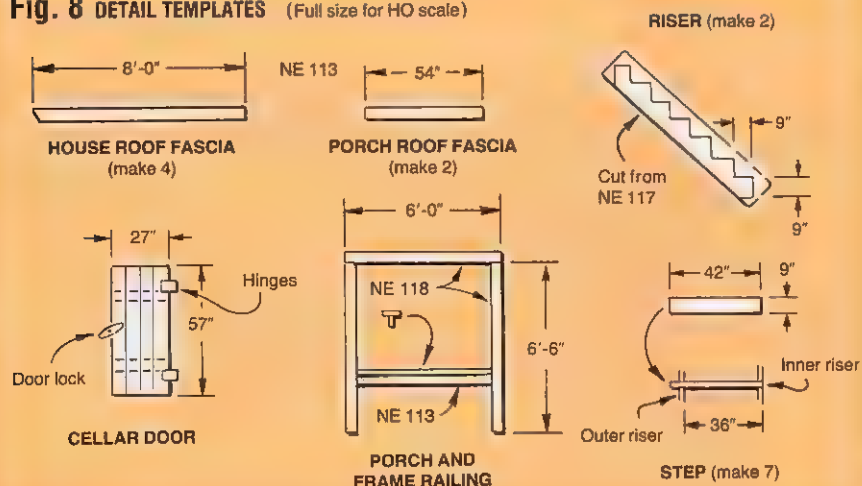


Fig. 8 DETAIL TEMPLATES (Full size for HO scale)



the soil — don't allow the solution to pool on the base.

Cut the cellar boards in various widths from the .020" x $\frac{5}{32}$ " stripwood, and glue them in place. Add the cellar door, along with its hinges and door stop, as shown in fig. 8.

Distress the cellar boards and door and add nail holes along the tops and bottoms, poking them in with a pin. As a way to simulate water damage caused by the cellar boards being in direct contact with the ground, touch the bottom of selected boards with a brushful of the ink solution. The stain will be drawn up into each board and realistically darken its lower half.

FINISHING THE MODEL

Glue the house atop the cellar frame and stones. Cut some more stripwood to

Products used

Alexander Scale Models
2705 chimney

Evergreen Scale Models
9007 .015" clear styrene

Floquil
110009 Primer

Grandt Line
5021 five-panel door
5030 27" x 48" double-hung windows
5095 plastic hinge assortment

Northeastern stripwood
111 .020" x .040" (1)
113 .020" x 1/16" (1)
115 .020" x 3/32" (1)
117 .020" x 5/32" (3)
157 .040" x 2" (1)
180 1/16"-square (2)
231 1/8"-square (1)
378 1/16"-square clapboard siding (1)

Polly S
410013 Grimy Black
410073 Rust

Testor
1260 Dullcote
1749 FS Flat Black enamel
1768 FS Flat White enamel

Miscellaneous
Durham's Water Putty
Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue for Darker Wood
Elmer's Glue-All
foam core board, 3/16" thick
graph paper
India ink
liquid dishwashing detergent
Plastruc Plastic Weld Cement
plywood, 3/8" thick
rubbing alcohol
two-part epoxy
typing paper

various widths, and add the porch floor. Then put on the remaining porch details. Build the frame from the template in fig. 7, and glue it in place at the same time you install the porch roof. Let the frame and roof dry for a couple hours and then tar-paper the porch roof.

Next, add the roof fascia and install the porch railing and stairs. An easy way to cut the stair risers is to cut out the template and tack-glue it on the stripwood. Cut the notches in the risers, then remove the paper template.

Build the stairs in place by first gluing on the inner and outer risers, adding the individual treads from top to bottom, and finishing with the railing. This sequence lets you make the stairs as rickety or as well-maintained as you want.

And now you've done it; you've constructed a model home. ☺



ENGINE HOUSE AND CAR REPAIR SHED

Wood kit with paper roof shingles can be made as shown or re-arranged to suit your needs.

Engine house is 5"x10 1/2". Car shed is 2 1/4"x9 1/2". Office at rear is 2 1/4"x3".

Over 185 detailed metal castings, including office interior.

KIT #K-19 (HO scale) \$51.95

Manufactured in Canada by:

INTER-HOBBIES DISTRIBUTORS REG'D.
RR 1 Martintown, Ontario, K0C 1S0



Send for catalog of kits and castings.
Canadian catalog-\$3.00. USA Catalog-\$2.00.



Lionel Lovers!

We Have Those Hard-to-Find Lionel Collector Series Train Sets

#1765	(1977)	Rocky Mountain Special, Mint, Sealed Box	\$449
#1584	(1975)	Norfolk & Western Spirit of America, Mint, Sealed Box	\$345
#1264	(1982)	Nibco Express, Mint, Original Box	\$245
#1652	(1986)	B&O Freight Set, Mint, Sealed Box	\$269
#1664	(1976)	Illinois Central Freight Special, Mint, Sealed Box....	\$425
#1764	(1977)	Heartland Express, Mint, Sealed Box	\$345
#1665	(1976)	NYC Empire Ltd., Like New, Original Box	\$575
#1971	(1977)	Quaker Ltd., Mint, Sealed Box	\$425
#1867	(1978)	Milwaukee Ltd., Mint, Sealed Box	\$369
#1053	(1980)	James Gang, Mint, Original Box	\$249
#1071	(1980)	Mid-Atlantic Ltd., Mint, Sealed Box	\$449
#1361	(1983)	Gold Coast Ltd., Mint, Original Box	\$945
#18005	(1990)	Scale Hudson & #51002 Rail Chief Cars, Mint, Original Box	\$1795
#1672	(1976)	Northern Pacific Service Station Set, Like New, Original Box	\$345
#18008	(1990)	Disney General w/Display Case, Mint, Original Box	\$315
#1487	(1975)	Broadway Ltd., Mint, Sealed Box	\$345
#11716	(1990)	Circus Set, Mint, Original Box	\$229
#11704	(1987)	Southern Freight Runner, Mint, Sealed Box	\$279

We make an active market with our "Blue Letter Recommendations" and our inventory is one of the largest in the U.S.

trainmaster

P.O. Box 1499

Gainesville, FL 32602

PH: 904-377-7439

904-373-4908

904-376-0796

FAX: 904-374-6616

Subscribe to *Trainmaster*,
the #1 Lionel Collector Series
Newsletter for only \$24
a year. It's worth its weight
in gold! Find out now what
you've been missing.



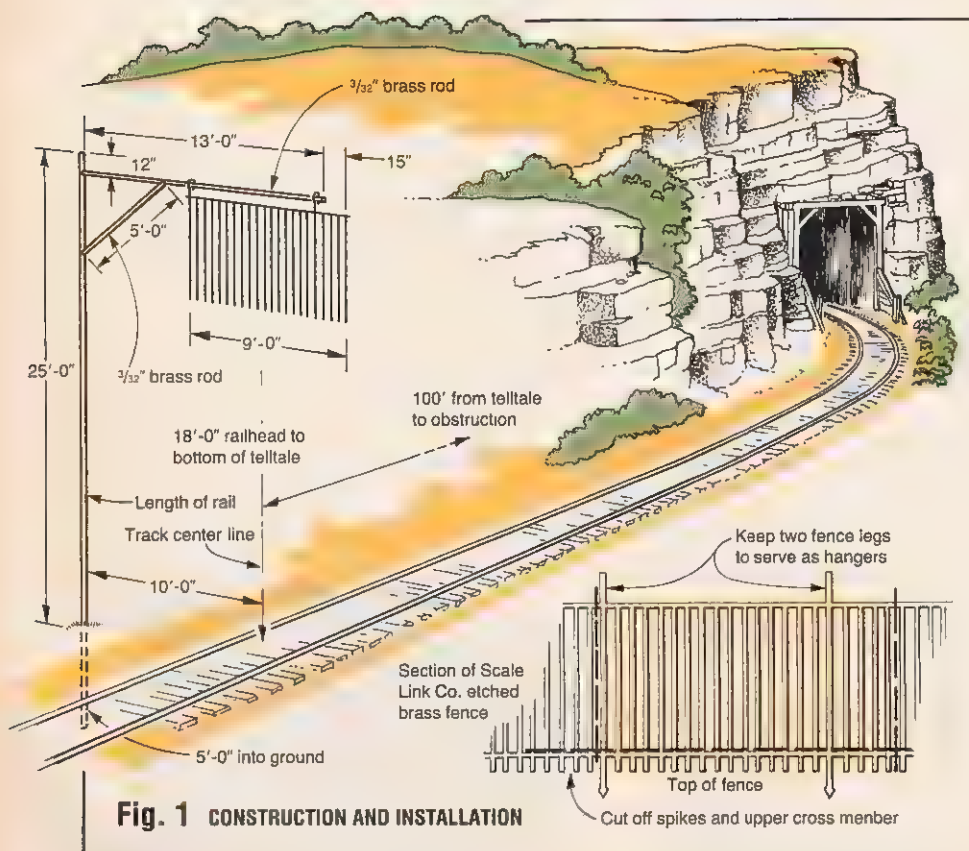
With telltales in place, HO scale brakemen on the Boston & Maine West Hoosic Div. don't have to fear being unwillingly removed from atop a train.

A tale of telltales

Using fence material to build realistic telltales

BY LOU SASSI

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR



BACK IN the good ol' days of railroading (ask an old-time railroader, and he may argue about that description), when brakemen walked the roofs of their freight trains, telltales were installed at locations where overhead clearances were low enough to prematurely remove an unsuspecting individual from atop his mount. The telltale's ropes would brush against a trainman to warn him that it was time to duck. Highway overpasses, through bridges, and tunnels all necessitated such precautions. Although they varied somewhat from railroad to railroad, telltales were usually quite simple in their design.

DESIGN AND MATERIALS

Since my HO scale mid-1950s B&M West Hoosic Division includes a number of tunnels and bridges, I thought Philip R. Hasting's book *The Boston & Maine* would be a good place to look for a typical design used by that road. Sure enough, on page 162, Mogul no. 1402 was passing under a perfect example of a single-track telltale.

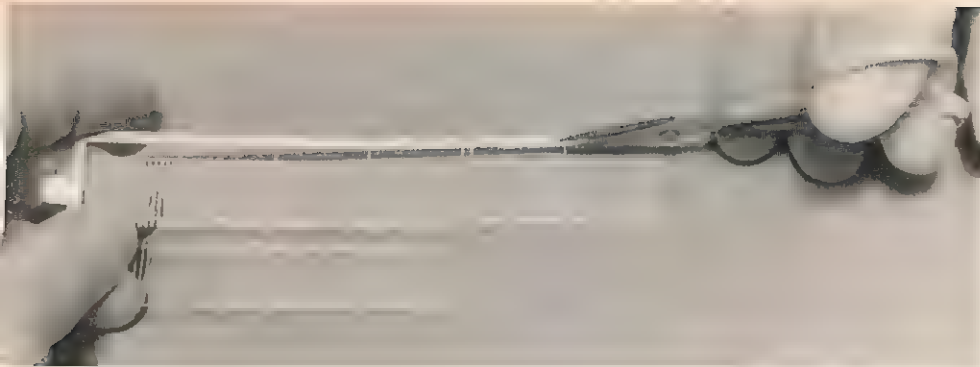
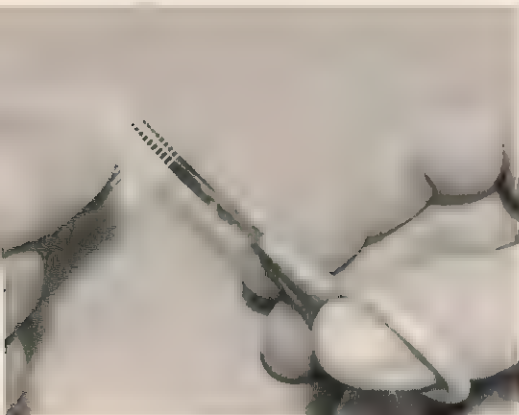


FIG. 2. TRIMMING THE FENCING

Above: Leave the fence legs intact when trimming the material. **Below:** Trim off the spikes at the top of the fence to form telltale ropes.



After studying the photo and approximating its scale, I came up with the dimensions shown in fig. 1. The B&M used rail for the post and what appears to be piping for the horizontal and diagonal members. I used code 55 rail (you could substitute code 70 or 83) for the post and 1/32" brass rod for the members.

The most difficult part of the project was finding something to represent the telltales themselves. The prototype used ropes or cables strung vertically from the horizontal member. While searching



FIG. 3. SOLDERING

Spike the parts to a piece of pine to hold them in place for soldering the telltale assembly.

through my scrap box, I discovered some leftover etched-brass fencing from the Scale Link Co. (Scale Link Centre, 54 Church St., Twickenham, TW1 3NR, England). By cutting off the upper horizontal cross member and the spikes of the individual posts (fig. 2) and leaving the former fence legs as hangers, I could quickly turn a nine-scale-foot length of fence into a string of 21 telltale cables. It's necessary to retain at least two fence legs per telltale to use as hangers.

CONSTRUCTION AND PAINTING

Since I needed a batch (nine to be exact) of these little devils, I decided that mass production was the best way to approach the project. Once the telltales were trimmed and set aside, I began construction of the supporting structures.

I first cut 30-foot lengths of rail and then 13- and 5-foot lengths of rod with a cutoff disk in my Dremel Moto-Tool (you can also use a razor saw). To make soldering easier, I spiked each assembly to a makeshift jig on a scrap of 1 x 2 pine. After placing some flux at the joints with a toothpick, everything was soldered together (fig. 3).

I removed the spikes and, while carefully holding the completed assemblies in one hand, bent the telltale hangers (the former legs of the fence) around the horizontal pipes. A drop of five-minute epoxy at the end of these pipes keeps the telltales from sliding off.

Once the telltales were attached, everything was washed in a bath of denatured alcohol, then airbrushed Floquil Grimy Black. After the paint had dried for a day, I drybrushed on some raw sienna tube acrylic paint to create a rusty look. The telltales were ready to install.

You'll notice that Scale Link Co. is located in England. Don't let this deter you from ordering the fencing. The price for spear point railings (item no. F29 G. W. R.) is £3.95, which is about \$7 American. One batch of fence material will yield 12 telltales. The easiest way to order is to send your VISA or MasterCard number with your order. Scale Link will bill your credit card for the material and postage costs. You can also obtain an international money order from your post office. ☺

HOBBYIST LATHES

- Industrial Sizes carried also
- Prices from \$350.00
- Unimats, Compacts, Maximats, Sherline, Enco
- Free Brochures



Send for our complete catalog containing thousands of items including: Lathes, Mills, Taps, Dies, Metals (Brass, Aluminum, Steel), Miniature Screws, Micrometers, Cutting Tools, Books.

COMPLETE CATALOG \$2.00

CAMPBELL TOOLS CO.

Serving the Hobbyist & Industry
-Since 1955-
2100A Selma Road • Springfield, OH 45505 • 513-322-8562

STEWART SUPER Traction Tires

- Increase traction & pulling power
- Easy installation
- Available in HO & N Scale & Diesel

Cat. No.	Application	Price
505	HO Diesels 20 pcs....	\$5.95
510	HO Steam-AHM Switcher, Mallet, GG-1 18 pcs....	\$5.95
511	HO Steam-AHM Midado, Berkshire, Bowker, Reno, Challenger 18 pcs....	\$5.95
512	HO Steam-AHM Hudson, Heavy Pacific 18 pcs....	\$5.95
513	HO Steam Assortment 18 pcs....	\$5.95
1505	N Diesels 20 pcs....	\$5.95
1513	N Steam Assortment 18 pcs....	\$5.95

also available: TRACTION TIRE TOOL for diesel tire application, complete with 10 Super Traction Tires



#504 HO Scale
#1504 N Scale.....\$9.95

VIRNEX Industries

P.O. Box 613, Lake Delton, WI 53940 (608) 254-8270

or
S-2083 Herwig Road, Reedsburg, WI 53959
1-800-255-8270

Mitchell's

302-655-1400
DIRECT LINE

Daily 9:30 'til 9:00
Sat 9:30 'til 5:30
Sun 12:00 'til 4:00

BRASS - NEW & USED
Bought - Sold - Traded

BRASS!

HO HOOn3 O On3 S Sn3 N G I

One of the World's Largest Inventories of Brass models. Over 1500 models in stock and on display. Call with your wants, or even better, stop and visit our store. Midway between Washington and New York, convenient to highways, (2 miles off I-95), Rail (via public transportation from Amtrak SEPTA), Air (Philadelphia International Airport).

Send SASE for latest "New Arrivals" list, printed monthly. Include a note if you would like to be on our mailing list for specials and sales, etc. FAX is available for those with a FAX machine. (Our complete list is presently not available) Phone orders and overseas orders accepted (and even encouraged!) Buy, Sell or Trade!

Orders placed with bank cards, money orders and cert. checks are shipped immediately by UPS. Personal checks a low several weeks. Layaway terms or Consignment terms are available on request.

FAX 302-888-1859 Voice 302-655-1400
(Non-Brass Number 302-652-3258)
Since 1953 Satisfaction Guaranteed

"Largest Model Railroad Selection in Delaware"
MITCHELL'S FAMILY STORE
Fairfax Shopping Center
2119 Concord Pike (Route 202)
Wilmington, Delaware 19803
From I-95 2 miles N on US Rt. 202 (Concord Pike)

GarGraves®
3 Rail (O, 0-27 and 0-72)
PHANTOM LINE
FLEXIBLE TRACKAGE
"PHANTOM" LINE
This line has bright outside rails of either Tinplated or Stainless Steel. The center rail is black "Phantom" Rail to give the appearance of two rail track.
SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO:
GarGraves TRACKAGE CORPORATION
RD #1, BOX 255-A, NORTH ROSE, NEW YORK 14516
Phone 315-483-8577 FAX 315-483-2425

NEW CATALOG #7

Dry Transfer Lettering
Scratch Building Supplies

N H O S O - 64 Page Catalog #7 - \$4.00



Clover House

Box 62M, Sebastopol, CA 95473-0062

WANTED: LIONEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES
ANY YEAR, SIZE, CONDITION & ALL OTHER MAKES



"COLLECTOR PAYS INSTANT CASH"

FRANK PUGLIESE (914-939-5511) CALL COLLECT

PFM STEAM SOUND
AT THE BEST PRICES
NEW AND USED HO BRASS

E&P	Santa Fe SD40-2 Diesel	f.p.	315
E&P	Missouri Pacific SD40-2 Diesel	f.p. blue	315
OVL	Union Pacific GE Dash-40-LW	c.p.	349
OVL	Union Pacific EMD GP30 low hood	c.p.	249
Key	Western Maryland Alco FA2 A+A	f.p.	499
Key	New York Central Alco FA1 and FB1	f.p.	450
Hall	Alco DL109/110 A and B		275
Key	New York Central L2-b 4-8-2		521
Alco	GE U50C Diesel		235
OVL	New York Central H10-a 2-8-2	c.p.	299
PFM	Norfolk & Western Y6-b 2-8-8-2 "Crown"		895
Sun	NYO&W "U" 2-6-0 Camelback	f.p.	249
NWSL	Rayonier #8 2-6-6-2T	c.p.	449
EM	Reading G2-3a 4-6-2		330
NJ	Reading P-5 4-4-2 Camelback		359
Gem	Amtrak P-C Metroliner powered & trailer		225
WS	Pennsylvania EMD E9A & E9B	f.p.	249
PFM	Benson #528 2 Truck Shay		495
WS	Amtrak EMD F8A & F9B		550
PFM	Illinois Central 2-6-4 #7040	f.p.	560
OVL	Pennsylvania F3A & F3B	f.p. green w/ant.	425
WS	Southern Pacific "fire train" 4-6-0 w/ 2 tanks		450

"O" SCALE

OVL	Union Pacific GE U50C	c.p.	999
PSC	Pullman Observation Car w/ air cond.		359
OVL	DSP&P 2-6-6T "Oro City"	On3	933
OVL	Colorado & Southern #21 2-6-0	On3	977
OVL	Gilpin #3 2 Truck Shay	On3	719

WANTED
NEW AND OLD BRASS
WILL BUY OR TRADE
Call Right-away

CALL FOR MORE INFO
S.A.E. FOR LATEST LIST
BRASS TAKEN IN TRADE
LATEST BRASS IN STOCK
SHIP ANYWHERE
Lay-Away
25% down, 25% month

ORANGE BLOSSOM HOBBIES
1975 NW 36th St., 101
Miami, FL 33142
8 min. from airport (305) 633-1517
NEW HOURS: 9:30 - 6:00, MON. - SAT., closed Sun.

Orders with Personal Checks must be held for 3 weeks

Trains...



...of thought

Commentary by Tony Koester

THERE ARE TIMES when the main purpose of this commentary is to share a laugh or otherwise entertain. I also make an effort to inform, to pass along information or opinion as food for thought. And there are times when I try to point out an alternate way of looking at things. If the suggested vantage point stands out in stark contrast to conventional wisdom or the easiest way to go, so much the better. The goal is to stimulate thought, not offer trite answers or assurances.

One of the most controversial topics in discussions of our hobby is how to have fun. "Get serious," someone will say. "Ease up," someone else counters. Both are valid viewpoints, but neither is correct for all occasions.

For those who think some of us are becoming a little too serious about the hobby and our efforts to replicate full-size railroading, let me offer some feedback from a recent visitor to my home layout, the HO scale Allegheny Midland.

Visitor feedback is among the most treasured information I or any other layout owner can obtain, since it offers a fresh view of where we are and what we have yet to accomplish. The owner, and those patient folks who regularly help him or her build or operate the railroad, may have come to regard certain problems or deficiencies as acceptable, whereas to a visitor they are out of line.

In that spirit, I eagerly read a letter from a young friend whose business travels to the East Coast just happened to coincide with the date of an operating session on the Midland Road. He was, as I expected, an eager and knowledgeable participant.

He was pleased to find that the equipment worked "flawlessly," but he recalled that cars were derailed on two separate trains coming out of hidden staging tracks. Perhaps I'd backed the trains into their staging tracks too energetically and banged into a bumping post, or maybe I'd used the "0-5-0 switcher" to swap cars after the trains were in the staging yard and didn't get all the wheels on the rails.

Whatever the cause, I'll obviously have to pay more attention, as this is unacceptable. In fact, zero derailments is not only a standing goal, but an expectation; you can't have fun operating any model railroad if you're rerailing cars. I did install rerailers in two places on each staging track; perhaps

a rerailer between each length of flex-track would be better.

Aside from the human error that could have caused those staging track incidents, I've found that the usual cause of derailments is dirt buildup on wheels. Perhaps some wheel cleaning and some work with a wire brush in a motor tool to polish the metal wheel treads is in order. Polishing smooths the surface of the wheel, and according to several reports that cuts down on places where dirt can stick.

My friend liked the Dynatrol command-control system and had no problems with it. He noted that the relatively wide aisles were adequate, but could be congested if off-duty crew members became railfans or "daisy pickers" — that is, if they didn't retire to the crew lounge. His own layout plan includes five-foot aisles, but he has decided that allowing room for a crew lounge is a must. Assuming it takes more than two or three people to run your railroad, I agree.

He also noted that the car-card-and-waybill system was easy to understand, even for a first-time operator. He said he needed very little help from the veteran operators. And the degree of weathering seemed to be about right — not so light that the plastic look remained, nor so heavy that he wondered, "Why hasn't this been scrapped?"

Then he came to the crew. "It looked to me as though perhaps ten people ran the railroad, and they were as good a crew as I have ever seen anywhere. Please tell them that I enjoyed the session immensely! There were also another three or four who seemed to find time to run only a train or two, and maybe a few others that read more magazines than they ran trains." It was obvious to the visitor that restricting attendance to the minimum number of crew members required to run the railroad, allowing time for a break now and then, was an important objective.

Now let's look at this evaluation in light of "having fun." The visitor was having fun, lots of fun, until the aisles got congested or someone not on duty got in the way or otherwise distracted him. To his remarks, let me append those of several other crew members who happened to attend on nights when no more than eight operators showed up. "We seem to have the best sessions with the fewest people," they reported to me later.

So here's one prescription for a good operating session: Round up everyone who has expressed an interest in running the railroad and tell half or more of them to get lost. Are we having fun now?

Yet to do otherwise is to risk degrading the enjoyment of those who are "serious" — there's that word again — about operation. And these are the very people who *bring* something to the railroad rather than showing up expecting to be entertained by it. If synergy is to take place, if a session is to build and grow within itself until the railroad becomes far more than the sum of its physical parts, then you have to find "a few good folks" and foster a climate that will keep them coming back time after time.

"Ease up, Koester," I can hear a good friend from the South telling me. His operating sessions are designed to accommodate almost everyone who cares to walk in. By cleverly designing his railroad to be a series of essentially independent switching or terminal areas, he can apparently add or ignore jobs at will. A precise number of operators is not that critical.

The Midland Road offers some such flexibility. There are a number of coal extras, for example, that can be run or ignored. Since they sit on valuable staging tracks, however, any trains that are supposed to run into those tracks later in the session will also be adversely affected. Nothing that is unmanageable, however.

(The only thing I find unmanageable is a VCR that doesn't have on-screen programming. That's beyond me, although my wife and kids can handle it with their eyes shut. Maybe motivation has something to do with it. Jim Boyd was unimpressed with such excuses, however: "For a guy who installs a miniature radio station in each of his locomotives and has a power-supply center that looks like something out of a nuclear submarine, you sure seem to have a lot of trouble programming VCRs." Yup. If it were up to me, ours would still flash "12:00." I'd feel really stupid, except that electronics whiz Bruce Chubb confessed the same thing!)

I'm not about to go on record as saying that operating sessions must be as intense as the Allegheny Midland's for people to have fun. Ours would probably intimidate many newcomers, in fact, but then the AM wasn't designed as a teaching tool for neophytes. It occasionally serves as such, but the real goal is for a mythical Appalachian coal hauler to come to life before our eyes once each month. And for that to happen, some dedicated and experienced people have to get into the program.

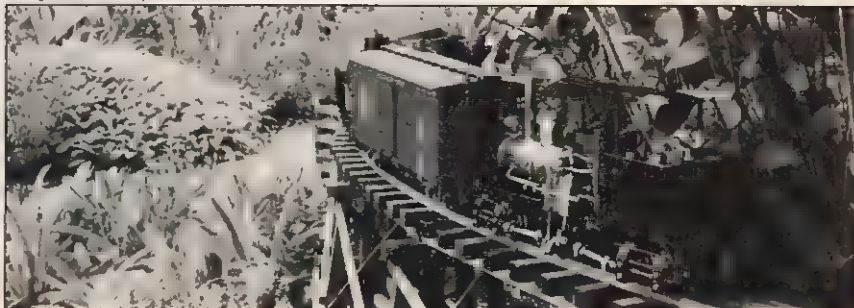
We're not there yet, but we're edging closer. The closer we get, the more fun we have. And that's a fact. ☐

märklin
HO & Z TRAINS AND ACCESSORIES
LOW PRICES • VISA or MASTER CARD
• Märklin '91-'92 complete catalog \$9.95 •
• Faller Catalog \$6.50 •
McMasters' Inc., 584 Western Ave., Lake Forest, IL 60045
8:30AM - 5:30PM MONDAY - SATURDAY
MAIL ORDER USA ONLY PHONE (708) 234-1900

the finest in gifts for the railroad enthusiast
RAILROAD GIFTS
Schrader Enterprises, Inc.
230 South Abbe Rd. Dept. MT
Fairview, Michigan 48621
Send \$1.00 FOR CATALOG

Garden Railways

The Ogden Botanical Railway in Denver, Colorado



The magazine for the outdoor model railroader!

- Garden railways from all over • Building track, roadbed, structures, & rolling stock • Small-scale gardening • Electric, steam, & battery operation
- Railway miniatures • Color photos, product reviews, & more

A year's subscription (6 issues) is \$18 in the US. Foreign & Canada is \$24/sea, or \$50/air.

A sample copy of **GR** is available for \$4.50 (US) or \$7.50 (foreign, air), ppd. VISA & M/C welcome.

Garden Railways Magazine

PO Box 61461, Dept. A • Denver CO 80206 USA • Phone and FAX: 303-733-4779

TRAIN, MODEL, & TOY SHOW



LONG BEACH CONVENTION CENTER
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA
SHOW & SALE

**MAR 13 - 15, 1992 &
NOV 20 - 22, 1992**

FRI & SAT 10 am - 5 pm - SUN 11 am TO 4 pm
ADMISSION: Adults \$5.00, Children under 12 \$2.00

TRAINS, MODELS & TOYS: (Exhibit Hall 2)

- Large Operating Train Layouts
- Awards for Best Layouts
- Model Contest & Exhibit
- Old & New Products - All Scales
- Free Demonstrations & Video Viewing



PlusDOLLS, BEARS, & MINIATURES (Exhibit Hall 3)

- Antique & Collectibles, Originals, & Repros
- Accessories, Supplies, Molds, Kilns & Much more.....



TRAIN, MODEL & TOY Dealers and Exhibitors WANTED
New or Old Products
For Information Contact:

Trains & Dolls on Parade - James & Stephanie Engeseth
33707 S.E. Regan Hill Road, Estacada, OR 97023-9452
or call 1-800-245-2511

\$1.00 OFF with this AD

Model Railroader

NEW!

**RIGHT-OF-WAY
INDUSTRIES
INCORPORATED**

**SIX CAR SETS
INCLUDE:**

POSTAL
BAGGAGE
PULLMAN
"County"
Series 13BR
PULLMAN
"Imperial"
Series 4-4-2
PULLMAN
"Brook"
Series Duplex
DINER
OBSERVATION



AVAILABLE IN YOUR FAVORITE ROAD NAME!

**ALL METAL SMOOTH SIDE
PASSENGER CARS TO GO
WITH YOUR PA DIESELS**



**ALL CARS FEATURE METAL TRUCKS AND
FULL UNDERBODY DETAIL.**

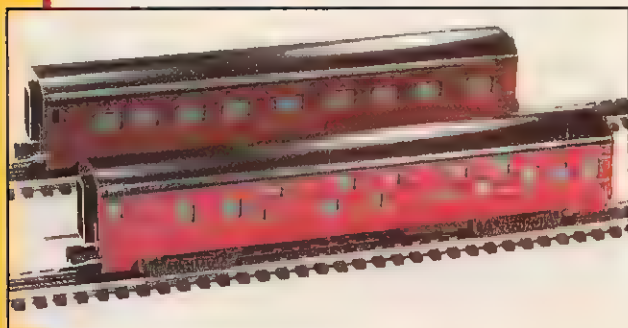


**NEWLY DESIGNED OPERATING COUPLER
HAS NO "THUMB TACK" TO MAR THE
TRUCK'S REALISTIC APPEARANCE.**

**SOFT, CONSTANT VOLTAGE
LIGHTING FOR NIGHTTIME
OPERATION.**



**REAL ROLLER BEARINGS IN EACH AXLE
MAKE THESE THE SMOOTHEST ROLLING
CARS EVERY BUILT!**



**PROTOTYPE WINDOW
ARRANGEMENTS MAY
MEAN DIFFERENT TYPES
OF WINDOWS ON EACH
SIDE AS SEEN IN THIS
MIRROR PHOTOGRAPH.**



CALL FOR DETAILS!

1145 Highbrook Street • Akron, Ohio 44301

CALL: (216) 867-5361 or (216) 535-9200

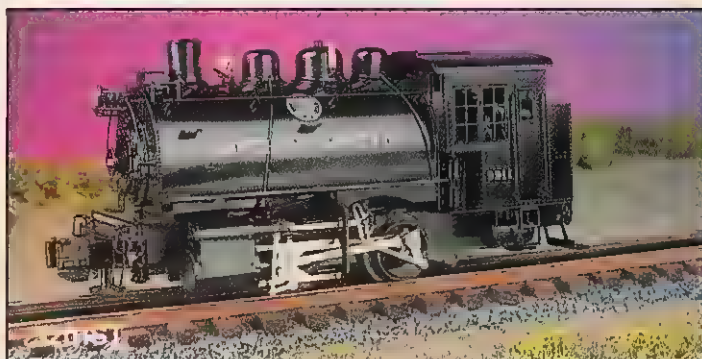
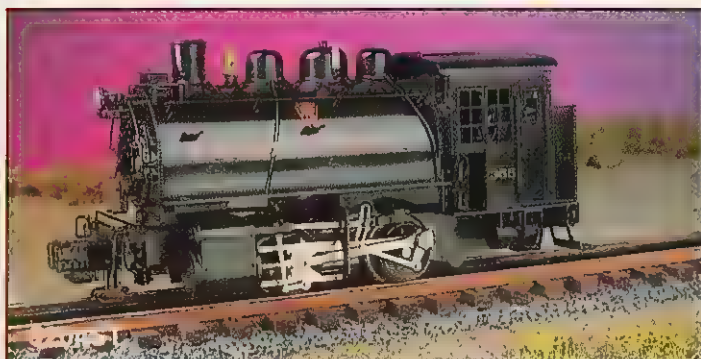
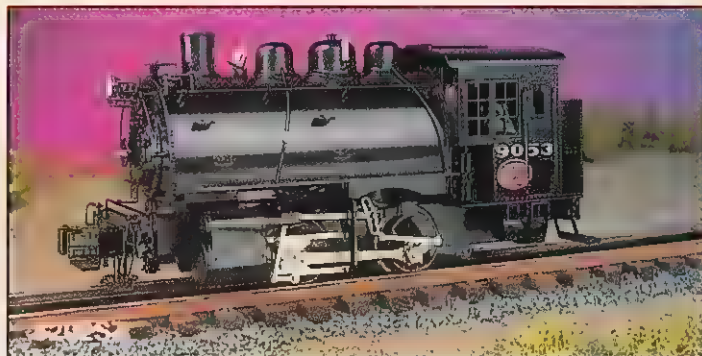
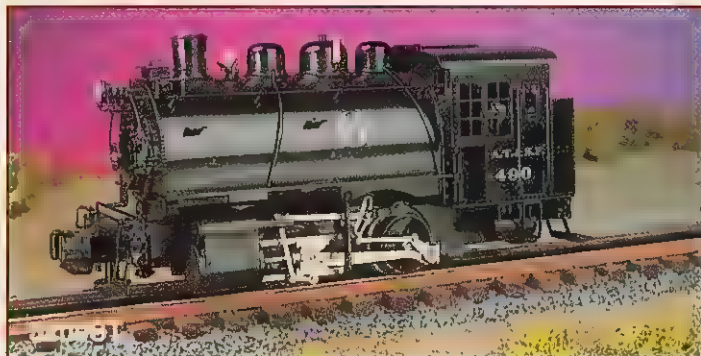
**RIGHT-OF-WAY
INDUSTRIES**
INCORPORATED

SCALEPLATE™

ELECTRIC TRAINS AND ACCESSORIES

0-4-0 SADDLE TANKERS

**NEW
ROAD NAMES!**
SAVE \$100



- All brass construction • Directional lighting • Operating couplers at both ends
- Electronic reversing unit • Smoke unit • Other road names available • 3-Rail O Gauge

REGULAR PRICE
\$399.95 + \$15 S/H

• Operates on 0-27 curves •

REGULAR PRICE
\$399.95 + \$15 S/H

**RIGHT-OF-WAY
INDUSTRIES**
INCORPORATED

1145 Highbrook Street • Akron, Ohio 44301
(216) 867-5361 or (216) 535-9200

NAME	_____
STREET	_____
CITY	_____
STATE, ZIP	_____
PHONE #	_____
MC _____ VISA _____ DISCOVER _____ CHECK ENC. _____	
CARD # _____ EXP. DATE _____	
THIS ORDER NON CANCELLABLE	
SIGNATURE	_____

SEND ME:		QTY.	PRICE
0-4-0 SADDLE TANKER	\$299.95		
CUSTOMER SPECIFY	+15 S/H		
ROAD NAME _____			
#3054C B&O WAGON TOP	179.95		
CABOOSE (CHESSIE)	+10 S/H		
#3054B B&O WAGON TOP	179.95		
CABOOSE (ROYAL BLUE)	+10 S/H		
1991 RIGHT-OF-WAY	\$5.00		
FULL COLOR CATALOG	SUB		
(FREE W/LOCOMOTIVE OH RES. ADD 5.75%			
OR CABOOSE ORDER)	S/H		
	TOTAL		



Z • N • HO₀ • HO • OO • S • O₂₇ • O Scale
Standard • No. 1 • LGB • Lionel • American Flyer
Ives • Marx • Marklin • Roco • Linpult • Lima
New & Used • European • Japanese • USA
D Tin Plate • HO Brass
ONE OF THE LARGEST
SELECTIONS IN THE U.S.

CHAN'S TRAINS

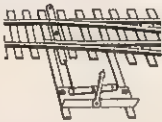
2450 Van Ness Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94109
Phone (415) 885-2899



A Family of Fine Products for the Model Railroad
Made in U.S.A.

"COMPACT" MANUAL GROUND THROW

- Completely Assembled, Linkage Included
- All-Metal Construction, Precision Engineered
- Universal Mounting on Either Side of Throw Rod
- Connecting Linkage Fits Left or Right of Pivot



Mounts Easily With 2 Wood Screws
- 3/8" Maximum Throw -
Low Profile of 3/8 X 7/8 X 3/16 High
Exclusive "RIBBONRAIL" Design
Assures Positive Closure of Points and Constant Tension
Catalog No. 009 Package of Two \$4.50 Plus Shipping



SSAE FOR SHEET GTI

RIBBONRAIL
53 Maytown Avenue
Elizabethtown, PA 17022

Railroader's library



Conducted by George Drury

American Shortline Railway Guide: Fourth Edition, by Edward A. Lewis, is an updated version of this reference book on today's railroading. As the title implies, the 8 1/4" x 5 1/2" softcover book contains information on more than 500 small railroads. The format makes it easy to use as a field guide, packed into a glove compartment or camera bag.

A short introduction to this 320-page book explains the recent proliferation of shortline railroads, outlines their impact on the railroad business, and defines the terms used in this reference. Two pages of tabular material are provided to identify the various shortline locomotives that appear in the railroad entries. These listings identify each locomotive by builder, construction date, model, horsepower, and configuration.

The balance of the book is made up of concise entries that provide information on the individual shortline railroads in alphabetical order. For each entry you'll find its mailing address, telephone and fax numbers, and reporting marks.

A brief description follows, noting the railroad's location, mileage, connections, and so forth; the principal commodities carried; past and current ownership; radio frequencies used for train operations; engine terminal location; locomotive roster (omitted for regionals); and number of freight cars in service. A listing of short lines that are no longer in existence, a glossary, and an index of short lines by state conclude this updated book. — *Jim Hediger*

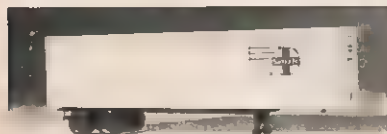
American Shortline Railway Guide: Fourth Edition, \$18.95

Kalmbach Publishing Co.
P. O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187
800-533-6644

The Fabulous Franklin & South Manchester Railroad, by George Sellios, is a photo tour of one of today's most admired and talked-about HO scale model railroads. The impassioned creation of George Sellios, the F&SM has been featured three times in MODEL RAILROADER (April 1986, April 1987, and March 1990). The layout features big-city modeling on a grand scale never before attempted, and probably never before even contemplated.

George, who is also the owner and sole proprietor of Fine Scale Miniatures, has been working on the layout for only six years. However, he has

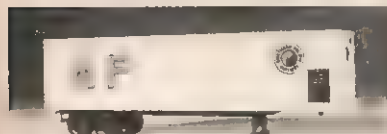
PERIOD SEMI TRAILERS AVAILABLE IN SIX NEW PAINT SCHEMES



933-1663 Santa Fe



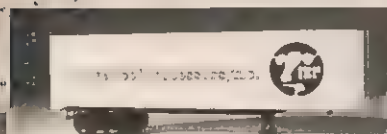
933-1664 Pennsylvania



933-1665 Northern Pacific



933-1666 Time—DC



933-1667 Iowa Beef Processors



933-1668 A&P Stores

Increase your railroad's intermodal revenue with new roadnames for Walther's 40' Semi Trailers. The HO Scale models are preprinted and lettered in six colorful schemes from the 1960's and 70's, many of which can still be seen today. Each easy-to-build kit includes parts for one trailer, so it's easy to mix and match models for prototypical piggyback scenes. The trailers make great flat car loads, details for parking lots, loading docks and more.

To haul your new trailers, add the Magnuson Mack Model R Semi Tractor to your trucking fleet. The easy-to-build HO Scale kit includes parts for two trucks, plus trucking company decals.

40' Semi Trailers

\$3.98 Each

Also shown:

439-929 Mack Model R Semi Tractor pkg(2) \$7.98

Your Dealer can get it from Walther's.

For a FREE list of Dealers near you, send a #10 self-addressed, stamped envelope to the address shown.



5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

averaged three months a year of eight-to-ten-hour days devoted solely to its construction. The other nine months are dedicated to producing a structure kit. This year's Fine Scale Miniatures project, though, is this 8 1/2" x 11" soft-bound book, rather than a kit.

Having decided to produce the book himself, George's next move guaranteed its visual success — he hired Dave Frary to take the photos, of which there are 84. They're run nice and large, and all of them are in color.

This 82-page book opens with a brief introduction. For the most part, however, the content is the photos and captions, which are full of solid information on George's modeling techniques. He's a master of painting and weathering, and you'll find plenty of ideas you can use on your own layout.

George is a builder and not long on words. You can read this book in less than an hour, so don't expect much on design principles or philosophy. George's long suit is structures and detailing. What you see is what you get, and Frary's urban panoramas are amazing. — *Jim Kelly*

The Fabulous Franklin & South Manchester Railroad, \$19.95 plus \$3 postage and handling

Fine Scale Miniatures
49 Main St.
Peabody, MA 01960

Getting the Most Out of Your Scanner, by Vincent Reh, is more than its title implies. This 59-page work explains what a scanner is, how it works, what it can do for you, how to upgrade its performance, and what to look for and to beware of when buying one.

A lot of this information was news to me. I've resisted buying and learning to use a scanner, preferring to simply wait next to the track with my camera for a while, usually until about five minutes before the train came (I'm years behind on filing slides anyway). This booklet tells me that with a scanner I might have been able to find out when the train was coming and perhaps why it was delayed.

This 8 1/2" x 11" work isn't fancy. *Getting the Most Out of Your Scanner* is the product of a word processor and a quick-print shop, held together with three staples in the left margin. (Some pretty respectable-looking books have started life in that form.) The information in this book is understandable and readable (and I know some respectable-looking books that can't make that claim). — *George Drury*

Getting the Most Out of Your Scanner, \$6 postpaid
Vincent Reh
6417 Freeman Rd.
Byron, NY 14422

More Railroader's Library on page 140

ACME PUSH BUTTON SWITCH CONTROL PANELS AND ACME TERMINAL PANELS

MADE IN UNITED STATES

- Red and green push buttons make positive momentary contact
- Will operate all switches and switch machines
- Mounting screws, number sheet and instructions with all Acme controllers

CONTROL PANELS (without frame)

#301	for 1 switch	\$2.39
#302	for 2 switches	3.19
#303	for 3 switches	4.19
#304	for 4 switches	5.19
#305	for 5 switches	5.95
#306	for 6 switches	6.95
#307	for 7 switches	7.95
#308	for 8 switches	8.95
#816	for 16 switches	16.39

CONTROL PANELS (with frame)

#401	for 1 switch	\$2.89
#402	for 2 switches	3.89
#403	for 3 switches	4.95
#404	for 4 switches	5.95
#405	for 5 switches	6.59
#406	for 6 switches	7.69
#407	for 7 switches	8.69
#408	for 8 switches	9.95
#916	for 16 switches	18.89

CONTROLLERS WITH LIGHTS

#498	for insert Mtg.	\$4.29
#444	with frame	4.95
Bulbs - red, green amber, blue and clear		
#499	14 Volt	\$.60
#500	18 Volt	.60

ACME TERMINAL PANELS

#416	without switch	\$4.19
#516	with switch	5.29

#439 DOUBLE PUSH \$1.39

BUTTON UNIT FOR MOUNTING ON YOUR PANEL

See your railroad supplier first! If he will not supply you, order direct. Add 20% handling charge - maximum \$3.00. 25c for literature - free with order

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

654-G BERGEN BLVD., RIDGEFIELD, NJ 07657



AUTHENTIC INDUSTRY FOR PERIOD LAYOUTS

Bring back warm memories with the O.L. King & Sons Coal Yard on your layout! Typical of the coal yards built in small towns and large cities, the HO Scale kit includes an office, trestle, fences and decals. Look for additional accessories at your Dealer

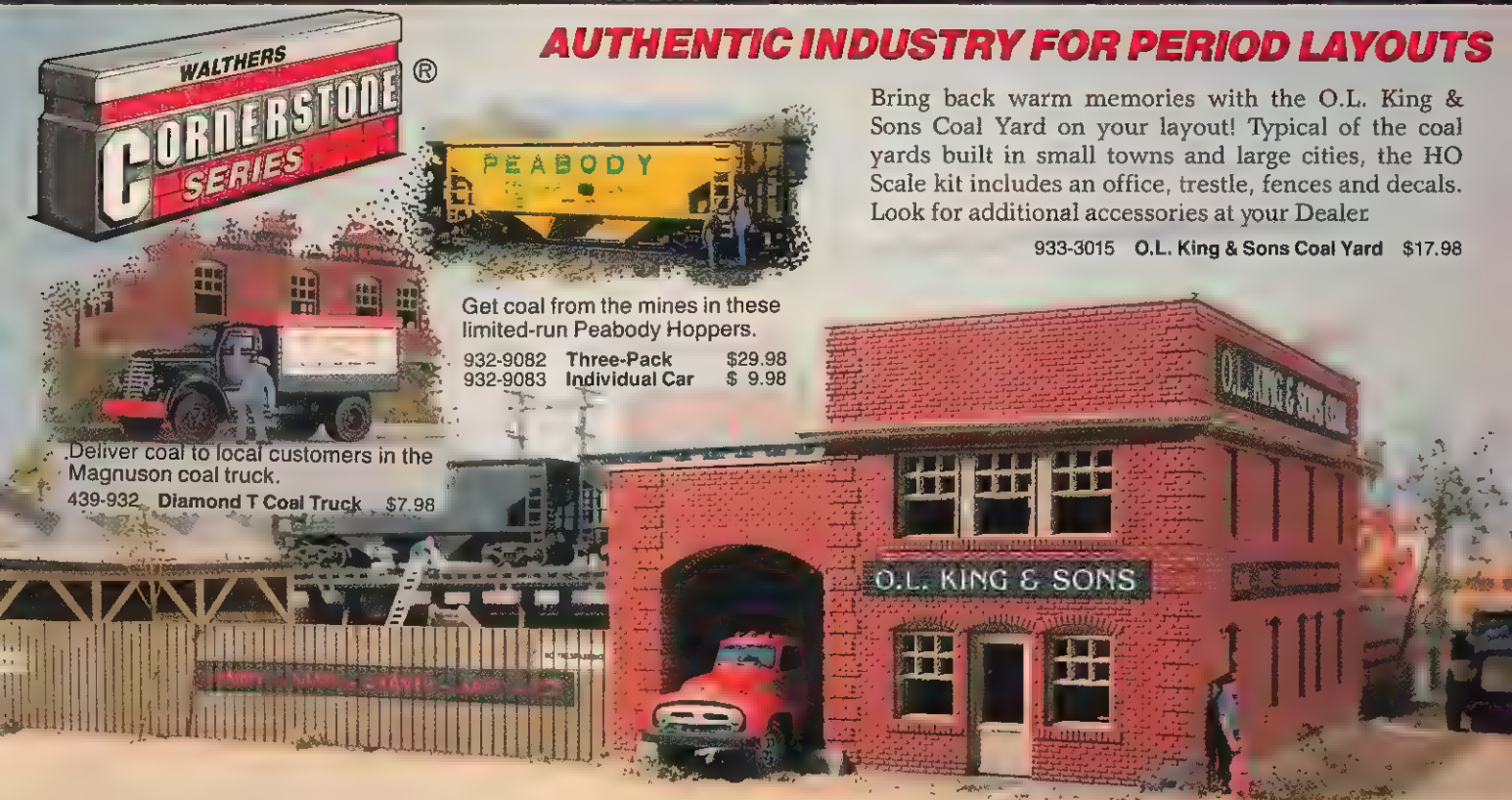
933-3015 O.L. King & Sons Coal Yard \$17.98

Get coal from the mines in these limited-run Peabody Hoppers.

932-9082 Three-Pack \$29.98
932-9083 Individual Car \$ 9.98

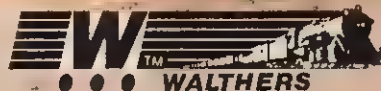
Deliver coal to local customers in the Magnuson coal truck.

439-932 Diamond T Coal Truck \$7.98



Your Dealer can get it from Walthers.

For a FREE list of Dealers near you, send a #10 self-addressed, stamped envelope to the address shown.



new releases...



Erie Lackawanna in Color, Volume 1: The West End • \$45.00

Ride the legendary colorful Erie Lackawanna. This lively book takes you from the west end of the EL main line toward the east, calling on Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit and Pittsburgh along the way. Venture down the Dayton Branch and visit some lesser-known branch lines, too. By Larry De Young. 8 1/2 x 11, 128 pgs., 187 color photos, hrbd. #24748

Greenberg's Guide to American Flyer S Gauge, Volume II • \$39.95

Delve into this expanded history of American Flyer, with chapters on accessories, sets, catalogues, Lionel production of Flyer trains and sources of Flyer variations. Features detailed descriptions and current values of trains and their variations, plus accessories and catalogues. Available December 1991. Edited by Joseph T. Deger. 8 1/2 x 11, 208 pgs., 150 b&w and color illus., hrbd. #10-7480 (Not Pictured)

Greenberg's Numerical Pocket Guide and Inventory Checklist to American Flyer S Gauge • \$6.95

Arranged by catalog number to find each item easily. Provides current values and spaces for your personal inventory so that you can check your boxcar or other cars against the list of AF boxcars or other equipment. Includes 1992 production. 4 x 8 1/2, 40 pgs., sftbd. #10-7465 (Not Pictured)

Greenberg's Pocket Guide and Inventory Checklist to Lionel Catalogued Sets, 1945-1969 • \$6.95

Ideal for train shows, this brand new reference lists all Lionel sets catalogued between 1945 and 1969 and includes current values, detailed charts and appendices. Includes a chapter on tenders. By Paul Ambrose. 4 x 8 1/2, 96 pgs., sftbd. #10-7675 (Not Pictured)

Greenberg's Pocket Price Guide and Inventory Checklist to Lionel Trains, 1901-1992 • \$7.95

New, revised edition. The best-selling price guide to Lionel trains includes 1992 production. Find out the most current information for prewar, postwar and modern era trains. This handy format is great for train shows and auctions. Edited by Bruce C. Greenberg. 4 x 8 1/2, 128 pgs., sftbd. #10-7690 (Not Pictured)

Greenberg's Pocket Price Guide and Inventory Checklist to Marx Trains • \$6.95

Find out the latest values of Marx trains. This revised guide is perfect for use at shows, with space to check off condition and price paid. Second Edition. By James Flynn. 4 x 8 1/2, 48 pgs., 8 b&w photos, sftbd. #10-7350 (Not Pictured)

How to Build Realistic Model Railroad Scenery • \$15.95

Sit back and enjoy the scenery after you've built it yourself with this how-to guide. Regardless of your ability, you'll easily master these simple secrets of building natural scenic forms, modeling rock and rubble, creating foliage and water and more. Now in its Second Edition. By Dave Frary. 8 1/4 x 11, 130+ pgs., 272 color photos, sftbd. #12100 (Not Pictured)

Lehigh Valley 2 in Color • \$45.00

Travel back in time to the Route of the Black Diamond during the late postwar period. Take a look at operations not normally seen by railfans — at the New York Harbor Marine and in the hump yard at Oak Island. Rare diesels like an FT and HH660 as well as hard-to-find paint schemes are also shown. By Robert J. Yanosey. 8 1/2 x 11, 128 pgs., 214 color photos, hrbd. #24750

Lionel Parts Lists and Exploded Diagrams Supplement 18 • \$10.00

Here's the most recent addition to the modern era reference set for all serious Lionel enthusiasts. Lionel Trains Inc. has authorized Greenberg Publishing to reprint and update its Parts Lists and Exploded Diagrams Supplements as Lionel develops them. This supplement includes the Santa Fe Dash 8 diesel, cabooses, accessories and more. 8 x 11, 28 pgs. #10-7118 (Not Pictured)

Trains from Grandfather's Attic • \$22.95

Join us for an excursion into the past and learn how the author — an experienced hobbyist with a special love for operating train sets — built his own layout for per-World War II trains. Discusses layout purpose and design, construction, locomotives, rolling stock, accessories and scenery. Available October 1991. By Peter H. Riddle, Ph.D. 8 1/2 x 11, 144 pgs., over 70 illus., sftbd. #10-7585 (Not Pictured)

Wabash in Color • \$45.00

Visit America's heartland aboard the mighty Wabash. From Buffalo to Kansas City and Council Bluffs, the Wabash was the only railroad operating in both the East and the West. Photos showcase the great variety of motive power from all five builders with captions giving in-depth details of each class. By David R. Sweetland. 8 1/2 x 11, 128 pgs., 180 color photos, hrbd. #24749

Model railroading hobby titles...

The ABC's of Model Railroading • \$6.75

Discover the most wide-ranging how-to-do-it model railroading book ever compiled from the pages of MODEL RAILROADER magazine. In 72 pages, this book answers your questions on track planning, constructing benchwork, scenery building, tracklaying, layout wiring, locomotive maintenance, painting models and more. #12036

Beginner's Guide to Toy Train Collecting and Operating • \$14.95

Learn how to determine value and price of toy trains, plus how to develop collector specialties. Includes plans for building and operating a toy train layout with tips on basic scenery and wiring. Maintenance information includes cleaning, repair and restoration, display and storage. A color photo section showcases renowned toy trains. By John Grams. 96 pgs. #12091

Building the Burlington Northern in N Scale • \$8.95

Gives step-by-step instructions for building a replica of the Burlington Northern. Explains basics that apply to any gauge or scale. From MODEL RAILROADER. 56 pgs. #12094

Creative Model Railroad Design • \$21.95

Get creative solutions for layout problems. Read how to fit large scales in small spaces, bring pikes out of the basement, design layouts and arrange club layouts that satisfy all members. By John Armstrong. 123 pgs. #12037

Great Toy Train Layouts of America • \$29.95

Tour the great layouts of the country in this colorful hardbound edition by Tom McComas and James Tuohy. 143 pgs. #24599

Greenberg's American Toy Trains from 1900 • \$17.95

The ultimate collector's handbook for model train enthusiasts. Including histories, listings and current values for Lionel, American Flyer, Marx, Ives in O, S, 1 and Standard Gauge. By Dallas J. Mallerich. 288 pgs. #10-7385

Greenberg's Guide to Lionel Paper & Collectibles • \$29.95

Rediscover many of the items that augmented the most famous trains in the world – from catalogs to displays and tool kits to collector buttons. Prewar, postwar and modern era items included. By Robert Osterhoff. 184 pgs. #10-6735

Greenberg's Guide to Lionel Trains

1945-1969, Vol. III, Sets • \$40.00

Learn to differentiate between authentic, factory sets and "put together." Insightful text, very descriptive listing of all catalogued sets and packaging information. Many new color photos. By P. Ambrose. 200 pgs. #10-7100HB

Greenberg's Guide to Marx Trains, Vol. 1 • \$29.95

This price guide covers the history of Louis Marx & Co. with a color section of over 500 items. By Eric J. Matzke. #10-7200

Greenberg's Guide to Marx Trains, Vol. 2 • \$32.95

An indispensable reference for evaluating and identifying Marx trains. Gives full coverage with over 1,600 listings. 564 shown in full-color. By Eric J. Matzke. #10-7205

Greenberg's Model Railroad with Lionel Trains • \$19.95

Spark your imagination with 143 pages on operating, repairing and building layouts for the great trains of Lionel. Softcover. By Roland E. LaVole. #10-6745

HO Railroad that Grows • \$6.95

Beginning with your own 4' x 8' layout and this 64-page guide, you'll develop a two-level two-train scenic layout in just 8 step-by-step stages. By Linn H. Westcott. #12015

Lionel Trains, Standard of the World 1900-43 • \$39.95

References Lionel Trains from their first appearance until World War II halted production in 1943. Over 700 color photos. By Donald S. Fraley, M.D. 256 pgs. #24695

Model Railroad with John Allen • \$25.95

The story of John Allen's spectacular HO scale Gorre & Daphetid Railroad, complete with mountain ranges and awesome bridges. By Linn H. Westcott. 144 pgs. #12053

Small Railroads You Can Build • \$5.95

From a 2' x 4' N scale pike that fits in a closet to a 4' x 14' walk-in design, these four layouts include a complete list of materials, step-by-step instructions, track plans, diagrams and photos. Edited by Bob Hayden. #12013

Scenery Tips and Techniques from**MODEL RAILROADER • \$11.95**

A valuable collection of MODEL RAILROADER scenery articles for all scales and gauges, organized by topic and fully indexed. Many of the authors have new ideas about scenery and their techniques employ new scenic materials. 116 pgs. #12084

Your Guide to Easy Model Railroad Wiring • \$12.95

In twelve chapters, MODEL RAILROADER's Andy Sperandio explains choosing a power pack, entire layout wiring, wiring a layout for command control, cab control wiring, locating blocks, turnout control and troubleshooting. 123 pgs. #12093

A Treasury of Model Railroad Photos • \$16.95

Four experts discuss creative approaches to model railroad photography in lay terms. Together, they chronicle over 100 examples of their craft. By Dave Frary, Malcolm Furlow, John Olson and Paul Scales. 104 pgs. #12095

Walkaround Model Railroad Track Plans • \$12.95

This book teaches you how to build 16 layouts which allow you to walk around with your trains. Regardless of scale, size, type of railroad or amount of layout space, you'll find a track plan for your needs. By Don Mitchell. 72 pgs. #12097

other popular titles...

The "A" – Norfolk & Western's Mercedes of Steam • \$44.95

Describes the pinnacle of Norfolk & Western locomotives, designed and built for service on fast freight trains. Includes a history of the N&W's Roanoke Machine Works and locomotive designs before the A. By Ed King. 178 pgs. #24741

American Narrow Gauge Railroads • \$60.00

The first comprehensive account of the growth and decline of narrow gauge railroading. Includes the origin of the narrow gauge movement in Britain and a state-by-state survey of the individual railroads. 56 maps and 382 photographs. By George W. Hilton. 580 pgs. #24728

American Shortline Railway Guide, 4th Edition • \$18.95

This updated edition contains facts, figures and rosters for over 500 U.S. shortlines and regional railroads. 200 black and white photos. By Edward A. Lewis. 320 pgs. #01047

The Art of Model Railroading 1992 Calendar • \$9.95

Enjoy a full year of model railroading with thirteen 14" x 11" color photographs of your favorite hobby, each with a descriptive essay. From the publishers of MODEL RAILROADER, printed on heavy, durable stock. #68065

Boston & Maine: Three Colorful Decades of**New England Railroading • \$79.95**

Recounts the origin of New England's favorite railroad. Also showcases the work of New England's best rail photographers in 330 sparkling color photos. By Robert Willoughby Jones. 208 pgs. #24742

Budd Car: The RDC Story • \$49.95

The complete story of Budd's Rail Diesel Cars. Begins with the stainless steel and self-propelled passenger cars of 1948, and includes the whereabouts of Rail Diesel Cars today. By Chuck Crouse. 226 pgs., hrbd. #24729

Erie Railroad in Color • \$45.00

Covering both freight and passenger operations, this photographic journey starts at the ferry slips of Jersey City and proceeds westward through Pennsylvania and Ohio to Chicago. By David R. Sweetland. 128 pgs. #24744

Feather River Route, Part 2 • \$47.95

Takes you deep into the Feather River Canyon and the magnificent desert country of Nevada and Utah to Salt Lake City. You'll see 4-6-0s on the Feather River Express and FP7s on the California Zephyr. By Ken Rattenne. 168 pgs. #24743

The Great Circus Parade • \$9.95

A full-color celebration of circus pageantry with historic wagons, animals and show people on the Great Circus Parade rail trek from Baraboo, Wisconsin to Milwaukee. By Herbert Clement & Dominique Jando. 112 pgs. #24734

Jersey Central Lines in Color • \$45.00

See the Central Railroad of New Jersey in the mid-1960s, from Liberty Street Ferry Terminal in New York City to Scranton, Pennsylvania. Shows coal drags, commuter expresses and merchandise freight. By William J. Brennan. 128 pgs. #24737

Jersey City Westbound • \$29.95

The Central Railroad of New Jersey is documented in this beautiful photographic collection. Details the history and changes in the Jersey City Line. By John Henderson. 106 color photos and 24 maps and illustrations. 75 pgs. #24732

Lockawanna Railroad in Color • \$45.00

A new hardcover color photo book on the Route of Phoebe Snow showcasing the railroad from Hoboken to Buffalo. The work of over 30 photographers makes this an unparalleled reference on the DL&W. 184 photos. By David R. Sweetland. 128 pgs. #24717

Mainline Steam Revival • \$39.95

The steam locomotive restoration craze is flourishing. Nearly 120 locomotives have been restored, and all of them are photographed and discussed in this colorful reference. By Ron Ziel. 34 color, 227 black and white photos. 208 pgs. #24733

The Milwaukee Road • \$64.95

An all-color pictorial account of the Milwaukee Road and the natural obstacles it had to overcome. Photo coverage follows Milwaukee's mainlines, secondary lines and branchlines. Twelve maps show the complete system, every operating division, major mountain passes and terminal areas. By Frederick W. Hyde. 192 pgs. #24740

More Classic Trains • \$85.95

A reprint of Arthur D. Dubin's second illustrated history of great passenger trains during the "Railway Age." Includes chapters on Pullman, Monon, Limiteds, 400's and Canadian Pacific. 512 pgs. #24721

The Nickel Plate Years • \$27.00

Historic photos of the road's motive power, focusing on 1940 to 1964, the final quarter century of the road's existence. Includes illustrations previously unpublished and motive power rosters. By Eric E. Hirsimaki. 144 pgs. #24720

Night Trains • \$27.00

Relive 1920-1955 when Pullman sleeping cars rode the rails through the night. More than 300 black and white photos. By Peter T. Malen. 416 pgs. #24696

Pennsy Diesel Years 4 • \$45.00

Travel on a Centipede-drawn excursion that starts at Harrisburg Station and visits Conowingo, "The Main Line," Atlantic City, the Elmira Branch, Altoona, Toledo Branch and Detroit. By Robert J. Yanosey. 128 pgs. #24736

Pennsy Electric Years • \$45.00

A delightful rendering of the story of the Pennsy electric locomotives. The author's firsthand experiences make this book read like a novel. Full-color photos cover the gamut from FF2 to GG1, in action through all points in the PRR electrified territory. By William D. Volkmer. 128 pgs. #24738

Rio Grande Southern Album • \$18.00

Philip A. Ronfar remembers the spectacular Rio Grande Southern's Colorado glory days in this 40-page softcover tribute. 44 dynamic color photos will take you on a steam excursion through the Rockies. #24713

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac Railroad – Linking North and South • \$42.00

A thorough description of this bridge line that moved passengers and freight. Spectacular color photographs capture the operations and scenery it traverses. Coverage begins in the late 40s and runs through the present. By Bob Kaplan & Deane Mellander. 128 pgs. #24739

Royal Blue Line • \$40.00

An illustrated account of the Baltimore & Ohio's history. Covers its founding in the days of early rail travel to its eventual demise in the age of the automobile. By Herbert H. Harwood, Jr. 200 pgs. #10-7370

Those Amazing Cab Forwards • \$37.50

A comprehensive coverage of Southern Pacific's cab-ahead steam locomotives. By G. H. Harlan. 160 pgs. #24595

Trails Among the Columbine • \$33.00

A complete pictorial history of the Denver & Rio Grande as the railroad built and operated the new narrow-gauge mainline over Marshall Pass in Colorado. Includes maps, 272 photographs and illustrations. 192 pgs. #24730


TRAINS 1992 Calendar • \$9.95

Celebrate 1992 with thirteen, full-color 14" x 11" photographs. Each month you'll enjoy an informative essay about the trains you love. From the publishers of TRAINS, printed on heavy, durable stock. #68064

To order call toll free
24 hours a day
(800) 533-6644

Please have your credit card ready

Or use the Kolmbach order form bound into this magazine. For postage and handling: U.S. orders add \$3.00; Canada and foreign add 18% (minimum \$4.00). Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

 Kolmbach Publishing Co., Dept. MB121,
P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

NEW BOOKS ON CANADIAN RAILWAYS

Our latest works are:

The Canadian - CP's Last Transcontinental Passenger Train; The Trans-Canada Limited (1919 - 1930); Canadian Pacific in the West (Volume One); Canadian Pacific's Montreal Lakeshore Commuter Services. These first two books are available at \$10.00 each and the other two are \$8.00 each. Alternatively, send \$34.00 and we will forward all four works. All prices include postage.

B.R.M.N.A. has now published 45 books covering all aspects of Canada's major railways. Send a self-addressed envelope for further details.

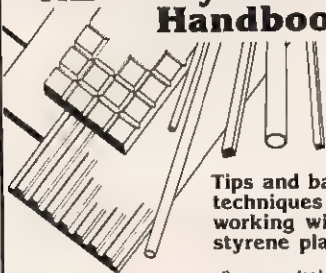
All Canadian customers please include 7% GST.

B.R.M.N.A.

5124-33 Street N.W.

Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2L 1V4

NEW Styrene Handbook



Tips and basic
techniques on
working with
styrene plastic.

See your dealer
or send \$1.00 for
handbook and samples.

12808 N.E. 125th Way
Kirkland, WA 98034

**evergreen
scale models**

UPS Air Delivery

Available in U.S.

GREAT MODEL RAILROADS™ Vol. 9 NEW! From the original producer of model railroad videos!

Rick Rideout's L&N Henderson Subdivision is one man's dream of the ultimate layout—big-time, heavy traffic railroading on a single track main. **SEE** how a 35x70 foot walk-around HO layout opens up more possibilities for train operation. **LEARN** some of Rick's techniques for kitbashing structures, lighting searchlight signals, and building sub-roadbed. **ENJOY** exciting railfan views of diesels in typical open countryside.



Rick's layout was the cover story in the September 1991 *MODEL RAILROADER*. **THROW** as this huge railroad comes to life on video in the Keller tradition.

Keep your Collection Current! Order your copy NOW! Just \$39.95 plus shipping. VHS only.

See your dealer or order direct from:

Allen Keller Productions

861 Larkridge Ave. Boardman OH 44512 (216) 726-9541

Checks, Money Orders, VISA, MasterCard. VHS Only.

Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Continental U.S. shipping UPS \$3.25. Mail and Canadian shipping \$4.25. Other countries, 10% of total (minimum \$5.00).

Other Great Model Railroads™ \$39.95 each plus shipping.

Vol. 1 "The New England Berkshire & Western" of the Rensselaer Model Railroad Society.

Vol. 2 "The Franklin & South Manchester" of George Sellios.

Vol. 3 Dean Freytag's "South Ridge Lines" and C.J. Riley's "Kanawha & Western Allegheny".

Vol. 4 "The Utah Midland" of Al Lindop.

Vol. 5 Don Cassler's "M&K Division of the B&O".

Vol. 6 "The Hoosac Valley" of Dick Elwell.

Vol. 7 Harry Clark's "Indian Creek Valley".

Vol. 8 Doug Geiger's "Granite Mountain Railway".

Dealers Welcome

FOR ORDERS CALL

(216) 726-9541

More Railroader's Library from page 137

The Feather River Route: Part Two, Keddie to Salt Lake City, by Ken Rattenne, continues the author's tour of the Western Pacific. The 10 1/4" x 8 1/2" volume covers the eastern end of the main line, all the way from Keddie, Calif., to Salt Lake City, Utah, and closes with a chapter on the transition from the Western Pacific to the Union Pacific after the merger in December 1981.

This 156-page hardback (paginated as 148-303 to pick up where the first volume concluded) is a mixture of history, first-person recollections, black-and-white photos, maps, and a few color photos. It's interesting reading, and the picture of the "tenderized" FP7 on page 251 is enough to justify practically anything on a model railroad. — G. H. D.

The Feather River Route: Part Two, Keddie to Salt Lake City, \$47.95

Trans-Anglo Books

P. O. Box 6444

Glendale, CA 91225-0444

Also from Kalmbach Publishing Co.

800-533-6644

The Train Robbery Era, by Richard Patterson, plows new ground. A hardback measuring 7 1/4" x 9 1/4", it provides a history of train robbing in encyclopedia form. You can look up the location of the incident or the name of the outlaw and read just what happened.

The 274-page book is indexed so you can look up secondary characters too. It is engaging reading. Black-and-white illustrations and photos add to the interest and in some instances show the consequences of using this book as a how-to-do-it manual. — G. H. D.

The Train Robbery Era, \$39.95

Pruett Publishing Co.

Boulder, CO 80301

Overhead and Underground: A Guide to Chicago's Rapid Transit, by Richard Kunz, offers a brief look at the history of Chicago's elevated and subway lines and takes you on a guided tour of the entire system. In fact, this 8 1/2" x 11" saddle-stitched book is designed to be used as a tour guide. As such, it would prove useful to a rail enthusiast with a lay-over between Amtrak trains at Chicago Union Station or between planes at O'Hare. Since most of Chicago's rapid-transit system is elevated or at ground level, such a tour also constitutes a sight-seeing tour of the city.

In its 48 pages *Overhead and Underground* packs in lots of black-and-white and color photographs and track diagrams, all of which are essential for the transit enthusiast and modeler. It's very well done. — G. H. D.

Overhead and Underground: A Guide to Chicago's Rapid Transit, \$19.95

Andover Junction Publications

P. O. Box 1160

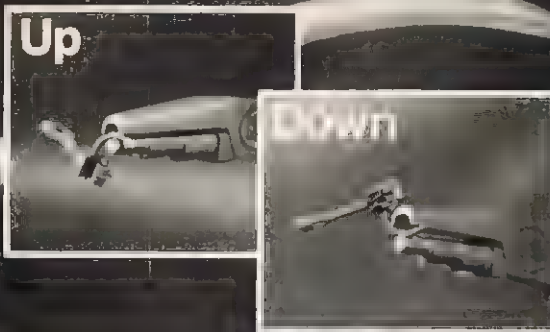
Andover, NJ 07821

Coupler Trip Pin Pliers

No. 237



Kadec® has just made adjusting the height of your coupler trip pins easier. The Coupler Trip Pin Pliers have jaw surfaces that are curved and smooth. These curves conform to the natural bend of the Kadec® HO, HOⁿ, S, and On³ scale coupler trip pins and prevent them from kinking while bending or straightening.



from **KADEE®**
P.O. Box 1726
Medford, OR 97501

For Orders Only Call
Our Toll Free Number
1-800-999-7018
FOR INFORMATION
402-467-3668

GRAND CENTRAL LTD.

6929 Seward Ave., P.O. Box 29109, Lincoln, NE 68529

One of America's 500 fastest
growing privately held companies.



1992 Collector Line Announcement

11724	Great Northern F-3 A-B-A +	17005	Cargill Center Flow 2-Bay	35.00
19116/19120	(5) Aluminum Cars	17112	Erie Lackawanna Center Flow	36.00
18016	Northern Pacific 4-8-4 w/Railsound	17207	Chicago/L Midland D.D. Boxcar	43.00
17615	Northern Pacific Smoking Caboose	17208	Union Pacific D.D. Boxcar	43.00
18305	Lackawanna Non-Power Commuter Pair	19587	Wabash Smoking Bunk Car	57.00
18018	Southern Mikado 2-8-2 w/Railsound	19815	Delaware and Hudson Brakeman	69.00
17613	Southern Smoking Caboose			
18506	Canadian National Budd Pair			
Fallen Flags #6 Nickel Plate Road Set	669.00			
Fallen Flags #6 Cars Only	250.00			
19023/6 Southern Pacific Madison Cars (4)	575.00			
19412	Frisco Six Wheel Crane Car			
19413	Frisco Flat w/Stakes			
19714	N.Y.C. Searchlight Caboose			

American Flyer

49602	Northern Pacific Passenger Set	635.00
48117	Northern Pacific B Unit	175.00
48925	Northern Pacific Coach	55.00
Complete Set + B Unit and Coach		850.00
48010	Milwaukee Road Electric	239.00
49006	Milwaukee Road Caboose	42.00

1992 Traditional Line Announcements

18816	C&NW GP-38 Locomotive	149.00
16533	C&NW Bay Window Caboose	29.00
18621	Western Pacific 0-4-0	199.00
16527	Western Pacific Work Caboose	27.00
16341	N.Y.C. Transformer Car	23.00
16342	CSX Coil Gondola	23.00
16343	Burlington Coil Gondola	23.00
16345	Southern Pacific T.T.U.X.	65.00
16348	Liquefied Petroleum Car	26.00
16349	Allis Chalmers Condenser	25.00
16352	Cruise Missile Car	23.00
16217	Burlington Auto Rack	34.00
16228	Union Pacific Auto Rack	34.00
16115	M.K.T. 3 Dome Tank Car	23.00
16646	Railbox Boxcar w/E.T.D.	29.00
19915	I Love Texas Boxcar	23.00
18919	Union Pacific Covered Hopper	23.00
16703	N.Y.C. Tool Car	34.00
19528	Joshua Lionel Cowen Reeler	23.00
19529	A.C. Gilbert Reeler	23.00
19237	Chicago/L Midland Boxcar	20.00
19238	Kansas City Southern Boxcar	20.00
19239	Toronto Hamilton Buffalo Box	20.00
19240	Great Northern Boxcar	20.00
19237/19240	(All Four) Only	77.00
16024	Northern Pacific Diner	28.00
16048	Amtrak Diner	28.00
16049	Illinois Central Diner	28.00
12806	Lionel Lumber Truck	11.50
12808	Mobil Tractor Tanker	11.50
12811	Alka-Seltzer Tractor Trailer	11.50
12805	Intermodal Container Set (3)	12.00
12798	Fork Lift Loader Station	59.00

PLEASE NOTE: All Collector's Series items are allocated from Lionel in the 1992 Book 1 catalog. We strongly advise that you reserve any items you need as soon as possible to insure availability.

Steam Locomotives

18000	Pennsy B-6 Scale Switcher w/Railsound	595.00
18001	Road Island 4-8-4 w/Sound of Steam	649.00
18002	50th Anniversary Gray Hudson	1,149.00
18003	Delaware/Lackawanna 4-8-4 w/Sound of Steam	649.00
18004	Reading 2-6-4 w/Sound of Steam	395.00
18005	Scale Hudson w/Case	1,395.00
18006	Reading T-1 w/Railsound	925.00
18007	Southern Pacific GS-2 w/Railsound	595.00
18008	Disney 35th Anniversary 4-4-0 General w/Case	309.00
18009	N.Y.C. Mohawk 4-8-4 w/Railsound	895.00
18010	Pennsylvania S-2 Turbine w/Railsound	1,575.00
18011	Union Pacific T-1 w/Railsound	875.00
18012	Union Pacific 2-6-4 w/Headlight & Smoke	179.00
18013	Road Island 0-4-0 w/Headlight & Smoke	189.00
8406	783 N.Y.C. Black Hudson w/Sound of Steam	1,149.00
8606	784 Boston & Albany Hudson w/Sound	1,850.00
8900	Santa Fe F.A.R.R. #1 Loco w/Sound	465.00

Diesel Locomotives

18903	Santa Fe RS-3—Dual Motors	149.95
18904	Soo Line RS-3—Dual Motors	149.95
18905	Union Pacific RS-3—Dual Motors	139.95
18907	Lafayette Valley RS-3—Dual Motors	129.95
18908	Atlantic Coast SD-18—Dual Motors	129.95
18909	Susquehanna RS-3 w/Display Case	324.95
18911	Alaskan SD-9 Locomotive	129.95
18912	Kansas City Southern GP-38	136.95
18913	Duluth Missabie SD-18 w/Display Case	324.95
18914	Delaware & Hudson RS-3 w/Horn	129.95
18906	Erie Lackawanna RS-3	149.95
18201	Chessie SD-40	375.00
18202	Erie Lackawanna SD-40 Dummy	229.00
18204	Chessie SD-40 Dummy	169.00
18205	Union Pacific DASH 8	475.00
18206	Santa Fe DASH 8	349.00
18208	Burlington Northern SD-40 Dummy	199.00
18501	Western Maryland Switcher w/Bell	259.00
18503	Southern Pacific Switcher w/Bell	279.00
18504	Frisco GP-7—Magne Traction	234.00
18301	Southern FM—Dual Motors	425.00
8753	Pennsylvania GG-1—Tuscan	825.00
18300	Pennsylvania GG-1—Gold	525.00
8458	Erie Lackawanna SD-40—Dual Motors	475.00
8068	Road Island GP-20	150.00

Sets

11700	Conrail Ltd. SD-40 Set	650.00
11702	Black Diamond	325.00
11703	Iron Horse Freight	165.00
11705	Chessie SD-40	625.00
11706	Dry Gulch General	265.00
11710	C.P. Rail SD-40	525.00
11711	Santa Fe A-B-A + 5 Cars	1,195.00
11712	Great Lakes Express	295.00
11713	Santa Fe Freight	625.00
11716	Circus Train	219.00
11717	CSX Freight	269.00
11719	D&H Coastal Freight	269.95
11722	Gr's Train	Call
11726	Erie Lackawanna Freight	319.95

★ Call For Breakups On Last Two Sets ★

11785	Union Pacific Express	209.95
11775	Budweiser Train—Uncatalogued	249.00
18304	Lackawanna Commuter Pair	495.00
19105/8	Madison Car Set (4)	575.00
16034/9	6 Car Northern Pacific Passenger Set	139.95
18620	Illinois Central 2-6-4 & 6 Passenger Cars	359.95
51000	Hiawatha Streamline Passenger Set	825.00
13400/1/2	3 Car Passenger For 390 Std Gauge Loco	395.00
51201	Rail Crest Passenger Car Set (4)	595.00
6-1361	Union Pacific Gold Coast Set	995.00
18500	Milwaukee Fallen Flags #2	575.00
18302	Great Northern Fallen Flags #3	525.00
18501	Western & Maryland Fallen Flags #4	425.00
18504	Frisco Fallen Flags #5	525.00
18300	Mint Train—Complete	395.00
18303	Amtrak GG-1 — 7 Cars	1,050.00
8100	Norfolk & Western & 7 Cars	2,895.00
8404	Pennsy F.A.R.R. #5 & 6 Cars	1,895.00
8376/1/2	N.Y.C. F-3 A-B-A & 6 Cars	1,895.00
8406/1/2	Union Pacific F-3 A-B-A + 6 Cars	1,695.00
8003	Chessie Steam Special w/Diner	925.00
8101	Chicago & Alton w/Diner	925.00

Large Sale!

81001	Thunder Mountain Express—Pennsy	159.95
81002	Frontier Freight—Santa Fe	119.95
81006	Union Pacific Limited	199.95
81007	Disney Magic Express	199.95
85102	N.Y.C. 4-4-2 Atlantic	159.95
85103	Santa Fe 4-4-2 Atlantic	159.95
85106	Chessie 4-4-2 Atlantic	159.95

Rolling Stock Accessories

19913	1991 0/027 Christmas Car	24.95
19910	1990 0/027 Christmas Car	18.95
	Both Christmas Cars Only	39.95
13602	1990 Std. Gauge Christmas Car	139.95
13604	1991 Std. Gauge Christmas Car	184.95
13425	Blue Comet "Barnard" Extra Car	589.95
12782	Operating Lift Bridge	395.00
12791	Animated Passenger Station	84.95
18413	Charlie Brown/Lucy Hand Car	52.95
51300	Shen Semi-Scale Tank Car	124.95
51401	Pennsylvania Semi-Scale Boxcar	124.95
51501	Baltimore & Ohio Semi-Scale Hopper	124.95
51701	New York Central Semi-Scale Caboose	149.95
	Semi-Scale Package—1 Each Above	495.00
17004	M.K.T. 2 Bay Center Flow Hopper—Std. 0	34.95
17109	Norfolk & Western 3 Bay Center Flow Hopper—Std. 0	35.95
17110	Union Pacific 3 Bay Hopper w/Coal Load—Std. 0	37.95
17111	Reading 3 Bay Hopper w/Coal Load—Std. 0	37.95
17203	Cotton Belt Double Door Boxcar—Std. 0	41.95
17204	Missouri Pacific Double Door Boxcar—Std. 0	41.95
17902	New Jersey Zinc Unibody Tank Car—Std. 0	51.95
17903	Conoco Unibody Tank Car—Std. 0	51.95
17610	Wabash Square Window Caboose w/Smoke—Std. 0	69.95
17608	Chessie Smoking Caboose—Std. 0	69.95
16322	Sea and T.T.U.X.	135.00
16334	Chicago & Northwestern T.T.U.X.	63.95
19409	Southern Flat Car w/Stakes—Die Cast Trucks	24.50
12786	Lionelville Steel Hauler Semi & Trailer	11.50
18403	Operating Santa Hand Car	36.95
18408	Operating Gray Hand Car	36.95
18214	O.R.G. Auto Carrier	29.95
16215	Conrail Auto Carrier	29.95
	Both Auto Carriers	Only 57.00
19519	Frisco Stock Car—Sprung Trucks	29.95
19515	Milwaukee Stock Car—Sprung Trucks	29.95
17900	Santa Fe Stock Car—Sprung Trucks	49.95
17901	Chevron Tank Car—Sprung Trucks	49.95

Send Large S.A.S.E. Envelope For Complete Pricing

Terms and Conditions

1. FREE SHIPPING in the Continental United States with each shipment over \$95.00—Order early to ensure Christmas delivery
2. We accept VISA and MASTERCARD at no extra charge
3. Personal checks are welcome, but must clear
4. A ten percent (10%) deposit will hold any arriving item.
5. Ninety (90) day layaway plan with no finance charges, pay one-third (1/3) of balance each month on orders over \$100.00

HOURS: 8 a.m.-6 p.m. M-F; Central Std. Time

We Buy Mint MPC

Large MPC Inventory

We Carry All Track & Accessories

Presenting the
Model Railroader

Sweepstakes

You could win

Or win the 1st Prize, two 2nd Prizes or ten 3rd.

40 chances to
Win



Grand Prize

\$5000 Shopping Spree in the pages of MODEL RAILROADER

Here's your chance to turn your wish list into a shopping list. You could win \$5000 worth of modeling products advertised in MODEL RAILROADER. Browse through this magazine and make your selections now!

One Grand Prize will be awarded from all entries received by January 31, 1992.

Here's how to
play

- To enter, complete the Official Entry Form bound into this issue.
- You may use the Official Entry Form (no reproductions, please) to subscribe to MODEL RAILROADER, but you do not have to subscribe to enter. If you already subscribe to MODEL RAILROADER, this is the perfect opportunity to renew your subscription.
- First, Second and Third Prizes will be awarded three times: once from the November 1991 issue entries, once from the December 1991 entries and once from the January 1992 entries.
- Send in the Official Entry Form from the November, December and January issues of MODEL RAILROADER, and triple your chances of winning.
- The Grand Prize, a \$5000 Shopping Spree of products advertised in MODEL RAILROADER, will be awarded once from all the November, December and January entries.
- If Official Entry Form is missing from this magazine, send a postcard with this magazine's issue date and the name of the store where you purchased your copy to: MODEL RAILROADER Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Cards must be postmarked by the last day of this month.



a \$5000 Shopping Spree!

Prizes awarded from every month's entries — November, December and January.

1st Prize

CSR 286/16 Slimline Computer with Sonora Software's Railroad Management System & Utilities

Operate your model railroad like the real thing — with a computer. Just type in the train orders and the computer takes care of operation. The CSR 286/16 Slimline can be easily upgraded and comes with Mono Monitor, 20MB Hard Drive, 1MB Ram and a 5.25 Floppy drive.

One First Prize will be awarded from every month's entries — November, December and January.



For CSR information call
(201) 617-7768.

No purchase
necessary
All prizes will
be awarded

OFFICIAL RULES:

1. To enter, complete and mail the MODEL RAILROADER Sweepstakes Official Entry Form bound into this magazine. Be certain that your name and address are listed correctly. You do not have to subscribe to MODEL RAILROADER to be eligible to win. No purchase necessary.
2. Entries are limited to one per person per month. To be eligible for monthly prize awards, entries must be postmarked by the final day of the preceding month, i.e. November 30 for the December drawing. Monthly prizes will be selected in December 1991, January 1992 and February 1992. All entries must be postmarked by January 31, 1992. The Grand Prize will be awarded in February 1992. Monthly prize winners will become ineligible for future monthly awards, but will be eligible to win the Grand Prize. All entries qualified under these rules will be eligible for the Grand Prize.
3. Winners will be selected in random drawings and decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail and/or telephone. Any prizes returned as undeliverable will be awarded to alternate winners. Chances of winning are determined by the total number of entries received.
4. Taxes on prizes are the sole responsibility of the winners. No substitutions will be made for any prize offered. All prizes will be awarded.
5. Sweepstakes is open to residents of the U.S. and Canada. Employees and stockholders of Kalmbach Publishing Co., and their families are ineligible. Sweepstakes is subject to all federal, state and local laws and regulations and is void where ever prohibited by law.
6. Selection of equipment and accessories (Grand Prize) subject to product availability. The winner of the Grand Prize drawing will select products from ads placed by product manufacturers and/or importers in the November 1991, December 1991 and January 1992 issues. Value of all products awarded in Sweepstakes will be established at manufacturer's/importer's suggested retail price.

2nd Prize

Model Railroading Reference Library

Each month, two lucky winners will win a complete model railroading home library. The prize includes 32 of Kalmbach's best-sellers and The Art of Model Railroading 1992 calendar.

Two Second Prizes will be awarded from every month's entries — November, December and January.



3rd Prize

Three-year subscription to MODEL RAILROADER

Each month, ten winners will be awarded three-year subscriptions to MODEL RAILROADER magazine. If you are currently a subscriber, the prize will begin after your subscription expires.

Ten Third Prizes will be awarded from every month's entries — November, December and January.

For a complete list of winners, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to:
MODEL RAILROADER
Sweepstakes Winners
21027 Crossroads Circle
PO Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

CLIFF MORTON'S WOODWORK
Custom Made Display Cases
 - Display your engines and rolling stock in style with a custom-made wall unit.
 - You choose from oak, cherry or mahogany.
 - Your choice of 3 widths and number of shelves.
 - N, HO, or O scale
 For more information call or write to:
Cliff Morton: 717-249-8689 or 243-8187
 466 N. West St. Carlisle, PA 17013

TROLLEY TALK
 59 Euclid Avenue
 Wyoming, OH 45215
 Illustrated
 bimonthly talks of
 prototypes & models
 Single copy \$1.75
 Subscription:
 6-issues \$9.50, (Canada \$13.)

Subscribe to MR
 \$28.95 per year in U.S.A.

**Southwest
 Trains**
HO Brass
 OL USRA 0-8-0 Original or CB&Q Version242.00
 SSM USRA Light 4-8-2225.00
 KEY ATSF 4-6-2 1226 Class325.00
 CB PC Transfer Caboose C/P CR115.00
 ALCO MDLS DD40X "Centennial"325.00
N Brass
 HMI MP SD50 F/P240.00
 HMI D&RGW SD50 F/P250.00
 OL B&O EA&B F/P (was \$240.00)215.00
 HMI SSW F7 A&B F/P235.00
O Brass
 PRB ATSF 2-6-2 1800 Class Unpainted971.00
 PRB ATSF Hwt Chair & Chair/SmokerEa 425.00
 LSSAE for HO, N & O Brass List
 Add \$3.00 UPS Shipping • Texas Residents add 7-1/4% Sales Tax
 We Accept Consignments
 540 Surf, Suite 118 • Lewisville, TX 75067
 (214) 221-5891

DEALERS
 Be refreshed this
 year, buy from a
 100% wholesaler
 — you'll feel the
 difference.
**TRAINS & TRACK
 DISTRIBUTORS**
 9052 TERMINAL AVENUE
 SKOKIE, IL 60077
 708/965-3988

Student fare



Model railroaders of school age are invited to share photos, drawings, short features, and ideas in this department. Please send your items to "Student Fare," MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

Conducted by Rick Selby

OVER THE years, I have accumulated a sizable fleet of HO scale freight cars. As I built each car, I added Kadee couplers and wheelsets and a few miscellaneous detail parts. When I put each car "in service," it was complete and in full working order, ready to "ride the rails," so to speak. But, as can happen over time, things would often break or stop working.

I recently spent some time running my trains. As I went to get a few of my freight cars out of their boxes, it dawned on me that the number of "bad-order" cars was getting a little excessive:

"Nope, can't run this one, it's missing a knuckle spring. Can't use this one, the trucks don't pivot freely enough. Derails all the time. Can't run this one, too many broken or missing parts. What happened to this thing?"

And on it went. Most of the problems were easily fixed, but for some I hadn't managed to take the time to do so.

By the time I actually put a train together, I had an intimidating pile of cars in need of attention. (If I had just pulled these cars out of their carrying box the first time I noticed the defect, I probably would have fixed them a lot sooner and wouldn't have had to cart around dozens of out-of-service cars for months.)

When I got home, I decided that it was time to dive into the pile and get these cars working again. Most took no more than 5 or 10 minutes to get working properly, and I now have a much larger selection of working freight cars to choose from when running my trains.

The point of all this is that if you have a car that develops a defect of some kind, fix it right away. Fixing one or two cars once in a while is much simpler than sitting down to fix one or two dozen at once. If you're like me, setting the cars aside will only make you forget about the defect until the next time you go to run the car or locomotive. By that time, it will be too late to do anything about it.

I have devoted a special place in my carrying case to stick these bad-order cars as soon as I find them. This way I can repair them at the next opportunity. Hopefully this will allow me to get defective cars back in service in a timely manner. After all, when you put a lot of time into building something, it's a real waste to let it sit around unused because of a simple problem.

THE FIRST letter this month comes from **Bill Michalski**, of Glendale, Mo. Bill writes: "I am 13 years old and model the Missouri Pacific RR. I have just completed my 4 x 7-foot beginners layout in HO scale. Making mistakes seems to be the best way to learn, and I would like to share some suggestions to help all the newcomers out there:

"Most important is to design an interesting track plan. My railroad has a spur and a small yard, but it's still rather boring to operate.

"Build your railroad high off the ground. It's a lot easier to notice the details when you aren't looking at everything from an airplane's view.

"Ballast your track *before* you put down ground cover. If you don't, the ground cover will get all over the track and the ballast will get mixed in with the grass.

"Make your roads really smooth. I have to admit that the highway department would get a lot of calls about the roads on my layout!

"Improving your layout is only one way to enjoy the hobby more. In addition, I'd recommend joining the historical society of the railroad you model. There are a lot of nice people in them who are just waiting to help you out. Sometimes you can even get a student discount on the monthly dues.

"Another idea is to model a railroad that's no longer around as if it still existed. For instance, if you like the Great Northern but want to model the present-day era, go ahead and model the GN as though it had never merged with the Northern Pacific and the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy to form the Burlington Northern. This idea could work for any fallen flag railroad.

"Other ideas are to model a tourist train, a regional railroad, a commuter railroad, or an old-time layout set in the 1800s."

Bill, thanks for the advice. You have some good suggestions. The best way to learn the different aspects of this hobby is through trial and error. If you attempt to do something and it doesn't come out the way you had hoped, you have an idea of what not to do next time! You would be hard-pressed to find a modeler who has never had a project go bad on him or her. As they say, if you fall off the horse, get right back up and try again. Besides, just think of all the fun you can have along the way!

OUR next letter comes from **David Hoovler**, of Butler, Pa. David, age 12, writes: "I am planning to build an N scale layout to fit under my bedroom window. The track plan is an exact, scaled-down version of the Hazel Green & Grant Valley RR featured in the April 1989 MODEL RAILROADER.

Can't get enough of railroading?

Kalmbach is introducing three colorful, captivating books that will satisfy your desire for railroading stories, histories and photographs.

INTRODUCING THREE NEW BOOKS FOR THE ONE TRACK MIND.

The Spirit of Railroading

Venture trackside to witness the enduring drama of contemporary railroading. Showcasing 239 magnificent new photos, this pictorial captures railroading's timeless spirit. Accompany world-class photographers as they document North America's nine "super railroads" and the ever-changing regional and shortline freight carriers. By Gary W. Dolzall and Mike Danneman, authors of *Steel Rails Across America*. Hardcover, 196 pgs. Available December 1991. #01046/\$44.95

The Story of the Northern Central Railroad

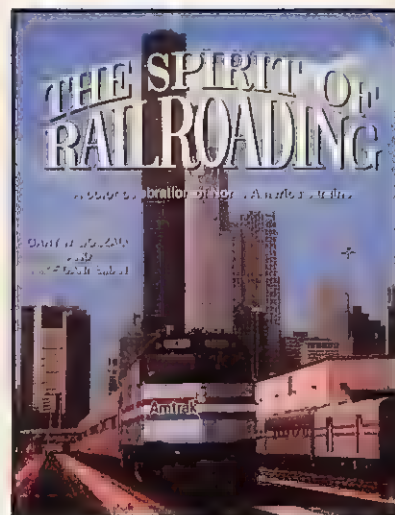
Trace the history of the railroad industry through this reference on Baltimore's famous trade route to Ontario. You'll learn about the line's history, from construction in the 1920s to abandonment in the 1970s. Features rare photographs and original maps. By Robert L. Gunnarsson. Hardcover, 196 pgs. Available December 1991. #10-7225/\$39.95

Southern Pacific's Blue Streak Merchandise

Learn the history of this high-priority freight train that began in the Great Depression and is running strong today. Generations of dedicated employees and a checkered past, including bold initiatives, make this train worthy of the nickname "The Great American Freight Train". The author, an acclaimed railroad writer, relates behind-the-scenes anecdotes and raw depictions of life out on the line. By Fred Frailey. Hardcover, 168 pgs. Available December 1991. #01048/\$39.95

**Look for these books
at your local hobby shop.
Or call (800) 533-6644.**

Or use the order form bound into this magazine. Include for postage and handling: U.S. \$3.00; Canada and foreign add 18% (min. \$4.00). Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.



Kalmbach Publishing Co.
21027 Crossroads Circle
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

ALL NEW!!
GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY
FREIGHT CAR
LETTERING PLAN BOOK
NUMBER THREE
 \$7.00 4th class p.p.

Also available is our
FREIGHT CAR LETTERING PLAN BOOK
 NUMBER TWO — \$7.00 postpaid for fourth class mail
 HO — O SCALE CATALOG #90, \$4.50 1st class p.p.

CHAMPION DECAL CO.
 P.O. Box 1178R • Minot, North Dakota 58702

Modellbau Fischer
D8000 Munchen 2
Lindwurmstrasse 7, West Germany

As a specialist for model railroads I can offer you all EUROPEAN and FOREIGN products for N, HO, O and I scale as well as accessories for all kits & cars.

For orders of more than \$150.00 in USA or other countries, you pay me the DM price . . . and we will pay the postage and packing.

For guaranteed prompt delivery, send approximate check with order.

B HOBBY
L PRODUCTS
Fiber Optic Hobby Specialists
TRUE SCALE SIGNALS - HO & N
 Fiber Optic & L.E.D. Construction
 Standard-Dwarf-Target - 2 & 3 light
 Fiber Optic Light Sources
 HO & N Scale Block Controls
 3707 S.E. 24th Ct.
 Des Moines, Iowa 50320
 Dealer or Direct. #10 SASE for Info.

"I'm planning for my version of the HG&GV to be set in the mid-1950s so I can run steam. I also plan to have a Geep or two to pull the mainline trains running through Hazel Green. I plan to call this mainline portion of the layout the Penn Midland.

"I would like to know if the words 'smooth running' and 'inexpensive' are compatible with regard to N scale steamers. Are any decent yet inexpensive steamers available, or will I have to change my plans and update the railroad to all diesels?

"Also, with this particular track plan, would you recommend supporting the track with the scenery, or should I use the 'cookie-cutter' method of benchwork construction? I'll probably use heavy-duty paper towels dipped in plaster draped over screen wire stapled to wooden supports."

In your situation, David, I would strongly suggest using the cookie-cutter method of benchwork construction to support your track. One of the most important aspects of building a model railroad is to construct a sturdy support system. It would be a shame to finish a great-looking layout only to have it sag or crack the first time you had to move it. Also, if you tried to lay your track right on top of the plaster scenery, I think you would have a hard time getting everything to remain level and

properly aligned. This may cause your rolling stock to track poorly (*especially* in N scale), and frustration might set in.

With the cookie-cutter method you have more control in locating and leveling the trackwork. It also provides an exceptionally strong anchor for the track as well as the scenery. You may want to look at the Kalmbach book *ABC's of Model Railroad* for additional information regarding benchwork construction.

As for good-running, inexpensive N scale steam locomotives, there are unfortunately not too many to choose from. The only good-running plastic steamer that immediately comes to mind is Con-Cor's 4-6-4 Hudson. This locomotive is manufactured by Kato for Con-Cor, and it runs well, though not quite as nicely as the newer Kato diesels. Otherwise, you'll probably have to consider brass engines to get smooth-running steamers. Even then, purchasing a brass model doesn't guarantee good performance, only a higher price.

NEXT is this letter from **Kevin Burk**, of Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif. "This is the first time I have written to Student Fare," Kevin begins, "although I have read the column several times. I'm building a new HO layout and have already designed a system so I could hang a 6 x 8-foot table from the rafters

Satisfying the Most Discriminating Collector

"I would like to say that we are pleased with the performance and appearance" — **EASTERN RAILWAYS**

"Incredibly beautiful" — **Bill Kratville**, famous railway author, historian and consultant

"A Masterpiece, one of the very best" — **Bill Wheatley**, collector



STEEL TIRES
BALL-BEARING JOURNALS
FULL CAB INTERIOR DETAILING
PROTOTYPICAL CHASSIS ARTICULATION
DUAL PITTMAN 19 VDC BALL-BEARING MOTORS
FOUR ELECTRICAL CONFIGURATIONS SET BY SWITCHES
FULLY FUNCTIONAL REVERSING CONSTANT LIGHTING SYSTEM
FULLY SPRUNG SUSPENSION AND DETAILED BRAKE RIGGING
OPERATING DOORS, WINDOWS, DROP STEPS AND KNUCKLE COUPLERS
OPTIONAL ACRYLIC DISPLAY COVER WITH SCALE TRACK ON CARVED WOOD BASE

GHB
International
 P.O. Box 4063
 Gaithersburg, MD 20885
 Tel. (301)869-3437
 FAX (301)869-4358

GAUGE #1
Pennsylvania Railroad
GG1 Electric Locomotive

Available at Leading Dealers • Limited to Engine Numbers 4801 - 4855

in our garage. This way I can lower it down when I want to work on it and raise it back up to allow for storage when I'm not using it. Now I'm trying to complete this system so I can finish laying track.

"I've noticed that people are having trouble replacing their horn-hook couplers with Kadees. What I do is simply cut off the mounting arm from the trucks or remove the body-mounted coupler box. Then, using shims made from styrene, I glue the Kadee no. 5 to the bottom of the car at the right height. I use super glue to hold everything together.

"I know some people say that it's better to screw the coupler box to the bottom of the car, but I can't see any reason for that. The couplers I have done show no signs of coming off. If it pleases you, though, just drill a hole through the car floor and screw the box on.

"I have noticed that steam locomotives are somewhat expensive compared to diesels, even in kit form. I'd like to buy a Roundhouse 0-6-0 and convert it to a 2-6-0 and add some additional detail parts. I would also like to relocate the rear driver set on this engine. Do you know where I can get new connecting rods for this locomotive?"

I suggest you browse through a copy of the new Wm. K. Walther's catalog, *The World of HO Scale* - 1992. You

may want to check and see what Precision Scale Co. (PSC) has to offer. If this doesn't turn up anything, ask your local hobby dealer for suggestions.

I, too, have glued the coupler box to the underframe or floor of a car to convert it to Kadees. Instead of super glue, I recommend that you use a plastic cement (such as Testor's) to glue the boxes to the car, as it will provide a better bond between the parts. The only real disadvantage I have found to mounting Kadees in this way is that you can't open the box for maintenance or replacement of the coupler. This fact aside, though, I have had no problems with couplers falling off my cars while in operation.

OBSERVATION: Over the last couple of months, I have received several requests for information about Ntrak, which provides specifications for building N scale modules. Those of you who don't have the room to build your own home layout may find that Ntrak provides a great alternative. Membership offers many benefits, including an excellent newsletter that's filled with useful information. Anyone interested in joining this group or wanting to learn more about the specifications for building N scale modules should write to Ntrak, 2424 Alturas Rd., Atascadero, CA 93422. Until next month. — Rick



Live Steam

Locomotives and complete railroads

Easy-to-build kits
Build your own steam powered backyard railroad without expensive machinery or experience from our fully machined kits. Also available in un-machined casting and material kits. Complete line of old time and modern locomotives, materials, accessories, and rolling stock in 1/4", 1" and 1 1/2" scales. Everything you need is in our catalog #200.

Price \$5.00
LITTLE ENGINES, Inc. Established 1933
194C Bodo Drive, Durango, CO 81301

HOBBY KING

A train store grows in
BROOKLYN!

LIONEL • K-LINE • HO • N
Authorized Walther's Dealer
Beautiful layouts on display!
► OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK ◀
Your Hobby is "Art" to us!
Quality Service & Competitive Prices!

(718) 648-5400
2720 Avenue U
Brooklyn, NY 11229

FLOQUIL® MODEL RAILROAD COLORS

SELECTED BY AS THE BEST

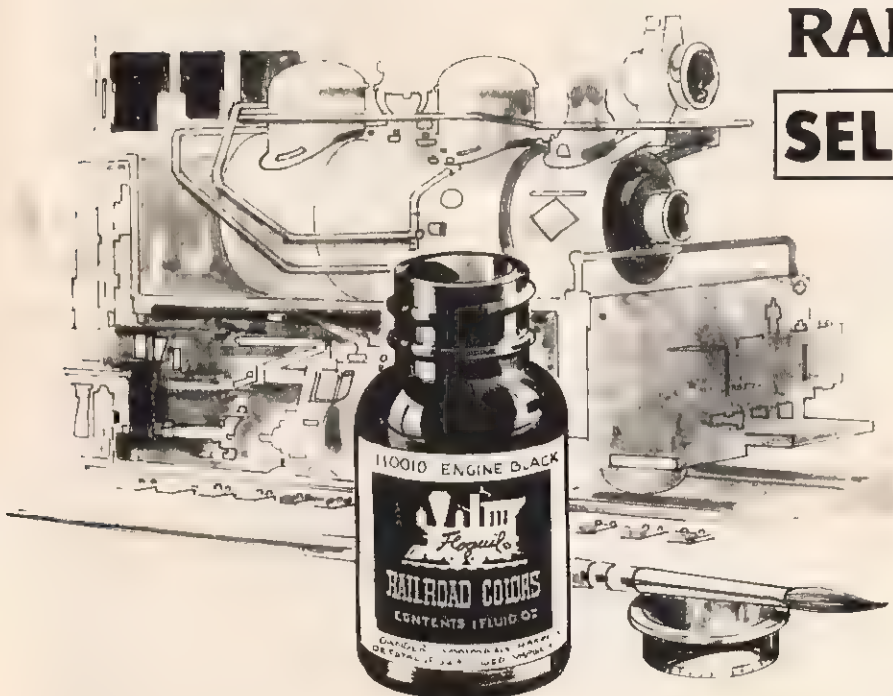
Now even Better . . .

- New Colors
- Traditional Flat Finishes
- Selected New Gloss Finishes
- Safe on most Plastics

ASK FOR THE NEW COLORS AT
YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP.

Send SASE for complete information. Enclose \$2.00 for actual color chip chart.

RPM FLOQUIL-POLLY S COLOR CORPORATION
Route 30 North • Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010-9204 •



Standard Hobby Supply

★ P.O. BOX 801 ★ DEPT MR ★ MAHWAH, N.J. 07430 ★

MODEL DIE CASTING

B&LE HOPPER



Ord. No. M11-772

Sale \$38.99

FEATURES:

- 12 kits, each with a unique road number*
- 3 bay, "offset-side" body
- "Rust Brown"

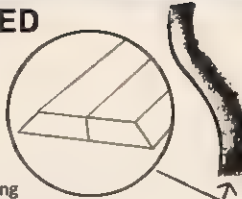
*ORDER NOW! THESE NUMBERS WILL NEVER BE RUN AGAIN!

ONLY SHS OFFERS:

- Super Low Prices
- Giant Inventories
- Catalog with Almost 15,000 Items
- Toll-Free Ordering and Stock Checks

CORK ROADBED

- 36" Sections
- Flexes easily to match any curve
- Cuts easily for use on turnouts
- Dark cork color
- Resists drying & warping



Buy by the Case and Save!

(Each case contains 25 sections.)

Ord. Nos.		
C11-4311	"HO" Scale Roadbed	\$13.99
C11-4321	"N" Scale Roadbed	9.99
C11-4331	"O" Scale Roadbed*	19.99

* Suitable for use with all "O" & "O27" trackage

ATLAS

36' NICKEL SILVER FLEX



Ord. Nos.

A09-168 Black Tie **SALE \$1.29***

A09-168BR Brown Tie **SALE \$1.45***

Minimum Order—10 Sections

- Curve to any radius
- Cut to any length
- Flexes without kinking

ATLAS

MFG. I.D.—A09

3' Flex Track: (Min ord.—10 pcs)

104 Brass	1.37
168 N S	1.29
168BR N S w/brown ties	1.45

Mark 3 N.S. Turnouts:

280 No. 4 Wye	4.95
280BR No. 4 Wye w/brown ties	5.09
281 No. 4 Left	4.95
281BR No. 4 Left w/brown ties	5.09
282 No. 4 Right	4.95
282BR No. 4 Right w/brown ties	5.09
283 No. 6 Left	4.95
283BR No. 6 Left w/brown ties	5.09
284 No. 6 Right	4.95
284BR No. 6 Right w/brown ties	5.09

N.S. Trackage & Accessories:

55 Plastic rail joiner 24/pkg	75
102 Rail only, code 100, 99/bndl	18.99
170 N S rail joiners 48/pkg	1.35
176 90° crossing	3.69
176BR 90° crossing w/brown ties	3.89
821 9" straight pkg. of 6	2.35
822 6" straight pkg. of 4	1.40
823 3" straight pkg. of 4	1.40
831 15" R curve pkg. of 6	2.35
833 18" R curve pkg. of 6	2.35
834 1/2-18" R curve pkg. of 4	1.40
835 1/3-18" R curve pkg. of 4	1.40
836 22" R curve pkg. of 6	2.35
839 30° snap crossing	3.69
840 Straight terminal (9")	1.80
842 Terminal joiner, pr.	1.45
843 Bumper pkg. of 2	1.59
843BR Bumper w/brown ties, pkg. of 2	1.79
844 Rerailer pkg. of 3	3.19
844BR Rerailer w/brown ties, pkg. of 3	3.59
845 18" R curve terminal	1.99
847 Track asst	1.89
849 Deadend uncoupler	1.89
850 N S rem. snap switch-LH	7.09
851 N S rem. snap switch-RH	7.09

For Brass Trackage—See Our Catalog

Track Accessories:

52 Switch mach ne-left	3.55
53 Switch machine-right	3.55
56 Control box	1.66
65 Under table sw. mach (for L or R)	3.49
80 Graduated pier set	7.99
81 3" bridge pier pkg. of 4	2.25
883 Warren truss bridge w/ N S rail	2.99
884 Deck truss bridge w/ N S rail	2.99
885 Plate girder bridge w/ N S rail	2.99
886 Pony truss bridge w/ N S rail	7.19

ATLAS (A09), CONTD.

887 Chord bridge w/ N S rail	11.49
200 Snap relay	4.39
205 Connector	3.89
215 Selector	3.89
220 Controller	3.89
301 Motor kit for turntable	21.99
302 9" turntable (man) w/ brass rail	12.59
303 9" turntable (man) w/ N S rail	12.79
400 Snap saw	1.59

Kits & Misc. Accessories:

701 Elevated gate tower	3.79
702 Trackside shanty	3.79
703 Water tower	4.79
704 Signal tower	4.79
706 Passenger station	6.39
707 Station platform	3.29
750 Lumber yard & oil cld bldg	5.99
775 Telephone poles (12)	2.39
777 Rustic fence & gate	2.39
778 Cows & horses	2.39
790 Flat car g rder load	1.99
791 Mill lumber	2.39
793 HO undec. figures (24)	2.29
1 Catalog (HO, N & O)	75

Code 83 (N5):

500 3' flex w brown ties-10pc min	2.69
501 3' flex w black ties-10pc min	2.49
550 Rail joiners, NS C83, pkg. of 48	1.55

BOWSER MFG.

MFG. I.D.—B03

Loco Kits w/Tender:

100200 K-11 Pacific	61.69
100300 Challenger (no tender)	106.99
150001 Tender for Challenger	24.49
100350 B-g Boy (no tender)	133.99
100400 USRA Mountain	91.99
100430 PRR M-1 mountain	109.99
100450 PRR M-1 A	111.99
100475 Northern (4-8-4)	98.99
100500 K-4 pacific	72.99
100600 PRR E-6 Atlantic	66.99
100700 PRR I-1 Decapod	68.59
100730 SF USRA 2 10 2	102.99
100800 L-1 mikado	73.99
100900 PRR H-9 Consol	71.99
100925 Old Lady Consol	65.99
101000 PRR T-1 Duplex	122.99
101100 Casey Jones	66.99
113001 FM baby trainmaster diesel	43.99

Detail Kits, Items & Access.:

100210 For K-11 Pacific	27.99
100325 For Challenger	62.99
100375 For Big Boy	71.99

BOWSER (B03), CONTD.

100410 For Mountain	55.99
100440 For M-1	55.99
100460 For M1-A	60.99
100510 For K 4 Pacific	37.50
100610 For E-6 Atlant c	31.99
100710 For I-1 Decapod	27.99
100740 For USRA 2-10-2	51.89
100810 For L-1 Mikado	31.99
100910 For H-9 Consolidation	23.99
101025 For T-1 Duplex	54.99
22 Loco & car holder	7.19
100514 Headlight kit	5.95
CAT Illustrated catalog, 180 pgs	9.95

*See our catalog for more!

Turntables & Accessories:

7900 Motor Kit for A1	48.99
7901 Indexing Kit for All	48.99
7914 14" Turntable	62.99
7916 16" Turntable	63.99
7918 18" Turntable	64.99

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES

MFG. I.D.—C02

Rigid:

101 Ground throw	1.34
103 Switch stand	3.04
105 Short pt. ground throw	1.46
107 Long pt. grnd thrw.-Atlas T.O.'s	1.55

Sprung:

202 Ground throw	1.69
204 Switch stand	3.48
206 Short pt. ground throw	1.84
208 Long pt. grnd. thrw.-Atlas T.O.'s	1.92

KADEE

MFG. I.D.—K02

#4 Couplers-2 pair/pkg	1.99
#5 Coupler 2pr pkg	SALE 1.55
#6 7 & 8 Couplers, 2 pr pk	2.15
#13 Test kit	11.19
#26,27,28 Coup. w/delrin shnk 2 pr/pk	2.65
#711 Old time 2 pr pkg	2.15
205 Coupler height gage	2.89
231 Greas em ubricant	1.55
235 Spring pic	1.45
236 Speedi driver cleaner	6.40
246 Tap & drill coup. mount set	4.60
307 Electro magnetic uncoupler	5.89
308 Super magnet	2.75
321 Delayed uncoupler pkg of 2	2.95
334 Gluing jig	1.89
341 Track gage (code 70 & 100)	1.72
500 Bettendorf pr.	3.79

KADEE (K02), CONTD.

501 Arch bar pr.	3.79
502 Bettendorf w/coupler pr.	5.30
503 Arch bar w coup er pr	5.30
505 Conv bolster-riv 6 whl pass. trks	2.29
508 Conv bolster-riv 4 whl pass trks	2.29
509 Andrews pr	3.79
510 Andrews w/coupler pr.	5.30
520 Freight wheels, pkg. of 12 pr.	4.69
521 Pass. car wheels, pkg. of 12 pr.	5.99
701 Jig for nos. 4 & 5 coup.	5.99
703 Jig for nos. 6, 7 & 8 coup.	5.99

Rolling Stock & Accessories:

101 D.sconnect log car w o gs	14.95
102 Skeleton og car w o gs	18.90
103 Truss log car w o gs	23.90
104 Logging Caboose	14.25
107 Disconnect log car w o logs	13.25
LL Extra logs, pkg. of 4	3.60

ATHEARN

MFG. I.D.—A08

Decorated—Provide Ord. No. & Road(s):

1200W 40' box car	3.19
1749W 40' quad hopper	3.19

Freight Cars (Undec./Painted):

1230 40 box car, tuscan red	2.69
5455 34' hopper, black	2.69
5456 34' hopper, box car red	2.69

ENGLISH MRR

MFG. I.D.—E07

0-4-0 Dockside (RTR):

3-207W Undec. Penn. U.P. B&O. SF	33.90
3-217 Valve Gear Kit	14.99
3-218 Super Detail Kit	14.99

Mechanisms:

3-200 For Bachmann K 4	51.90
3-201 For Bachmann 2 8-0 Consol	39.90
3-202 For Bachmann 4 8-4 J	55.90
3-204 For Bachmann Lone GS 4	37.90
3-205 For Bachmann Niagara 4 8 4	37.90
3-206 For Bachmann North Ovid 4 8-4	37.90

See Our Catalog Supplement for Metal Box Car Kits!

IHC

MFG. I.D.—I02

602 Interlock ng tower	9.79
705 Mainline tool shed & water pump	7.99
707 Funeral home	9.09
708 Store front/apart bldg	8.49

Fax orders at your convenience...

SHS FAX LINE: 1-201-512-0882

ALL INQUIRIES INCLUDE ADDRESS FOR REPLY

...24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

super discount prices

fast responsive service



The Finest of the Model Railroad Mail Order Organizations...

Our 19th Year... Serving Modelers Across the U.S. and Around the World!

(See last page of our ad for ordering information)

CALIFORNIA MODELS LUMBER YARD

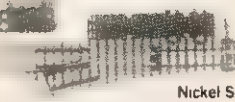


KR

Sale \$21.75 Ord. No. C04-563

Scale Lumber (C04-565) \$3.40

MODEL POWER REMOTE SWITCH




Nickel Silver

Complete w/No.4 Turnout, machine, control, wire and more!

Ord. No. M13-5044 LH
M13-5144 RH

Sale \$5.49

KADEE NO. 5 COUPLER



Ord. No. K02-5

Sale \$1.59/pkg.

GIANT INVENTORY ON HAND FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

Pkg. Contains 2 Pr. (4 Couplers)

WOODLAND SCENICS (W04), CONT'D.

217	Service truck (1914 "Diamond T")	5.59
218	Gran truck (1914 "Diamond T")	5.59
228	Motorcycles and sidecar	3.19
233	Bulldozer-CAT D-7 tractor	5.59
234	Motor grader-CAT #112 grader	5.59
235	Track type loader-CAT #6	5.59
	traxcavator	5.59
237	Back hoe-INSLEY Model "K"	7.99
242	Tank truck "Diamond T"	6.99
244	Flat bed & tractor "Diamond T"	7.19
246	Logging cruiser & tractor	7.99
247	Dump truck (federal)	6.39

Miscellaneous:

130	Smiley's tow service	13.99
926	Landscape kit-complete	14.59

MOUNTAINS IN MINUTES MFG. I.D.—M16

701	Landscape kit—complete	24.99
704	Liquid latex—32oz	12.75
501	Canyon wall—flex rock	8.49
502	Embankment wall—flex rock	8.49
860	Multi-scale mountain	27.99
890	Stream, falls & lake	50.99

CON-COR MFG. I.D.—C10

No. Sets of 12 Kits:

504	Chessie hopper	46.49
505	UP hopper	46.49
506	N&W hopper	46.49
552	Conrail 60 box car, 2 schemes	69.99

BACHMANN MFG. I.D.—B01

Steam Locos:

510W	American UP or JUP	29.99
515W	Prarie. UP or NYO	29.99
530W	Consolidation SF Read or GN	39.99
545W	Mikado UP or B&O	43.99
560W	Texas SF, Penn. or T&P	52.99
580W	Northern: SF or Burl	52.99

Diesel Locos:

600W	Plymouth Switch, SF or Burl	11.99
605W	Cable Car Hyde or Mason	18.99
612W	GP50 UP, SF, BN or EL	18.99
615W	F9 UP, SF, Amtr. or Chess	14.29
635W	GP40 UP, SF, BN or CR	17.99
640W	U36B SF, RI or Chess	17.99
670W	SD40-2 UP, SF or SCL	23.99

Sets (Complete):

91	Diesel frt. exp (chrome loco)	22.99
175	Golden Spike	48.99
180	Iron Horse	40.99
182	Smokey Min. Special	46.69
250	Overland Ltd	84.49
275	Old Time freight	51.99
276	Old Time passenger	51.99
340	Empire Builder	59.99

MICROSCALE DECALS

HO		3.19
HO Min cal		1.59
N		2.69
O (single sheet)		3.39
O (2 sheet pkg)		5.99
Trm film, stripes or checkers		82.11

Finishing Products:

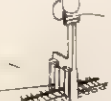
M16 Micro Weld	2.19
All others	1.59
M04-CAT III catalog	3.00

MODEL DIE CASTING MFG. I.D.—M11

690	Virg 70 ton hopper 12#s	38.99
724-2	Erie 70 ton hopper 12#s	38.99
728	Coors 36 bl brd, reeler, 12#s	61.99
731	CSX ribs de hopper 12#s	38.99
738	Frisco hopper car, 12#s	36.99
751	N&W 40 box car 12#s	38.99
754	C&NW 2-bay hopper, 12#s	62.99
756	Susq 40' box car 12#s	45.99
760	Reading hopper, 12#s	47.99

RIX

UNCOUPLING TOOL (For Kadee Couplers)



Kit

Order No. R03-14

Sale \$2.59

- Simple operation
- Works anywhere on the layout!!

ATLAS

UNDER-THE-TABLE SWITCH MACHINE




Order No. A09-65

Sale \$3.49

For use with Atlas turnouts only

BACHMANN "N" NORTHERN 4-8-4 (w/Operating Headlight)



Ready-to-Run

Ord. Nos. B01-58052 Santa Fe
B01-58060 Reading
B01-58066 Burlington

Sale \$36.99

MODEL POWER "N" F-40PH (Operating Headlight)



Ord No M13-7540W

Sale \$16.99 PROVIDE ORD NO & ROADS

Amtrak, GO, SF, Mass Transit

M38 7540X Our Road Choice! \$12.99

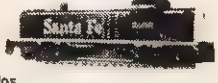
MODEL POWER "N" FREIGHT CARS



6 Asst' for \$9.99

Assortment Ord No M13-1450

WEAVER "O" RS-3



Ord. Nos. W06-5000W (2 rail) **SALE \$119.90 ea**
W06 5500W (3 rail)* **SALE \$139.90 ea**

Undecorated Penn Conrail, Reading (grn/ld) RG
N&W WM D&H SF Southern Cent NJ UP NKP BN
L&NE C&NW Reading (yel/lgrn)

*Incl instructions for use on Lionel track

IHC "O" HOMES OF YESTERDAY



Mfg ID-102 GET ALL FIVE!
Sale \$19.99 each

IHC "O" 2 STALL ENGINE HOUSE

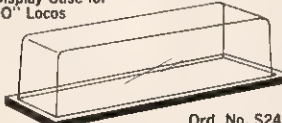


Kit

Ord No. 102-300-100

Sale \$23.99

SHOW-OFFS




Display Case for "O" Locos

Ord No. S24-2

Case of 4 Sale \$27.99

• 28" length covers most "O" locos
• Vacu-Form molded clear plastic w/card board base

NJ INTERNATIONAL SWITCH MACHINE




w.DPDT Contacts

Ord. No. N02-6000

Sale \$7.69

GH PRODUCTS SUPERBUTTONS




Ord. No. G01-SB2

Sale \$3.69

Operates on any switch machine and features direction memory (button last pushed remains lit)

BADGER COMPRESSORS



For use w/any make air brushes
1 1/2 HP provides 25 PS Never requires lubrication

B02-180-1 Cyclone I (shown) **\$119.99**
B02-180-11 Cyclone w/auto on off **156.99**
B02-180-22 1/8HP w reg & gage **224.99**

See our catalog for more!

PERMA-SCENE


By Permacraft Products

Create hills, valleys, tunnels & mountains Simply mix w/water and apply to your layout



Ord. Nos.		
P06-101	10oz box-covers 8 sq ft	\$3.19
P06-102	24oz box-covers 22 sq ft	\$4.59

BADGER SPRAY GUN SET



Sale \$44.99

Order No. B02-200-3

Includes #200 gun, hose, jars and propel

DREMEL MOTO TOOL SET



Sale \$67.99

Ord No. D05 3950

Complete w/variable speed tool, 40 acc & storage case See our catalog for more Dremel

Super kit w/flex shaft (D05-3952) \$79.99

Large selections

Standard Hobby Supply

Since 1973... Serving Model Hobbyists All Over the World!

MDC (M11), CONTD.

762	N&W 2-bay hopper, 12#s.....	65.99
766	UTLX tank car, 12#s.....	53.99
767A	50' FMC box car, 3 asst. roads	15.99
768	Colo. Springs hopper, 12#s.....	38.99
770	50' tank car, 4 roads, 12#s.....	69.99

RIX PRODUCTS

MFG. I.D.—R03

1	RAX-vertical.....	1.90
4	Sw tch machine, twin coil.....	4.79
5	RAX-horizontal.....	1.90
21	RAX-switchmaster machine.....	1.90
14	Uncoupling tool for Kadec.....	2.59

NJ INTERNATIONAL

MFG. I.D.—N02

6000	Switch machine—2 col./DPDT.....	7.69
6001	Extra relay for #6000.....	3.09
6002	Throw spring for #6000.....	.89
6003	Under table mt. for #6000.....	3.59
6004	Wire connections for #6000.....	3.59
8360	Volt meter, 20-0-20 DC.....	9.99
8361	Ammeter, 5-0-5 DC.....	9.29

FLOQUIL

MFG. I.D.—F02

—	Paints - 1 oz.	1.53
—	Spray paints - 5 oz.	3.99
140001	Dio sol 8 oz.	3.79
150001	Dio sol 16 oz.	4.50
160001	Dio sol 32 oz.	6.39
190210	Railroad color kit.....	5.49
190211	Weathering kit.....	5.49
190240	Color chart.....	2.00

BADGER

MFG. I.D.—B02

200-1	#200 gun.....	36.99
200-3	Set w/#200 gun.....	44.99
250-1	Set w/#250 gun.....	11.99
100—	Specify #1 (x1) or #2 (il).....	55.99
150—	Specify #1 (il) or #2 (x1).....	58.99
150-4	Prof. set w/#150 & wood case.....	85.99
150-7	Prof. set w/#150 & F.M&H Hds.....	79.99
260-1	Abrasive gun.....	16.99
260-3	Abrasive gun set w/propel.....	25.99
350-1M	#350 gun w/med head.....	25.69
350-3	Set w/#350 gun, cup & propel.....	34.99
50-202	Propel-17 oz. can.....	6.69
80-2	Compressor (d aphgm).....	87.99
180-1	1/12 h p compressor.....	119.99
50-023	1/4" pipe thread fitting.....	2.50
50-2011	10' hose & fitting for comp.....	8.89
50-0011	10' hose & fitting.....	5.00
50-0052	3/4" oz. paint jar.....	1.00
50-0053	2 oz. paint jar.....	1.25

HOBSCO

MFG. I.D.—H03

299	Go0 1-1/8 oz. tube.....	1.79
302	Mikro tip (pkg of 10).....	2.55
470	Solvaset 2 oz.....	2.55
537	DDV 2 oz.....	2.55

DREMEL

MFG. I.D.—D05

Moto Tool Kits:		
3950	Variable speed tool w/40 acc.....	67.99
3952	Variable spd super kit.....	79.99
750	Minimite, Cordless w/acc.....	31.99
8508	Cordless 2-speed & 30 acc.....	59.99
2750	Sngl. speed tool w/15 acc.....	41.99

Woodworking Equipment:

1731	Disc-bet sander.....	101.99
1571	Scroll saw 15".....	79.99
1671	Scroll saw, 2 speed 16".....	159.99

Attachments & Accessories:

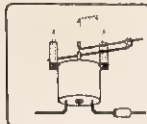
212	Dril press stand.....	32.29
225	Moto too-fex shaft.....	24.99
230	Router fits all vintage.....	21.99
326	Hi-speed cutter set-6 pcs.....	17.49

MLR MFG.

MFG. I.D.—M01

5001	Track too: (HO & N).....	2.59
5002	Parallel trk tool (HO, N, HON).....	2.59
5007	Radius tool.....	6.55
5008	Ballast spreader.....	7.65
5009	Ballast spreader (N).....	7.65
5011	Track tool set (N).....	14.29

SWITCHMASTER



SLO-MOTION
SWITCH
MACHINES

Ord. Nos.		
S15 SM1 Ea. Machine	\$12.79	
S15-SM6 Box of 6	\$72.99	
Rix Mt. Bracket (R03-21)	\$1.90	

MASCOT

RAIL
NIPPER

Sale
\$18.99

Order No.
M05-413



For Excellent
Flush Cuts

ENGINEER HATS

Old Time Blue & White
Striped Denim



\$3.49

Order No.
E01-plus size)

Your layout
won't be complete
without 'em!

Children: . . . Sm, Med., Lg., XL

Adult: . . . Specify Size:

6 3/4, 6 7/8, 7, 7 1/8, 7 1/4, 7 3/8 or 7 1/2

MASCOT SCALE RULE



Ord. No. M05-711

Sale \$6.39

- Metal
- Includes N, HO, S & more

A must for the serious modeler
Both sides shown

MLR MFG. (M01), CONTD.

5012	Track tool set.....	14.29
5015	Flex track alignment tool (N).....	3.69
5016	Flex track alignment tool.....	3.69

MASCOT

MFG. I.D.—M05

177	Drill set w/stnd-20 pc (#61-80).....	21.49
178	Drills-12 ass'l (#50 80).....	8.39
413	Rail nipper (flush cut).....	18.99
711	Multi scale metal rule.....	6.99
811	Pinwise-swivel hd w/2 coils.....	5.19
822	Pinwise & drill set.....	8.79
982	Adapter chuck (3/32").....	5.29

PROEDGE

MFG. I.D.—P15

12222	Jeweler scr dr., reg./phil-6pc.....	4.79
53620	Needle file, 3 asst. w/handle.....	6.89
53630	Needle file, 6 asst.....	9.39
55350	Razor saw set.....	5.09
58000	20pc drill set, #61-80 w/index.....	18.99
58111	Pinwise w/4 chucks.....	3.99

MRC

MFG. I.D.—M14

1400	Tech II—railpower.....	24.99
2400	Tech II—railmaster.....	31.79
2500	Tech II—locomotion.....	37.99
1500	Tech II—locomotion.....	30.89
2800	Tech II—dualpower.....	38.49
DLV	Dual loco-V.....	67.99
6200	Train power 6200.....	53.99
2700	Train power 027.....	45.99
2750	Dual power 027 (AC).....	106.99
T2C	Cab control for tech II.....	32.49
9000	Power Command 19VA.....	49.99
9500	Power Command 30VA.....	59.99
7000	Power pack & snd (dsl & stm).....	95.99

"O" & "G" SCALES

KADEE "O"

MFG. I.D.—K02

805	Delayed couplers-1 pr.....	2.25
810	Electro mag Jncoupler.....	7.90
811	Permanent mag uncoupler.....	3.35

WEAVER "O"

MFG. I.D.—W06

	2 Rail	3 Rail	
Penn GG1 Red	1001S	Sold out	724.99
Penn M1	1990S	Sold out	79.00
GN R-2	1997S	1997L	1219.99
Penn T-1	1999S	Sold out	995.99
E 8 (Pow A-A*)	1992SW	Sold out	425.99
E 8 (Pow A-A*)	1003SW	1003LW	439.99
E 8-B*	1007SW	1007LW	142.99

*Specify Road Names

WEAVER "O" (W06), CONTD.

R5-3 (ready-to-run):	
5000W Scale Version: (2 rail).....	119.90
5500W Hi Rail Version: (3 rail).....	139.90

*Includes instructions for use on Lionel track

FA-2 (ready-to-run):

6000W Scale Version: (2 rail).....	119.90
6500W Hi Rail Version: (3 rail).....	139.90

LIONEL "O/O27"

MFG. I.D.—L08

Locos:		
6-18011	Chess T-1 w/sound.....	849.99
6-18016	NP Northern.....	663.88
6-18018	So Mixado.....	949.99
6-18305	Lack "MU" dummy.....	339.99
6-18407	Snoopy hand car.....	56.66
6-18503	SP sw tcher w/snd.....	349.99
6-18610	RI 0-4-0 & tender.....	189.90
6-18615	GTW 4-4-2 & tender.....	112.99
6-18807	LV, RS-3.....	117.87
Sets & Special Items:		
6-11711	SF F-3 "ABA".....	614.99
6-11713	SF 8-40B set.....	569.99
6-11715	Lionel 90th anniv set.....	524.99
6-11716	Circus special set.....	209.88
6-11724	GN F3 ABA w/snd.....	629.99
6-51004	Blue Comet train.....	969.99
6-51201	Rail Chief pass car set.....	768.99
SP "Madison" Cars:		
6-19023	Arcata Bay.....	136.99
6-19024	Halt Moon Bay.....	136.99
6-19025	Drakes Bay.....	136.99
6-19026	Sunset Bay (observation).....	136.99
GN Passenger Cars (Match F3):		
6-19116	Baggage.....	109.99
6-19117	Combine.....	109.99
6-19118	Coach.....	109.99
6-19119	Vista Dome.....	109.99
6-19120	Observation.....	109.99
Rolling Stock:		
6-16033	Amtrak baggage car.....	27.99
6-16320	GN ramp/barrel car.....	18.49
6-16324	Penn flat car w/o ad.....	23.79
6-16334	C&NW flat car.....	66.45
6-16516	LV caboose.....	26.99
6-16517	ACL bay window caboose.....	28.99
6-16519	R. caboose.....	25.38
6-16619	Wabash coal dump car, oper.....	23.49
6-16620	C&O maintenance car.....	21.33
6-16622	CSX box car w/ETD.....	29.14
6-16624	Cop & hobo box car.....	36.32
6-16625	NYC searchlight car.....	31.49
6-16631	RI box car w/stm sound.....	149.99
6-16632	BN box car w/dsl sound.....	149.99
6-16638	Circus animal car.....	27.52
6-18406	Track maint car.....	103.99
6-18407	Snoopy hand car-oper.....	56.66
6-18410	Penn burro crane.....	123.99
6-18411	CP fire fighter car.....	104.99
6-19215	UP box car, dble dr.....	20.49

LIONEL "O"/"O27" (L08),

6-19307	B&E ore car w/load.....	19.85
6-19311	SP cov. hopper.....	23.49
6-19313	B&O ore car w/load.....	19.85
6-19409	So flat car.....	24.97
6-19512	Wright bros reefer.....	23.11
6-19513	Ben franklin reefer.....	23.11
6-19599	Old glory box car, 3/set.....	49.87

"Standard" Gauge:

6-13001	I-318 Freight Express.....	899.59
13200X	Blue Comet loco & 3 cars.....	2399.99

See our catalog for more Lionel!!

ATLAS "O"

MFG. I.D.—A09

Track (2 rail):

6000	Flex track-min. ord. 6 pcs.....	5.99
6041	Rail joiners (pkg. of 48).....	1.59

Undecorated Freight Cars:

6205	Box car, 40'.....	13.99
6215	Gondola.....	13.69
6225	Stock car, 40'.....	13.69
6235	Wide vision caboose.....	13.99
6245	Box car, 40' plg dr.....	13.69
6265	Ore car, 70 ton.....	13.69

BOWSER "O"

MFG. I.D.—B03

Turntables:

7920	20" diameter.....	67.99
7922	22" diameter.....	67.99
7924	24" diameter.....	82.99
7926	26" diameter.....	82.99
7928	28" diameter.....	83.99
7930	30" diameter.....	85.99
7932	32" diameter.....	85.99

Accessories:

7900	Motor kit for all.....	48.99
7901	Indexing kit for all.....	48.99
Bridge girder kits, from \$11.99 to \$15.99		
Stk No.—Stk No. of desired T.T. plus one (1)		

LGB "G"

MFG. I.D.—L01

Complete Sets w/Steam Locos:

21988	Circus train.....	189.99
23301	Passenger train.....	249.99
23401	Work train.....	249.99
20540	1990 Christmas train.....	399.99

Locos:

2017D	Old west steam.....	267.50
2019S	0-6-0 C&S w/smoke & sound.....	762.99
2055	White pass diesel w/ tcher.....	444.99
2219S	0-6-0 penn. w/smoke & snd.....	664.99

Passenger Cars:

3006	Coach, dodge city (ye low)-US.....	55.50
3007	Coach, ziller tai (brown).....	55.50

LGB "G" (L01), CONTD.

1060	24" straight, ea. pc.	7.99
1100	24" curve (30°), ea. pc.	4.10
1100BX	24" curve, box of 12	47.99
1102	1/2-24" curve (15°)	4.39
1104	1/4-24" curve (7.5°)	4.39
1200	Man. switch-RH, 30°/24"	26.99
1205	Rem. switch-RH, 30°/24"	39.99
1210	Man. switch-LH, 30°/24"	26.99
1215	Rem. switch-LH, 30°/24"	39.99
1226	Rem. dble slip, 22.5°/30"	107.99
1236	Rem. 3-way, 30°/24"	107.99
1300	30° crossing, 24"	32.69
1500	30" curve (30°)	7.39
1600	46" curve (22.5°)	7.69
1605	Rem. switch-RH, 22.5°/46"	49.99
1615	Rem. switch-LH, 22.5°/46"	49.99

Track Accessories:

1000-1	Rail joiners-meta. (pkg. of 10)	4.59
1000-3	Track tie strip-12"	1.69
1000-5	Rail only-60" (pkg. of 20)	137.50
1001	Track planning template	30.99
1015K	Reversing loop set	35.99
1015T	Double insulating track	17.69
1015U	Single insulating track	17.69
1150	Track locks, pkg. of 28	3.49
5016	Track power term. w/60" wire	8.99
5026	Rail joiners-insulated (4)	4.99
5175	Switch control box (orange)	42.25
5180	Power control box (yellow)	40.99

ARISTOCRAFT "G"

MFG. I.D.—A15

Deluxe Sets (w/smks., lights & more):

29051	GN freight	259.99
29052	Penn. passenger w/intenor.	335.99
29053	B&O passenger w/intenor.	335.99
29054	V&T passenger w/intenor.	335.99

Locos: (specify ord. no. & road/s)

21001W	Rodgers 2-4-2 Pass Penn., D&RG, B&O, V&T	89.99
21101W	Rodgers 2-4-2 Frt CB&O, GN, SP, SF	89.99
21901W	Tender w/sound Penn., D&RG, B&O, V&T, Burl, GN, SF, SP	51.99
21201W	0-4-0 Penn., WP or NY, NH&H	73.99
21401W	4-6-2 Pacific, Penn., B&O, Milw., CNJ, So.	295.99
22001W	FA Diesel, NYC, B&O, SP, UP, Penn., RG, SF	149.99
22051W	FB Diesel, NYC, B&O, SP, UP, Penn., RG, SF	149.99
22101W	U25B-SP Chess., NH, SF	162.99

Pass. Cars: (spec. ord. no. & road/s)

Penn., B&O, V&T, D&RG, SF, SP		
31001W	Coach, w/intenor	81.99
31101W	Combine, w/intenor	81.99
31201W	Observation, w/intenor	96.99

Frt. Cars (spec. ord. no. & road/s):

41001W	Gondolas, Soo, CP, ME, Cent., VT, GM&O, B&M, Penn.	28.99
41101W	Covered Gondola, Burl, NYC, P&LE, St. Paul	36.99

Locos: (specify ord. no. & road/s)

42101W	Caboose, GN, Burl, RG, Penn., SF, S&F, V&T, B&O	81.99
--------	---	-------

Locos: (specify ord. no. & road/s)

42201W	Bobber Caboose, Penn., WP or NY, NH&H	21.99
--------	---------------------------------------	-------

Locos: (specify ord. no. & road/s)

29300	Smoke stack for caboose	9.99
46001W	Box Cars, Rull., RG, SF, Penn., Ga., GN, TIMK, B&O, Eagle, UP, REA	44.99

Locos: (specify ord. no. & road/s)

46101W	Stock Car, Armour or C&NW, UP, CN, D&RG, SF, So.	44.99
--------	--	-------

Locos: (specify ord. no. & road/s)

46201W	Reefer, PFE, Schlitz, Borden, Heinz, REA, Pluto, Pasten	44.99
46301W	Flat Car, WM, GN	27.99
46401W	Flat Car, NP or CP	32.99
46501W	Flat Car w/Pogyok Tirl, REA, SF, B&O, SP	44.99
46601	REA truss reefer	27.99

Track & Accessories:

11000	12" straight, ea. pc.	2.49
11000BX	12" straight, box of 12	26.69
11060	24" straight, ea. pc.	4.59
11060BX	24" straight, box of 12	53.69
11070	36" straight, ea. pc.	6.89

ARISTOCRAFT "G" (A15),

11070BX	36" straight, box of 12	79.99
11100	24" curve, ea. pc.	2.49
11100BX	24" curve, box of 12	26.69
11900	Rail joiner, pkg. of 12	3.99
12091	Layout ext. set #1	36.99
12092	Layout ext. set #2	52.99

Switch Tracks & Accessories:

"N" SCALE	
------------------	--

"N" SCALE

ATLAS "N"

MFG. I.D.—A09

Track & Switches:

2580*	#4 remote switch-left	7.65
2581*	#4 remote switch-right	7.65
2582*	#4 manual switch-left	5.25
2583*	#4 manual switch-right	5.25
2584	#6 remote switch-left	11.99
2585	#6 remote switch-right	11.99
2500*	30" fix. trk. (min. ord.—15 pcs.)	1.20
2501	5" str. track-box of 6	1.33
2509	Track assortment	1.60
2510	9-3/4" curv. track-box of 6	1.33
2511	1/2"-9-3/4" curv. track-box of 6	1.19
2520	11" curv. track-box of 6	1.33
2521	1/2"-11" curv. track-box of 6	1.19
2526	19" curv. track-box of 6	1.33
2532*	Railbox-box of 3	1.19
2535	N.S. rail joiners 48/pkg	1.19
2536*	Bumper pkg. of 2	1.19
2538	Plastic rail joiners 24/pkg	.63
2540	Track nails-approx. 400	2.19
2541	Pier set - 12 pcs.	4.59
2543	Bridge pier-card of 3	1.79
2546	Warren bridge	2.09
2547	Deck bridge	2.09
2548	Plate bridge	2.09
2569*	90° crossing	3.55
2539	Terminal joiners-pr	1.60

*For brown lies, add "BR" to Stk. No. (Prices slightly higher)

Miscellaneous:

22001	Freight trucks (pr.)	2.49
2801	Telephone poles, box of 12	1.35
2826	Viaduct	2.89

Rolling Stock:

3000	Assorted freight cars, pkg. of 6	19.99
------	----------------------------------	-------

MORE ATLAS "N" ROLLING STOCK

YOUR ROAD CHOICE

(Provide Ord. No. and Road)

A09 3200W	Ore car, 70 ton	4.39*
A09 3230W	Tank car, "beer can"	4.39*
A09 3260W	Hopper, 90 ton	4.39*
A09 3300W	Box car, 40' plg. dr.	4.39*
A09 3260W	Hopper, 90 ton	4.39*
A09 3300W	Box car, 40' plg. dr.	4.39*
A09 3400W	Box car, 40' (3400 to 3418)	4.39*
A09 3500W	Gondola, 42' w/load	4.39*
A09 3520W	Stock car, 40'	4.39*
A09 3540W	Stock car, 50'	4.39*
A09 3600W	Box car, 50' dbl. dr.	4.39*
A09 3650W	Reefer, 50' mechanical	4.39*
A09 3700W	Hopper, 4 bay	5.29*
A09 3720W	Hopper, 3 bay 90/100 ton	4.39*
A09 3740W	Flat car, 48' w/traile	5.29*
A09 3770W	Piggyback flat w/40' trl.	5.29*
A09 3800W	Flat car w/stakes	4.39*

*Applies to most, but not all available roads due to varying mfg. "list" prices

OUR ROAD CHOICE

(Provide Ord. No. as Shown Below)

A34 3200X	Ore car, 70 ton	3.89
A34 3230X	Tank car, "beer can"	3.89
A34 3260X	Hopper, 90 ton	3.89
A34 3300X	Box car, 40' plg. dr.	3.89
A34 3400X	Box car, 40' (3400 to 3418)	3.89
A34 3500X	Gondola, 42' w/load	3.89

ATLAS "N" (A09), CONTD.

A34 3520X	Stock car, 40'	3.89
A34 3540X	Stock car, 50'	3.89
A34 3600X	Box car, 50' dbl. dr.	3.89
A34 3650X	Reefer, 50' mechanical	3.89
A34 3700X	Hopper, 4 bay ACF cent. flo	4.79
A34 3720X	Hopper, 3 bay 90/100 ton	3.89
A34 3740X	Flat car, 48' w/traile	4.79
A34 3770X	Piggyback flat w/40' trl.	4.79
A34 3800X	Flat car w/stakes	3.89

BACHMANN "N"

MFG. I.D.—B01

Steam Locos:

N510W	American, UP or JUP	22.39
N515W	Prairie, NYC or UP	22.79
N526W	Dockside, SF or B&O	14.59
N530W	Consolidation	29.59
N545W	Mkado, UP or B&O	32.49
N547W	Snifter, SF or Penn.	17.99
N580W	Northern, SF, Read or BN	36.99
53551	UP Overland (gld & silv)	37.99
53552	UP Overland (gld & grn)	37.99

Diesel Locos:

N600W	Plymouth Switch, SF or Burl	11.39
N612W	GP50, UP, SF, BN or EL	21.49
N615W	F9, SF, Amtrak, Ches or Penn.	15.89
N635W	GP40, SF, BN or SP	19.69
N640W	U36B, UP, SF, RI or Ches	19.69
N670W	SD40-2, UP, SF, BN or SCL	22.79

Sets (Complete):

24262	Yard Boss-freight	37.99
24404	The Old Timer-freight	42.99
24405	American-old time pass	42.99
24410	The Consolidation-freight	46.99
24360	Amfleet Express	47.99

BOWSER "N"

MFG. I.D.—B03

7908	8" turntable	58.99
7909	Detail kit for 8" TT	7.99
7910	10" turntable	59.99
7911	Detail kit for 10" TT	8.99
7900	Motomizing kit for all	48.99
7901	Indexing kit for all	48.99

MODEL POWER "N"

MFG. I.D.—M13

Building Kits and Accessories:

1501	Comb. railroad sta.	7.39
1502	3 suburban houses	7.39
1503	Exxon station	6.69
1506	Blue coal depot	6.69
1509	Budweiser brewery	7.39
1510	Star journal bldg.	6.69
1511	Firehouse w/fire engine	6.69
1512	Railroad hotel	6.69
1513	Farm house	7.39
1515	Trackside bldgs (3)	9.39
1517	Barn, silo & coop	9.39
1522	Gantry crane	5.39
1523	Saw mill	6.69
1531	Judy's corner	6.69
1534	Mart & hardware	6.69
1535	Restaurant	6.69
1536	Joe's corner	6.69
1537	Movie theatre	6.69
1539	Post office & bank	6.69
1545	General electric co	7.39
1546	Iron & steel works	6.69
1549	Truck depot	6.69
1550	Loco shed, 2-stall	10.99

Trackage & Rolling Stock:

3961	Std remote-left	5.69
3963	Std remote-right	5.69
4991	Ill. bumper, pkg. of 2	1.99
1450	Freight car assl. of 6	9.99
4901	30" flex trk -10pc min	1.09

Diesel & Traction:

M13-7508	Trolley & dummy, Downtown Toronto	16.99
----------	-----------------------------------	-------

YOUR ROAD CHOICE

(Provide Ord. No. and Road)

M13-7508	Trolley & dummy, Downtown Toronto	16.99
----------	-----------------------------------	-------

MODEL POWER "N" (M13),

M13-7510W	C-420: SF, Conrail BN, So.	14.99
M13-7528W	FA-2: BN, CR, CN, CP, SF Chess, So Penn.	14.99
M13-7540W	F40PH, Amtrak, Go, SF, MT	16.99
M13-7548W	RSD-15: MKT, CR, SF, BN, Chess, CN	14.99
M13-7560W	GP-40: SF, CR, BN, CN, WM, UP, So.	14.99

OUR ROAD CHOICE

(Provide Ord. No. as Shown Below)		
M38-7510X	C-420	11.99
M38-7528X	FA-2	10.99
M38-7540X	F40PH	12.99
M38-7548X	RSD-15	12.99
M38-7560X	GP-40	11.99

Streamline Passenger Cars:

3031W	Coach	5.69
3041W	Observation	6.19
3051W	Vista Dome	6.39

Provide Ord. Nos. & Road(s): UP, SF, Amtrak, CN, CR, BN, Penn.

Standard Passenger Cars:

8614W	Coach	5.69
8617W	Combine	6.19
8636W	Observation	6.39

Provide Ord. Nos. & Road(s): Circus (Coach & Obs. Only), NYC, CN, SF, Penn., Amtrak, So.

SHINOHARA "N"

MFG. I.D.—S03

N.S. Trackage:

9500	Flex trk-1M (min ord 10 pcs)	3.55
9501	#6 turnout LH	9.20
9502	#6 turnout RH	9.20
9503	#4 turnout LH	9.20
9504	#4 turnout RH	9.20
9505	#6 dbl crossover	33.00
9506	#6 three way	23.80
9511	#4 wye	9.20
9512	#6 curv turnout LH	13.80
9513	#6 curv turnout RH	13.80
9514	#4 yard switch LH	24.00
9515	#4 yard switch RH	24.00
9516	#4 double slip	33.00
9517	#6 double slip	33.00
9549	Switch mach. for "N" turnouts	6.00

PECO "N"

MFG. I.D.—P04

N.S. Trackage & Accessories:

300P	36" flex (min ord 5 pcs)	3.20
300	N/S flex box of 25	63.99
310	N.S rail joiners-pkg of 24	1.95
311	Ins. rail joiners-pkg of 12	1.95
330	Uncoupler kit-pkg of 2	1.85
340	Buffer stop	1.85
384	Deraill RH	6.89
385	Deraill LH	6.89
386	#8 curved turnout RH	11.19
387	#8 curved turnout LH	11.19
388	#8 turnout RH (hi-speed)	10.89
389	#8 turnout LH (hi-speed)	10.89
391	#6 turnout RH (med)	10.19
392	#6 turnout LH (med)	10.19
397	#7 wye turnout	10.49
ST5	#4 turnout RH	7.89
ST6	#4 turnout LH	7.89

**TIDEWATER SOUTHERN
RWY. HIST. SOC.**
"Serving California's Heartland"
Send a LSSAE for info.
PRR
Pacific Rail Products
P.O. Box 1283 Manteca, Ca 95336

An Engine Modeler's Manual
Covers tools & techniques for working on brass, die cast & plastic locos. Also, engine terminal facilities, building a modern roundhouse, a train collector's poster and our current catalog. 8 1/2 x 11 \$4.75 + \$2.00 postage & handling.
Lenahan's Locomotive Lexicon Books \$14.95 each + \$2.00
Custom Railway Supply, P.O. Box 46
Manitou Springs, CO 80829



40' STEEL AAR BOXCAR HO SCALE

NEW



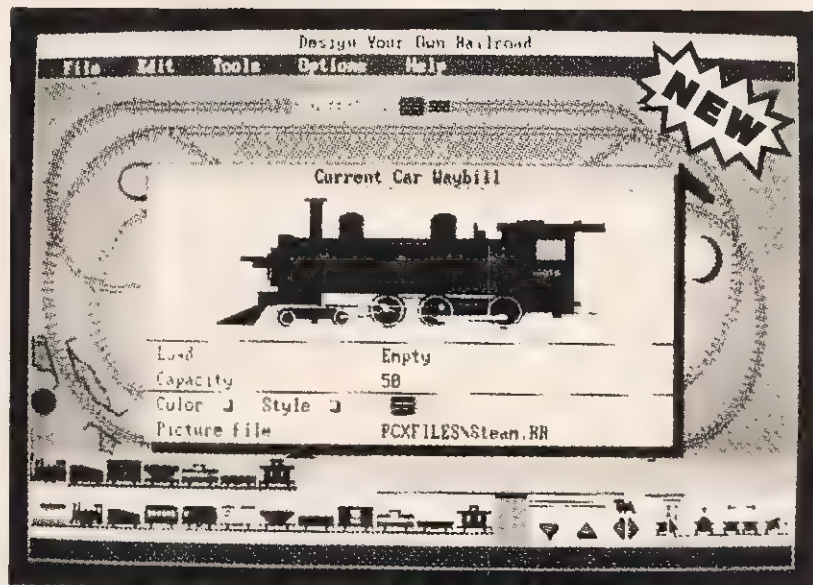
Easy-to-assemble injection molded styrene kits featuring free-rolling non-magnetic wheels, full recommended weight painted and lettered for the following roads: • 3201 AT & SF • 3202 C&O • 3203 NP • 3204 PRR • 3205 UP • 3206 New York Central • 3207 Denver & RioGrande Western • 3208 Canadian Pacific • 3209 Southern Pacific • 3210 Chicago & Northwestern • 3211 Missouri-Kansas-Texas • 3212 Grand Trunk Western • 3213 Southern Ry. • 3214 Canadian National • 3215 Great Northern • 3200 Undecorated
See your dealer! We expect to release more roadnames on a regular basis. Watch for them!



ACCURAIL
A DIVISION OF ACCURATE FINISHING, INC.

\$7.98

DESIGN YOUR OWN RAILROAD



Design Precision, To-scale, (HO, N, Z, O, S, G) Layouts and Run Realistic Railroad Simulations.

IBM, 640K \$59.95

Apple II/Laser 128, 64K \$49.95

To order or receive a free color catalog call:
800-451-4871 or FAX: 503-683-1925

Order by mail: Add \$7 shipping first program plus \$2 ea. additional. Send Visa/MC# (with exp. date) or check.

Abracadata
the source of plan-making software
SINCE 1985 P.O. BOX 2440
DEPT. MR EUGENE, OR 97402
(503) 342-3030

FOR A fascinating step back in time without leaving the present, take a look at **Northern Mexico Rails**. For this VHS-format video, Pentrex went south of the border and returned with some nice scenes of railroading in Mexico.

Today's railroads of Mexico are reminiscent of U. S. railroads 50 years ago. Small-town railroad stations (an interesting mix of brick, stone, and stucco structures) are active places. Local passenger and mixed trains are the primary means of travel for many people. The telegraph is still an often-used method of communication. Less-than-carload shipments are prevalent, including cargo such as wicker baskets full of strawberries. The video captures this back-in-time feel.

This 105-minute tape also highlights Mexico's diverse and interesting mix of motive power. Hotshot freights are shown being pulled by "new" General Electric Super Seven series rebuilt units. Other power includes rebuilt SD40s and SD45s, along with several SD40-2s on lease from the Union Pacific. Several ex-Missouri Pacific units can be seen, both in UP yellow and MoPac blue. Former Missouri-Kansas-Texas GP40s, still wearing "John Deere" green and yellow, are also shown.

Alcos are still operated in many areas, and we're treated to the sight (and sound) of many RS-11s and an RSD-12 in freight, mixed, and switcher service. Among the other unusual locomotives are EMD G12 export units, including one without a front coupler pulling a mixed train.

Plenty of other odds and ends are shown, including some former Pennsylvania RR passenger cars with trucks removed, serving as living quarters for train crews.

The tape highlights mountain railroad action, including scenes of an engineer trying to ease his stalled ore train over the crest of a grade but to no avail. A helper engine then arrives, couples on, and cuts off on the fly after helping the train over the crest. We also see some nice mountain scenery during a cab ride on an SD40 heading a passenger train up a 3 percent grade.

Although the tape drags a bit in some places, there are enough interesting scenes to make it worthwhile to watch. — Jeff Wilson

Northern Mexico Rails, \$39.95

Pentrex

P. O. Box 94911

Pasadena, CA 91109

TRAIN EXPRESS

(317) 879-9300 Fax (317) 879-9311
For Orders Only: 1-800-428-6177



TRAIN EXPRESS

4365 W. 96th Street • Indianapolis, IN 46268
Prices subject to change without notice.
Supercedes all previous price lists.

NEW ITEMS FOR 1992

ENGINES—CABOOSES

18621	Western Pacific 0-4-0	199.95
16527	Western Pacific Work Caboose	28.00
18623	Texas & Pacific 4-4-2	119.00
16531	Texas & Pacific Caboose	28.00
18816	C&NW GP-38-2	153.00
16533	C&NW B/W Caboose	29.00
18016	Northern Pacific 4-8-4	699.00
17615	Northern Pacific Caboose	79.00
18018	Southern 2-8-2 Mikado	999.00
17613	Southern Caboose	79.00
18305	Lackawanna MU Dummies	355.00
18506	Canadian National Budd Cars	325.00

FAMOUS INVENTOR SERIES

19528	Joshua L. Cowen Reefer	23.00
19529	A.C. Gilbert Reefer	23.00

S.P.	"MADISON" CARS	565.00
------	----------------	--------

STANDARD "O" ROLLING STOCK

17005	Cargill Center Flow Hopper	37.00
17112	Erie Lackawanna Center Flow Hopper	38.00
17207	Chicago and Illinois Midland Box Car	44.00
17208	Union Pacific Box Car	44.00

FAMOUS NAME BOX CARS

19237	Chicago and Illinois Midland	20.00
19238	Kansas City Southern Boxcar	20.00
19239	Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	20.00
19240	Great Northern	20.00

ALL FOUR		78.00
----------	--	-------

American Flyer®

49602	Northern Pacific PA-1 Passenger Set	650.00
48010	Milwaukee Road "Little Joe"	250.00
49006	Milwaukee Road Animated Caboose	43.00
48117	N.P. PB-1 Non-Powered w/ Rail Sounds™	175.00
48925	Northern Pacific Passenger Coach	59.00

ROLLING STOCK

16115	MKT Three-Dome Tank Car	22.50
16217	Burlington Northern Auto Carrier	34.00
16228	Union Pacific Auto Carrier	34.00
16341	New York Central Transformer Car	23.50
16342	CSX Gondola with Coil Covers	22.50
16343	Burlington Gondola with Coil Covers	22.50
16345	Southern Pacific T.T.U.X.	65.50
16348	Liquefied Petroleum Car	26.00
16349	Allis Chalmers Condenser Car	25.00
16352	Cruise Missile Car	22.50
16703	New York Central Tool Car	34.00
19319	Union Pacific Four-Bay Covered Hopper	22.50
19915	"I Love Texas" Boxcar	23.50

OPERATING CARS

16646	Railbox Box Car with E.T.D.	29.50
19412	Frisco Six-Wheel Crane Car	59.00
19413	Frisco Flatcar with Stakes	27.00
19657	Wabash Bunk Car with Smoke	58.00
19714	New York Central Searchlight Caboose	99.00
19815	Delaware & Hudson Brakeman Car	71.00

GREAT NORTHERN "EMPIRE BUILDER"

A-B-A	Five Passenger Cars	1275.00
FF	#6 "NICKEL PLATE ROAD"	669.00
18505	Nickel Plate Road Double Headed GP-7	428.00

PASSENGER CARS

16024	Northern Pacific Diner	28.50
16048	Amtrak Diner	28.50
16049	Illinois Central Diner	28.50

DIE-CAST VEHICLES

12806	Lionel Lumber Truck	11.75
12808	Mobil Tractor and Tanker	11.75
12811	Alka Seltzer Tractor and Trailer	11.75

ACCESSORIES

12798	Fork Lift Loader Station	59.00
12805	Three Intermodal Containers	20.00

TRAIN SETS

1602	Nickel Plate Special	192.00
11703	Iron Horse Freight	158.00
11720	Santa Fe Special™	72.00
11721	Mickey's World Tour Train	106.00
11722	Girl's Train	499.00

ENGINES

18000	Penn 0-6-0 B-6 w/Sound	675.00
18010	S-2 6-8-6 Pennsylvania Turbine	1495.00
18204	Chessie SD-40 (Non-Powered)	179.00
18208	B.N. SD-40 Non-Powered	199.95

18403	Santa Hand Car (green)	CLOSE OUT 34.95
-------	------------------------	-----------------

18413	Charlie Brown and Lucy Handcar	53.00
18501	Western Maryland Switcher	265.00
18504	"Frisco" GP-7 Diesel	229.00
18610	Rock Island 0-4-0 Loco. & Tender	189.00
18615	Grand Trunk Western 4-4-2 Atlantic	105.00
18620	Illinois Central 2-6-2 Loco. & Tender	199.00
18812	K.C.S. GP-38 Diesel Engine	135.00

FALLEN FLAGS #4 WM Complete Set	459.00
---------------------------------	--------

SIX ILLINOIS CENTRAL PASSENGER CARS	159.00
-------------------------------------	--------

18620 Steam Engine and Cars	356.00
-----------------------------	--------

K-Line IC Alco & Cars	262.00
-----------------------	--------

6 NORTHERN PACIFIC PASSENGER CARS	144.00
-----------------------------------	--------

K-Line NP Alco and Cars	244.00
-------------------------	--------

BOX CARS

19208	Southern Box Car	20.00
19215	Union Pacific Double Door Box Car	17.75
19216	Santa Fe Box Car	17.75
19217	Burlington Box Car	17.75
19228	Cotton Belt Box Car	19.00
19231	T.A. & G. Double Door Box Car	19.00
19232	Rock Island Double Door Box Car	19.00

STANDARD "O" ROLLING STOCK

17004	MKT Centerflow Two-Bay Hopper	34.00
17109	N. & W. Centerflow 3-Bay Hopper	35.00
17110	Union Pacific 3-Bay Hopper w/Coal Load	37.00
17111	Reading 3-Bay Hopper w/Coal Load	37.00
17203	Cotton Belt Double-Door Box Car	41.00
17204	Missouri Pacific Double-Door Box Car	41.00
17610	Wabash Square-Window Caboose	75.00
17900	Santa Fe Uni-Body Tank Car	47.50
17901	Chevron Uni-Body Tank Car	47.50
17902	New Jersey Zinc Uni-Body Tank Car	51.00
17903	Conoco Uni-Body Tank Car	51.00

ROLLING STOCK

16031	Pennsylvania Dining Car	24.00
16033	Amtrak Baggage Car	24.00
16107	Sunoco Two Dome Tank Car	18.50
16113	Dia. Sham. 2 Dome Tank Car	19.50
16214	D&RG Two Tier Auto Carrier	31.00
16215	Conrail Two Tier Auto Carrier	31.00
16317	Penn. Barrel Ramp Car	15.00
16318	L.L. Depressed Flat Car w/Cable Reels	20.00
16320	G.N. Barrel Ramp Car	Special 14.95
16323	Lionel Lines Flatcar w/Trailers	21.00
16324	Penn. Depressed Flat Car w/Cable Reels	21.00
16326	S.F. Depressed Flatcar w/Cable Reels	22.00
16332	L.L. Depressed Flatcar w/Transformer	22.00
16333	Frisco Bulkhead Flatcar w/Load	23.50
16334	C. & N.W. T.T.U.X. Flatcar Set	62.00
19002	Pennsylvania Dining Car	49.00
19010	B & O Dining Car	35.00
19105	Amtrak Vista Dome	110.00
19108	N & W Full Vista Dome	119.00
19307	B & LE Ore Car w/Load	16.75
19311	Southern Pacific Covered Hopper	20.00
19313	B & O Ore Car w/Load	17.50
19316	Wabash Covered Hopper	21.00
19409	Southern Flatcar	23.00

19515	Milwaukee Road Stock Car	Special 19.95
-------	--------------------------	---------------

19652	Jersey Central Bunk Car	Close 21.40
19653	Jersey Central Tool Car	Out 21.40

19654	Amtrak Bunk Car	26.00
19655	Amtrak Tool Car	Special 19.95
19906	"I Love Pennsylvania" Box Car	19.75
19909	"I Love New Jersey" Box Car	21.00
19912	"I Love Ohio" Box Car	22.00
19913	O Gauge 1991 Christmas Box Car	25.00

CABOOSES

16510	New Haven Bay Window Caboose	26.00
16513	Union Pacific Sq. Window Caboose	22.00
16516	Lehigh Valley Sq. Window Caboose	23.00
16517	Atlantic C.L. Bay Window Caboose	27.00
16519	Rock Island Transfer Caboose	22.50
16526	K.C.S. Sq. Window Caboose	27.00
17606	N.Y.C. Stand "O" S/W Cab. w/Smoke	59.90
17607	Reading Stand "O" S/W Cab. w/Smoke	59.90
19706	UP Ext. Vision Caboose w/Smoke	59.00
19709	Penn. Work Caboose w/Smoke	78.00
19807	Penn. Ext. Vision w/Smoke	Special 54.00

American Flyer®

49601	Missouri Pacific PA-1 Passenger Set	530.00
48008	New Haven EP-5 "Little Joe" Eng.	235.00

DIE-CAST VEHICLES

12777	Chevron Tractor and Tanker	10.00
12778	Conrail Tractor and Trailer	10.00
12779	Lionel Tractor and Grain Rig	10.00
12783	Lionel Tractor and Monon Trailer	10.25
12785	Lionel Tractor and Gravel Truck	10.25
12786	Lionelvile Steel Tractor and Trailer	11.00

FAMOUS INVENTOR REEFERS

19508	Leonardo daVinc	20.75
19512	Wright Brothers Reefer	20.75
19513	Ben Franklin Reefer	20.75
19522	Guglielmo Marconi	21.50
19523	Dr. Robert Goddard	21.50
Old Glory Reefer Series Set		Special 52.00

OPERATING CARS

16613	Katy Coal Dump	19.25
16615	Lionel Lines Remote Searchlight	24.50

16618	Santa Fe Track Maint.	Close Out 15.40
-------	-----------------------	-----------------

16619	Wabash Coal Dump Car	20.50
16620	C & O Track Maintenance Car	Special 17.00
16621	Alaska Road Log Dump Car	20.50
16622	CSX Box Car with E.T.D.	26.00
16623	Katy Double Door Box Car w/E.T.D.	27.00
16624	New Haven Cop and Hobo Car	Special 24.95
16625	N.Y.C. Extension Searchlight Car	27.00
16637	Western Pacific Ext. Searchlight Car	30.00
16639	B. & O. Box Car w/Steam Rail Sounds	148.00
16640	Rutland Box Car w/Diesel Rail Sounds	148.00
19656	Mil. Road Bunk Car w/Op. Smokestack	39.95
19811	Monon Brakeman Car	59.00

CLASSICS

13001	No: 1-318 Freight Express Train	950.00
13108	Lionel Lines 2-400E Engine	1030.00
13101	1-384E Loco.	Close Out 490.00
13602	1990 Season's Greetings Car	169.00
13702	200 Series Caboose	179.00
51004	Blue Comet "O" Train	Special 799.00
13107	1-408E Loco. For State Set	Special 750.00
13420	3 Pass. Car State Set	Special 1700.00

ACCESSORIES

12791	Animated Passenger Station	82.50
12795	Cable Reels (2)	3.75
12780	RS-1 Transformer	152.00

We Also Carry A Full Line of ARISTO-CRAFT, K-LINE and L.G.B.

INDIANA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE 5% SALES TAX—FREE UPS SHIPPING IN THE CONTIGUOUS U.S.A. WITH EACH SHIPMENT OVER \$75.00. UNDER \$75.00 ADD \$4.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING.



INTERESTED IN SELLING YOUR TRAIN COLLECTION? CONTACT TRAIN EXPRESS TODAY!

GREENBERG'S®

Great Train, Dollhouse & Toy Show



- ★ Large Operating Train Layouts
- ★ Helpful Demonstrations
- ★ Informal Engine Advice
- ★ Test Track ★ Rallian Movies
- ★ Huge Marketplace:

Competitive Prices • Helpful Dealers
Old & New Toy Trains: All Makes
Layout Accessories Collectible Toys
Miniature Furnishings Dollhouses
Latest Train & Toy publications

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA **December 14 - 15**
Philadelphia Civic Center, Hall B. Take I-76 to South Street exit; follow signs. Admission: \$6.00 includes parking.

VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA **January 4 - 5, 1992**
Virginia Beach Pavilion and Convention Center, 1000 19th Street. Take I-64 to Exit 80B, then Route 44 eastbound to the end; follow signs. Free parking.

TAMPA, FLORIDA **January 4 - 5**
Florida State Fairgrounds, Entertainment Hall. On I-4 at U.S. Highway 301, four miles east of Tampa. Parking: fee charged.

POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA **January 11 - 12**
Broward Community College - North Campus, Omni Hall. North of Ft. Lauderdale. Take FL Turnpike to Exit 67; turn right at 1st light; go a short distance to College on left. Free parking.

Now, Another Florida Location!

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA **January 18 - 19**
Prime F. Osborn Convention Center, 1000 Water Street. From I-95 South, take the Myrtle/Forsyth exit; turn left on Forsyth, right on Lee Street, and right onto Bay Street. From I-10 and I-95 North, take Monroe Street exit; turn right on Lee Street, then right on Bay Street. Parking: fee charged.

EDISON, NEW JERSEY **January 25 - 26**
Raritan Center Expo Hall, Raritan Parkway. Conveniently located at the crossroads of Garden State Parkway, Route 287, and N.J. Turnpike (Exit 10). Free parking.

MONROEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA **February 15 - 16**
Pittsburgh Expo Mart on U.S. Business 22. Take PA Turnpike to Exit 6, then 2 miles west on Bus. 22. Free parking.

Admission: \$5.00; under age 12 free w/adult Hours: 11 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Comments received from Show attendees:

"For toy train enthusiasts, GREENBERG Shows are #1"

"A GREAT place to see what's new for model railroaders"

"I come to every show here - and, am NEVER disappointed"

7566 Main Street • Sykesville, MD 21784 • (410) 795-7447

IF BIG-TIME modern coal-hauling is your brand of railroading, and if you can admit to yourself that coal really can be found outside the Appalachians, then you'll enjoy **Chicago & North Western Powder River Coal: Vol. 1**. This new 90-minute tape from Casey Jones Video Productions (available in VHS, Beta, and PAL formats) shows many C&NW coal trains (and occasional Burlington Northern trains) passing between South Morrill, Nebr., and Bill, Wyo.

Under a variety of agreements, the C&NW and the BN share the coalfield, and the C&NW uses power and track-
age of the Union Pacific. That's why most of the trains shown have a mix of C&NW and UP locomotives. The smallest consist had three locomotives; the largest had six, led by the C&NW's Wyoming Bicentennial Dash 8-40C 8542. It's mighty impressive! An occasional Norfolk Southern locomotive also shows up, while the BN trains run with BN, leased EMD and LMX units, and some Kansas City Southern diesels. All in all, it's quite a rainbow of locomotives.

Speaking of variety, the video's producers struggle valiantly to make unit coal trains visually exciting. They shoot from atop a cut, at track level, below bridges, inside cabs - even between the rails! Even so, I could stand to see less of some of the trains. After all, a unit train is, by definition, an exercise in sameness.

The graphics were straightforward, if unsophisticated (they could have used a map, though the timetable enclosed with the video helped). The same can be said of the narration. On the other hand, the limited narration is functional and didn't prevent me from hearing the roaring of the locomotives and the sound of their horns.

The sound quality of this videotape is good - complete with the howling of a cold March wind whipping across the prairie. The camerawork is steady and, as noted above, imaginative.

Maybe I was just getting tired of unit coal trains, but the high point of the tape for me came at the midway point as a rail grinder made its painfully slow way onto the screen. With sparks flying, machinery whining, metal wailing, and smoke curling, this slow-moving piece of machinery looked like some kind of demonic device crawling across the prairie. Never having seen one of these, I found it fascinating and rewound the tape to take another look.

Glaring by their omission were shots of the coal-loading process. The producer plans to cover this in the next volume (not yet available). — Dick Christianson

Chicago & North Western Powder River Coal, Vol. 1, \$39.95

Casey Jones Video Productions
P. O. Box 1385
Torrington, WY 82240

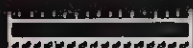
THE ORIGINAL

and Still the Best American Prototypical Sectional Track System*

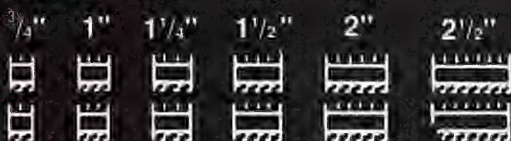
9" FULL STRAIGHT SECTION



6" STRAIGHT SECTION



3" STRAIGHT SECTION



TRACK ASSORTMENT



STRAIGHT TERMINAL



BUMPER



FULL SECTION
15" RADIUS



HALF SECTION 15" RADIUS



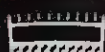
FULL SECTION
18" RADIUS



18" RADIUS
TERMINAL SECTION

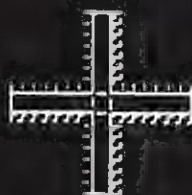


HALF SECTION 18" RADIUS



THIRD SECTION
18" RADIUS

RIGHT AND LEFT SNAP SWITCHES



90° SNAP CROSSING



30° SNAP CROSSING

INSULATED RAIL JOINERS



ONE RAIL



BOTH RAILS



3" HIGH PIER



1/4" THRU 2 3/4" PIERS
BY 1/4" INCREMENTS



RERAILER



PLATE GIRDER BRIDGE

Made in U.S.A.

*HO Snap-Track®

Lasting Quality • Exceptional Value • Always Available

HO GAUGE TRACK - Made with nickel silver or brass rail. Nickel silver track available with brown or black ties. Brass track produced with black ties only. SEE YOUR ATLAS RETAILER NOW FOR 10 - 20% SAVINGS ON BRASS TRACK

N GAUGE TRACK - Made with nickel silver rail and produced with either brown or black ties.

For a NEW 1992 "All Scales Catalog" send a #10 S.A.S.E. (52¢) to: Catalog, ATLAS Model Railroad Co., Inc., 378 Florence Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205. For an Atlas retailer near you, call 1-800-872-2521





90-minute video catalog of our HO craftsman freight car kits, including over 200 prototype views, \$7.50 plus \$2.50 shipping; AK/HW/Canada \$6.00 shipping. Printed catalog \$3.00. WESTERFIELD, Route 21, Box 374, Crossville, TN 38555.

GROUND THROWS with TARGETS



Similar to our 101R & 202S plus combines operating targets for high visibility indication. Numbers 1 thru 9 supplied for track numbering if you desire. At better dealers or direct

HO Scale with .190" travel

109R Rigid...\$2.87
210S Sprung...\$3.05

Add \$.75 handling per order
IL Residents add 6 1/4% tax

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES

1861 N. Ridge Dr.
Freeport, IL 61032

NEW-NEW-NEW



LICHEN

You deserve the best! Realistic color and craftsman quality. Four realistic shades of green, mixed fall & natural. Blends with our other landscaping products.

Send \$1.25 or 5 stamps for catalog



P O Box 98 Linn Creek MO 65052

**Chicago '92
'O'Scale Convention**
June 18-21, 1992
Earlybirds: June 17, 1992

Rosemont Holiday Inn
Rosemont, Illinois

**Displays • Clinics • Layout Tours
Sightseeing Tours • Banquet
Hospitality Party
... and Much, Much More!**

Registration Chairman:

FRANK SCHMIDT

1426 S. 6th Avenue • Des Plaines, IL 60018-1444
(708) 827-3850

158 JANUARY 1992



Donald W. Nesbit

Here's SP no. 3600 as built in 1954. The dome made for great viewing in the mountains.



Conducted by **Jim Kelly**

We welcome your modeling suggestions and questions. We answer some questions in the magazine and many more by return mail, but can't answer all the Workshop mail we receive. Please write "MR Workshop" at the top of your letter and address it to MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. There is no payment for questions, but suggestions are paid for upon publication.

I've been hunting for an HO model of one of the Southern Pacific's dome-lounge cars, but to my knowledge no such model exists. I started to build one using a Rivarossi streamlined diner and the dome portion of a Bachmann 85-foot dome car. The main problem I'm having is window locations on the sides. Do you have any good side-view photos? — Rob Piecuch, Horseheads, N. Y.

Here are several shots showing opposite sides of car no. 3600, the first of the Southern Pacific's dome-lounges.



Southern Pacific News Bureau

Here's no. 3600 as seen from the opposite side. The glass dome seated 64 passengers.

All told there were seven of these cars (3600-3606) built by the SP in its shops at Sacramento, Calif., during 1954 and 1955. Small differences exist between them, as they were built on the frames of older cars of various types. (The first car, for example, had a 10-panel dome; the later cars had 12 panels in a dome the same length.)

Also the paint schemes of the dome-lounges differed, depending on the trains for which they were built. These cars were used on the *San Joaquin Daylight* (nos. 3600 and 3604), *Shasta Daylight* (3605 and 3606), and *City of San Francisco* (3601, 3602, and 3603).



George A. Trager

Here's no. 3600 sometime in the 1960s. It looks naked without those corrugated side panels.

Basically these were 80-foot cars with 60-foot domes. The lower level contained a bar and crew quarters.

Robert J. Church's article on scratch-building one of these cars appeared in the October 1972 MODEL RAILROADER. This issue is no longer available from us, so check your library or a friend. We do offer a reprint service on articles out of print. The cost is 50 cents per page, with a \$5 minimum. Mr. Church's article runs five pages and includes a useful side drawing and other information. He made his dome by tacking sheet plastic over a wooden form and baking it in an oven at 200 degrees for 15 minutes.

Your approach of using the Bachmann dome on the Rivarossi diner strikes me as a good one, depending on how accurate you want to be. The dome may come out a bit high, and you're going to have fewer glass panels than the prototype did.

If anyone out there has made a nice model of this car, using kitbashing techniques, let's hear from you. It sounds like a good project for all our passenger car fans. — *Jim Kelly*

In your June issue the article on the Eagle Ridge Ry. shows the backdrop making some very tight curves around two support posts as well as in some of the room corners. What material can be used for such tight curves? Once on a layout tour I saw a layout under construction using something that looked like long strips of posterboard. Would this work? — H. C. Dolstad, Salinas, Calif.

Frankly, I don't know of a backdrop material that could be bent to such tight curves as those shown in the Eagle Ridge track plan. I have made backdrops with cardboard (E-Z Curve) and also with Masonite. Neither of these would be capable of the 6" radii shown.

Track planners propose; we builders dispose. In other words, we need to change the plan or find a way to build it. We could use our conventional materials on the straighter sections and find an alternative for the curves. Some possibilities that come to mind are laminating thinner cardboard, cutting plastic pipe in two, and doing the same with sheet-metal heating duct. You can make perfect seams using joint compound or body putty. — J. K.



Jerome Warner collection

A worker uses a very basic overhead traveling crane to unload bags of cement from a flatcar and onto a flatbed truck. This photo was probably taken in the late 1920s or early 1930s.

Hauling cement: Not long ago I was sitting in the office of Mr. Jerome Warner at the Monolith cement plant near Tehachapi, Calif. Mr. Warner was born in 1926 at the company town that used to be across the road from the plant. He has worked there for 47 years. I asked him the same question Scott Schifer asked in the February Workshop: "How was cement shipped prior to covered hoppers?"

Mr. Warner gave three answers. First, cement was blown loose into specially lined boxcars. Second, it was loaded into boxcars in 100-pound bags, which were cloth in those days. Third, it was shipped in large cloth bags, 15-barrel capacity, that could be loaded on gondolas or flatcars. These bags had tied openings at the top and bottom. The bag was loaded through the top and opened by lifting it with a crane and opening the bottom. — Harry Dudrow, Long Beach, Calif.

Can you tell me who makes a power supply to increase the output on power packs? I have two MRC packs, but they don't put out enough power. It takes about half-throttle to move my trains. One pack is a Dualpower 2800; the other is a Dualpack 770. — Bill Harvey, Joshua Tree, Calif.

Bill, I'm afraid we have too many unknowns here. What's the scale? How big is your layout? What kinds of engines are you running? How long are your trains?

According to a chart in the Walthers HO catalog, the Dualpack 770 puts out

More Workshop on page 162

EUROPEAN TRAINS - ALL MAKES & SCALES

We import, export, distribute, stock and sell locomotives, passenger & freight cars, structures, scenery materials, accessories, track products, catenary, vehicles, electronics, brass models, videos & kits from the following and many other manufacturers:

AKU	BREKINA	HERPA	LIMA	ROCO
ALBEDO	BUSCH	HORNBY	MARKLIN	ROSKOPF
APC MODELS	DAPOL	JOUEF	METROPOLITAN	ROXY
ARNOLD	FLEISCHMANN	KATO	MINITRIX	SCHNEIDER
BAUR	FULGUREX	KLEIN	PECO	SOMMERFELDT
BEMO	GOLDEN TRAIN	LEMACO	PIKO	TRIX
BRAWA	HAG	LILIPUT	RIVAROSSA	WEINERT

SEND \$2.00 AND SASE FOR LIST AND PRICES OF 100+ CATALOGS FOR SALE
ALSO ALL U.S. BRANDS • NO INQUIRIES ANSWERED WITHOUT SASE.

MIAMI TRAINS

7448 S.W. 48 STREET, MIAMI, FL 33155 24 HOUR TEL. & FAX (305) 666-6555

CUSTOM MODEL RAILROADS By Don Cardiff

We Can Build One For You!

For example . . .



DON CARDIFF INC.
"Your Dreams are My Business"

For information write
D.C. Inc., 210 S. 5th St.
St. Charles, IL 60174
Or Call: (708) 377-7331

Rail Runner Custom Cars

Combining the Quality of Athearn easy-to-assemble HO kits with the decorating expertise of CM Shops.



186 Conrail 55' ACF CenterFlo \$9.50

Each HO kit comes completely decorated and micro-printed with authentic heralds and colors accurately reproduced



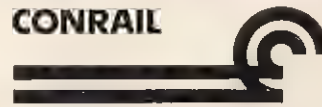
187 Conrail 54' P.S. Cov. Hopper \$9.50



224 Conrail 50' Plugdoor Box Car . . . \$8.50

Check with your dealer first. We will accept your order direct if dealer unavailable. Check, money order, Visa, MasterCard, Discover accepted. Add \$3.50 shipping & handling per order (3 car min.) Include all credit card info. NJ res. add 7% tax.

CONRAIL



Rail Runner

CM SHOPS, Inc.

Box 49

Newfoundland, NJ 07435

(201) 728-1199

WE'VE GOT THE PRICE WE'VE GOT THE PRODUCT WE'VE GOT THE SERVICE

Discount Train Warehouse

FIRM
ORDERS
ONLY

Order Toll Free 1-800-TRACK33

8 7 2 2 5 3 3

Please have credit card #, product I.D. # & stock # ready when calling.

- All items have our satisfaction money back guarantee
- All in stock items shipped within 48 hours • No extra charge for credit cards
- Three easy ways to order (Phone, Fax, Mail) • No minimum order
- Any refund sent with order, no credit slips • No extra shipping for books and track

FOR INFORMATION OR STOCK CHECK (714) 255-0185

"Now everyone can shop at Southern California's most complete model train store."

ATHEARN LOCOMOTIVES

All locomotives are test run and, of course, your choice of road names (alternative choices suggested) **ID#140**

ITEM	Dummy	Paid
FTA (Spr Paint)	7.49	15.99
PA1 (PS1)	12.75	23.99
GP40-2	10.99	24.49
SD40-2	8.99	20.99
SD40T-2	10.99	22.49
SW7 Cow or Call	7.99	15.99
GP9	7.99	15.99
GP35	7.99	15.99
GP38-2	7.99	15.99
S09	16.49	32.99
F45	8.75	16.49
F45	8.75	16.49
GP40	7.99	15.99
SD40-2	8.75	16.49
S12	7.99	15.99
U28B	7.99	15.99
U28C	7.99	15.99
U30C	7.99	15.99
U30B	7.99	15.99
SW 1000	13.50	26.99
SW 1500	13.50	26.99
SW 1500 S.P. version	13.50	26.99
RDC	8.25	16.49
Transmaster	9.25	20.50
Pusher	14.99	29.99
Impact Cars (2 ends)	3.95	7.99
Impact Cars (3 intermediate)	6.75	13.49
Impact Cars (4 unit set)	18.95	37.99
45 Piggyback Trailers	4.99	9.99

ALPHACOLOR

451 Earthtone Weathering Chalks (12 shades)	3.99
452 Grey Weathering Chalks (12 shades)	3.99

ATLAS

Track Nickel Silver **ID#150**

ITEM	HO-Scale
168R w/brown lines 36"	10.99
500 D33 F36 36"	10.99
821 15" Radius 40"	1.30
822 15" Radius 40"	1.30
823 15" Radius 40"	1.30
824 15" Radius 40"	1.30
825 15" Radius 40"	1.30
826 15" Radius 40"	1.30
827 15" Radius 40"	1.30
828 15" Radius 40"	1.30
829 15" Radius 40"	1.30
830 15" Radius 40"	1.30
831 15" Radius 40"	1.30
832 15" Radius 40"	1.30
833 15" Radius 40"	1.30
834 15" Radius 40"	1.30
835 15" Radius 40"	1.30
836 15" Radius 40"	1.30
837 15" Radius 40"	1.30
838 15" Radius 40"	1.30
839 15" Radius 40"	1.30
840 15" Radius 40"	1.30
841 15" Radius 40"	1.30
842 15" Radius 40"	1.30
843 15" Radius 40"	1.30
844 15" Radius 40"	1.30
845 15" Radius 40"	1.30
846 15" Radius 40"	1.30
847 15" Radius 40"	1.30
848 15" Radius 40"	1.30
849 15" Radius 40"	1.30
850 15" Radius 40"	1.30
851 15" Radius 40"	1.30
852 15" Radius 40"	1.30
853 15" Radius 40"	1.30
854 15" Radius 40"	1.30
855 15" Radius 40"	1.30
856 15" Radius 40"	1.30
857 15" Radius 40"	1.30
858 15" Radius 40"	1.30
859 15" Radius 40"	1.30
860 15" Radius 40"	1.30
861 15" Radius 40"	1.30
862 15" Radius 40"	1.30
863 15" Radius 40"	1.30
864 15" Radius 40"	1.30
865 15" Radius 40"	1.30
866 15" Radius 40"	1.30
867 15" Radius 40"	1.30
868 15" Radius 40"	1.30
869 15" Radius 40"	1.30
870 15" Radius 40"	1.30
871 15" Radius 40"	1.30
872 15" Radius 40"	1.30
873 15" Radius 40"	1.30
874 15" Radius 40"	1.30
875 15" Radius 40"	1.30
876 15" Radius 40"	1.30
877 15" Radius 40"	1.30
878 15" Radius 40"	1.30
879 15" Radius 40"	1.30
880 15" Radius 40"	1.30
881 15" Radius 40"	1.30
882 15" Radius 40"	1.30
883 15" Radius 40"	1.30
884 15" Radius 40"	1.30
885 15" Radius 40"	1.30
886 15" Radius 40"	1.30
887 15" Radius 40"	1.30
888 15" Radius 40"	1.30
889 15" Radius 40"	1.30
890 15" Radius 40"	1.30
891 15" Radius 40"	1.30
892 15" Radius 40"	1.30
893 15" Radius 40"	1.30
894 15" Radius 40"	1.30
895 15" Radius 40"	1.30
896 15" Radius 40"	1.30
897 15" Radius 40"	1.30
898 15" Radius 40"	1.30
899 15" Radius 40"	1.30
900 15" Radius 40"	1.30

CAJON RAIL PRODUCTS

62 Manual LH Switch Machine	1 1/2
63 Manual RH Switch Machine	1 1/2
Track Accessories	HO-Scale
170 Ra. Joiners	1 1/2

ORDERING INFORMATION

3 WAYS TO ORDER

- For Firm Orders Only: 1-800-TRACK33**
(Cont. U.S., Alaska, Hawaii) 872-2533
For all other matters & quotes: 1-714-255-0185
Phone Hours: Mon - Fri 10 - 8 PST / Sat - Sun 11 - 5 PST
- FAX in your Order 24 hours a day: 1-714-255-2963**
(Give credit card # & expiration date)
- Mail in your Order to: Discount Train Warehouse**
Dept. MR 192
777 W. Imperial Hwy.
Brea, CA 92621

ORDERING INFO: Please have credit card number product i.d. number & stock number ready when calling. We ship UPS to the 48 continental United States. Please provide street address. We accept checks money orders MasterCard, Visa and Discover. (Please allow time for personal checks to clear) Add 4.99 for shipping. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada and P.O. Boxes add 8.99 for shipping and handling. All foreign orders add 20% for shipping and handling. All orders U.S. funds only. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. All prices good through cover date.

Come visit Southern California's most complete train store! Only 10 miles from Disneyland.

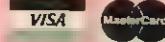
These prices are for mail order only. Prices in store will vary.

Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice.

**SORRY
NO C.O.D.'S**

SUPPLIES LIMITED ON SOME ITEMS

**FOR INFORMATION OR STOCK CHECK
CALL (714) 255-0185**



26100 Rail Joiners Code 100, 48".....	2.25	897 Cd 83 - Cd 100Trans. Track.....	3.45
26083 Rail Joiners Code 83 (50).....	3.50	898 Cd 83 - Cd 70 Trans. Track.....	3.45
26070 Rail Joiners Code 70 (50).....	3.35	841 Rail Joiners (50).....	5.50
26057 Rail Joiners Code 55 (50).....	3.25	871 Code 83 Rail (100).....	49.95
34010 Large Spikes (7500).....	24.40		
34012 Ld. Spikes 5.00.....	2.50		
34013 Ld. Spikes (12000).....	54.20		
34014 Med. Spikes (800).....	3.90		
34015 Small Spikes (15000).....	45.50		
34016 Small Spikes (1000).....	3.15		
48103 Rail Weathering Solution.....	3.99		

RAIL POWER PRODUCT

Body Sheets ID#069	
01 C32-8.....	9.75
02 C30-7.....	10.89
03 C24-5.....	10.89
05 C21-7.....	10.89
06 C7 (Round Cab).....	10.89
07 C7 (Angle Cab).....	10.89
08 DASH 8-40B C-mpil Dummy Unit.....	10.89
09 DASH 8-40B Shell only.....	10.89
10 GP35 (Dynamic).....	10.89
11 GP35 (non-Dynamic).....	10.89

OVERLAND MODELS

HI-TECH CHASSIS - Built to fit Rail Power and Athearn shells. Unsurpassed spring equalized drive complete with a new German cast metal die-cast metal frame, brass die-cast side frames, all-wheel pick-up, and Kadeau ready.	
5355 OM Pwr Chassis ATB SW1500.....	67.50
5355 OM Pwr Chassis ATB SW1001500.....	67.50
5357 OM Pwr Chassis ATB GP38-2.....	67.50
5358 OM Pwr Chassis ATB GP40-2.....	67.50
5359 OM Pwr Chassis ATB GP 50.....	67.50
5360 OM Pwr Chassis R Pwr C30-6.....	67.50
5361 OM Pwr Chassis R Pwr C30-7.....	67.50
5362 OM Pwr Chassis R Pwr C32-8.....	67.50
5363 OM Pwr Chassis R Pwr B23-7.....	67.50
5364 OM Pwr Chassis R Pwr C30-6.....	67.50
5365 OM Pwr Chassis R Pwr C30-7.....	67.50
5366 OM Pwr Chassis R Pwr C30-8.....	67.50
5367 OM Pwr Chassis ATB SD40-2.....	71.50

SCALE COAT PAINTS

Paints (#1 or #2) 2oz.....	2.50
Thinner (#1 or #2) 2oz.....	3.25
Thinner (#1 or #2) 16oz.....	6.00

SCALE SHOPS

1006 S Switch Machine Kits.....	29.95
1012 S Switch Machine Kits.....	52.95
1030 S Switch Machine Kit.....	5.25
1040 S Switch Machine Assembled.....	7.50

SCULPTAMOLD

41200 S Bag.....	33.99
41201 S Bag.....	4.99

WALTHERS

532 HO Gauge.....	11.99
533 HO Gauge.....	8.99
534 HO Gauge.....	8.99
535 HO Gauge.....	9.99

Instant Horizons

701 Sierra Boomtown (podrushi).....	6.75
702 Tall Timber.....	6.75
703 Mountain Desert.....	6.75
704 Desert to Mountain.....	6.75
705 Dry West Desert.....	6.75
706 Cactus Desert.....	6.75
707 Desert to Country.....	6.75
708 Country to Desert.....	6.75
709 Plains and Range.....	6.75
710 Whistle Stop.....	6.75
711 Freight Yards.....	6.75
712 Hotel/Business.....	6.75
713 The Docks.....	6.75
714 Country to Eastern Foothills.....	6.75
715 Eastern Foothills to Country.....	6.75
716 Country to City Transit.....	6.75
717 City to Country Transit.....	6.75

Cornerstone Buildings - HO Scale

3006 Interstate Fuel & Oil.....	18.50
3008 Amtrak Motor Car.....	18.50
3009 Amtrak Freight Terminal.....	18.50
3010 Amtrak Engine House.....	18.50
3011 Amtrak Fuel & Supply.....	18.50
3012 Amtrak Krr & Sons Coal Yard.....	18.50

Cornerstone Buildings - N Scale

3202 Amtrak Fuel & Supply.....	16.50
3203 Amtrak Krr & Sons Coal Yard.....	16.50
3204 Amtrak Engine House.....	16.50
3205 Amtrak Motor Car.....	16.50
3206 Amtrak Freight Terminal.....	16.50
3207 Amtrak Interstate Fuel & Oil.....	16.50

Fan-Banks-Morse H10-44 Diesel Switcher - HO

1301 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1302 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1303 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1304 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1305 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1306 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1307 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1308 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1309 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1310 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1311 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1312 Fan-Bank.....	63.99
1313 Fan-Bank.....	63.99

HO Code 83 Track (Shinohara)

815 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
816 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
817 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
818 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
819 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
820 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
821 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
822 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
823 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
824 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
825 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
826 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
827 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
828 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
829 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
830 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
831 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
832 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
833 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
834 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
835 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
836 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
837 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
838 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
839 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
840 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
841 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
842 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
843 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
844 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
845 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
846 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
847 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
848 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
849 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
850 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea

SMALLTOWN USA

6000 Times Tarts.....	5.50
6001 Mike's Gym.....	5.50
6002 Tony's Gym.....	5.50
6003 Jessica's Salon.....	5.50
6004 Madeline's Deli.....	5.50
6005 Dime Store.....	5.50
6006 Hardware Store.....	5.50
6007 Grocery Store.....	5.50
6008 Barber Shop.....	5.50
6009 Sally's Fixit Shop.....	5.50
6010 Sally's Antiques.....	5.50
6011 Henry's Store.....	5.50
6012 Henry's Store.....	5.50
6013 Family Shoe Store.....	5.50
6014 Old Indian Tobacco Shop.....	5.50
6015 Furniture Showroom.....	5.50

HO Code 83 Track (Shinohara)

815 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
816 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
817 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
818 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
819 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
820 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
821 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
822 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
823 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
824 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
825 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
826 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
827 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
828 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
829 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
830 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
831 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
832 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
833 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
834 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
835 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
836 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
837 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
838 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
839 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
840 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
841 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
842 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
843 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
844 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
845 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
846 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
847 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
848 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
849 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
850 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea

HO Code 83 Track (Shinohara)

815 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
816 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
817 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
818 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
819 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
820 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
821 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
822 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
823 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
824 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
825 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
826 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
827 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
828 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
829 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
830 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
831 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
832 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
833 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
834 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
835 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
836 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
837 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
838 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
839 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
840 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
841 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
842 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
843 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
844 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
845 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
846 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
847 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
848 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
849 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
850 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea

HO Code 83 Track (Shinohara)

815 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
816 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
817 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
818 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
819 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
820 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
821 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
822 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
823 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
824 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
825 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
826 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
827 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
828 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
829 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
830 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
831 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
832 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
833 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
834 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
835 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
836 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
837 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
838 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
839 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
840 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
841 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
842 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
843 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
844 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
845 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
846 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
847 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
848 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
849 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
850 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea

HO Code 83 Track (Shinohara)

815 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
816 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
817 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
818 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
819 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
820 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
821 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
822 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
823 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
824 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
825 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
826 3' LH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea
827 3' RH Flex Track.....	10 @ 3.99pc or 4.25ea

PROFESSIONAL LAYOUT WIRING & ELECTRONICS

From Z to G Scales
No Job Too Small

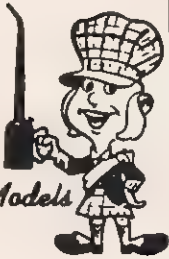
Experience/Referrals Upon Request

#10 Envelope to: Bill Nesbitt
5843 Eitersberg Drive
San Jose, CA 95123
(408) 227-2152

Complete your model railroad with a choice of over 200 kits and accessories found in the red and black plaid boxes at your local hobby shop. Send Stamped Self Addressed Envelope for price list.

Campbell Scale Models

P.O. Box 5307
Durango, CO 81301-6815



**GOOD
WOOD
CO.**

Collector's Choice
DISPLAY CASES

- Solid Oak
- Grooved Shelves
- Acrylic Doors
- Ready To Use
- Many sizes

We also have
LUMBER LOAD KITS
in HO & N scales

N, HO, S, O, G scales
1100 Lower Wolf Creek Rd.
Wolf Creek, OR 97497

SASE or CALL (503) 866-2445

K&S METAL

- Aluminum/Brass/Copper Tubing & Shapes
- Music Wire
- Tools
- Soldering Irons
- Silk, Silk Span
- Finishing Materials

Send 25¢ for catalog
K&S Engineering
6917 W. 59th Street
Chicago, IL 60638

312/586-8503

K&S FULL LINE METAL SPECIALISTS

RAILROAD HOBBIES

199 CIRBY WAY #12, ROSEVILLE, CA 95678
(916) 782-6067

AT&SF EMD GP60 #4000-4019	OVL HO	\$312
AT&SF 2-8-2 #3258-3287	KEY HO	\$450
BN SD90M WIDE NOSE 9200 SERIES	OVL HO	\$312
BN/SPAS ALCO C435	OVL HO	\$224
COOS BAY LUMBER 2-8-2T #11	PSC HO	\$299
D&RGW GP60 #3164-3168	OVL HO	\$312
HILLCREST LUMBER Co. 3 TRUCK CLIMAX	PFM HO	\$500
NP 4-8-4 28 CHALLENGER	PT PFM HO	\$750
PACIFIC COAST 3 TRUCK SHAY	PFM HO	\$550
RAYONNIER 2-8-2 #120	PFM HO	\$895
SP ACT CAB FORWARD	FP	\$649
SP 4-4-2 A-5 #3000	PT WES HO	\$500
SP SLUG CLASS AF600-1 #1000-1002	OVL HO	\$389
SP C82B #4845-4859	OVL HO	\$389
SSW 830-B #8040-8075	OVL HO	\$329
UP 4-8-4 #3950	CP PFM HO	\$900
UP 4-8-4 FEF-3 OIL GRAY/YELLOW	FP KEY HO	\$539
UP 4-8-2 #7029	PT	\$400
WP F3 PH II #78 #801-803	OVL HO	\$460
C&S 2-8-0 #69 8-4D	OVL HO#3	\$488
D&RGW CHILLINE TRAIN RPO & COACH	KEY HO#3	\$269
SP EMD F7 A&B #8190	FP KEY N	\$274
UP 2-8-2 USRA LIGHT #2482	FP KEY N	\$319
C&S 2-8-0 #89 CLASS 8-4D	OVL Sn3	\$849
C&S 2-8-0 #6	OVL Sn3	\$829

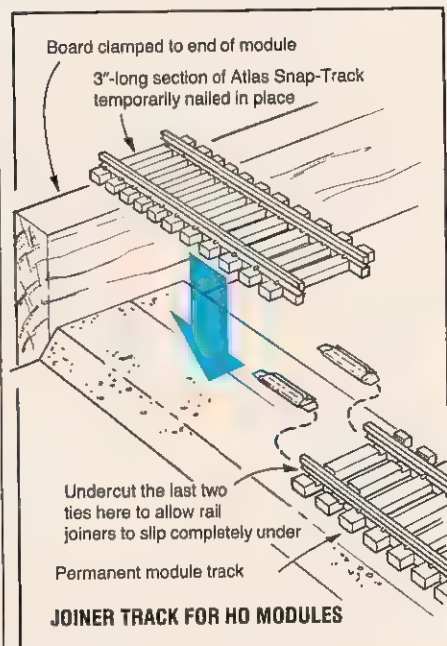
send SASE for complete brass list

More Workshop from page 159

1.6 amps and the Dualpower 2800 puts out 1.9. Most modern HO locomotives draw .25 amps or less, so either of these packs should be able to run half a dozen engines easily.

I don't know of any sort of booster you can add to a power pack.

Having to move the throttle about half-open to move the trains doesn't sound out of the ordinary to me, if you have a heavy train. Generally it takes more power to start a train moving, less once it's on its way. — J. K.



Building modules right: In the November 1991 MR Workshop, Jerry Elya asks about building HO scale modules. Here in the New York metropolitan area we have a group of approximately 35 HO modular railroaders, each person having from one to seven modules. This is the method we've developed for constructing modules that go together easily and correctly:

We use 6" Atlas Snap-Track sections for joining the modules. When building the modules we clamp a board on the end to serve as a stop for the track. Then we position 3" Snap-Track sections against the board and fasten them with two nails.

We prepare the track to be installed by undercutting the two end ties so that rail joiners will slide completely under them. (This allows joiner tracks to be installed after the modules are clamped together.) After joining this track to the temporary 3" section we lay the rest of the track.

When we get to the other end of the module, we simply clamp on another stop and then lay on 3" sections upside down to mark the place where the track should be cut off. — Dave Metal, Commack, N. Y.

I recently purchased an N scale Fairbanks-Morse C-Liner B-unit shell from T&J Hobbies. It's designed to fit on the Atlas C-Liner chassis, which has a two-axle front truck and a three-axle rear truck. Did F-M ever make a C-Liner B unit with this unusual combination of trucks? I don't know what to do with this shell as I can't find a picture of such a unit. — Bill Corston, Chicago, Ill.

Only six C-Liner B units with the odd B-A1A truck arrangement were ever made. All were built for the Canadian National by the Canadian Locomotive Works in Kingston, Ontario, under Fairbanks-Morse license. (Because of Canadian laws, U. S. locomotive manufacturers must have their locomotives manufactured in Canada rather than sold direct. The same goes for automobiles and some other products.)

Sorry, we don't have a photo of the CN B unit in question. One place you can find one is the book, *The Diesel Builders: Fairbanks-Morse and Lima-Hamilton*, by John F. Kirkland (Interurban Press, 1985). — J. K.



Whistle mouthpiece: Many of us own one of these big four-chime wooden whistles. You need a Joe E. Brown mouth to encircle the square end before blowing into it. What this thing needs is a mouthpiece.

After looking over old plastic bottles, I found one from a home permanent conditioner that seemed right. I cut it off several inches from the top, and it fit tightly over the whistle. No more splinters in the lips, and I can blow in comfort. — R. B. Montague, San Diego, Calif.

[Well, Mr. Montague, you've solved half my problem. Now I need to start jogging an hour a day to build up the lung power needed to blow these babies for any length of time! — J. K.]

Can you provide ordering information on the PFM-13 bulbs discussed by Bill DeFoe in his July 1991 MR article on diode lighting? I can't find these listed in the latest Walther's catalog. — Gordon E. Armbruster, Appleton, Wis.

Many hobby shops stock these bulbs or can order them for you. Or you can order them direct from PFM, P. O. Box 57, Seattle, WA 98020. A package of 10 costs \$23.12. There's a \$3 handling charge on orders for less than \$35. — J. K.

BUDGET RAIL

PO BOX 449, CALDWELL, NJ 07006



Order anytime 24 Hours a Day: **1 800 642-9828** MASTERCARD VISA AMEX

Customer Service or inquiries call: 1 800 642-9828 from 9 AM-5 PM, Monday-Friday.

STARTER SETS

20301BR Pass. Starter Set, 110V.....	417.99
20401BR Freight Set, 110V.....	191.79
21988BR Circus Train Set, 110V.....	
21990BR Industrial Train Set.....	177.29
22301BR Passenger Train Set.....	
23301BR Pass. Set/Smoke.....	
23401BR Work Train Set/smoke.....	255.99
25301BR LGB Pass. Set.....	272.99
25401BR Freight Set/smoke.....	278.99

LOCOMOTIVES

2001BR Inspection Car.....	67.29
2010BR Tank Loco w/ smoke.....	157.79
2015BR Locomotive w/tender & smoke.....	277.79
2017BR US Tender Loco/ smoke.....	277.79
2019BR Mogul Loco with Electric Smoke.....	852.79
2020BR Tank Loco w/smoke.....	154.49
2028BR Mogul Loco No. 71 DSP & PRR.....	546.79
2040BR Elect. Loco Ge 6/6.....	406.49
2043BR RHB Electric Loco GE 4/4 H.....	572.99
2045BR Electric Loco, Swiss.....	293.29
2051BR Diesel Bogie Loco.....	315.99
2055BR WP&Y Diesel Loco.....	478.99
2056BR Rio Grande Diesel.....	523.49
2060BR Diesel, Yellow w/horn.....	170.49
2061BR Diesel Loco, Swiss.....	134.29
2062BR Industrial Diesel.....	247.29
2063BR Amer. D&RGW Switcher.....	268.79
2064BR Rail Car, Red.....	240.49
2065BR Wismar Rail Bus.....	215.79
2073BR Tank Loco w/smoke.....	199.79
2074BR Spreewald Loco/smoke.....	304.49
2076BR Tank Loco w/smoke.....	157.89
2078BR Tender Loco, French.....	277.79
2080BR Tank Loco w/smoke.....	268.79
2080 SBR Tank Loco/Elec. smoke.....	662.29
2085BR Mallet 2-6-0 w/smoke.....	554.29
2090BR Diesel Shunting, Yellow.....	88.79
2095BR Diesel Bogie.....	304.49
2096BR Diesel, soundfied/Beige.....	624.29
2119BR Mogul Steam Loco LGB.....	464.49
2146BR Backrail Loco, blue/beige.....	360.79
2170BR Tiltalut U Loco, smoke.....	264.79
2177BR Saddle Tank Tender, red.....	99.79
2217/6BR Mtr. Tender, 2 axle blk.....	104.29
2219S Mogul Loco, Elec. PR.....	
2317/6BR Locomotive Mtr. Tndr 2 axle.....	104.29
2901BR Live Stm Loco "Frank S".....	1282.99
2020BR "Steam" Loco, smoke.....	172.79

PASSENGER CARS

3006BR US Passenger Coach.....	53.29
3011BR Passenger Coach.....	61.79
3013BR Dining Car.....	61.79
3015BR Passenger Coach.....	61.79
3019BR Parcels/Mail Car w/ Int. Lighting.....	81.49
3030BR Interior Coach Light.....	3.99

3031BR 14-18V Tail Lighting.....	3.99
3036BR Circus Passenger Car.....	64.49
3040BR Passenger Coach.....	61.79
3041BR Summer-type Coach.....	25.79
3050BR Compartment Coach.....	81.49
3061BR Pass. Coach, 4 axle, brn.....	86.99
3067BR Pass. Coach, Swiss.....	228.29
3068BR Dining Car, Swiss.....	277.29
3070BR Pass. Coach, 8-wheel.....	109.49
3071BR Pass. Car w/freight sec.....	109.49
3072BR Pass. Car, 8-wheel, DB.....	88.79
3073BR Pass. Car, 8-wheel, DR.....	88.79
3080-E01BR Penn. RR Coach.....	79.79
3082BR Pass. Coach, D&RGW.....	109.49
3083BR Combine, D&RGW Closed Vestibule.....	109.49
3167BR Composite car, RHB, Gm.....	179.49
3172BR Krombach Pass. Coach 8-wheel.....	109.49
3180BR US Pass. Coach, Red.....	98.29
3181BR US Coach & Combine, Red.....	98.29
3206BR French Passenger Car.....	64.49
3207 BR Austrian Pass. Coach.....	64.79
3267BR Furka Passenger Car.....	237.79
3280BR Penn. RR Coach.....	79.79
3281BR Penn. RR Combine.....	79.79
3307BR Tamsweg Passenger.....	69.29
3407BR Krauter Car.....	64.49
3907BR Pass. Coach, GLB.....	61.79

FREIGHT CARS

1988BR 20 Years LGB Tram.....	338.99
3500BR Street Car.....	88.79
3530BR Catenary Tower Wagon.....	30.79
4010BR Low Sided Wagon.....	26.99
4011BR Hinge Hatched Wagon.....	43.29
4023BR Low-sided Wagon w/platform.....	34.79
4024BR High-sided Wagon w/platform.....	36.79
4025BR Cement Bulk Car, RHB.....	70.29
4026BR Beck's Beer Wagon.....	70.29
4027BR Covered Goods Wagon w/platform.....	53.29
4029BR Soft Drink Reefer.....	58.79
4030BR Covered Goods Wagon.....	47.79
4032BR Nestle Goods Wagon.....	43.49
4034BR Cardinal Goods Wagon.....	43.49
4035BR Covered Wagon w/flat roof.....	43.29
4036BR Circus Wagon.....	53.29
4037BR Low-sided Circus Wagon w/Cashier's Booth.....	39.29
4038BR Low-sided Circus Wagon w/Cage-car.....	53.29
4040BR Tank Wagon, BP, Black.....	55.49
4040BR Chemical Tank Wagon.....	55.49
4040BR Esso Tank Wagon, Red.....	55.49
4040BR Shell Tank Wagon, Yel.....	55.49
4042BR Crane Wagon.....	70.29
4043BR Mining Car, Red.....	16.29
4044BR High-sided Wagon.....	19.49
4047BR Wine Wagon.....	23.99
4049BR Search Light Car, 2 axle.....	109.49
4055BR Cement Wagon.....	61.79

4058BR Hvy. Freight Car, 8 axle.....	126.79
4061BR American Low-sided Condola, 8-wheel.....	44.79
4062BR High-sided Wagon, 8-whl.....	61.79
4063BR Covered Goods Wagon 8-wheel.....	52.49
4065BR American Caboose, Red.....	61.79
4065E03 BR Caboose, Penn RR.....	61.79
4065E01 BR Caboose Colorado Southern.....	61.79
4065L01 BR Caboose, LGB.....	61.79
4066BR Amer. Lumber Car, Green.....	44.79
4067BR Amer. Box Car, Red.....	55.99
4067 D01BR Rio Grande Boxcar.....	55.99
4068 M01BR Northwestern Stock Car.....	61.79
4071BR WP&Y Caboose.....	126.79
4072BR Miller Beer Car.....	80.29
4072-P02 BR C&M Reefer.....	92.99
4073BR High-sided Wagon, 4 axle.....	58.79
4073 C03BR Rio Grande Gondola.....	47.99
4074 BR Pabst Beer Car.....	80.29
4074 B02BR Tiffany Reefer.....	68.89
4074 T02BR Schlitz Reefer.....	68.29
4075BR Caboose, 4 axle, D&RGW.....	104.29
4076 M01 BR Burlington Hopper.....	80.29
4076 W02 BR WP&Y Hopper.....	80.29
4076 X01 Peabody Hopper.....	68.29
4078BR Pulpwood Car.....	84.29
4080BR Conoco Tank Wgn, 4 axle.....	79.79
4080 W01 BR WP&Y Tank Car.....	93.79
4085BR WP&Y Container Car.....	161.99
4086BR WP&Y Ore Car.....	161.99
4090BR Metal Front Boxcar.....	84.29
4091BR D&RGW Boxcar.....	92.99
4110BR Low-sided Wagon.....	36.29
4111 BR Hinge-Hatched Wagon.....	44.79
4131BR Lowenbrau Beer Car.....	53.29
4135S BR Covered Wagon w/sound.....	109.49
4159BR Auto Transport Car 4 axle.....	92.99
4163BR DeBB Bicycle Car.....	67.29
4165BR Circus Caboose.....	70.29
4167BR WP&Y Boxcar.....	55.99
4169BR Wood Wagon.....	70.29
4174BR Refrigerator Fruit Car.....	84.29
4180BR Red Crown Tank Car.....	98.29
4190BR Sprite Boxcar.....	98.29
4280BR Shell Tank Car.....	100.99

TRACK

1000BR Straight Track 300mm.....	3.99
1000/1BR Rail Joiners, mtl 10 pcs.....	3.99
1000/3BR Flex Ties, 50 pcs.....	84.29
1000/5BR Flex Track 1500mm, 20 pcs.....	131.29
1001BR Track Planning Template.....	27.99
1002BR Rerailer.....	10.99
1004BR Straight make-up, 41mm.....	3.79
1005BR Straight make-up, 52mm.....	3.79
1007BR Straight make-up, 75mm.....	3.79
1008BR Straight make-up, 82mm.....	3.79
1015BR Straight Track 150mm.....	3.99
1015BR Reversing Loop Set.....	32.29
1015BR Dbl. Insul. Track Sec.....	16.29

1031BR Illuminated Buffer.....	8.29
1052BR Permanent Uncoupler.....	3.79
1056BR Electric Uncoupler Track 150mm.....	32.29
1060BR Straight Track 600mm.....	7.79
1061BR Straight Track 1200mm.....	15.79
1100BR Small Curve Section.....	3.99
1102BR Curved Make-up Sec.....	3.99
1104BR Curved Make-up Track.....	3.99
1150BR Track Clips.....	2.79
1200BR RH Manual Switch.....	27.79
1201BR Elec. Switch Machine, EPL.....	14.29
1203BR Supp. Switch for 1201.....	10.99
1204BR Switch Lantern for 1201.....	8.29
1205BR RH Electric Switch EPL.....	39.99
1210BR LH Manual Switch.....	27.79
1215BR LH Electric Switch EPL.....	39.99
1300BR Crossing 30°.....	31.29
1310BR Crossing 90°.....	31.29
1500BR Medium Curve Section.....	7.49
1600BR Large Curve Section.....	7.79
1605BR RH Electric Switch EPL.....	50.99
1615BR LH Electric Switch EPL.....	50.99
1700BR Track Contact.....	9.29
1701BR Switching Magnet.....	3.79
1705BR Switching Track Magnet.....	3.79
20901BR Track Set w/ Buffer Stop.....	62.79
20902BR Station Track Set.....	97.49

ACCESSORIES

5001BR Smoke & Cleaning Fluid.....	7.29
5004 BR Track Cleaning Block.....	8.29
5005 BR Rail Cleaning Unit.....	7.29
5006/110 BR Transformer 110V, 2 Amp.....	109.49
5007 BR Electronic Spd. Cntrl.....	109.49
5009 BR Booster Unit 2X Power.....	109.49
5012 BR Outdoor Electronic Speed Control.....	67.29
5012/1 BR Replacement Spd Cntrl.....	44.79
5014 BR Twin Core Lead, Blk/Wht.....	10.99
5016 BR Track Connection Cable.....	7.29
5016/1 BR 2 Track Terminal Clips.....	3.79
5022 BR Single Core Lead 40M.....	8.27
5023 BR Double Core Lead 20M.....	10.99
5025 BR Stop Blocks, 6 pcs.....	2.79
5026 BR Insulated Rail Joiners.....	2.79
5027 BR Animal Figures.....	27.79
5029 BR Luggage Set.....	13.29

PARTS

1000/2BR Set of Screws.....	5.49
2010/27 R Loco Buffers.....	4.29
2010/2BR Set of Loco Couplings.....	3.79
2019/2BR Knuckle Couplings.....	3.79
2110BR 4 Carbon Wheel Brushes.....	3.29
2120BR 8 Carbon Wheel Brushes.....	8.79
5050/1BR Univ. 18V Bulb, 25 pcs.....	15.79
5050/2BR Bulb Socket w/Bulb.....	2.79
5051/1BR White Plug-in Bulb, 10pcs.....	8.29
5051/2BR Red Plug-in Bulb, 10 pcs.....	8.29

Send us a large S.A.S.E. and we will provide you with our complete product offering and price list.

DELIVERY CHARGES:

If order totals: up to \$25.00 - add \$4.50
\$25.01 - \$50.00 - add \$6.00
\$50.01 - \$100.00 - add \$7.50
\$100.01 - \$200.00 - add \$9.50
over \$200.00 - add \$10.50

*Prices are subject to change without notice and are valid for mail order only. Quantities may be limited. Not responsible for typographical errors. NJ Residents add 7% sales tax.



A. L. Schmidt

Weathering wood and metal



Paint shop

Conducted by Jeff Wilson

Techniques for simulating peeling paint and rust can be used on a variety of models

BY LEE VANDE VISSE

ALTHOUGH THE star of this story is an On3 steam shovel, the real thrust of the article centers on Lee Vande Visse's techniques of simulating weathered wood and metal. The methods Lee describes can be applied to structures, rolling stock, and locomotives in any scale.

NARROW GAUGE steam shovel OQ was acquired in 1917 by the Denver & Rio Grande Western RR, where it operated until being scrapped in 1938. This On3 kit, which is somewhat difficult to find today, was made by Durango Press.

I chose this model for the project because the prototype would have seen extremes in weathering due to its steam engine, boiler, and firebox and because of its primary function of moving earth. Although this model is in a larger scale than many modelers are used to, the techniques are easily transferred to other scales.

PEELING PAINT ON THE BODY

The body on the prototype is wood, simulated on the model by scribed styrene plastic. Straight from the box this material is clean, so the first step is to add some grain to it. This is best done before any parts are assembled, when

the siding can be placed flat on the work surface.

In O scale, grain can be created by passing the blade of a Zona (razor) saw down the siding several times. In HO and N this is a bit coarse. In these scales, the edge of an X-acto blade can be used to create grain in the same manner. These methods leave small filaments of plastic that adhere to the model. I cleaned these off using a wire brush of the type used to clear sawdust from wood files.

In many projects, some painting is best done while the model is still in subassemblies. However, on this model the body is a separate piece that can be easily removed. I painted the body after it was assembled, prior to applying the roofing. This painting was done in several steps.

Wood is usually some shade of brown, so for the initial coats I sprayed the body with Floquil no. 110081 Earth. I have never had a problem with Floquil paints attacking plastic as long as each coat is not sprayed with a heavy hand. After three or four coats, the plastic is covered completely without any detail being lost. I then let the body dry overnight.

At this point the body still doesn't look like wood. Don't worry; the next step will take care of that.

Using Floquil no. 110070 Roof Brown,

I drybrushed the entire body. Drybrushing is the technique of dusting the surface with paint using an almost-dry brush. This needs a bit of practice at first, but it's easy to learn.

Place a newspaper in front of you while you work, and after you dip the brush in paint, stroke it several times across the paper until it's almost dry. Now you can brush the model. The idea is to streak the boards, bringing out the grain and planking lines. Now the body is starting to look like wood. If you make a mistake and apply the paint too heavily, don't worry; the next step eliminates mistakes nicely. At this point I let the model dry thoroughly, putting it aside for about three days.

The next step is to apply rubber cement to the body. This technique has been around for several years and produces top-notch peeling paint. The best results are obtained with a fresh bottle — old rubber cement could ruin the whole project. This step can be a bit unnerving if you've never tried it before, so it's wise to practice on a scrap piece.

Paint patches of the body with the rubber cement, applying it a bit on the thick side. Keep in mind that the areas you paint will eventually show through as wood. Don't put any rubber cement on areas you considered "mistakes" when drybrushing.

Now, without hesitation, pick up your latest issue of *MODEL RAILROADER* and read it for one hour. At the end of the hour prepare your airbrush with the finish paint. For the steam shovel I used Floquil no. 110184 Tuscan Red. The body was sprayed with several coats as if nothing different had been done.

Next come the decals, and again we break with common wisdom. I applied these just a few hours after the body was coated with rubber cement. Then, as soon as the last decal fluid and water had evaporated from the surface, I sprayed the entire body with a very light weathering coat of light gray. This was done with the idea that the car received some weathering before the paint started to peel.

Now comes the fun part. If you haven't waited too long, you can peel off the rubber cement with a piece of masking tape held between your fingers. If the rubber cement is sluggish in coming off, use a clean pencil eraser as shown in fig. 1. Areas not covered with rubber cement won't budge and will actually become a bit more worn when rubbed with the eraser. Rubber cement shrinks as it dries, so any excess under the final paint will hardly be noticeable.

SIMULATING METAL

Everything else on the prototype is metal. The kit used either white plastic or a very bright, shiny white metal in these areas, but in both cases the painting technique is the same.

After cleaning the model with a mild detergent to remove any film, I sprayed everything with several base coats of Floquil no. 110131 SP *Lark* Light Gray, allowing some drying time between each coat. As a final step, I brushed on a couple coats of Humbrol no. 8188 Polished Steel.

Allow several days of drying time before proceeding to the next step, buffing. Buffing is best accomplished with a clean cloth buffing wheel that's mounted on a motor tool turning at slow speed. A motor tool turning at full power will rip the paint right off the model. Don't attempt to buff every square inch of the model. This isn't possible without damaging the surface, and in real life the high points are the ones that catch the light; on the model the buffing brings this out. This shiny steel is very realistic. As with many things in the hobby there's no substitute for practice.

Some buffing can also be accomplished by hand with a clean rag and cotton swabs. Eventually you'll recognize the purpose behind the different coats of paint, as the buffed Humbrol forms a semitransparent, steel-like sheen that blends with the Floquil gray below it.

These different steps took several evenings to accomplish. The model was returned to the paint booth many times



Lee Vande Visse

Fig. 1. Stubborn rubber cement will yield to an eraser. The result is a nice effect of peeling paint.

for additional touches of the Humbrol Polished Steel, but in the end the frame and the machinery had a convincing like-new steel appearance.

WEATHERING METAL

If you're looking for a shiny, new appearance, stop here. In real life, however, steel doesn't retain this appearance for long. That's why I chose to weather the model by adding dirt, soot, ash, and rust. Much of this weathering accumulates in the cracks and corners where the buffing wheel couldn't reach.

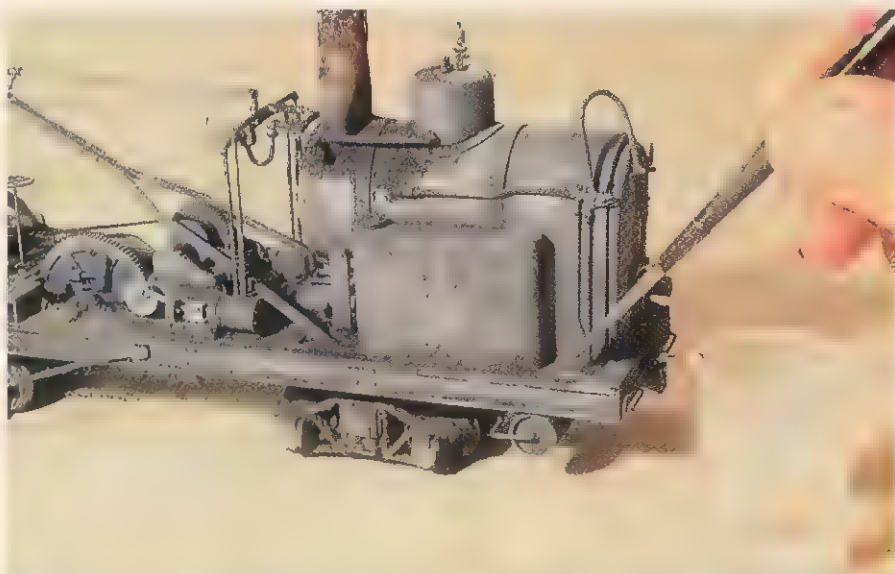
One thing that's often missing from models is texture. Too often we put our effort into the coloring of the weathering and forget that the prototype had a gritty, almost crunchy texture. We've already applied this rule to the grain of the boards on the body and to the machined surfaces of the steel. Rust that's merely streaks of paint just doesn't make it when the real stuff is lumpy and has a surface raised above the base metal. Ash should have an almost

snow-like appearance. Of course, any weathering we do should be durable and adhere to the model.

On the steam shovel, rust would have formed on the steel members exposed to the elements and excess boiler water. Black ash would have accumulated on flat surfaces around the firebox and stack where there's no regular traffic. The maintained machinery should have a shiny, oiled appearance.

Much of this can be accomplished with acrylic chalks. These chalks, which are available through art shops, can be very effective just dusted onto a model and worked into the surface with a dry paintbrush. This technique yields a very dry, dusty appearance. It can be taken one step further to provide the texture normally missing from our models.

On the steam shovel, ash would have accumulated around the inaccessible areas of the firebox to a depth of several inches. This fly ash was expelled by the stack and should look very light. It should also cover the top of the boiler.



Lee Vande Visse

Fig. 2. Fix the chalk with a drop of methyl ethyl ketone. Note the texture of the rust and ash.

TT GAUGE
BUILDERS' SCALE :
 JOHN E. HARMON
 906 BARLEY WAY
 STATE COLLEGE, PA., 16801
 INFO/PRICE LIST
 \$5.00 USA
 NO FOREIGN
 $\frac{1}{16}'' = 1$

Tortoise™ 
Slow Motion Switch Machine

\$12.95
FEATURES:
 • Made in USA
 • Enclosed Gear Drive Mechanism (Not a Screw-Drive Machine!)
 • Simple Mounting—All Linkage Included!
 • 2 Sets SPDT Auxiliary Contacts
 AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP OR DIRECT
 INCLUDE \$3.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING
 Send SASE for more information or \$3.00 for complete Catalog of Electronic Action Accessories to:
CIRCUITRON
 Dept. 53, Box 322, Riverside, IL 60546

? Out of Stock ? and can't get

Preiser, Wiking, Hornby,
 Dapol, Peco, Klein,
 Merten, Herpa, Praline,
 Rivarossi, Roskopf,
 Lima, Liliput, and also
 American lines
 like Stewart, Accurail,
 Circuitron, Xuron Tools,
 and many others

Dealers, call or write:

Euro-Rails
Model Importers, Ltd.
 420 Dunham Road
 Waterloo, NY 13165

1-800-365-3876
 Fax: 315-539-1304
 315-539-1230

Using the black chalk and an X-acto knife, I flicked powder heavily over all these areas. In some places it was as much as six scale inches deep. It looks great, but the final rule is that it has to stay in place.

To fix the chalk to the surface of the model, I used Floquil Dio-Sol applied with a 00 or 000 paintbrush (methyl ethyl ketone [MEK] also works). The trick is to take a very small drop and transfer it to the surface of the chalk without the brush touching the chalk, as in fig. 2.

These solvents will immediately flow into the chalk without disturbing it. Once under the surface, they dissolve the carrier fluid in the Floquil gray paint and this mixes with the chalk, bonding it to the surface. This is also the reason I used several coats of base paint. Once you've acquired the right touch, this technique can be applied to all sorts of weathering, including the white alkali stains around the steam dome and water tank and small areas of rust.

Once the model has dried, try the chalks again, but this time in more isolated areas. For example, where two pipes join at an elbow there was a leak (trust me). Dab on some Floquil Grimy Black, then flick some rust-colored chalk over it. Gently blow the excess away, and the joint is rusted. This was the technique used on the smokestack. If the color isn't quite right, experiment with different colors of paint or add more chalk with a touch of MEK. This type of rust is the second best I have ever seen (the real stuff is in third place, believe it or not, but I'm getting ahead of myself).

Although I've never had difficulty with the chalk adhering to a model using this technique, I have often used touches of diluted paint to hold chalk in areas I corrected or added to at a later time. Experimenting and developing your own touch are the keys to success in this area, but the results, even after your first try, will be worth the effort.

To steal an idea from Malcolm Furlow, there's no better dirt than dirt, and that's what I used around the bucket and boom of the steam shovel. The dirt was taken from the garden behind my house. Before using it I placed it in the microwave oven to kill any beasts that might call the dirt home. I don't know if this is necessary, but it does serve to dry the dirt as well.

The next step is to arrange the dirt until you're satisfied with its overall appearance. Then go ahead and apply a few droplets of Testor's Dullcote, diluted 50 percent with lacquer thinner, to the surface. This technique is similar to the method that's used with the chalks and gives a very acceptable finished appearance.

At first the dirt will darken drastically, but then it lightens as the Dullcote dries. The result looks very realistic, and the effect can be further enhanced by adding a few dead branches and some miniature boulders.

RUSTING THE ROOF

I mentioned earlier that there's one more way to make rust that may be the best of all. This is the process I used on the roof. My attempts to determine the roof material used on the prototype of this model were unsuccessful, so I decided to work toward a galvanized steel look. These are flat plates approximately 3 x 5 feet. To model them I used .005" brass shim stock cut to size. Each piece was molded to fit and then glued in place with cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA) and accelerator.

To achieve the rust effect, I used a 50:50 solution of Radio Shack Printed Circuit Board Etch and copper patina. (This material, which is also known as Hobby Black, is generally available through stores that deal in art glass.) I brushed this solution on the surface and left it to react overnight. The next day I scrubbed the solution off with a brush and water. The final step was to brush several coats of straight patina on the roof.

These two compounds, used in combination, produce the most realistic rust I have seen, and the result can be seen in the photos. At any time you can go back and add etchant for more rust or patina for more color (the color is similar to oyster gray) to enhance the effect.

One last hint: With just a little help the etchant can "rust through" in places. This is done by cutting rough holes through the initial brass stock. The etchant will finish the job and give a pleasing rusted appearance to the edges. Keep in mind that both the etchant and the patina are poisonous and caustic; therefore, caution should be used in handling them. Neither material is flammable.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT

Remember that the techniques used on the steam shovel weren't meant for that model only. They're applicable throughout the hobby and, for the most part, in all scales. Each technique is best developed with practice, and no procedure should ever be tried on a finished model before you've experimented on plenty of scrap. Good luck! ☺

Your model in Paint Shop. We welcome reader contributions to this department. While Paint Shop most often deals with cars and locomotives, we'd also like to cover structures and scenic accessories that make interesting painting projects. "Contributing to MODEL RAILROADER" on page 4 explains what we need.

TIMONIUM, MD • PITTSBURGH, PA

CLIMB ABOARD!!

FOR THE GREAT SCALE TRAIN SHOW

Country's Largest Scale Model Railroad Merchandise Mart

- WHITE ELEPHANT TABLE
- ALL SCALES

HOURS 10-4 DAILY



JANUARY 18 & 19 TIMONIUM, MD STATE FAIRGROUNDS

Timonium MD State Fairgrounds I-83 to Exit 17, North on Padonia Rd.
Turn right at York Rd. (2nd light) Go to Fairgrounds on right.

UPCOMING SCHEDULE 1992:

TIMONIUM, MD APRIL 25 & 26
 JUNE 27 & 28
 OCTOBER 17 & 18
PITTSBURGH, PA MARCH 7 & 8
 NOVEMBER 7 & 8

Visit these fine vendors at most shows:

<p>CUSTOM FINISHED H.O. SCALE AMERICAN PROTOTYPE VEHICLES from AMERICAN PROTOTYPE HOBBIES P.O. Box 2305 Stanford, Conn 06906</p>	<p><i>B.C. Enterprises</i> SALES • SERVICE • PAINT IMPORTED BRASS LOCOMOTIVES BILL CALAHAN (508) 630-1330 6 BERTHA AVE GARDNER, MA 01440</p>	<p>MR. PLASTER Handcrafted & Hand-painted scenery/detail items • Also coal/gondola loads Send SASE for info. P.O. Box 23066 Toledo, Ohio 43623</p>	<p>GREENWAY PRODUCTS DISPLAY CABINETS FOR RAILROADERS 412/238-7329</p>
<p>NATIONAL CAPITAL TRAINS 4140 36th St., Arlington, VA 22206 Specializing in HO Diesels • SN3, G Gauge Engines • Cars • Detail Parts Mail Order (703) 820-5683</p>	<p><i>The Engine House</i> TED'S ENGINE HOUSE Unusual and hard to find locomotives One of the World's Largest and Finest Selections 6307 Westfield Ave. Pennsauken, NJ 08110 609-662-0222</p>	<p>D & S HOBBIES 7 Railroad Ave., Somerset, NJ 08873 Custom Finished HO Railroad Supplies (908) 873-3772</p>	<p>TRACKSIDE SPECIALTIES 30 year old mail order house Scratch Builders Needs Specializing in HO and O Westside-Lobaugh Parts P.O. Box 460 Manheim, PA 17545</p>
<p>RON'S BOOKS P.O. 714, HARRISON, NY 10528 DISCOUNT PRICES NEVER SHIPPING CHARGE (WITHIN USA) \$1.00 FOR COMPLETE LIST (914) 967-7541</p>	<p> MAIL BAG HOBBIES Trains & Accessories Walther's Dir. Retail/Mail Box 219 N-J Signals Monks, MD 21111 301-982-5032</p>	<p>PEACH CREEK SHOPS 2405 Blue Valley Dr. Silver Spring, MD 20904 Specializing in Eastern Brass 301-384-0422</p>	<p>CUSTOM PAINTING Buy & Sell Brass LARRY SALMON P.O. BOX 122 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313 (703) 569-9610</p>
<p>THE BRASS SHOP Specializing in PRR HO-HO3-S-O-ON3 CUSTOM PAINTING Harold Greenwalt PO Box 152 215/399-0159 Thornton, PA 19373</p>	<p> BRASS HOBBIES Model Trains in N., HO, S.O. "G" scale our specialty! 4917 Niagra Road • College Park, MD 20140</p>	<p>BOB BRASS (301) 448-1779 New and used brass at affordable prices. Publisher of Famous Brass Buyers Guide P.O. Box 884 • Baltimore, MD 21203</p>	<p> CENTRAL HOBBY SUPPLY 716 West Manlius St. E. Syracuse, NY 13057/(315) 437-6630</p>
<p>AMERICAN PROTOTYPE HOBBIES Serving the Serious Model Railroader Full Lines: Alloy Forms/Walker Ivers Engineering/Pirate Busses Box 2305 • Stamford CT 06906</p>	<p>PITCAIRN CAR SHOPS Dealing in New and Used Books and Trains BUY • SELL • TRADE • REPAIR P G. Coulter 534 Broadway • Pitcairn, PA 15140 (412) 373-4551</p>	<p>MICRO-SCALE MODELS INC. Markley Road M.R. #1 Pittsburg PA 18073 STATE OF THE ART LASER CUT CRAFTSMEN KITS 215-679-3838 DON REED</p>	<p>STOKE'M AND SMOKE'M Specializing in American and LGB Compatible Aster Gauge #1 Live steam and Electric Locomotives/Accessories 412/238-7329</p>

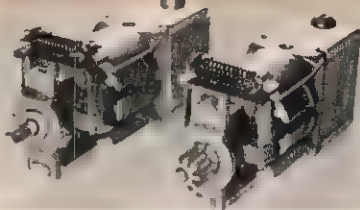
ADMISSION: \$5.00 • Come back Sunday FREE • Children under 12 - \$1.00, under 7 - FREE • Family \$10.00
Always lots of free parking • Many lodges & motels - all prices • Tables 2 days \$40 ea.
Contact: Howard Zane (301) 730-1036 or Ken Young (301) 997-2166, 5236 Thunderhill Rd., Columbia, MD 21045

NEW FOR '92 — WIN A \$25 GIFT CERTIFICATE

Just fill out coupon and bring with you: Name _____ Phone _____
Street Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Drawing will be at 3:00 PM each day. Must be present to win.

Also: the 4000th attendee will receive a new Overland Models brass locomotive.



12-Volt Motors

High quality, durable 7-pole open-frame motors. Use these motors to repower locomotives or to drive accessories. 1/2" wide over frame (5/8" over brushes), 1 1/16" high, 1-5/8" long. Shaft diameter .093. Two for only \$9.95 including postage. IL res. add 6% sales tax. See your local hobby shop or order direct.

A complete line of transformers & toggle switches of all kinds available. Send \$1.50 for your 63 page catalog with \$2.00 refund on first order. Use MC & Visa.

MIS-CYN • P.O. Box 700
Streamwood, IL 60103

DISCOVER THE FUN OF MODEL RAILROADING AT DISCOVERAIL '92



COLUMBUS, OHIO
AUGUST 1-8, 1992

THE 1992 NMRA NATIONAL CONVENTION

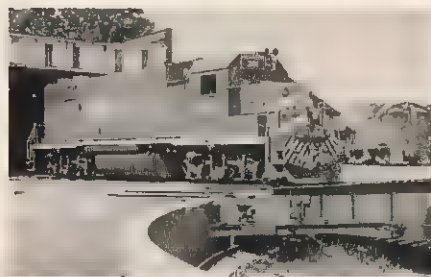
- Steam & diesel excursions
- 30 Layouts in five scales
- Giant Train Show
- Prototype tours
- Family activities
- Great clinic program
- NTrak National Convention and much more!

For more information, write:

P.O. Box 21283
Columbus, OH 43221
Phone (614) 366-2906
for recorded message

ASK PAINT SHOP

Ask Paint Shop is a question-and-answer service of MR's Paint Shop department. Readers are invited to send questions about model painting techniques, and about prototype paint and lettering schemes, to: "Ask Paint Shop," MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.



Jim Shaughnessy

Vermont Ry. GP38-2 no. 201 wears the road's standard red paint scheme. Lettering and striping are white, the trucks and underframe are black, and the corner handrails are yellow.

I'm very interested in modeling the Vermont Ry. in HO scale. What shade of red is suitable for that road's diesel locomotives? Also, who makes decals for VTR engines and cars? — Christopher Nelson, Pelham, N. Y.

Judging from color slides we have on hand, Floquil no. 110065 Signal Red looks like a close match to the color used on Vermont Ry. units. Herald King offers sets of HO scale decals for VTR hood units (no. L-550), switchers (no. L-551), and boxcars (nos. B-551 and B-552). — Jeff Wilson

Kansas City Southern color update: In the Ask Paint Shop column in the October 1991 issue of MODEL RAILROADER, Philip Hoffman inquired about the correct color of KCS gray locomotives. I, along with some fellow members of the KCS Historical Society, have had good results painting our models with Scalecoat II no. 2020 Maintenance-of-Way Gray, Testor's Model Master FS 36320 Dark Ghost Gray, or Floquil no. 110009 Primer (with a few drops of no. 110050 Dark Blue added).

Of these, I prefer the Scalecoat II gray. That's because I wanted a gray that was light enough to show off the red lettering and numbers and still be dark enough to contrast with the white KCS diesels on my layout.

If it's any consolation, the prototype seems to be having as much trouble matching paint as we model railroaders are. Units have been painted by the KCS, EMD, and a number of rebuild companies, and there's a noticeable difference among them. So my advice to modelers is simply to pick a gray that looks good and stick with it; don't worry if it isn't an exact match. — Dave McMullen, Texarkana, Tex.



This shot of Union Pacific Erie-built no. 704, taken by Donald Sims, shows the correct placement of the UP shield and lettering.

Where can I get HO scale decals for early Union Pacific diesels? I'm trying to find a set with the appropriate heralds and lettering for the UP's Fairbanks-Morse Erie-builts. Please help out a naked yellow A unit! — Al Wilkinson, Barrie, Ontario

Anything to cover up a naked diesel, Al. Microscale set no. 87-109, UP passenger cabs 1948-71, includes the correct heralds and lettering. This photo shows the proper placement of the lettering and UP shield. — J. S. W.

The Paint Shop column in the August MR included a photograph of a Frisco (St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.) E8. The caption states that the lettering and nose and body stripes are "metallic chrome" outlined in white. When they were delivered, didn't the E units wear metallic gold stripes and lettering? — David Gaines, Birmingham, Ala.

The Frisco's lettering diagram for E units shows that the "gold" color was Dupont Duco 261-30890, which was officially named "Metalli-Chrome." The color does look like gold, so most books and magazine articles that make reference to the color simply call it "gold." Sorry for the confusion. — J. S. W.

Acrylic paint formula correction: My Pacra color mix chart in the October 1991 Paint Shop feature on acrylics had a formula with two numbers transposed. The formula for Southern Pacific scarlet should read: 12 parts A7, 9 parts A8, and 5 parts A14. I hope any modelers trying the mix that was listed were able to surmise that A12 (light green) shouldn't be a part of SP scarlet! — Roger Watkins

Nickel Plate caboose correction: Some incorrect information on prototype numbering crept into my November 1991 Paint Shop story on Nickel Plate Road cabooses. The scheme shown was originally applied to the road's cupola-style wood cars as well as steel cars acquired from the Wheeling & Lake Erie, numbered in the 700 series. As the NKP began building and buying steel bay-window cabooses numbered in the 400 series, the scheme was applied to them as well. — Montford Switzer

ISLAND TRAINS

4041 Hylan Boulevard
STATEN ISLAND, NY 10308

(718) 317-0762
(718) 317-0008

FREE SHIPPING Over \$100. in
Continental U.S. • Except Alaska
Under \$100. Please add 5.00 UPS min

MASTER/VISA ACCEPTED
C.O.D.'S ADD \$5.00
FAX 718-317-9065

LIONEL TRAINS 1990/1992 NEW LOWER PRICES

TRADITIONAL SETS		
1714	Badlands Express	74.00
1703	Iron Horse Set	145.00
1602	Nickel Plate Set	179.00
1716	Circus Set	189.00
1785	Union Pac Express	199.00

1991 BOOK TWO TRADITIONAL		
1720	Santa Fe Special	69.90
1721	Mickeys World Tour	99.00
8620	I.C. 2-6-2 Loco	189.00
8413	Charlie Brown Handcar	51.00
8812	K.C.S. GP-38	129.00
6333	Frisco Bulkhead Car	25.00
6334	C & NW Tux Flat Car	65.00
6526	K.C.S. Caboose	26.20
9912	I Love Ohio	21.85
6024-47	I.C. Psngr Set	149.00
6639	Lionelville Circus Car	25.00
6639	B & O Railroad Car	142.00
6640	Rutland Railroad Car	142.00
2786	Lionelville Tractor	10.75
	Lionel Tractor Cab	8.00

TRADITIONAL SPECIALS		
8615	Grand Trunk 4-4-2	95.00
2744	Rock Piers	7.00
2723	Microwave Tower	21.70
2750	Crane Kit	7.90
2751	Shovel Kit	6.50
2734	Passenger Sta. Kit	16.70
2727	Oper. Semaphore	25.90
2716	Searchlight Tower	27.00
2736	Coaling Station	25.00
2731	Station Platform	7.70
6517	ACL B/W Caboose SALE	15.00
9311	Stirn Pac. Hopper	18.00
6323	Lionel Flat Trailers	20.00
6620	C&O Trk Mince	17.50
2726	Grain Elevator	25.00
6619	Wabash Coal Dump	18.50
2709	Banjo Signal	31.00
2704	Dwarf Signal	16.50
2735	Diesel Horn Shed	33.40
2742	Gooseneck Lamps	12.50
2709	Rico Station	25.00
2714	Auto Crossing Gate	25.75
6624	N.H. Cop/Hobo	32.00

'90 ROLLING STOCK '91		
6516	L.V. Caboose	23.00
9512	Wright Brothers -SALE-	15.00
9522	G. Marconi	20.50
9523	Dr. R. Goddard	20.50
6214	D. & R.G. Auto Carrier	28.00
6215	Conrail Auto Carrier	28.00
6523	Alaska Caboose	29.00
6041	N.Y.C. Dining Car	29.00
6113	Diamond Tank	18.40
6326	S.F. Flat w/Reels	21.00
6330	MKT Flat w/Trailers	25.00
6332	Transformer Car	25.00
9315	Amtrak Ore Car	20.00
9316	Wabash Hopper	22.00
9520	CSX Reefer	22.00
9658	N&W Tool Car	27.40
6519	R.I. Transfer Caboose	20.00
6623	Katy w/ETD	26.65
6634	W.M. Coal Dump Car	20.20
6636	D&R.G. Log Dump	20.20
6637	W.P. Schlitz Car	27.00
6622	CSX Box w/ETD	24.85
9228	Cotton Belt	17.85
9231	T.A.G. Box Car	17.85
9232	R.I. Box Car	17.85
9233	S.P. Box Car	17.85

ACCESSORIES		
2759	Floodlight Tower	28.00
2773	Freight Platform	11.55
2763	Single Signal Bridge	34.00
2749	Radar Antenna	32.00
2283	Die-Cast Bumpers	12.50
2708	Street Lamps	8.30
2737	Whistle Shed	33.00
2705	Lumber Shed	5.75
2710	Engine House	25.00
2733	Watchman Shanty	5.75
2716	Short Ext. Bridge	5.80
2718	Barrel Platform	5.80
2748	Lighted Platform	18.00
2707	Billboards	5.40
2181	Telephone Poles	3.70
2180	Road Signs	3.70
2754	Graduated Trestles	13.85

2755	Elevated Trestles	11.90
2760	Highway Flasher	36.50
2761	Anim. Billboard	30.00
2772	Ext. Bridge w/Light	30.75
2774	Lumber Loader Kit	5.90
2770	Arch-Under Bridge	14.75
2752	Lionel Video	16.95
2730	Girder Bridge	7.00
4060	AC/DC Transformer	41.00
2784	Intermodal Containers	14.00
2756	Scale Hudson Video	23.90
2780	RS-1 TWO Train Trans.	140.00
2711	Water Tower Kit	13.50
2753	Ore Load	2.90

ENGINES		
8407	Snoopy Handcar	59.00
8811	Alaska SD-9 w/ Horn	130.00
8408	Santa Handcar	29.00

LARGE SCALE SPECIALS		
7207	Mickey Mouse Handcar	79.00
7804	Shell Tank Car	49.00
1004	North Pole Set	155.00
7203	Santa Hand Car	55.00
7602	Gulf Tank	39.00
2000/1	St./Curve Track	1.85
2008	36" Straight	7.00
2007/8	Remote Switches	49.00
2101	Lockon w/Wires	3.10
2103	Couplers	3.65
2112	Six Piece Figure Set	7.50
2102	Rail Joiners	2.25

LIONEL TRACK		
'0'	St./Curved Section	1.09
5132/33	'0' Switches Ea.	34.95
072	Remote Switches Ea.	53.95
027	Remote Switches Ea.	16.95
027	Manual Switches Ea.	13.00
5149	027 Remote Track	5.99
2746	027 Operating Track	12.95
5530	'0' Remote Track	12.95
027	St./Curved Track Ea.	.69
0/027	Cork Roadbed 75'	19.95
2927	Maintenance Kit	6.75
5540	90 Deg. Crossover '0'	7.90
5020	90 Deg. Cross. 027	3.90
5023	45 Deg. Cross. 027	4.90
5545	45 Deg. Cross. '0'	7.90
5554	54" '0' Curve	1.59
5572	72" '0' Curve	1.89
Insulating Pins 027/0		1.20
Steel Pins 027/0		1.20

DIE-CAST VEHICLES		
2777	Chevron Tanker	9.95
2778	Conrail Trailer	9.95
2783	Lionel Tractor/Tractor	9.95
2785	Tractor w/Gravel Trk	9.95

CLASSIC SPECIALS		
408	Three Car Brown State Set	2665.00
3802	Speedboat	400.00
3602	Std. Xmas Car CLOSEOUT	119.00

COLLECTOR SETS		
#4	West. Md. Set SALE	429.00
8005	700E w/Rail Chief Cars	1750.00
1711	Santa Fe Aps Psngr Set	1199.00
#5	Friscos Fallen Flags Set	525.00

COLLECTOR ENGINES		
8007	S.P. GS-2 Daylight	590.00
8205	U.P. Dash 8	429.00
1711	Santa Fe A-B-A	699.00
8504	Friscos GP-7	220.00
8011	Chessie T-1 SALE	849.00
8005	700E Scale Hudson	CALL

ROLLING STOCK SPECIALS		
7901	Chevron Tank Car	45.00
9405	Southern 6 Wheel Crane	55.00
7607	NYC Caboose	69.00
7608	Reading Caboose	69.00
9811	Monon Brakeman Car	49.00
9910	1990 XMAS Car	19.00
9107	S.P. Full Vista	90.00
9709	Penn Work Caboose	70.00
1201	Rail Chief Cars	475.00
8406	Track Mince Car	55.00
8013	Disney Eng - No Case	235.00
9403	W.M. Gondola	23.00
8008	Disney w/Case	279.00
6308	B/N Flat w/Trailer	50.00

7607	Chessie Caboose	65.00
8204	Chessie SD-40 Dummy	155.00
7610	Wabash Caboose	70.00
9602	Johnson Tank Car	33.00
9710	Friscos Caboose	60.00
9519	Friscos Stock Car	28.00
9230	Friscos Box Car	29.00
9229	Friscos Rallsounds Car	135.00

1992 TRADITIONAL ENGINES		
8621	West. Pac. 0-4-0 Loco	195.00
6527	West. Pac. Work Caboose	28.60
8623	T&P 4-4-2 Loco	114.00
6531	T & P Caboose	26.60
8816	CNW GP-38-2	143.00
6533	CNW B/W Caboose	27.75

ROLLING STOCK 1992		
6115	Mkt Three Dome Tank	21.00
6217	B/N Auto Carrier	32.25
6228	U.P. Auto Carrier	32.25
6341	NYC Transformer Car	22.20
6342	CSX Coll Gondola	21.35
6343	Burl. Coll Gondola	21.35
6345	Sou. Pac. Tux	84.00
6348	Liquefied Petroleum Car	24.50
6349	Allis Chalmers Car	23.40
6352	Cruise Missile Car	21.30
6703	NYC Tool Car	32.15
9319	U.P. Four Bay Hopper	21.25
9915	I Love Texas	22.25
6646	Railbox w/ETD	27.75
9528	Joshua L. Cowen Reefer	21.95
9529	A.C. Gilbert Reefer	21.95
6042	N.P. Dining Car	26.65
6048	Amtrak Dining Car	26.65
6049	Illinois Central Diner	26.65

FAMOUS NAME BOXCARS		
9237	Chgo and Illinois	18.75
9238	Kansas City Southern	18.75
9239	Toronto Hamilton & Buffalo	18.75
9240	Great Northern	18.75

ACCESSORIES/VEHICLES		
2798	Fork Lift Loader Station	57.90
2806	Lionel Lumber Truck	11.25
2808	Mobile Tractor	11.25
2811	Alka Seltzer Trailer	11.25
2805	Intermodal Containers	11.90

1992 COLLECTOR BOOK ONE		
8016	Nrthn Pacific 4-8-4	690.00
7615	N.P. Standard Caboose	75.00
	Both For	750.00
8305	Lackawanna MU Dummies	350.00
8018	Southern 2-8-2 Mikado	989.00
7613	Southern Caboose	75.00
	Both For	1045.00
8506	Can. Natl Budd Cars	325.00
9023-26	Stirn Pac. Madison Cars	555.00
9412	Friscos Six Wheel Crane	56.00
9413	Friscos Flat w/Stakes	25.75
9657	Wabash Bunk w/smoke	55.00
9714	NYC Searchlight Caboose	95.00
9815	D&H Brakeman Car	67.90
7005	Cargill Hopper	36.00
7112	Erie Lac. Hopper	36.90
7207	Chgo & Ill. Boxcar	41.00
7208	U.P. Double Door Box	41.00
1724	Great Northern F-3 A-B-A	695.00
9116-20	Great Nrthn Psngr Cars	560.00
	Complete G/N Passenger Set	1229.00

FALLEN FLAGS #6 NICKEL PLATE		
8505	N.P.R. Double Headed GP-7's	420.00
9236	N.P.R. Double Door Boxcar	34.00
9318	N.P.R. Four Bay Hopper	33.00
9411	N.P.R. Flat w/Trailer Set Only	
9527	N.P.R. Reefer	32.50
9603	GATX Single Dome Tank	36.70
7612	N.P.R. Caboose	75.00
	Set Price	655.00

AMERICAN FLYER		
9602	Northern Pacific Psngr Set	640.00
8117	N.P. PB-1 w/railsounds	165.00
8925	N.P. Passenger Coach	55.00
	Complete N.P. Package	850.00
8010	Milw. Road "Little Joe"	245.00
9006	Milw Road Caboose	41.00

CLASSICS		
3003	A.F. Presidential Set	2625.00
3303	200 Series Tank	220.00
3605	200 Series Boxcar	220.00

COLLECTOR BOOK TWO 1991		
8010	Pennsy S-2 Turbine	1445.00
1702	Pennsy N-8 Caboose	258.00
	Both For	1665.00
8304	Lac. Commuter Cars	470.00
1722	The Girls Set	CALL
9015-58	Madison Car Set	485.00
7004	Mkt Centerflow Hopper	33.50
7109	N & W Three Bay Hopper	34.40
7110	U.P. Three Bay Hopper	36.40
7111	Reading Three Bay Hopper	36.40
7203	Cotton Belt Boxcar	39.90
7204	M.P. Double Door Box	39.90
7902	N J Zinc Tank Car	50.00
7903	Conoco Tank Car	50.00
9409	Southern Flat Car	23.50

SEMI SCALE FREIGHT CARS		
1300	Shell Tank Car	115.00
1401	Pennsy Box Car	115.00
1501	B and O Hopper	115.00
1701	NYC Caboose	139.00
	Set Price	469.00

AMERICAN FLYER		
9601	Mopac Passenger Set	505.00
8008	N.H. EP-5 Electric	240.00
8009	Genl Motors GP-7	227.00
8310	Mkt Boxcar	28.00
8707	N.H. Caboose	33.00
8914	Mopac Psngr Car	60.00
8915	Mopac Vista Dome	60.00

OPERATING ACCESSORIES		
2782	Operating Lift Bridge	365.00
2791	Animated Psngr Station	78.00
2768	Burning Switch Tower	95.00
2719	Refreshment Stand	58.00

OLDER MPC		
8003	Chessie Steam Special	949.00
8406	Black Hudson	900.00
785	Grey Hudson	900.00
	Union Pacific Overland Set	1595.00
8301	Southern FM w/Cab	495.00
9319	TCA Mint Car	289.00
8215	N.P. Berkshire	579.00
8952	Penn. Green A/A F3	559.00
8551	Penn Electric	249.00
9702	Penn Gold Caboose	79.00
8859	Conrail Rectifier	249.00
8754	New Haven Rectifier	249.00
8003	DL & W Northern	649.00

PRESTON HOBBY MODELS



OFFERS
ANOTHER



HISTORIC ITEM RESULTING FROM THE UNIFICATION OF GERMANY

After the great success of our "FREEDOM CARS"
last year (please see previous ads in this magazine)
we now offer an

"HISTORIC HO CAR SET" BY SACHSENMODELLE

This set includes 4 Passenger Coaches of the former
East German (GDR) PRESIDENTIAL TRAIN, with
of course curtains drawn on the windows, the State Seal
of the former GDR on the sides in gold, 4 track pieces by
ROCO for display of the cars, all in a beautiful gift
carton, and all that wrapped in an AUTHENTIC FLAG
of the former GDR (ITSELF A COLLECTOR'S PIECE)

PRICE OF THIS LIMITED SET IS \$158.50 AIRMAIL POSTPAID

We also have now ready our new price lists, which we
will send along with the above set free, or you can order
it for \$3.00 to finally have a reasonable priced source for
your European Model Railroad Goods. In these lists, you
will find all the good names of German Train
manufacturers, suppliers of building kits and
accessories, of transformers and other interesting items,
as well as a listing of available catalogs. These lists are
now printed in German Marks, and we will give you the
best current Exchange Rate when we ship your orders.

The dollar has climbed since its all-time low this winter,
so our prices are in effect quite a bit lower this year
than they were last. You will be charged in dollars so
there is no problem since we are a US owned company
and bank in the States

We also accept VISA and MASTERCARD accounts, US
Postal Money Orders, normal Money Orders, and if you
are known to us your personal check is ok.

P.S. We still have our own "FREEDOM-CARS"
available; please see previous month's ad in this
magazine!

Also our 1:1250 Ship Models Catalog is
yours for \$3.00

PRESTON HOBBY MODELS

(your friendly hobby shop across the Ocean)

P.O. BOX 2280, W-6600 BAMBERG, GERMANY

PHONE Country code for Germany and 951-1-2222
FAX same number from 9pm to 7am German Time

This undated photograph of Clinchfield business car no. 1, which was taken by S. K. Bolton Jr.,
plainly shows the large "CLINCHFIELD" lettering as well as the placement of the car number.

I've painted several Athearn standard
heavyweight passenger cars, and plan to
letter them for the Clinchfield. However, I
can't find a photo or diagram showing the
spacing of the "CLINCHFIELD" lettering
or the placement of the car numbers.
You're my last resort. Help! — John Ku-
bach, Weddington, N. C.

Never fear, John. The accompanying
photo of Clinchfield business car no. 1
shows the lettering scheme that was
found on most of that railroad's passen-
ger equipment. Note the "C. C. & O."
(Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio) letter-
ing that's centered above the car num-
ber. — J. S. W.

I would like to paint a Union Pacific 4-8-2
and some standard passenger cars in the
two-tone gray color scheme. Can you
provide matches for this scheme using
Scalecoat paints? — John C. Molls, Chi-
cago, Ill.

The September 1988 issue of MODEL
RAILROADER contained a Paint Shop
feature on the UP's "greyhound" pas-
senger steam locomotives. In that arti-
cle, Andy Sperandio suggested using
Floquil nos. 110150 D&H Gray and
110185 Guilford Gray. If you want to
use Scalecoat, I'd suggest nos. 16 D&H
Gray and 33 UP Dark Gray. — J. S. W.

More Ask Paint Shop on page 175

WEST COAST INTERCONNECT, INC.

* * Lionel Model Trains & Accessories in all Scales * *

Collector Items—1991

18010	Penn S-2 Turbine	call for avail
51702	Penn N-8 Caboose	call for avail
18304	Lackawanna Commuter Cars	call for avail
11722	Girl's Train	call for avail
11700	Conrail Set	SALE 650.00
19015-8	Madison Cars	call for avail
11711	Santa Fe A-B-A	call for avail
18007	Southern Pacific GS-2	call for avail
18011	Classic T-1 & Caboose	call for avail
12791	Animated Station	82.95
13803	Auto Racing set	679.99
13807	Extra St. Track	Ea. 17.99
51004	Blue Comet	SALE 879.99
51300	Shell Tank	119.99
51401	Penn Boxcar	119.99
51501	B & O Hopper	119.99
51701	NYC Caboose	139.99
12781	N & W Crane	SALE 219.99
12782	Lift Bridge	389.99
12791	Animated Station	81.99
17004	MKT Hopper	33.99
17109	N & W Hopper	34.99
17110	U.P. Hopper	38.99
17111	Reading Hopper	38.99
17203	Cotton Belt Boxcar	39.99
17204	Missouri Pacific Boxcar	39.99
17610	Wabash Caboose	75.99
17902	NJ Tank Car	51.99
17903	Conoco Tank Car	51.99
18406	Operating Track Maint	89.99
18410	Penn Burro Crane	119.99
19409	Southern Flatcar	22.90

American Flyer

49601	Missouri Pac. PA-1 set	call for avail
49914	Missouri Pac. Pass car	call for avail
49915	Missouri Pac. Vista Dome	call for avail
49008	New Haven EP-5	call for avail
48707	New Haven Caboose	call for avail
49003	U.P. Searchlight Car	53.00
48310	Missouri, Ken & Texas	28.49
49009	General Motors GP-7	229.99

Collector Items—1990 & Earlier

Cars for So Pacific GS-2	
2300 Oil Drum Loader	
2318 Opr Control Tower	
2323 Opr Freight Station	
8404 San Fran Trolley	
8578 Fallst Tamber	
11707 Silver Spike Set	
Fallen Flags Set #3	
Fallen Flags Set #4	
Fallen Flags Set #5	
18401 Lionel Hand Car	
18408 Santa Hand Car	
11705 Chessie Set	
9224 Opr Horse Car Set	
700 E w/case	
18008 Disney w/case	
18009 L-3 Mohawk	
11713 Dash-8 set	
18503 So Pacific Switcher	
18411 Can Pacific Fire Car	
17900 Santa Fe Tank	
17901 Chevron Tank	
19801 Lighted Poultry Car	
61552 Burlington Limited Set	
19515 Milw Stock Car	
19656 Milw Smoking Bunk	
51201 Rail Chief Car set	
17607 Reading Caboose	
18503A So Pacific Pair SALE	
19707	

Large Scale

81007 Disney Magic set	269.99
81008 Disney World	CANCELLED
81000 Gold Rush set	249.99
81004 North Pole set	189.99
81006 Union Pacific set	255.99
87207 Disney Handcar	74.99
87200 Operating Handcar	64.99
87203 Santa Handcar	64.99
—All cars, engines, & track available	
82000 or 82001 tracks	Please call
82007 or 82008 switch tracks	Ea. 1.69
All accessories available	Ea. 49.99
	Please call

Traditional Items

—All traditional items from Lionel are available

—All accessories, buildings & track items

—All side-track items like T-shirts, etc.

12777 to 12785 Die Cast Vehicles	Ea. 9.99
19512-3 & 19522-3 Inventor Cars	Ea. 20.99
19228-31-32-33 Famous Name Boxcars	Ea. 18.99
18620 ILL Central 2-6-2 & 0 Cars	call for avail
18609 N. Pacific 2-6-4 & 0 Cars	call for avail
18407 Snoopy Handcar	54.95
18413 Charlie Brown Handcar	54.95
18811 Alaska SD-9 Diesel Engine	129.99
18812 Kansas GP-38 Diesel	134.99
11714 Bandoliers set	84.99
11721 Mickey's World Tour set	109.99
11726 Erie Lackawanna Set	CALL
61802 Nickel Plate set	189.99
16041 NYC Dining Car	24.99
18104 Santa Fe Tank	18.99
18113 Shamrock Tank	19.99
16330 M.K. & T Flat w/Trailers	21.99
16332 Lionel Flat w/transformer	21.99
16334 C & N TTUX Flatcar	62.99
19655 or 19658 Tool Cars	Ea. 28.99
19912 I Love Ohio Boxcar	21.99
12760 Highway Flasher	36.99
12722 Roadside Diner w/smoke	44.99
12771 Ma's Diner w/smoke	44.99
13803 Auto Racing Set	679.99
33002 Rainscope IV	85.00
33001 FA-2 Rainscope HO	199.99
55000 Large Scale Rainscope	199.99
33000 GP-9 Rainscope	SALE 229.99

Standard Gauge

13804 437 Tower	234.99
18618 B&O 4-4-2 Loco	109.99
13702 200 Series Caboose	180.99
13805 #1-44 Boat	479.99
13802 1990 Seasons Greetings	SALE 139.99
13103 Blue Comet set	SALE 2,195.00
13102 Fireball set w/3 cars	SALE 1,099.99
13101 390 E set w/3 cars	999.99
13802 17" Runabout	479.99
Special both boats	SALE 899.99

West Coast Interconnect, Inc.

(818) 845-9180 • Fax: (818) 845-9456

For Orders Only Toll Free

1-800-477-TRAIN

1-800-477-8724

3217 Winona Ave., Burbank, CA 91504

Dept MR110	COD 400 extra
ORDER	SHIPPING
TOTAL	CHARGE
Minimum	\$3.00
\$40-\$60	\$4.00
\$60-\$80	\$5.00
\$80-\$100	\$6.00
\$100 & UP	\$7.00

We accept VISA and MASTERCARD
Personal checks are welcome, but must clear
A ten percent (10%) deposit will hold any item
Prices are subject to change without notice

Lionel Catalogs

Lionel 1989 90-91 Book 1 or 2	3.00 ea
Lionel 1987-88	4.00 ea
Lionel Traditional 1983-84-85-86	3.00 ea
Lionel Collector 1983-84-85-86	3.00 ea
Lone 1981, 1978	3.00 ea
Lionel HO 1977	5.00 ea
Large Scale 1988-89-90	3.00 ea

Track

All Track Items Available	Please call
65132 or 65133 Switch Track	SALE 33.99 ea
65572 072 Curve Track	1.90 ea
65165 or 65166 072 Switch	54.99 ea
65540 or 65545 Crossovers	8.99 ea
65500 or 65501 St. Curve Tracks	1.20 ea
65523 40" St. Track (min 10)	4.25 ea
65530 Remote—Uncoupling Track	12.49 ea
65167 or 65168 042 Switches	24.99 ea
65033 65038 65014 65019 "027" Tracks	65 ea
65024 35" St. Track (min 10)	2.49 ea
65543 or 65551 "027" Pins	1.00 ea
65049 042 Curve Tracks	1.25 ea

We also carry the complete Aristocraft/REA and Mantua lines

ATHEARN

LOCOMOTIVES ROLLING STOCK
HO Scale



The EMD SD45 featuring the Santa Fe current red "War Bonnet" paint scheme. This engine offered 3600 H.P. and was available in both freight and passenger versions. Model features 12 wheel drive and duel fly wheels for smooth operation.

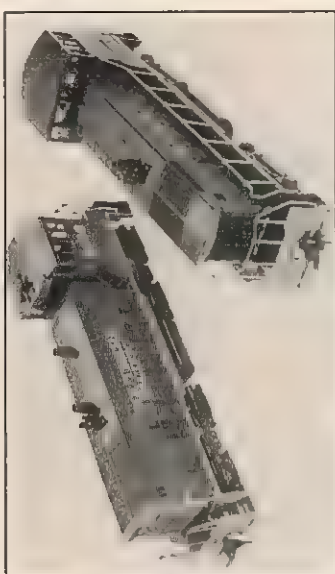


EMD SD40-2, prototype was rated at 3000 H.P., was one of the most popular locomotives in its class. Model features the usual Athearn 12-wheel drive and duel fly wheels. Assorted road names.

Athearn brings you quality in both motive power and rolling stock, all at moderate prices and made in the U.S.A. Ask your hobby retailer to show you the extensive Athearn lines of locomotives and rolling stock, all designed to make the hobby of model railroading more fun for you.



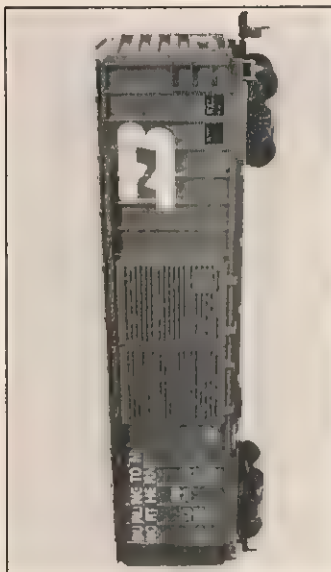
NEW ... The "IMPACT" articulated Piggyback cars feature accurate taper-down profiling with numerous add-on details special short wheelbase trucks with 28" wheels. End units and intermediate units are sold separately. Two end units in a kit with three intermediate units per kit. Thus you can have the two end units and several intermediate kits to create any length piggyback train you wish. Athearn truck trailer kits available to match the cars. Road names are Burlington Northern, Cotton Belt, IT&E, Santa Fe, Southern Pacific, and Trailer Train, or undecorated.



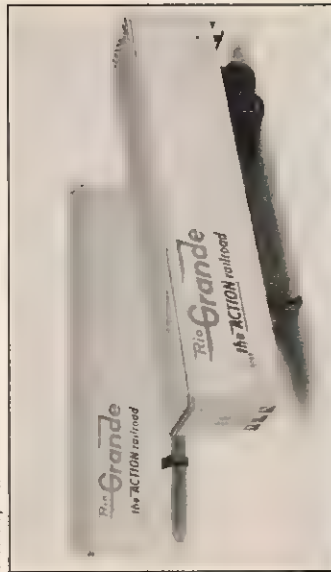
EMD SW1000, single stack and SW1500, double stack switchers. 8-wheel drives and fly wheels are featured. Assorted road names.



Another version of the SD40-2 was the 40-T2 designed for use in long tunnels with heavy trains, especially in the western mountains. Uses same Athearn drive as the SD40-2. Assorted road names.



NEW ... 50 ft. double door rail box cars. Supurb printing, easy assembly and available in the following road names: U.P. of Oregon, Union Railroad of Oregon, Arcata & Mad River R.R., City of Prineville Railway, Southern Pacific, Burlington Northern, Yreka Western, Western Pacific, McCloud River R.R. Co., Milwaukee Road, Longview, Portland & Northern, Galveston Wharves, Camino, Placerville & Lake Tahoe and Undecorated.



NEW ... 45 ft. trailers for the "Impact" Piggy Back cars. Packed two to a kit. Usual Athearn quality and easy assembly. Road names include Santa Fe, Burlington Northern and Rio Grande. Athearn also offers an extensive line of 40 ft. trailers for use on the Piggy Back cars.



19010 Laurel Park Road
Compton, CA 90222

WATTS' TRAIN SHOP

1/92

G
Scale
ONLY

FREE SHIPPING
With \$75.00 ORDER

LGB

ORDERS ONLY

1-800 -LGB - POLA

"1-800-542-7652"

CHRISTMAS SUPER SALE

2045	2-4-2 Brwn Elec. Catenary Swiss Loco	187.00
2046	0-4-0 Red Swiss Rack Rail Locomotive	187.00
2081	0-4-0 Red Swiss Diesel Locomotive	82.50
2070D	Gray Murtal Smoking Locomotive	137.50
2071D	0-6-2 Black Zillertal Smoking Loco	121.00
2080D	2-6-2 Black Smoking Strm. Tank Loco	185.00
2086	0-4-0 Red Diesel Bogie Locomotive	198.00
2118D	2-6-0 Yiw Smoking Mogul Steam Loco	297.00
2219S	2-6-0 PRR Smoking Sound Mogul	650.00
2901	Green "Frank S" Live Steam Loco	880.00
3082	4-Axle Green Coach	44.00
3080/E01	4-Axle Green Pennsylvania Coach	83.85
3081/E02	4-Axle Green Pennsylvania Combine	83.85
3163	4-Axle Blue Zillertal Coach	44.00
3164	4-Axle White and Blue Zillertal Coach	49.50
3280	4-Axle Tuscan Red PRR Coach	86.00
3281	4-Axle Tuscan Red PRR Combine	86.00
3500	Unpowered Yellow Street Car	62.40
4032	"Nestle's" White Boxcar	33.00
4034	"Cardinal Beer" Yellow Boxcar	33.00
4065/E03	Tuscan Red Pennsylvania Caboose	49.50
4073/C03	4-Axle Black Rio Grande Gondola	33.00
4074/B02	4-Axle White DSP&PRR Tiffany Reefer	44.00
4078/X01	4-Axle Yellow Peabody Hopper	44.00
4080/Y01	4-Axle Silver Transcontinental Tanker	44.00

No Refunds, No Returns, All Sales Final,
Offer Good While Very Limited Supplies Last.

21640 '91' CHRISTMAS SET 388.95; 4021CT CHRISTMAS
GONDOLA 51.95; BUY BOTH GET \$5 OFF THE GONDOLA

LIMITED EDITION 4067JD "JACK DANIELS CAR"

EARLY ORDER PRICE \$119.95

**LGB WILL PRODUCE 2000 SERIAL NUMBERED CARS
EXCLUSIVELY FOR WATTS TRAIN SHOP**

ORDER NOW FOR LOWEST SERIAL NUMBERS
A SURE COLLECTOR CAR WHICH WILL SELL OUT FAST.
DELIVERY SPRING 1992. WATCH FOR PHOTOS & DETAILS.

00190E	LGB 90/91 Catalog	5.50
00199US	Supplement #1 w/order	5.00
00199IS	Supplement #2 w/order	5.00
0010E	Telegram #1, 3 or 4	4.15
0028E	Track Layout Book	48.50

LGB SETS

21401	Freight Set	Disc 206.95
21540*	'91' US Christmas Set	369.95
21988	Circus Train Set	169.50
21990	Industrial Train Set	165.00
22301	US Pass. Set	Disc 199.95
22401	US Freight Set	Disc 199.95
23301**	US Pass. Set	236.75
23401**	US Work Set	236.75
25301**	US LGB Pass. Set	236.75
25401**	US Freight Set	236.75

LGB TRACK

1000	12" Straight Track	3.60
1000/1	10 Rail Joiners	3.95
1000/3	Track Ties 1.55ea, 50=	76.00
1000/5	Flex Rail 1-19pc add \$4	
	1-19=6.25ea; 20pc=12.50	
1001	Track Template	25.95
1002	Retaining Unit	10.35
1004	1 5/8" Straight Track	3.35
1005	2" Straight Track	3.35
1007	3" Straight Track	3.40
1008	3.25" Straight Track	3.40
1009	3.5-4.75" Adjustable Trk	12.40
1015	6" Straight Track	3.95
1015K	Reversing Loop Set	28.75
1015T	DB Insulated Track	14.95
1015U	Sgl Insulated Track	14.95
1021	Rack Rail Coga-12 Pcs	18.85
1022	24 Rack Rail Joiners	18.40
1031	Bumper with Light	7.40
1052	Manual Uncoupler	3.55
1056	Electric Uncoupler	29.25
1060	24" Straight Track	6.60
1061	48" Straight Track	14.25
1100	12" Curve	3.60
1102	6" Curved Track	3.75
1104	3" Curved Track	3.75
1150	28 Track Locs	3.45
1200	RH Manual Switch	24.95
1201	Elec Sw Mechanism	12.90
1203	Auto Stop Switch	10.50
1204	Switch Position Light	7.50
1205	Right Elect Switch	36.25
1210	Left Manual Switch	24.95
1215	Left Elect Switch	36.25
1226	Double Slip Switch	93.25
1236	3-Way Turnout EPL	91.95
1300	30 Degree Crossing	29.00
1310	90 Degree Crossing	26.75

1400	Manual Turntable	58.00
1500	Curved Track	6.65
1600	Curved Track	7.00
1605	Right Elect Switch	46.75
1615	Left Elect Switch	46.75
1700	Track Contact	9.00
1701	Loco Magnet for 1700	3.50
1705	Sound Trp Magnet	3.50
20901	Small Track Pack	55.25
20902	Large Track Pack	88.75

LGB LOCOS

2001	Inspection Hand Car	54.75
2010/3	Smoke Stack	16.00
2010/4	1 1/2" Traction Tires	6.40
2015D	0-4-0 Loco & Tender	242.95
2015S	Smoke Stack	15.95
2015/4	Smoke Stack & Kit	15.50
2015/4	0-4-0 Loco & Tender	251.95
2018/4	1 3/16" Traction Tires	11.95
2019S	Mogul w/Sound	77.00
2019/2	Knuckle Coupler	3.50
2019/2	0-4-0 Steam Loco	139.95
2020D	Stalnz Loco	156.75
2020/2	Trans/Trailer Set	302.40
2080/3	Electric Loco	143.25
2080/3	Street Car	190.75
2083	Crocodile Loco	369.95
2083	RHR Electric Loco	489.00
2085	Red Diesel	302.50
2085	WP&Y Diesel	405.30
2086*	Rio Grande Diesel	449.00
2086H	Diesel Loco w/Horn	155.95
2086*	Indust. Diesel Loco	224.45
2086*	D&RGW Switcher	239.00
2070/3	Smoke Stack & Kit	15.00
2077D	Saddle Tank Loco	90.40
2078	0-6-0 French Loco	251.95
2078/3	15 Volt Smoke Stack	15.50
2085D	Mallet Loco	470.95
2085/3	5 Volt Smoke Stack	15.50
2096S	Yellow Diesel Loco	81.25
2096S	Diesel Sound Loco	566.50
2146	Rackrail Loco	278.95
2150	"Elias" Steam Trm	138.50
2155H*	WP&Y Sound Diesel	725.00
2171D	Zillertal Loco w/Smk	215.95
2177D	Saddle Tank Loco	90.50
2200	Electric Motor	19.95
2201	Elec Motor w/bearings	25.50
2217/6*	Black Tender	98.50
2317/6*	Circus Tender	98.50

PASS. CARS

3000/1	2Ax w/spoke wheels	4.50
3000/2	2 Trucks & Couplers	7.75
3006	Dodge City Car	Disc 49.00

3010	Green Coach	54.50
3011	Red & Beige Coach	56.50
3013	Blue Dining Car	50.00
3015	Blue & Beige Coach	46.85
3016	Restaurant Car	54.95
3019	Lit Baggage Car	65.00
3019/1	Steel Wheels	9.95
3019/2	Spoked Steel Wheels	9.95
3019/3	Electrical Contacts	4.75
3020	Green Sprockald Car	65.25
3025	Open Observation Car	82.00
3030	Coach Lights	3.85
3031	Tail Lights	3.85
3031	1-Light&Stl.Wheels	12.00
3036	Circus Passenger Car	65.00
3040	Green Coach	55.95
3041	Red Excursion Car	71.50
3061	4-Axle Brown Coach	78.85
3067	4-Axle Swiss Coach	29.40
3068	4-Axle Swiss Dining	225.40
3069	RHB Baggage Car	104.95
3070	4-Axle Green Coach	97.25
3072	Fla Orange Boy	Disc 82.50
3073	Red & Beige Coach	82.25
3080CR	Circus Coach	119.95
3081CR	Circus Combine	119.95
3082	US D&RG Coach	99.60
3083	US Yellow Combine	96.75
3084*	D&RGW Bag. Car	79.90
3106	2-Ax Grn Pass Coach	41.95
3107	2-Ax Zill. Pass Car	46.50
3125	Circus Observation Car	64.75
3167	Green Swiss Coach	165.75
3171*	DR Pass. Combine	110.25
3172	Krom & Whl Coach	86.00
3180	4-Axle Red US Coach	88.15
3181	4-Axle Red US Comb	87.60
3206	French Passenger Car	60.00
3207	Austrian Pass. Coach	78.50
3264	Schoellenbahn Coach	78.50
3267	"Furka" Swiss Car	211.75
3307	"Tammweg" Car	99.15
3407	"Krauter" Car	57.95
3530	Repair Platform Wgn	25.99
3907	LGB Promo Coach	47.50

FREIGHT CARS

4000/1	2 Axles & Solid Whls	4.75
4000/2	Pair 2-Axle Trucks	9.95
4011	Gond w/Hatches	Disc 37.95
4021	Gond w/Doors	Disc 31.40
4021CT*	Xmas Gondola	50.20
4023	Low Side Gondola	31.90
4025	Cement Silo Car	60.00
4026	Becks Beer Wagon	61.10
4028	Kronenbourg Beer	Disc 49.95
4029	Boissons Soda Car	49.95
4030	Brown Box Car	38.50
4036	Circus Animal Cage	49.95
4037	Cir. Gond. & Caravan	30.15
4038	Circus Cage Car	41.35
4039*	Spreewald RR Car	66.75
4040B	Black BP Tank Car	50.00
4040C	Silver BASF Tank Car	49.95
4040CR	Circus Tanker	99.95
4040E	Rd&WH ESSO Tanker	49.95
4040L	Beige LEUNA Tanker	41.80
4040S	Yellow SHELL Tanker	50.50
4042	Crate Car	61.50
4043	Coal Tipper Car	15.50
4044	Ore Car	17.50
4045	Stake Car w/Barrels	14.95
4047	Single Cask Wine Car	21.70
4049	Seachlight Car	86.50
4055	Cement Car	48.50
4058*	8-Axle Trans Car (Dec)	111.50
4059	Auto Transport	Disc 39.95
4061	4-Ax Red US Gondola	39.95
4065	Red US Caboose	30.50
4065L01	LGB&B Caboose	Disc 51.25
4065W03	Wh. Pass Caboose	Disc 51.25
4066	4-Ax Grn US Log Car	41.50
4067	4-Ax US Bx Car	Disc 56.95
4067D01	D&RGW Box Car	50.75
4067F01	NYC Box Car	49.95
4067K01	State of Me Box Car	47.95
4068	US Cattle Car	Disc 57.50
4068N01	Northwestern Slt Car	51.50
4071*	WP&Y Caboose (Jan)	111.50
4072P01	Wh/Gr C&M Reefer	82.95
4072P02	Gr/Wh C&M Reefer	82.95
4074Z02	Schultz Reefer	63.80
4076	E.BrD Top Hopper	Disc 63.80
4076M01	Burlington Hopper	66.95
4076W02	White Pass Hopper	67.50
4078	LGB&B Pulpmold Car	65.50
4080	4Ax Bk Conoco Tnkr	74.80
4080W01	White Pass Tanker	69.75
4080Y02	Grape Tanker	63.95
4080Y05	San Diego/AZ Tanker	74.95
4085	WP&Y Container	79.95
4085CC*	LGB '91 Conv. Car	84.00
4086	WP&Y Ore Car	80.95
4090	Lake Geo. Box Car	67.75

4091	D&RGW Box Car	81.70
4110	Low Sided Gondola	33.30
4110CR	LowSide Circus Gond	49.95
4124	Covered Gondola	40.65
4126	MOB Hi-Side Gond	35.25
4126	Thurn&Taxis Beer Car	66.35
4127	RHB "Domizil" Car	61.75
4128	Flowers&Veget Car	59.95
4131	Box Car w/Sound	102.50
4135S	Gray Hopper Car	41.45
4141	Graphite Mine Car	18.65
4159	Auto Transport Car	81.75
4163	OEBB Bicycle Car	60.25
4165	Circus Caboose	62.00
4167	WP&Y Boxcar	Disc 51.95
4168	WP&Y Stakecar	Disc 57.95
4169	4-Axle Lumber Car	33.95
4174	D&RG Reefer	67.00
4180	Red Crown Tank Car	76.50
4190	Sprite Car	89.75
4228	Henniez Freight Car	54.95
4280	4-Axle Shell Tanker	88.85
4328	Appenzeller Kase Car	62.75

50001	Smoke Fluid.....	6.75
5001/9	Oiling Pen.....	5.95
5002	Tool Set.....	18.50
5003/110	Transformer..Disc	35.90
5004	Track Cleaning Block	8.95
5005	Track Cleaning Unit	7.50
5006/110	32VA Transformer..	99.30
5007	Speed Ctrl Rheostat	99.30
5009	2 Transformer Coupler	96.50
5012	Outdoor Rheostat..	61.50
5012/1	Speed Control.....	41.50
5013	65 Or&Wh Dbl Wire	10.50
5013/1	50 Wire Tips.....	4.95
5014	65 Bk&Wh Dbl Wire	10.50
5016	2 Trk Lugs w/Wire..	7.00
5016/1	2 Track Lugs.....	4.75
5016/5003	3 Transformer filter	8.50
5022	130' Sgl Grey Wire	8.20
5023	65' Rd&Bk Dbl Wire	11.25
5026	Insulated Rail Joiner	2.95
5027	Circus Animals.....	20.60
5028	4 West. Sitting People	11.95
5029	10 Pcs Luggage.....	11.95
5031	27 Track Signs.....	11.95
5032	16 Railroad Signs..	11.95
5033	Benches & Signs..	12.50
5034	Street Platforms.....	25.00
5035	Telephone Poles.....	2.60
5036	Braced Phone Poles	2.60
5038	Poster Column.....	8.95
5039	6 Mod Sit PeopleDisc	10.60
5040	6 Modern FigureDisc	7.95
5041	6 European Figures	9.25
5042	4 Mod Sitting People	9.95
5043	4 Working FigureDisc	7.95
5044	4 Working Figures..	12.50
5045	4 Working Figures..	7.95
5046	6 Skiers & Tourists	8.95
5047	4 Mod Sit PeopleDisc	7.95
5048	4 Travelers & Bikes..	8.95
5049	6 Western FigureDisc	12.35
5050	Street Light.....	9.50
5050/1	Yellow Light Bulb ..	.85
5050/2	Bulb w/Socket.....	3.00
5051/1	10 Plug-In Bulbs.....	8.95
5052	Light for Buffer.....	2.95
5055	1-Lamp Post.....	14.99
5056	2-Lamp Post.....	19.50
5060	24" Bridge.....	12.95
5061	48" Bridge.....	105.00
5061/1	Bridge Footing.....	9.95
5061/2	Bridge Supp..60ca/36=	21.60
5061/3	Bridge Supp..50ca/12=	18.00
5061/4	Bridge Supp..55ca/36=	19.80
5065	Crossing Gate.....	37.25
5071	Cable Holder.....	7.95
5072	Parallel Wire Block..	12.95
5073	Series Wire Block..	12.95
5091	Distance Warn. Signal..	40.95
5092	1-arm Stop Signal.....	62.95
5094	2-arm Stop Signal.....	67.99
5105	Swiss Light Signal	47.00
5109	Graphite Cond. Lub ..	4.65
5128	Sitting West. Figures	12.95
5143	Track Working Flgs..	11.95
5148*	3 Figures/Moped.....	11.95
5180	Switch Control Box..	38.99
5239*	Current Control Box.	35.95
5301	4 Sitting Figures.....	13.10
5302	12 Contact Wires.....	15.50
5303	12 Support Wires.....	36.25
5304	12 Wire Clamps.....	11.95
5400	Adjust. Overhead Mast	16.50
5401	Catenary Mast.....	5.75
5401	Feeder Mast.....	9.85
5036N	LGB Coffee Service	37.95
5000E	Battery Dual Cable Car	74.40
5001S	16V Dual Cable Cars	104.95

NEW**NEW & SMOKES

WATTS' TRAIN SHOP

SERVICE

1-317-873-6524
FAX: (317)873-6522



Call 9-9 CST(7 days)
Shop 9-5 Daily, Sun. 12-5



ARISTO-REA

1991	New Catalog.....	2.50
11000	12" Set Track 2.35ea, 12=	29.95
11060	24" Set Track.....	"92"
11070	36" Set Track 7.00ea, 12=	82.00
11100	12" Curve Trk 2.35ea, 12=	29.95
21001	Rogers Steam Pass Loco....	79.75
21006	001-PRR, 002-RG, 003-B&O, 004-V&T, 005-Manon, 006-NP	
21101	Rogers Sm Freight Loco....	79.75
21106	101-Burl, 102-GN, 103-SP 104-ATSF, 105-UP, 106NP	
21201	0-40 Switcher PRR.....	"92"
21202	0-40 Switcher W/Pacific....	59.95
21203	0-40 Switcher NYNH.....	59.95
21401	4-6-2 Pacific Loco.....	217.00
21405	401-PRR, 402-B&O, 403- Mil, 404-CNJ, 405-SC	
21801	Large Sound Tender.....	60.50
21805	"92" PRR, 802-B&O, "92" Mil, 804-CNJ, 805-SC	
21901	Small Sound Tender.....	50.50
21912	001-PRR, "92" RG, "92" B&O, 904-V&T, 905-Burl, "92" SF, "92" SP, 909-UP, 910-NP, 911-Mon, 912-C&NW	
22001	Alco FA-1 Diesel.....	114.00
22003	001-NYC, "92" CP, 003-B&O	
22004	Alco FA-1 Diesel SP DL.....	117.50
22005	Alco FA-1 Diesel UP.....	114.00
22006	Alco FA-1 Diesel PRR.....	119.25
22007	Alco FA-1 Diesel LV.....	122.95
22008	Alco FA-1 Diesel RG.....	121.50
22009	Alco FA-1 Diesel RL.....	122.95
22010	Alco FA-1 Diesel SF WB.....	"92"
22013	Alco FA-1 Diesel PRR.....	118.95
22014	Alco FA-1 Diesel GN.....	122.95
22015	Alco FA-1 Diesel ER FRT	114.00
22016	Alco FA-1 Diesel Road.....	114.00
22017	Alco FA-1 Diesel MKT.....	114.00
22018	Alco FA-1 Diesel NH OR	122.95
22020	Alco FA-1 Diesel MIL.....	122.95
22021	Alco FA-1 Diesel C&NW	114.00
22022	Alco FA-1 Diesel Burl.....	114.00
22023	Alco FA-1 Diesel CN.....	122.95
22025	Alco FA-1 Diesel M&Pac	122.95
22026	Alco FA-1 Diesel FLEC.....	114.00
22028	Alco FA-1 Diesel NP.....	122.95
22029	Alco FA-1 Diesel WMD.....	114.00
22031	Alco FB-1 Diesel NYC.....	116.25
22032	Alco FB-1 Diesel CP.....	114.00
22033	Alco FB-1 Diesel B&O.....	116.75
22034	Alco FB-1 Diesel SP.....	122.95
22035	Alco FB-1 Diesel UP.....	122.95
22036	Alco FB-1 Diesel PRR.....	118.75
22037	Alco FB-1 Diesel LV.....	114.00
22038	Alco FB-1 Diesel RG.....	122.95
22039	Alco FB-1 Diesel RL.....	122.95
22040	Alco FB-1 Diesel SF.....	"92"
22061	Alco FB-1 Diesel SP.....	"92"
22063	Alco FB-1 Diesel PRR.....	118.00
22064	Alco FB-1 Diesel GN.....	122.95
22066	Alco FB-1 Diesel ER FRT	118.00
22068	Alco FB-1 Diesel Road.....	118.00
22069	Alco FB-1 Diesel MKT.....	118.00
22070	Alco FB-1 Diesel NH OR	122.95
22071	Alco FB-1 Diesel S RW	118.00
22072	Alco FB-1 Diesel MIL.....	118.00
22073	Alco FB-1 Diesel BN.....	118.00
22075	Alco FB-1 Diesel M&Pac	122.95
22076	Alco FB-1 Diesel FLEC	118.00
22077	Alco FB-1 Diesel SF FRT	118.00
22078	Alco FB-1 Diesel NP.....	118.00
22079	Alco FB-1 Diesel W MD	122.95
22101	Alco U25B Diesel.....	"92"
22104	101-SP, 102-Chicago, 103-New Haven, 104-SF	
23001	San Francisco Cable Car "93"	
23001	Great N Freight Set. (Dec)	220.00
23002	2-4-2 PRR Pass Set. (Dec)	254.00
23003	2-4-2 B&O Pass Set. (Dec)	254.00
23004	2-4-2 V&T Pass Set. (Dec)	254.00
23010	0-40 PRR Frt Set. (Dec)	125.95
23011	0-40 PRR Pass Set. (Dec)	119.95
23051	2-4-2 GN Dlx Frt Set (Dec)	230.25
23052	2-4-2 PRR Dlx Pass Set.....	249.95
23053	2-4-2 B&O Dlx P. Set (Dec)	314.95
23054	2-4-2 V&T Dlx Pass Set.....	314.95
31001	Sierra Passenger Car.....	71.00
31008	001-PRR, 002-B&O,	

	003-V&T, 004-D&RGW, 005-ATSF, 006-SF, 007-C&NW, 008-Manon	
31101- 31108	Sierra Combine..... 101-PRR, 102-B&O, 103-V&T, 104-D&RG, 105-ATSF, 106-SF, 107-C&NW, 108-Manon	71.00
31201- 31208	Sierra Observation..... 201-PRR, 202-B&O, 203-V&T, 204-D&RG, 205-ATSF, 206-SF, 207-C&NW, 208-Manon	91.50
31301- 31305	Heavyweight Coach..... 301-PRR, "92" B&O, 303- Mil, 304-CNJ, 305-SCma	109.50
31401- 31405	Heavywt Observation..... 401-PRR, "92" B&O, 403- Mil, 404-CNJ, 405-SCma	119.95
31501- 31504	Heavyweight Diner..... 501-PRR, 502-B&O, 503- Mil, 504-CNJ	111.75
31505	Heavyweight Diner S Cms	118.75
41001- 41008	Drop End Gondola..... 001-SOO, "92" CP, 003-Maine, 004-CentVT, 005-GM&O, 006-B&M, 007-CNJ, "92" PRR	25.50
41101- 41106	Covered Gondola..... 101-Burl, "92" NYC, 103-Pitt&L, "92" SP, "92" REA, 106-C&O	34.00
41201- 41204	2 Bay Cowd Hopper (Dry) "93" Nickel, 202-Lack, 203-Napvill, "93" CNJ	34.00
41301- 41308	Chemical Tank Car..... "92" Dow, "92" Hooker, "92" Mobil, 304-Union, 305-Sinclair, "92" DuPont "92" Kodak, "92" UP	29.50
42101- 42114	Long Steel Caboose..... 101-GN, 102-Burl, 103- RG, "92" PRR, "92" ATSF, 107-SP, 108V&T, 109B&O, 110-NR, 111-Manon, 112- C&NW, 113-UP, "92" NY	74.50
42201- 42203	Bobber Caboose..... "92" PRR, 202WP, 203NYNH	19.00
46001- 46008	Steel Box Car..... 001 Rutland, 002RG, "92" SF "92" PRR, 005SCGA, 006GN 007-Timline, "92" B&O	37.50
46009	Steel Box Car Ma PacEag	37.50
46010	Steel Box Car UP.....	37.50
46011- 46013	Steel Box Car..... 011-B&O, 012-Phoenix Snow, 013-REA	35.50
46101	Steel Stock Car Armor.....	37.50
46102- 46106	Steel Stock Car..... 102-C&NY, "92" UP, "92" CN NTL, 105-RG, "92" SF	35.50
46107	Steel Stock Car SP.....	37.50
46151- 46154	Milk Car..... 151-Pfaunder, 152-Borden, 153-Hooda, 154-Hein/Brooklyn	37.50
46201- 46220	Reefer..... 201-Pac Fruit Growers, 202-Schultz, 203-Pabst, 204-Heinz, 205-Heinkins, 206-Blatz, 207-Philo, "92" Miller, 209-Bordens Choese, 218-Rbn Hd Beer	37.50
46301- 46305	Flat Car..... 301-W MD, 302-GN, 303- ATSF, 304CB&Q, "92" PRR	27.50
46360	X-Mas Tree Flat Car.....	"92"
46401- 46404	Searchlight Car..... Stoke Bulkhead..... I-NP, "92" CP, 3-SP, 4-KSC	Dec 42.50 32.25
46501- 46504	Piggback & Trailers..... 001-REA, 502-SF, 503-B&O, 504-SF	"92"
46601	REAR Truss Reefer.....	29.95
5400	1.5 Amp Power Pack.....	36.95
5401	Rheostat for the 5400 PP.....	"92"
5450	3.5 Amp Power Pack.....	"92"
SET	Special Set Offer..... Rogers Loco, 2 Stoke Flat Cars, Reefer, Caboose, Track, P/P & Wire. Rolling stock will be a random mix of road names	199.95

PLAYMOBIL



1991 Catalog.....	50
3245 Stage Coach.....	19.49
3278 Covered Wagon.....	19.49
3306 US General.....	5.49
3319 Circus Accordion.....	3.25
3381 Sheriff.....	3.25
3392 Clown.....	5.49
3395 Bandit.....	3.25
3396 Indian Family.....	7.49
3397 Trapper/Indian/Canoe.....	5.49
3423 Sheriff's Office.....	32.99
3452 Circus Truck.....	29.99
3461 Saloon.....	32.99
3462 Drug Store.....	32.99
3477 Circus Trailer.....	29.99
3485 US Cavalry.....	15.99
3514 Circus Animal Trailer.....	29.99
3553 Circus Ring.....	59.49
3711 Circus Elephant & Rider.....	16.99
3729 US Artillery.....	15.99
3731 Indian & Buffalo.....	11.25
3732 Buffalo Dancer.....	11.25
3733 Indian Camp.....	32.99
3747 Gold Diggers.....	15.99
3748 Western Bandits.....	15.99
3749 Longhorn Trail.....	15.99
3766 Water Tower.....	32.49
3768 Western Ranch.....	56.49
3769 Western Farm.....	68.49
3770 Western Station.....	75.99
3773 Fort Bravo.....	75.99
3958 Western Train Set.....	177.99
4002 Steam Loco Pass. Set.....	169.99
4028 Diesel Freight Set.....	154.99
4029 Steam Tender Freight Set.....	246.99
4033 Western Train Set.....	246.99
4051 Steam Locomotive.....	68.99
4052 Steam Loco & Tender.....	130.99
4053 Work Train.....	83.99
4054 Western Loco & Tender.....	119.99
4101 Cattle Car.....	26.49
4104 Low-Side Gondola.....	23.49
4105 Pipe Car.....	26.49
4107 Shell Tank Car.....	26.49
4109 Steel Girder Car.....	43.99
4110 High-Side Gondola.....	26.49
4111 Box Car.....	26.49
4112 Operating Hopper Car.....	26.49
4113 Container Car.....	26.49
4120 Western Passenger Coach.....	26.99
4121 Western Cattle Wagon.....	26.49
4122 Western Freight Wagon.....	26.49
4123 Caboose.....	30.99
4202 Traveler Set.....	21.49
4210 Mobile Crane.....	43.99
4300 Main Street.....	65.99
4301 Riverside Station.....	48.49
4305 Freight Terminal.....	60.99
5300 Large Victorian House.....	174.99
5305 Small Victorian House.....	104.99
5310 Don Suite Furniture.....	17.49
5311 Child's Bedroom Furniture.....	17.49
5320 Living Room Furniture.....	25.49
5321 Bedroom Furniture.....	25.49
5322 Kitchen Set.....	25.49
5323 Patio Suite.....	17.49
5340 Lover and Sunset Lamp.....	8.99
5350 Advertising Column.....	12.99
5360 House Fence/Bench/Lamp.....	35.99
5400 Flower Vendor.....	4.25
5401 Early US Photographer.....	4.25
5402 Children & Wagon.....	4.25
5403 Kids with Stills & Carriage.....	4.25
5404 Artist with Painting.....	4.25
5405 Officer and Orderly.....	4.25
5406 Mother, Child and Baby.....	4.25
5500 Lady and Maid with Dog.....	6.25
5501 Farmer's Wife/Child/Car.....	6.25
5502 Nanny, Kids & Babybuggy.....	6.25
5503 Lady with Porter & Cart.....	6.25
5506 Bicycle Messenger.....	6.25
5507 Victorian Family.....	6.25
5550 Organ Grinder/Kids/Dog.....	12.49
5551 Piano & Accessories.....	12.49
5581 Station, Guardsmen & Kid.....	15.99
5600 Dress Coach.....	21.49
5620 Model T Car & Family.....	21.49
5640 Model T Delivery Truck.....	25.49
7051 12 Barrels, red & white.....	5.79
7052 8 Pieces of Freight.....	5.79
7610 Key Chain w/Logo Figures.....	1.79

COLLECTOR SPECIALS

1982	Annual Car, new w/box was 100.....	now \$68
2020	B-Series Stainz Steamer, like new, no box, was 300.....	now \$225
3011	A-Series Red/Cream Coach, little use, bsn box, was 250.....	now \$195
3064	A-Series Rheata Coach, slight use yellow box, was 150.....	now \$92
3081	D-Series D&RW Combine slight use, no box.....	\$190.00
3081	H-Series D&RGW Ylw Comb new, w/box, was 150.....	now \$125
4021	A-Series Gm highside Gondola some use, no box, was 175.....	now \$125
4030	A-Series Bm Box Car, slight use no box, was 180.....	now \$145
4066	B-Series Log Car, Nickel axle slight use, yellow box.....	\$125.00
4067D03	B-Series Santa Fe Boxcar, new w/box, was 145.....	now \$100
4071	REA Reefer, light use, no box was 550.....	now \$375
4076D02	Blue Santa Fe Hopper, new, w/box, was 225.....	now \$175
4080Y03	Rio Grande Water Car, w/box was 150.....	now \$109

COLLECTOR SETS

1987SG	Red Schweizer Set.....	300.00
	new, with box	
20301BZ	Blue Set.....	450.00
	slight use, w/box	
20401RZ	A-Series Red Train Set.....	295.00
	slight use, w/box	
20501	D-Series Vedes Co. Set.....	310.00
	little use, w/box	
20512	Cardinal Beer Set.....	370.00
	slight use, w/box	
20528	Yellow Schweizer Set.....	525.00
	new, w/box	
20529	Green Schweizer Set.....	270.00
	slight use, w/box	
20532	1985 Bundegarten Set.....	450.00
	new, w/box	
20701DC	1982 Dodge City Little Billy Set, new, w/box.....	395.00
21981	C-Series 1981 Jubilee Red Set New '82, '83, '84-Coch, used '85' Baggage Car, slight use complete.....	925.00

COLLECTOR

2010D	J-Series 0-4-0 Steamer.....	109.00
	Display, w/Box	
3040	A-Series Dark Gr Coach.....	140.00
	little use, bsn box	
4003A	Abele Container Car.....	175.00
	new, w/box	
4003D	DHS Container Car.....	130.00
	new, w/box	
4003S	Schneider Container.....	195.00
	new, w/box	
4003SR	Spiezleug Ring Container.....	62.00
	new, w/box	
4020	Highside Straw Br Gondola.....	175.00
	some use, no box	
4032L	B-Series Lowenbau Car.....	90.00
	slight use, no box	
4060	J-Series Flat Car.....	68.50
	slight use, no box	
4064	C-Series D&RGW Refr.....	210.00
	light use, w/box	
4066	D-Series Log Car.....	60.00
	little use, w/box	

USED

Many Boxes Of Used 1000, 1060, 1100 and 1500 Truck. Many Used 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1605 and 1615 Switches. All @ 10- 30% off our already low prices		
2000H	B-Series Ylw Schoerna Switcher medium use, no box.....	130.00
2075	E-Series Yard Steamer medium use, no box.....	100.00

GREENBERG

0041	Collector Guide Books.....	26.50
0041P	Greenberg Pocket Guide.....	6.95
7010LE	LGB RR's, Hand Cover.....	25.00

MRC

501	1.5 Amp, 23VA, Power Pack.....	34.95
6200	3 Amp, 60VA, Power Pack.....	59.95
7000	3 Amp, 60VA, PP + Sand/Del Sound, Incis. Whistle/Horn.....	115.95

TRI-TEC

SS500	Steam Sound.....	199.00
DS600	Diesel Sound.....	199.00
CS-1	Crossing Signal.....	14.95
ECS-G	Crossing Signal.....	75.00
	2 flashing lights & sound	
KDMW	SA Walk-Around Transf.....	149.95

P.H. HOBBIES

S2001C	Circus sound, 4 songs.....	123.00
S2001D	Digital Diesel & Horn.....	123.00
	Magnetically actuated horn	
S201DY	2055 Yukon sound.....	129.50
	(same as S2001D)	
S2001R	Railbus Sound.....	123.00



FREE SHIPPING
With \$75.00 ORDER



WATTS' TRAIN SHOP

ORDERS ONLY

1-800 -LGB - POLA

"1-800-542-7652"

WATTS SPARKLE SHOP D56-SNOW VILLAGE

5070-9	All Saints Church.....	38.00
5077-6	Bakery.....	35.00
5082-2	Jefferson School.....	36.00
5089-0	Farm House.....	40.00
5044-0	Village Market.....	39.00
5123-3	Cobblestone Antique Shop.....	36.00
5140-3	Stonemason House.....	37.50
5138-1	Christmas Tree Lot.....	33.50
5119-5	Colonial Church.....	22.00
5120-9	North Creek Cottage.....	45.00
5143-8	Doctor's House.....	56.00
5145-4	Village Warming House.....	42.00
5149-7	J. Youngs's Grocery.....	45.00
5146-2	Village Gazebo.....	27.00
5168-3	Kids Tree House.....	25.00
5151-9	Ice Cream Parlor.....	42.00
5153-5	Mainstreet Hardware.....	42.00
5154-3	Village Realty.....	42.00
5156-0	Prairie House.....	42.00
5157-8	Queen Anne Victorian.....	48.00
5163-2	Fresh Frozen Fish.....	20.00

5600-6	Santa's Workshop.....	72.00
5601-4	North Pole Reindeer Barn.....	35.00
5601-4	North Pole Elf Bunkhouse.....	35.00
5608-1	Trimming The North Pole.....	10.00
5609-0	Santa & Mrs. Claus.....	13.00
5610-3	Santa's 3 Little Helpers.....	28.00

7939-1	Asleep in Moon Ornament.....	7.00
7940-5	Penguin clips on tree light.....	5.00
7941-3	Polar Bear.....	5.00
7943-0	Holding Star.....	20.00
7947-2	Playing London Bridge.....	30.00
7948-0	Delivers Stars.....	13.50
7951-0	In a Moon Ornament.....	8.50
7953-7	Crawling, clips on tree light.....	7.50
7962-6	Pushing Snowball.....	13.00
7963-4	Forest Trees.....	20.00
7974-0	In a Gift Box.....	17.50
7976-6	Small, clips on tree light.....	11.00
7977-4	Holding Stocking.....	12.00
7978-2	Riding on Polar Bear.....	30.00
7982-0	Unwrap box w/Penguins.....	32.50
7983-9	Building a Snowman.....	30.00
7986-3	With Flare & Penguins.....	27.50
7988-0	With Trumpet Ornaments.....	7.50
7989-8	In Gift Box Ornament.....	12.00
7990-1	Climbing on a Star.....	7.50

0021	EPL Technique Book.....	5.50
0035	VHS Video Cassette.....	42.95
0036	Beta Video Cassette.....	34.95
8010	Metal Logo-shaped Lighter.....	19.00
8015	Metal LGB Logo Key Ring.....	3.65
8017	Bottle Opener, Self-righting.....	1.90
8020	Beer Stein with Pewter Lid.....	52.95
8025	Blue Cap w/Gold LGB.....	6.85
8030	8 1/2" Dia. Pewter Plate.....	49.95
8036	3 pc LGB Coffee Service.....	37.95
8037	Tall Drinking Glass.....	4.95
8040	Burgundy Necktie w/Logo.....	35.95
8041	The Bar w/LGB Logo.....	19.50
8070	Red Wall Clock.....	24.95
8071	White Wall Clock.....	24.95
8235	Burgundy Umbrella w/Logo.....	29.95

0021	EPL Technique Book.....	5.50
0035	VHS Video Cassette.....	42.95
0036	Beta Video Cassette.....	34.95
8010	Metal Logo-shaped Lighter.....	19.00
8015	Metal LGB Logo Key Ring.....	3.65
8017	Bottle Opener, Self-righting.....	1.90
8020	Beer Stein with Pewter Lid.....	52.95
8025	Blue Cap w/Gold LGB.....	6.85
8030	8 1/2" Dia. Pewter Plate.....	49.95
8036	3 pc LGB Coffee Service.....	37.95
8037	Tall Drinking Glass.....	4.95
8040	Burgundy Necktie w/Logo.....	35.95
8041	The Bar w/LGB Logo.....	19.50
8070	Red Wall Clock.....	24.95
8071	White Wall Clock.....	24.95
8235	Burgundy Umbrella w/Logo.....	29.95

100	Deciduous Tree 4 1/2".....	2.25
700	Dark Green Pine 8 3/4".....	2.90
701	Dark Green Pine 11".....	3.40
702	Dark Green Pine 12".....	3.75

DEPOT G

3052	St. Linda's Church.....	129.00
40601	Lumber Load for 4060.....	17.95
40604	Sack Load for LGB 4060.....	22.95
40613	Crate Load for LGB 4061.....	17.95
40614	Covered Machinery 4061.....	17.95
42521	Coal Load Delton 4252 Hep.....	13.95

163	Green Dump Truck.....	32.25
167	Yellow Front Loader.....	46.95
173	Red Fork Lift.....	14.95
182	Yellow Fork Lift.....	32.25
225	Yw Caterpillar Fork Lift.....	19.25
236	Red Front Loader.....	19.95
276	Super Boom Loader.....	19.95
294	Super Boom Loader.....	25.95
309	Yellow Fork Truck.....	24.65

1309	Large African Elephant.....	10.75
1310	Medium Elephant.....	8.50
1311	Small Elephant.....	7.75
1313	Baby Elephant.....	1.75
1319	Baby Hippopotamus.....	1.70
1345	Tiger.....	2.25
1346	Tiger.....	2.25
1349	Baby Giraffe.....	1.70
1350	Giraffe.....	4.75
1354	Buffalo.....	4.75
1367	Stag.....	1.70
1377	Gorilla.....	1.70
1397	Zoo Railings.....	9.95
1740	Milk Cans.....	1.95
9513	Sanderson Fordlift.....	19.95

035	We Stock 125 Differ. Items	
039	Flocked Animals	
039	Rabbit Sitting Up.....	0.20
039	Beaver Standing.....	0.40
15720	Tiger Cubs Playing.....	0.60
15762	Gorilla Standing.....	1.45
15764	Chimpanzee.....	0.95
15765	Baby Chimpanzee.....	0.75
408	2 Teardrops On Grass.....	0.35
16827	Indian Running with Spear.....	4.20
16828	Indian Crouching w/Hatchet.....	3.55
16965	Cowboy Shooting Rifle.....	3.55
16996	Cowboy On Horseback.....	7.65
16998	Cowboy on Horse w/Lasso.....	7.65
17020	Soldier Kneeling with Rifle.....	3.95

7686	1931 Hawkeye Milk Truck.....	17.95
9497	1926 Seagrave Fire truck.....	21.95
9563	Red Crown Horse Wagon.....	16.95
9663	1932 Ford Panel Truck.....	13.95

2107	Red Jeep.....	12.25
2115	Green Station Wagon.....	12.60
2118	Jeep with Surfboard.....	16.75
2120	Gold Opel Senator.....	14.50
2301	Heavy Duty Dump Device.....	13.50
2308	Green Tractor w/Sideline Bar.....	12.60
2364	Trailer with 2 Bulls.....	7.00
2418	Red/Orange Fork Truck.....	14.50
9420	Bobcat Front Loader.....	11.75

1438	Telescope Truck.....	18.55
3933	Dock Crane.....	23.75
4102	Bulldozer.....	12.55
4106	Crane with 6 Functions.....	33.40

100	hand painted figures & accessories	
A18	Bench, Green or Red.....	3.45
A35	Mailman.....	7.95
A37	Skiing Santa.....	9.95
A38	Man Skier.....	7.95
A39	Woman Skier.....	7.95
A41	Conductor with Dolly.....	9.95
A44	Red Bench, Grn or Brown.....	6.95
A46	Porter with Bags.....	7.95
EX151	Painter with Brush.....	7.95
EX151	RR Train Neck Tie w/ Music.....	22.50

MODEL POWER

1991	Model Power Catalog.....	2.50
1601	Charley's Tavern.....	41.00
1603	Garden City Station.....	47.50
1605	Billy Winter's Farmhouse.....	54.75
1606	Timber City Station.....	65.25
1614	Oak Hill Station.....	19.50
1616	Budweiser Warehouse.....	38.00
1619	PS 1894 School.....	57.00
1620	Lime Springs Tower.....	27.00
1622	Aspen Ski Shack.....	48.00
1623	Pinkerton Outpost.....	48.00
1624	Fresh Farms Dairy.....	93.75
969	2-Flashing X-ing Signals.....	20.50
975	Light Signal Bridge.....	35.50
991	3-Light RR Sign.....	21.30
993	Billboard w/28 LED Lights.....	35.50
997	Goose-neck Wall Lamp.....	11.85

Over 100	hand-painted quality plastic	
Early American & Modern Figures,		
Animals (Circus, Zoo and Wild) and		
Cowboys & Indians (some w/horses)		
3304	3 Horses & 2 Foals.....	14.25
3316	4 Cows & 2 Calves.....	17.25
3321	Family of 4 Deer.....	9.65
5027	3 Cowgirls.....	14.55
5028	3 Delivery Men.....	18.10
5050	Early Engineer & Fireman.....	11.80
5051	Early Man Kissing Hand.....	14.40
5052	Early Passenger Couple.....	14.40
5053	Early Couple w/Parasol.....	14.40
5054	Early Person with Girl.....	14.40
5055	3 Early Travelers Sitting.....	15.70
5056	3 Early Travelers Sitting.....	15.70
5057	Early Dressed Up Couple.....	14.40
5058	Early Western Couple.....	14.40
5059	Early Vendor w/Customers.....	20.60
5060	Early Nursemaid with Child.....	14.40
5061	Early Woman w/Girl & Boy.....	20.60
5062	Early Family of Four.....	23.75
5063	Early Porter & Newswoman.....	14.25
5064	Early Seated Passengers.....	17.80
5300	Cow Grazing.....	5.25
5315	Pig Walking.....	3.95
5317	3 Different Piglets.....	7.15
5318	3 Different Rabbits.....	3.60
5323	2 Different Cats.....	3.35
5325	Chickens & Chickens-assorted.....	9.35
5326	4 Ducks.....	5.75
5328	4 Different Pigeons.....	5.35
5335	Shepherd.....	7.75
5401	Standing Giraffe.....	10.45
5403	Standing Lion.....	5.10
5404	Attacking Lion.....	5.10
5405	Sitting Lion.....	6.30
5408	Lying Tiger.....	6.50
5409	Walking Tiger.....	7.50
5410	Attacking Tiger.....	6.00
5411	2 Tiger Cubs.....	6.75
5412	Walking Bear.....	5.35
5413	Upright Bear.....	6.30
5414	2 Bear Cubs.....	5.35
5418	Wolf.....	5.35
5426	Jumping Buffalo.....	7.85
5427	Recharging Buffalo.....	9.35
5430	Reindeer.....	6.60
5433	Bleating Stag.....	8.25
57151	Heavy Man in Suit.....	9.65
7001	Truckers Sitting.....	13.45
7004	Truckers Standing.....	13.45
7100	Totem Pole.....	11.30
7103	Indian Child.....	5.70
7107	Dancing Indian w/Hatchet.....	7.80
7108	Medicine Man.....	9.35
7111	Running Indian w/Spear.....	7.75
7118	Sitting Indian w/Spear.....	7.15
7120	Child Sitting w/Peace Pipe.....	8.75
7127	Indian w/Lasso on Horse.....	11.25
7135	Cowboy at Saddle.....	10.60
7147	Sheriff Shooting Gun.....	7.15
7149	Cowboy with Lasso.....	7.15
7154	Cowboy on Horse, w/Gun.....	14.80
7155	Cowboy Riding Horse.....	14.80
7172	Rattler Drum Cowboy.....	4.90
7183	Winnetou on Horse.....	16.65
7553	3 Firemen.....	17.50

1991	Model Power Catalog.....	2.50
1601	Charley's Tavern.....	41.00
1603	Garden City Station.....	47.50
1605	Billy Winter's Farmhouse.....	54.75
1606	Timber City Station.....	65.25
1614	Oak Hill Station.....	19.50
1616	Budweiser Warehouse.....	38.00
1619	PS 1894 School.....	57.00
1620	Lime Springs Tower.....	27.00
1622	Aspen Ski Shack.....	48.00
1623	Pinkerton Outpost.....	48.00
1624	Fresh Farms Dairy.....	93.75
969	2-Flashing X-ing Signals.....	20.50
975	Light Signal Bridge.....	35.50
991	3-Light RR Sign.....	21.30
993	Billboard w/28 LED Lights.....	35.50
997	Goose-neck Wall Lamp.....	11.85

Over 100	hand-painted quality plastic	
Early American & Modern Figures,		
Animals (Circus, Zoo and Wild) and		
Cowboys & Indians (some w/horses)		
3304	3 Horses & 2 Foals.....	14.25
3316	4 Cows & 2 Calves.....	17.25
3321	Family of 4 Deer.....	9.65
5027	3 Cowgirls.....	14.55
5028	3 Delivery Men.....	18.10
5050	Early Engineer & Fireman.....	11.80
5051	Early Man Kissing Hand.....	14.40
5052	Early Passenger Couple.....	14.40
5053	Early Couple w/Parasol.....	14.40
5054	Early Person with Girl.....	14.40
5055	3 Early Travelers Sitting.....	15.70
5056	3 Early Travelers Sitting.....	15.70
5057	Early Dressed Up Couple.....	14.40
5058	Early Western Couple.....	14.40
5059	Early Vendor w/Customers.....	20.60
5060	Early Nursemaid with Child.....	14.40
5061	Early Woman w/Girl & Boy.....	20.60
5062	Early Family of Four.....	23.75
5063	Early Porter & Newswoman.....	14.25
5064	Early Seated Passengers.....	17.80
5300	Cow Grazing.....	5.25
5315	Pig Walking.....	3.95
5317	3 Different Piglets.....	7.15
5318	3 Different Rabbits.....	3.60
5323	2 Different Cats.....	3.35
5325	Chickens & Chickens-assorted.....	9.35
5326	4 Ducks.....	5.75
5328	4 Different Pigeons.....	5.35
5335	Shepherd.....	7.75
5401	Standing Giraffe.....	10.45
5403	Standing Lion.....	5.10
5404	Attacking Lion.....	5.10
5405	Sitting Lion.....	6.30
5408	Lying Tiger.....	6.50
5409	Walking Tiger.....	7.50
5410	Attacking Tiger.....	6.00
5411	2 Tiger Cubs.....	6.75
5412	Walking Bear.....	5.35
5413	Upright Bear.....	6.30
5414	2 Bear Cubs.....	5.35
5418	Wolf.....	5.35
5426	Jumping Buffalo.....	7.85
5427	Recharging Buffalo.....	9.35
5430	Reindeer.....	6.60
5433	Bleating Stag.....	8.25
57151	Heavy Man in Suit.....	9.65
7001	Truckers Sitting.....	13.45
7004	Truckers Standing.....	13.45
7100	Totem Pole.....	11.30
7103	Indian Child.....	5.70
7107	Dancing Indian w/Hatchet.....	7.80
7108	Medicine Man.....	9.35
7111	Running Indian w/Spear.....	7.75
7118	Sitting Indian w/Spear.....	7.15
7120	Child Sitting w/Peace Pipe.....	8.75
7127	Indian w/Lasso on Horse.....	11.25
7135	Cowboy at Saddle.....	10.60
7147	Sheriff Shooting Gun.....	7.15
7149	Cowboy with Lasso.....	7.15
7154	Cowboy on Horse, w/Gun.....	14.80
7155	Cowboy Riding Horse.....	14.80
7172	Rattler Drum Cowboy.....	4.90
7183	Winnetou on Horse.....	16.65
7553	3 Firemen.....	17.50

559	Shanty.....	59.95
560	Red Barn.....	56.95
562	Aunt Millie's House, white	56.95</



What were the numbers of the SP E7s? Also, who makes decals for the Daylight scheme? — Chris Myers, Downey, Calif.

The Southern Pacific rostered 5 E7 A units, which were originally numbered 6000A-6004A (one appears in this SP photo). The SP's 12 E7 B units were numbered 6000B-6004B, 6000C-6004C, and 6011B and C (6011B and C were first built for the *City of San Francisco* streamliner). The SP also had a rebuilt E2, no. 6011A, which it termed an E7AM.

In 1949 the letter suffixes were dropped from the road numbers. The A units kept their numbers (except for 6011A, which became 6017). The B units were renumbered 5900-5909 and 5916-5917.

The 6003 and 6004 sets were built in August 1947 and delivered in *Daylight* colors. The other E7s were delivered in *Golden State* colors, but had been repainted in the *Daylight* scheme by 1950.

Champ decal set BRH-22 should work fine for HO units. — J. S. W.

• CUSTOM DECALS •

21 STANDARD COLORS

COLORS: White, Black, Bright Red, Medium Blue, Dark Blue, Midnight Blue, Bright Green, Dark Green, Lemon Yellow, Deep Yellow, Orange, Bright Orange, Fire Orange, Gold Ochre (Dulux Gold), Dark Brown, Light Grey, Dark Grey, Maroon, Metallic Silver, Metallic Gold, Metallic Pale Gold.

New Color: **MIDNIGHT BLUE**

Serving... **HO, N, O, S Scales**

- Special PASSENGER Type Style
- Billboard Size Road Names Available
- HO Contemporary Car Data

#10 Stamped, Self-Addressed Envelope

DM
CUSTOM DECALS

Donald B. Manlick
2127 South 11th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

ONLY U.S. AND CANADIAN ORDERS ACCEPTED

THE GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN.

Mantua, long recognized for the finest quality HO trains for the Great American Public.

MANTUA

The Choice of Model Railroaders since 1926

Mantua Industries, Inc. • Woodbury Heights, NJ 08097 • 609/853-0300

SEND A LSASE FOR

NICHOLAS SMITH STORE CATALOG.

"We appreciate your business."

We buy trains & collections.

We buy trains, swap & trade any gauge.

Call for orders 1-800-848-9119

Prices subject to change without notice.

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS

2343 West Chester Pike, Broomall, PA 19008

(215) 353-8585 • ESTABLISHED 1909

For orders only (800) 848-9119 Toll Free Continental USA

All orders under \$75 add \$4.00 Shipping & Handling. All orders over \$75 shipped free (except track) in the Continental USA. No P.O. Box #'s Please. PA residents add 6% sales tax. C.O.D. \$4.00 extra.

Store Hours

M, W, F 10-10

Tu, Th 10-7

Sat 10-5

Sun 10-5 in Nov, Dec & Jan



WILLIAMS



N&W Class "J" 3R.....\$995.00
NYC Niagara 3R.....\$695.00
Camelbacks: JC, RDG, LACK.....\$550.00

LIONEL

18009 NYC Mohawk w/ Caboose...\$995.00
51000 Hiawatha Set CLOSEOUT.....\$850.00
33001 R-Scope HO.....\$199.95
19807 Pa Smoking Cab.....\$54.95
Ft#4 WM Fallen Flag 4.....\$449.95
18403 Santa Hand Car.....\$29.95
19652 JC Bunk Car.....\$21.00
19653 JC Tool Car.....\$21.00
Old Glory Reefers (3).....\$52.00
18402 LL Burro Crane.....\$99.00
18405 SF Burro Crane.....\$99.00

K-LINE

18003 Reading Coal Hauler.....\$129.95

REA-ARISTO CRAFT TRAINS

41000 Gondola: SOO, CP, CV, GM&O, B&M, CNJ, PRR, MC.....\$27.95
41100 Covered Gondolas: CB&Q, NYC, P&LE, SP, C&O.....\$34.95
42100 Caboose w/Smoke: SP, GN, CB&Q, D&RG, PRR, C&NW, SF, V&T, B&O, NP, Monon, UP.....\$78.95
42300 Bay Window Caboose w/Smoke Erie, B&O, UP, NYC.....\$78.95

10% off on REA orders totalling \$750.00 & up

46000 Steel Box Cars: SF, Rutland, D&RG, PRR, CG, GN, Timken, B&O, MP, UP, DL&W, REA.....\$39.95
46100 Stock Car: C&NW, Armour, UP, CN, D&RG, SF, SO.....\$39.95
46200 Reefer/Milk Cars: Schlitz, PFE, Pabst, Heinz, Heiniken, Blatz, Miller, Borden, Pfaunder, Hoods, Renkens.....\$39.95
SPECIAL: REA Green Reefer.....\$29.95
46300 Flat Car: GN, WM, CB&Q, PRR.....\$27.95
46400 Bulkhead Cars: NP, CP, SP, KCS.....\$33.95
46500 Piggyback Flatcar: REA, SF, B&O, SP, PRR.....\$39.95
31300 Heavyweight Coach - New.....\$109.95
31500 Heavyweight Diner - New.....\$109.95
31400 Heavyweight Obs. - New.....\$119.95
Available: B&O, MR, PRR, CNJ, SO
22000 ALCO FA1 Diesels: NYC, CP, B&O, SP, UP, PRR, LV.....\$119.95
22050 ALCO FA B Units (Powered) Colors To Match A Units.....\$119.95
21000 2-4-2 Steam Locos: PRR, GN, D&RG, B&O, Monon, SP.....\$79.95
21900 Tenders w/Steam: PRR, GN, D&RG, B&O, Monon, SP.....\$51.95
21400 4-6-2 Steam Loco w/Smoke & Sound (New): PRR, B&O, MR, CNJ, SO Crescent.....\$295.00
22100 U25B Diesel (New): SF, C&O, SP, NH, PRR.....\$164.95
29051 G.N. Deluxe Set w/Smoke.....\$249.95
11000 12" Straight Track Box.....\$29.95
11060 24" Straight Track Box.....\$59.95
11070 36" Straight Track Box.....\$84.95
11100 Curve Track Box.....\$29.95
11205 Remote Sw. RH.....\$29.95

11215 Remote Sw. LH.....\$29.95
12092 Lg. Extender Track Pak.....\$49.95

Exclusively for Nicholas Smith from REA:

22049 PRR FA1 Diesel Loco — 2 Cab #'s available: 9620 & 9621.....\$119.95
PRR U25 Diesel.....\$164.95
PRR Flat Car w/ Vans.....\$39.95
PRR Penn Salt Tank Car.....\$29.95
PRR Merchandise Box Car.....\$39.95

LGB, POLA & LIONEL LS

We Stock A Complete Line of LGB

4034 Cardinal Beer.....\$34.95
1981 Anniversary Set.....\$450.00
1982 Anniversary Car.....\$69.95
3080-81E01 PRR Green Coach & Combo.....ea. 49.95
1936 Op. Sawmill Ltd. Item.....\$250.00
1923P Water Tower B/U No cert.....\$79.95
933 Cripple Creek Sta.....\$29.95
85102-7 4-4-2 Loco & Tend w/ Smoke NYC, SF, Chessie, GN.....\$159.95
55000 R-Scope G-Scale.....\$199.95

BACHMANN LS

93938 Open Trolley.....\$59.95
93939 Closed Trolley.....\$59.95
96201 Gandy Dancer Car.....\$39.95
Bach LS Tank Cars: Gramps, Conoco, QS, Phillips, Texaco, Dads, Mobil, Lifesav.....\$19.95
Bachman LS Reefers: A&H, Pepsi.....\$19.95

***We have over 50,000 LGB parts for Locomotives & Cars in Stock Now!**

THE HERALD KING HO MODEL RAILROAD DECALS

MODERN PROROTYPE SETS

All sets \$1.70, \$1.50 shipping per order
Complete up-to-date Catalog...\$8.50 ppd
(includes diagrams of all sets)
Iowa residents add applicable sales tax
Minimum mail order \$7.00

MILLER ADVERTISING

P.O. Box 1133 Bettendorf, IA 52722

AUTOMATED OPERATIONS FOR HO, N, O G GAUGE TRACTION 2 & 3 RAIL AC One Unit, THE ACE, Will:

1. Run Multiple Trains on Same Track
 2. Throw Switch Machines to Route Trains
 3. Perform Station Stops and Switchbacks
 4. Control Signals and Accessories
 5. Do Reversing Loops & Wyves
 6. Control Offboard Sound & Locomotive Speed at Stations
- Requires No Modifications to Locomotives
 - Works With All Power Packs/Transformers
 - No Special Knowledge Is Needed To Connect THE ACE

THE ACE™

Send for more information now!

SASE for flyer describing all features or \$3.00
USA - others \$5.00 (refund with purchase) for
sample applications. - specify AC or DC.

ELECTRONICS FOR TRAINS

1225 Johnson Ferry Road Bldg 400-M
Marietta, GA 30068-2770
Dealer Inquiries Invited



Bob Montague

Members of the Pittsburgh Model Railroad Historical Society are putting a lot of time and effort into their new HO scale Mon-Valley System. Here, a Tuesday evening work crew checks plan details before getting down to work. The crew includes Ralph Stumpf, Don Drinkhall, John Lynd, Ray Mueser, Bill Humphrey, Bob Smith, Vince DeGrazia, Stanley Rosskamp, and Jim Kendall.



Model railroad clubs are invited to contribute items about their hobby activities for inclusion in this column. All listings for the New Clubs or Membership Open sections must include

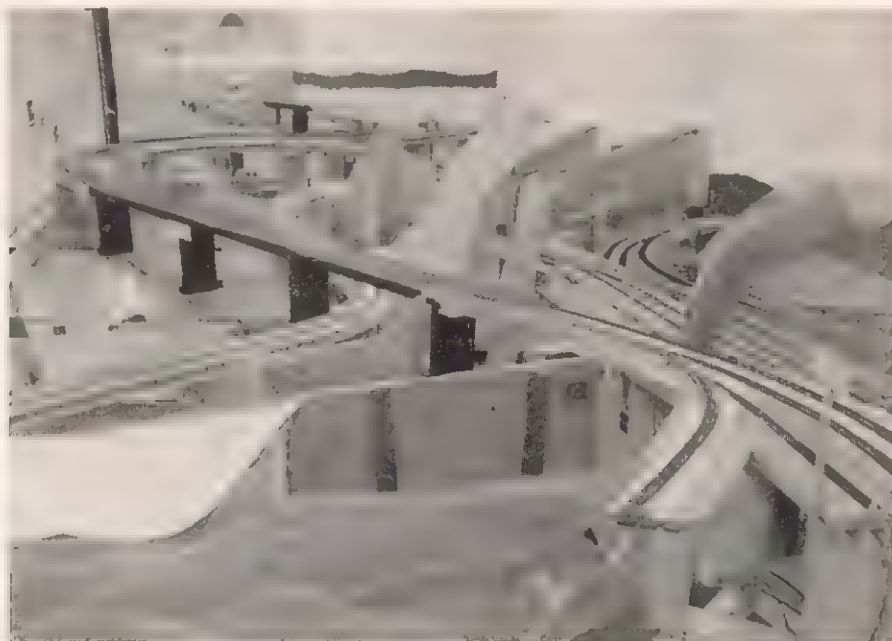
1. State and city in which the club is located
2. Name of the club
3. Scale(s) and gauge(s)
4. Street address of the clubroom
5. Meeting time(s)
6. Name and telephone number of a contact person
7. Name, address, and signature of the person submitting the information.

Please send all this information to: "Club News," MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Inquiries to clubs should include a stamped self-addressed envelope.

THE Pittsburgh Model Railroad Historical Society has been making steady progress on their new HO scale Mon-Valley System. Club members are

now well along on construction of the 4,000-square-foot model railroad, with the benchwork nearly complete. Track-laying and installation of a computerized control system are progressing well, and some scenery is under way.

The M-V System is being modeled as a free-lanced composite of favorite railroads in western Pennsylvania. It's conceived as a Class 1 railroad that connects Pittsburgh with the Midwest and with various East Coast port cities during the 1950s. This choice allows a wide range of steam and diesel locomotives, rolling stock, and trains to accommodate different interests. As the system takes shape, the scenery will depict the region during Pittsburgh's



Bob Montague

Wide sweeping curves, long runs, and scenery that's based on specific prototype locations all characterize the new Mon-Valley System. When completed, this huge HO scale railroad will provide a look at western Pennsylvania railroading and industry as they appeared during the 1950s.

Modellbahn Günter Fortkord

direct: Berliner Str. 109 · 4830 Gütersloh / West Germany
Discont from West Germany New 1991

* Märklin *

Märklin HO	
3582 Dieselok BR 221	\$ 192,10
3528 Eloc E 91 102 grey	\$ 229,40
1893 3 cars Fire	\$ 54,95
84564 3 Boxcars U.S.I.A. lim.	\$ 98,95
2847 Swiss Train Set	\$ 149,60
2839 Sweden SAS Train Set	\$ 152,90
4484 Norge 6 x Chocolat Set	\$ 147,50
1992 Belgian EUROPA Set	\$ 94,35
6043 Memory	\$ 135,00
2260 el. Switch	\$ 24,95
4750 Tank car ★ DEA ★	\$ 12,35
Märklin Z	
8715 Auto car	\$ 16,90
8686 Starlight Caboosa	\$ 26,50
88611 Museums Car 1987	\$ 29,40
7072 Control Box	\$ 3,23
8111 Demonstrations Set	\$ 118,99
8105 Fligh Train Set	\$ 159,90
8603 Jacky Maeder	\$ 19,65
8825 Eloc BR 114	\$ 106,38
8826 Eloc BR 151	\$ 106,38
Märklin I	
5505 Steamloc BR 55	\$ 1288,90
5506 SOB - Oldtimer Set	\$ 1487,00
1991 Museums Car 1991	\$ 169,50
5899 Tank car ★ C-W-M ★	\$ 198,40

Please send \$ 3.00 for Information and Pricelist.
Information and order:

Modellbahn Günter Fortkord

P.O. Box 20552 · Portland, Or. 97220 · FAX (503) 254 4416

peak as a railroad center, with special emphasis on the area's industries.

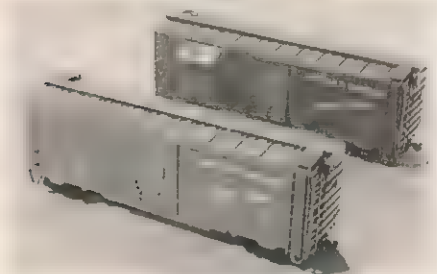
Naturally, a project of this scope takes a great deal of time and effort. Everyone contributes as much time as possible, with work sessions taking place during the day, evening, and weekends.

General membership meetings are held at 8 p.m. on the third Friday of every month. Visitors are welcome on Friday evenings between 7 and 10 p.m.

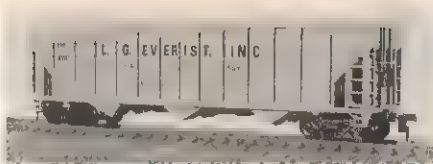
The PMRHS is located in Gibsonsia, Pa., about 15 miles north of Pittsburgh, at the intersection of Hwy. 910 and Lakeside Dr. (between Hwy. 8 and Hwy. 19). For further information, contact the club by mail at 5507 Lakeside Dr., Gibsonsia, PA 15044, or by telephoning 412-444-6944. — *Jim Hediger*

End of an era: A letter from Tom Wortmann of the Staten Island (N. Y.) Society of Model Railroaders Inc. reports that they have recently completed the teardown of their permanent HO layout. In common with many clubs who rent space, the spiraling costs of housing a permanent layout outgrew their resources. Despite the loss of the layout, the club's fellowship and construction activities are continuing with a new emphasis.

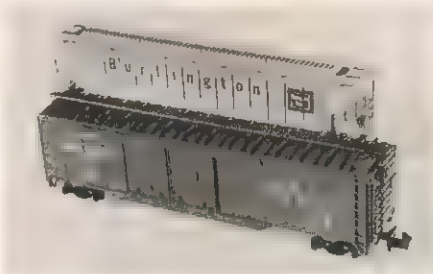
The group has decided to shift into building a modular layout. This means construction can now be done almost anywhere, with most of the resources devoted to the layout rather than housing. Meetings and work sessions are held at the homes of various members, and the full layout is assembled and run at a variety of local shows so members can still enjoy operation. — *J. D. H.*



L&N boxcars: Division 8 of the National Model Railroad Association's Mid-Central Region is now offering HO scale Accurail 40-foot boxcar kits custom-decorated in two different Louisville & Nashville RR color schemes with Dixie Line slogans. One car is boxcar red with white lettering; the other is blue with the lettering and DF emblem in yellow. Two different car numbers are available in each color. Individual kits are \$9, plus \$3.50 shipping (one or two kits); a four-car set is \$36, plus \$4.50 shipping. The kits may be ordered from Division 8 L&N Cars, 5112 Braidwood Dr., Louisville, KY 40219.



L. G. Everist hoppers: The Sioux Valley Model Engineers Society is currently selling Con-Cor HO scale 100-ton triple hoppers that are custom-decorated for L. G. Everist Inc., a quarry located in Sioux City, S. Dak. The models are painted orange, with black and white graphics. They're sold in sets of four individually numbered cars priced at \$30, plus \$3.50 shipping. The hoppers can now be ordered from the SVMES, % Larry Feay, 2301 W. Bailey St., Sioux Falls, SD 57104.



Denver N scale cars: The Denver Area N Scale Club is selling a pair of custom-decorated freight cars that were made as souvenirs of the 1991 N scale national convention. One is an Atlas 50-foot Union Pacific automobile car that comes in boxcar red with white and yellow lettering. It sells for \$7.50. The other car is a Precision Masters Burlington covered hopper in gray with red, white, and black graphics and Denver, South Park & Pacific (DSP&P) reporting marks. It's priced at \$8. A \$3.50 shipping charge must be included for one to six cars. The cars may be ordered from Dentrak '91, 7110 Routt St., Arvada, CO 80004.

MEMBERSHIPS OPEN

California, San Rafael: North Coast Model Railroad Society Inc. (HO), 2416 1/2 Fifth St. (rear). Fri. 7:30 p.m. Box 2866, 94902. Bob Burton 415-456-6451, or David L. Illuch 924-8107.

Connecticut, Ridgefield: Westchester Society of Model Engineers, New Haven & Hartford Chapter (HO), Otto Vondrak, 72 Cantioe St., Katonah, NY 10536.

New York, Bedford: Westchester Society of Model Engineers, New York Central Chapter (HO), Otto Vondrak, 72 Cantioe St., Katonah, NY 10536.

North Carolina, Asheville: Land O' Sky Railroaders, NMRA Mid-Eastern Region Div. 8 (Ntrak, HO) CP&L Bldg. 1-40 and Hwy. 191. 1st Wed. Kent Roberts 704-648-6993, or Craig Weeke 298-8809.

Pennsylvania, Bethlehem: Black Society of Model Engineers (multiple scales), 900 E. Macada Rd. Tue. 7:30 to 10:30 p.m. J. M. Sanderson; 215-252-3185. **Greentown:** Westchester Society of Model Engineers, Lackawaxen & Stourbridge Chapter (HO), Otto Vondrak, 72 Cantioe St., Katonah, NY 10536.

NEW CLUBS

Idaho, Pocatello: Pocatello Model Railroaders (O, HO), 343 E. Bonneville. Wed. 7 p.m. Peta Petersen 208-238-0837.

Oregon, Hood River: Mid-Columbia Model Railroad Club (N, HO), 1528 Columbia St. Fred A. Lenhart, same address 97031; 503-366-7968.

Pennsylvania, Lansdale: Keystone N-Trak (N modular), United Methodist Church, Fourth and Broad Sts. Stan Houpt 215-584-8987; Dave Seguin 783-5779; or Rich Bortz 968-2043.

Virginia, Reston: Northern Virginia N-Trak (N modular), Northern County Governmental Center, Cameron Glen Rd. Sun. eve. Dennis Austin 703-444-7198 eve ☐

STABILANT 22 A

THE CONTACT ENHANCER

You've seen the review
(May '91). Now Try it.
You'll Love it!



15 ml \$33.00 50 ml \$59.00
100 ml \$99.00 250 ml \$219

Catalog/Apps Sheets \$3.00

TEN INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 8126, Essex, VT 05451

1-800-927-9361

FOLD DOWN LAYOUTS READY-TO-RUN

HO, N & Z Scale layouts that fold up into an attractive cork bulletin board - fully contoured

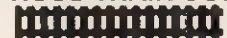
No longer do trains just go "round & round"

Up to 5 Trains/Trolleys run via normal remote control or can AUTOMATICALLY stop, start, pause, switch tracks, couple and uncouple, etc., in exciting "hands off" AUTOMATIC OPERATION.

Prices begin at \$1,995

Send \$2 for a 14-page illustrated brochure
or \$25 for a 45-minute VHS videotape

ROSS TRAIN CO.



234 Route 70, Medford, NJ 08055

Tel: (609) 953-5355

in stock!

märklin

OVER 1200 HO AND Z GAUGE ITEMS!

Märklin 3-in-1 catalog
for gauges #1, HO, Z - \$9.95

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-327-3088

(Good outside 516 area including NY)

40 years as Marklin Specialists

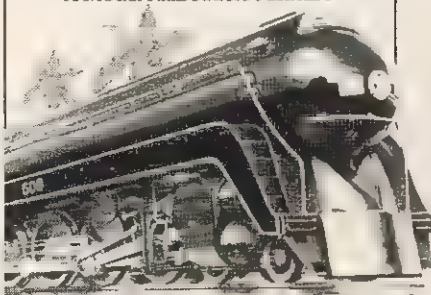
cafoose Inc.

(516) 427-8288

208 Wall Street, Huntington, NY 11743

FLORIDA'S LARGEST TRAIN STORE

A Model Railroaders Paradise








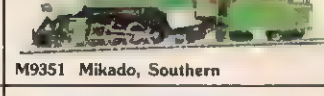
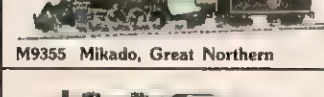


H&R TRAINS

6901 U.S. 19 North

St. Petersburg, FL 34665

(813) 526-4682

			
8000 Switcher, Canadian National	8001 Switcher, Canadian Pacific	8006 Old Timer, ATSF	8007 Old Timer, Southern
			
8002 Switcher, ATSF	8003 Switcher, Southern	8008 Old Timer, Pennsylvania	8009 Old Timer, DSP & PRR
			
8004 Switcher, Union Pacific	8005 Switcher, Pennsylvania	8010 Old Timer, V&T (Red)	8011 Old Timer, V&T (Grey)
			
M350 SD-40, Santa Fe	M352 SD-40, Canadian Pacific	M353 SD-40, Canadian National	M355 SD-40, No. Alberta Railway
			
M356 SD-40, Quebec N. Shore & Labrador	M357 SD-40, Southern Pacific	M358 SD-40, Burlington Northern	M359 SD-40, Chicago & Northwestern
			
M360 SD-40, Conrail	M361 SD-40, Western Maryland	M362 SD-40, Union Pacific	M363 SD-40, Chessie, B&O
			
M9400 Pacific, ATSF	M9401 Pacific, Southern	M364 SD-40, Chessie, C&O	M368 SD-40, Algoma Central Railway
			
M9402 Pacific, Southern Pacific	M9403 Pacific, C&O, black	M9350 Mikado, ATSF	M9351 Mikado, Southern
			
M9404 Pacific, Chessie	M9405 Pacific, Great Northern	M9352 Mikado, Southern Pacific	M9354 Mikado, Chessie
			
M9406 Pacific, Pennsylvania	M9407 Pacific, Atlantic Coast Line	M9355 Mikado, Great Northern	M9356 Mikado, Pennsylvania
			
M9408 Pacific, Louisville & Nashville	M9409 Pacific, Canadian National	M9357 Mikado, Atlantic Coast Line	M9358 Mikado, Louisville & Nashville
			
M9410 Pacific, C&NW	M9359 Mikado, Canadian National	M9361 Mikado, Union Pacific	



International Hobby Corp. 350 E. Tioga St. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122

Terrific Model Railroad Products at Sensible Prices!

Great HO Scale Locomotives at Sensible Prices

**1. NEW! HO Scale
0-4-0 Switchers by IHC**
\$24.98 each locomotive

**2. NEW! HO Scale
0-4-0 Old Timers by IHC**
\$24.98 each locomotive

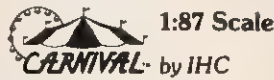
**3. HO Scale
2-8-2 Mikados by IHC**
\$69.98 each locomotive

**4. HO Scale
4-6-2 Pacifics by IHC**
\$69.98 each locomotive

**5. HO Scale
SD-40's by IHC**
\$29.98 each locomotive

Also available, but not pictured:
M9353 Mikado, C&O, black
M9360 Mikado, C&NW
M9411 Pacific, Union Pacific
M366 SD 40, Southern

B. 5110 Ferris Wheel	\$12.98
A. 5111 Carousel w/ New Drive Unit	14.98
C. 5112 Sky Wheel	14.98
E. 5113 Swinger	4.98
D. 5115 Motorizing Kit	19.98
F. 5121 Thunderbolt	12.98
G. 5122 Concessions, Group 1	12.98
H. 5123 Concessions, Group 2	12.98
I. 5129 Concessions, Group 3	Coming
J. 5130 Concessions, Group 4	Coming
5198 Battery Box w/ Switch & Wiring Harness	3.98
11600 Black Beauty Power Pack	14.98
S-021 Clown Pin w/ Flashing Eyes	12.98



1:87 Scale
A great new dimension of fun and excitement in model railroading! Make space for a carnival on your layout - and watch for many new and exciting products coming in the next 6 months!



NEW! K. HO Scale Octopus
Now in Stock! Stock no. 5124 \$14.98

HO Scale "COKE" Locomotive & Caboose by IHC

Here's a special deal you just can't pass up! This beautiful locomotive and caboose feature the red and white COKE logo. We have only a limited number of these items in stock, and we're offering them at unbelievable prices. This is your chance to get a beautiful 8-wheel drive SD-40 and the matching caboose.



M347 SD-40 Locomotive \$29.98
M348 Caboose 4.98

Sale! HO Passenger Cars by Rivarossi

Regular Prices	
1920 Series	1930 Series
BPO..... \$18.98	Baggage..... \$18.98
Combine..... 18.98	RPO..... 18.98
Baggage Express..... 18.98	Coach..... 18.98
Coach..... 18.98	Roomette..... 18.98
Diner..... 18.98	Vista Dome..... 23.98
Pullman..... 18.98	Duplex Sleeper..... 18.98
Duplex Sleeper..... 18.98	Diner..... 23.98
Observation..... 20.98	Tail Car..... 20.98
1940 Series	
Grill..... 22.98	Roomette..... 22.98
Coach..... 22.98	Observation..... 22.98

Send SASE for complete SALE list!

1920 Baltimore & Ohio (Dark Green)	
2692 Combine.....	8.98
2694 Diner.....	8.98
2695 Observation.....	8.98
2696 BPO.....	8.98
2793 Duplex Sleeper.....	8.98
6048 Baggage Exp., #364.....	10.98
1920 Canadian National (Black/Olive)	
6592 Duplex Sleeper.....	9.98
1920 Missouri Pacific (Blue/Grey)	
6024 Baggage.....	9.98
6025 BPO.....	9.98
6026 Combine.....	9.98
6027 Coach.....	10.98
6028 Diner.....	9.98
6030 Duplex Sleeper.....	9.98
6031 Observation.....	9.98
1930 Baltimore & Ohio (Lt. Blue/Grey)	
2772 Tail Car.....	14.98
2774 RPO.....	12.98
2803 Duplex Sleeper.....	11.98
1930 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac (Dr. Blue/2-Tone Grey)	
6584 Baggage.....	9.98
6585 RPO.....	9.98
6587 Roomette.....	10.98
6588 Vista Dome.....	9.98
6589 Duplex Sleeper.....	8.98
6590 Diner.....	9.98
6591 Tail Car.....	8.98
1930 Pennsylvania (2-Tone Grey)	
6618 Roomette.....	16.98
"Imperial Park".....	16.98
1940 Louisville & Nashville (Silver)	
6851 Coach.....	16.98
6852 Roomette.....	16.98
1940 PRR "Congressional" (Silver/Tuscan)	
6732 Roomette.....	16.98
6733 Observation.....	18.98
1940 Southern (Silver)	
6801 Coach.....	14.98
6802 Roomette.....	14.98
6803 Observation.....	14.98
1940 Union Pacific (Yellow/Grey)	
6820 Grill.....	14.98
6821 Coach.....	14.98
6823 Observation.....	14.98

HO & N Scale Mini-Things by IHC



42 3311 Train Work Crew



42 2309 Park Assortment

HO Scale Buy 3, Get 1 FREE!

42 2300 Crossing Gates.....	\$3.98
42 2301 Animal Set.....	3.98
42 2306 Automobile Set.....	3.98
42 2307 Signs & Traffic Lights.....	3.98
42 2309 Park Assortment.....	3.98
42 3301 Sitting Figures.....	3.98
42 3302 Standing Figures.....	3.98
42 3303 Train Crew.....	3.98
42 3304 Work Crew.....	3.98
42 3309 People At Leisure.....	3.98
42 3311 Train Work Crew.....	3.98
42 3312 Sitting Passengers.....	3.98

Now you can populate and accessorize your layout with fully painted figures and accessories at savings up to 60% off the most popular figure and accessory sets. Order what you need!

N Scale

52 7013 24 Pcs. Road & Railroad Signs.....	2.98
52 7018 3 Pcs. Construction Equip.....	2.98
52 7019 2 Mail Trucks, 1 Bus & Fire Truck.....	2.98

FREE!

Two Sets of HO Scale Work Crews plus, an HO Scale Operating Gravel Loader kit when you buy both models!

HO Scale Operating Crane Car with Boom Tender by IHC

Stock no. M3550 \$13.98



HO Scale Operating Gantry Crane by IHC



Stock no. M3805 \$14.98

Buy both models and receive FREE, two sets of HO Scale Work Crews plus an Operating Gravel Loader kit. These figures, consisting of a work crew and a train work crew, plus the operating gravel loader are perfect for any layout and will look great with these terrific models. Add some action to your layout with IHC's operating accessories!

HO Scale Track Cleaning Caboose by IHC

Never clean your track again! Simply couple this caboose to your train and it automatically meters out the correct amount of track cleaning fluid. IHC's Track Cleaning Caboose comes complete and ready-to-run—simply choose your roadname, add the supplied cleaning fluid, couple the caboose to your train, and your track will be cleaned as you run your train!



4355 Union Pacific
4356 Santa Fe
4357 Pennsylvania
4358 Chicago & Northwestern
4359 Baltimore & Ohio
4368 New York Central
4369 Southern
Only \$12.98 ea.

Track Cleaning Pads by IHC

Keep a packet or two of extra cleaning pads on hand. This is the easiest way to keep your tracks clean, so don't run out!

Stock no. 4398 \$2.98

HO Scale "Steam" Sound Car by IHC

What a great idea—steam sound synchronized with the speed of the train! Simply couple this car behind the locomotive and you'll have instant sound effects. Everything is complete and ready-to-run. One 9V battery is needed. All you have to do is choose the roadname you want!



4300 Union Pacific
4301 Santa Fe
4302 Pennsylvania
\$19.98 ea.

HO Scale Light Rail Vehicle by IHC

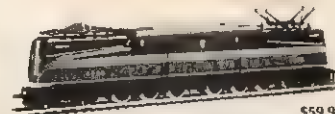
For all those interurban fans out there, IHC brings you the modern LRV! Great for city scenes or commuting from the suburbs to the city. Our model faithfully reproduces the famous San Francisco MUNI. This model features a terrific and accurate paint finish. You should own at least one of these beautiful models as a collector item. Order while they're still in stock.



\$39.98 ea. M9386 SF, MUNI

HO Scale PRR GG-1 by IHC

Easily the most famous electric locomotive, the Pennsylvania Railroad used these versatile locomotives for their crack passenger trains. Later these locomotives were regeared for freight service. IHC's beautiful model recreates this fine locomotive in both Tuscan red and Brunswick green. Every model railroad should own at least one of these beautiful models.



\$59.98 ea.
M9300 Tuscan Red
M9301 Brunswick Green

HO Scale E-8 A Powered + A Dummy

by Rivarossi
Reg. \$136.98 ea.
SALE \$89.98 ea.

1941 GM&O, maroon/red	1952 ATSF, silver/red
1942 NJT, silver/black	1953 NP, green/brown
1943 FEC, red/yellow	1954 IC, orange/tan
1944 ACL, purple/silver	1955 AMTRAK, silver/red/blue
1945 Erie Lack., maroon/grey	1956 Ene, 2-tone green
1946 MoPac, "Col. Eagle", blue/grey	1957 KCS, black/yellow/red
1947 BN, green/white	1958 RI red/yellow
1948 Milwaukee, maroon/orange	1959 Fnsco, red/gold
	1960 CP, burgandy/lt. grey
	1961 Milwaukee, yellow/grey

1952 Great Northern, orange/maroon/green
1953 VIA, yellow/blue
1954 NH, orange/black/white
1955 Monon, red/grey
1956 D&RGW, yellow/black
1957 N&W, maroon/red
1958 GS, red/silver
1959 D&H, grey/blue
1960 C&NW, yellow/green
1961 LV, tuscan red
1962 Reading, green/yellow

HO Scale E-8 B Units by Rivarossi

Powered Unit SALE \$59.98 Reg. \$82.98
Dummy Unit SALE \$34.98 Reg. \$49.98

Order the roadname you want.
Please specify Powered or Dummy

ACL, purple/silver	Ene, 2-tone green
ATSF, silver/red	FEC, yellow/red
Baltimore & Ohio, blue/grey	"Golden State", red/silver
Canadian Pacific, black/wine red	GN, brown/orange/green
C&O, blue/yellow/grey	Illinois Central, orange/brown
Chicago & Alton, red/maroon	KCS, black/yellow/red
C&NW, yellow/green	Lackawanna, maroon/grey
Delaware & Hudson, green/grey	Lehigh Valley, tuscan
D&RGW, yellow/black	Milwaukee, yellow/green

Monon, red/grey
MoPac, blue/grey
Northern Pacific, green/brown
N&W, maroon/red
Pennsylvania, brunswick green
Pennsylvania, tuscan
Reading, yellow/green
Rock Island, red/yellow
Southern Pacific, orange/red
So. "Crescent", 2 tone green

International Hobby Corp.

350 E. Tioga St. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122

See page 180 for ordering instructions. Prices subject to change without notice.

IHC Brings You Great Products at Great Prices from Around the World!

Big Savings on Your Town Building Kits by IHC

HO Scale
Gingerbread
Houses

HO Scale
5 Pack
\$29.98

Reg. Value \$64.90

Also sold separately
HO Scale
N Scale
O Scale

\$12.98 ea. 100-1 100-2 100-3 100-4 100-5
\$8.98 ea. 200-1 200-2 200-3 200-4 200-5
\$29.98 ea. 300-1 300-2 300-3 300-4 300-5



HO Scale
Colonial Homes

HO Scale
5 Pack
\$29.98

Reg. Value \$54.90

Also sold separately

HO Scale \$10.98 ea. 100-7 100-8 100-9 100-10 100-11
N Scale \$8.98 ea. 200-7 200-8 200-9 200-10 200-11

HO Scale
Storefront Buildings

HO Scale
5 Pack
\$29.98

Reg. Value \$54.90



Also sold separately HO Scale \$10.98 ea. 100-14 100-15 100-16 100-17 100-18
N Scale \$8.98 ea. 200-14 200-15 200-16 200-17 200-18

HO Scale
Brownstone
Mansions

HO Scale
5 Pack
\$29.98

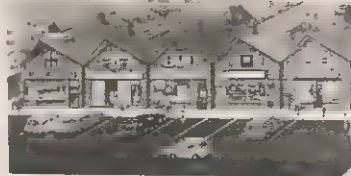
Reg. Value \$64.90



Also sold separately HO Scale \$12.98 ea. 100-19 100-20 100-21 100-22 100-23

HO Scale Your Own Shopping Center by IHC

Wow, now you can build your own shopping center! Here's an exciting new series of building kits. Build the entire strip or set up an individual shop. They're so easy to build, just snap together! Plus they're molded in several colors so no paint is needed to get a great looking model. Order the complete set now and add a shopping center to your layout!



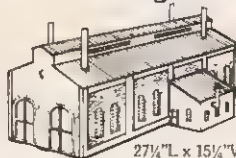
100-44 Fast Photo 100-46 Dino's Pizza
100-45 Charisma 100-47 Cards & Gifts
Fashions 100-48 Health Aids
Only \$5.98 ea. kit

Big "O" Scale Engine House by IHC

Big and beautiful! Nowhere else can you find such a fine engine house—and so easy to build! All parts pre-colored, no finishing necessary. Best of all, the price is right!

SALE \$29.98!

Stock no. 300-100 \$60.00 value
Reg. \$44.98



27 1/4" L x 15 1/4" W x 10 1/4" H

Die-Cast Vehicles by Jaco

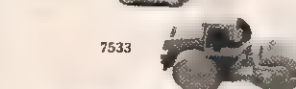
Look Great on O Scale Layouts!

7502	Tractors, 2 Asst. Styles, 4 Colors	5.20
7512	Pick Up, Asst. Styles, 4 Colors	5.25
7531	Excavating Hoe on Tracks	6.90
7532	Compactor with Front Blade	6.95
7533	Roller	6.95
7534	Bulldozer with Front Blade	6.95
7535	Compactor with Front End Loader	6.95
7551	Motorbikes, 2 Styles, 6 Asst. Colors	5.15
7603	Tractor with Front Loader	7.30
7604	Tractor w/Snowplow & Backhoe	7.60
7701	Tractor w/Backhoe & Front Loader	8.65
7733	Bulldozer w/Front Blade & Ripper	8.65
7801	Tractor w/Tank Trailer	8.15
7802	Tractor w/Pan, Trailer	7.85
7803	Tractor w/Pan & Cage Trailer	8.15
7804	Tractor with Haybaler	9.20
7805	Tractor w/Excavator Dumper	9.20
7814	Pick Up with Cargo Trailer	8.95
7815	Pick Up with Trailer & Buggy	8.95
7816	Pick Up with Trailer & Raft	8.95
7907	Giftset (Tractor, Tank-Loader, Pan, Cage Trailer, Haybaler)	14.35
7912	Deluxe Pick-Up Set (Truck, Buggy, Raft, Cargo Trailer)	11.65
7934	Giftset (Bulldozer, Excavator, Hoe, Compactor)	19.90
7935	Giftset (Bulldozer, Compactor Loader, Roller)	19.90

IHC now has a terrific line of die cast vehicles that will look great on any O scale layout! Beautifully detailed and at a fraction of the cost of most other models, you'll want several of these terrific models. Just look at our list and compare, you'll buy more than just one model!



7531



7533



7733

Catalogs! Catalogs!

Catalogs are color unless otherwise indicated. Included are coupons equal to the cost of the catalog when used in IHC M.O. purchases. All catalogs are shipped post paid.



IHC1	IHC Products, 20 pgs	\$3.98
80561	Rivarossi HO O & N Model Trains, 130 pgs	12.98
	Rivarossi Locos/Pass. Cars Price List	SASE
	IHC HO & N Structures Price List	SASE
P9090	Polar/G.B.G. Scale Buildings, 55 pgs	6.48
PC6001	IHC Loco. Parts Cat., B/W, 120 pgs	1.98
PC6002	Parts Price List	1.98
PR5510	Preiser Miniature Figures, 160 pgs	10.49
B9883	Burago Die Cast Automobiles, 48 pgs	6.98
K 69	Pocher 1:8 Scale Automobiles, 20 pgs	5.98
89911C	Praline HO Miniature Cars, 16 pgs	3.98
91991	Soldo Die Cast Automobiles, 28 pgs	3.98
32000	Billing Boats, 40 pgs	7.98
32F2006	Billing Boats Fittings	3.98
700	Dikar Boats Catalog	3.98



NEW! Full Color American and State Flags by IHC

Proudly wave the American flag and your state flag over your layout! Our kit includes 6 American flags, 6 flag poles and bases, plus instructions on how to simulate the flag waving in various breezes—PLUS a sheet of all U.S. State flags including Washington, D.C., Puerto Rico, etc.! Order several kits for your town. They really add sparkle to a layout!

Usable in All Scales!

Stock no. 4410

\$6.98

HO Scale Buildings by IHC

805 County Court House \$16.98
808 Fire House 13.98

HO Scale Wee People by Preiser

Available in just about any pose, occupation or activity you can think of, these figures will that touch of life to your layout. Select from both people and animals. Send \$10.49, post paid, for 160 page color Preiser Miniature Figures catalog (PRS510).

HO Scale Fire Trucks by IHC

American style trucks for your American Layout—order several!

4200	Pumper, red	\$4.49
4201	Pumper, yellow	4.49
4202	Pumper, white	4.49
4210	Ladder, red	4.98
4211	Ladder, yellow	4.98
4212	Ladder, white	4.98
4220	Road Grader, yellow	3.98

HO Scale Firemen by IHC

Here's a group of beautifully finished American style firemen that'll look great at your "fire scene".

4260 Painted Firemen, 3 w/hose, 3 w/ax 6.49
4261 Painted Firemen, 2 ea. w/extinguisher, stretcher, speaker 6.49



Great Looking Old Time Trucks & Cars by IHC

Looking for some great looking, affordable, Old Time vehicle for your layout? Look no further. IHC has what you want. Packaged 6 different styles to a set.

Stock no. 1720

\$8.88 set of 6

Model T Ford RR Silver Ghost
Fiat Modello Prince Henry
Simplex Peugeot



Look Great on HO Layouts!

Stock no. 1721
\$9.98 set of 6

Standard Oil Tank Polly's Ice Cream Truck
U.S. Mail Truck General Stores Delivery
Mineral Water-Tank Milk Land Dairy Truck

BIG SALE! HO Scale Locomotives by Rivarossi

Save over \$100.00 to \$166.00 on each of these Rivarossi steam locomotives. Future prices on these locomotives will be as much as 20% higher than the current regular price!

4-6-4 NYC Streamlined Hudson

1552 Empire State Exp., Black/Silver

1567 20th Century Ltd., 2-tone Grey

Reg. \$332.98

SALE \$214.98



4-8-4 UP FEF-3 Northern

1527-1 #836, 2-tone Grey

1528-1 #8444, Black

1572 #8444, 2-tone Grey

Reg. \$432.98

SALE \$249.98



4-8-8-2 SP Cab Forward

1248-3 AC-11 #4274

Reg. \$479.98

SALE \$377.24



TRY YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP FIRST. If not available in your area, order direct from IHC Order dept. open 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Eastern. Recorder orders anytime. Send certified check or money order. MasterCard or Visa (add \$1.00 for handling on orders under \$5.00, supply card number, expiration date and signature) for prompt service. Personal check, allow two weeks for clearance. Prompt full refund on out-of-stock items. Add \$2.50 for postage and handling on orders under \$25.00. U.S.A. orders over \$25.00, post paid. Minimum postage to Canada on orders under \$70.00 is \$4.00. Minimum postage all other countries, \$8.50. For faster service show Dept. # on order.

International Hobby Corp.

Dept. I-MRR
350 E. Tioga St. • Phila., PA 19134
(215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS. FAST RELIABLE SERVICE.



Heavy electrics handle most of the standard gauge rail traffic throughout Switzerland. In this photo from Swiss Federal Rys., one of its locomotives is leading a northbound freight out the 9-mile-long St. Gotthard Tunnel near Göschenen. The meter-gauge Schöllenenbahn Line heads up the gorge toward Andermatt through the single-track tunnel that's visible just above the cab.



Bull session

Conducted by Jim Hediger

This column features brief commentary, anecdotes, human interest stories, oddities, photos, and items that really don't fit elsewhere in the magazine. Please write "Bull Session" at the top of your letter and mail it to MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukegan, WI 53187. Payment is made upon publication.

LAST FEBRUARY I had the opportunity to attend the Nuremberg Toy Fair in Germany. Since this was my first transatlantic visit, I teamed up with Bill Wischer, the product development manager from Wm. K. Walther's Inc. Bill has made this trip several times before, so he served as my "native guide."

As I prepared for the trip, George Drury's softcover book, *The Railfan's Guide to Switzerland*, provided some excellent advice on luggage: "Two pieces maximum." Specifically, it advised using a wheeled suitcase with a towing strap and a small over-the-shoulder combination camera and travel bag as the second piece. The soundness of this advice proved itself many times over.

In the weeks before our trip, the Persian Gulf crisis grew, with Operation Desert Storm commencing just before our departure. With some misgivings and numerous schedule changes, Bill and I decided to proceed, expecting to find heightened security along the way. We weren't disappointed.

Security was everywhere. Everything and everybody was checked and searched before each flight, and all personal baggage had to be claimed at each intermediate point. We flew into Zurich, Switzerland, and found that even this traditionally neutral country wasn't taking any chances. Heavily armed troops patrolled the airport and all major railway stations. Their presence was comforting yet a bit disconcerting since we're not used to seeing so many automatic weapons.

Bill and I had Eurailpasses for first-class travel throughout Europe. We started by having them validated at the Swiss Federal Rys. ticket office in the airport. Then we took an escalator downstairs for access to the railway station and numerous trains into the city. Rudy Mertz, owner of the MZZ model firm, met us at the hotel to begin a series of personally guided train rides on the Swiss railroads.

These circle trips out of Zurich included regular mainline runs and alpine meter (narrow) gauge lines. One memorable trip was on the *Glacier Express*, a train jointly operated by the Rätische Bahn, Furka-Overalp, and Brig-Visp-Zermatt railways. We rode the *Glacier Express* between Chur and Andermatt, climbing grades as great as 11 percent using a rack-and-gear system.

Next, a branchline trip took Bill and me from Andermatt, down the Schöllenenbahn, to the standard gauge main line at Göschenen, descending an incredible 17.9 percent grade en route! This last lap on the narrow gauge came

More Bull Session on page 186

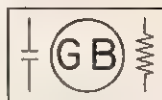


THE EC ACTUATOR

All Scales G to Z

"The DEFINITIVE SWITCH MACHINE PLUS!"

Two Position (EC-2) OR Three Position (EC-3), S-L-O-W M-O-T-I-O-N, Screwdrive Actuator with Adjustable Electronic Speed Control! Realistically actuates Turnouts, Semaphores, etc. Electronics are usable Separate as basis for DC OR AC Switching Throttle, etc. Built-in, self-cutoff contacts PLUS accessory contacts! Power Input: 12-18 VAC. Available direct from manufacturer only. S.S.A.E. for free info. PRICES: EC-2/\$13.50 ea.; EC-3/\$14.50 ea. (10 or more units - deduct 10%) Shipping Charge USA, \$1.25 ea. unit - \$5.00 MAX each order



GB ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 705
Broomfield, CO 80038

Est. 1969

CTC-80

THE NEW GENERATION

64 CHANNEL COMPUTER DRIVEN
COMMAND CONTROL SYSTEM

64 LOCOMOTIVE CHANNELS
16 THROTTLE CHANNELS
UNLIMITED MU CAPABILITY
POWER MATCHING
ANY THROTTLE CAN BE CONNECTED TO
ANY COMBINATION OF LOCOMOTIVES

For additional information send large self
addressed stamped envelope to

KEELER RAIL SPECIALTIES

9323 ANTIOCH RD.
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66212

TRAIN SHOW AND SALE

SUN., JAN. 12 • 10-4
DAYS INN/COACHMAN
RESTAURANT

CRANFORD, NJ

Exit 136 off Garden State Parkway
Adult Admission with this Ad ...\$3.25
Children under 12 ...\$1.00



KEY Promotions Ltd.
P.O. Box 51
Metuchen, NJ 08840
(908) 756-2385
(908) 233-7949

Watch for our next show
March 22, 1992



Custom Lettered Athearn and M.D.C. Caboose Kits

CHESSIE SYSTEM, 2-Window, w/Cupola \$11.99
MONON, 2-Window, w/Cupola \$11.50
L & N, 2-Window, w/Cupola \$11.99
NORFOLK & WESTERN, Bay-Window \$6.99
NEW HAVEN (Black), 2-Window, w/Cupola \$11.50

** 2 Road #s Available for all Kits **

Ask your DEALER for these kits or order direct
Add \$2.50 per order shipping or \$6.00 C.O.D.

JOHN HENRY LINES

3600 Chamberlain Ln., Suite 342
Louisville, KY 40241

MRPO



Model Railway Post Office

Box 426 Hewitt, NJ 07421

Please have your order & credit card ready when calling:

1-800-328-MRPO

(1-800-328-6776)

Stock check, order status, information: 1-201-728-7595.

(Mon.-Fri. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. EST)

FAX: 1-201-728-2583

24 Hours — 7 Days A Week

(Include Credit Card Number & Exp. Date. Street Address Required)

Visit our retail store, featuring many complete lines and hard-to-find items. West Milford, New Jersey, just off Airport Road.

HO SCALE

BEV-BEL

Custom-Decorated Athearn

40' Box Cars	
279-1 Lehigh & New England	
[Tuscan]	\$7.95
295-3 Reading [Tuscan]	7.95
326-2 Lehigh Valley "Map"	7.20
503-2 Pennsylvania "Keystone"	7.95
509-2 D&RGW "Cookie Box"	7.20
522-1 Buffalo Creek "Flour"	7.20
857-4 West India Fruit	
"Havana"	6.40
864-3 Lehigh Valley "Flag"	7.95
1001-1 New Haven [Black W/Orange Door]	6.40
1055-1 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio	
[Tuscan]	6.40
1059-3 Nickel Plate [Tuscan]	6.40
1084-2/2 Seaboard "R. E. Lee"	7.20
1131-2 Balt. & Ohio "Timesaver"	6.40
1175-1 Great Northern [Red]	7.95
1175-2 Great Northern [Red]	7.95
1795 Northern Pacific [Tuscan]	7.95
1922 Chicago & Northwestern	
[Tuscan]	6.40
1923 Southern Pacific [Tuscan]	7.20
1930 Denver & Rio Grande Western	
[Silver/Orange]	7.95
1935 Chicago & Eastern Illinois	6.40
1449-4 Rutland [Yellow/Green]	8.75
1951 West. RR of Alabama [Silver]	8.75
1951-1 West. RR of Alabama	
[Silver]	8.75
1954 Jersey Cent. Lines [Green]	6.40

54' P.S. Ribside Hoppers	
234-1 Erie Lackawanna [Gray]	\$7.95
271-1 St. Louis & San Francisco	
"Frisco"	7.95
302-1 Norfolk & Western	
"Half Moon"	7.95
332-1 Winchester & Western	7.95
333-1 Norfolk & Western [Mod.]	7.95
334-1 Erie Western	9.60
816-1 Frito-Lay	7.95
826-1 Western Maryland	7.95
871-1 New York Central [Gray]	7.95
875-1 Southern [Modern Scheme]	7.95
1402-1 Bakelite	7.95
1404-1 Detroit & Mackinac	7.95
1796 Lehigh Valley [Gray]	7.95
1797 Carlton [Gray]	7.95
1799 FMC "Chemicals"	7.95
1900 Frank Bros Feed & Grain	7.95
1901 Grain Terminal Assoc.	9.60
1902 N.F.O. Grain	7.95
1903 W.H. Shurtell Co.	7.95
1904 Union Pacific "Mobile	
"Chemical"	7.95
1940 Cook Industries	8.75
1947 Froedtert Mall	8.75
1948 Miles "North American Car"	8.75
1949 Baltimore & Ohio	7.95
1950 Toledo, Peoria & West	
[Gray]	7.95
1952 Continental Grain [White]	11.95
1953 Santa Fe [Modern-Gray]	8.75
1955 Lathoff Grain	10.40

50' Plugdoor Box Cars	
1932 Baltimore & Ohio	\$9.60
1933 Chesapeake & Ohio	9.60

40' Quad Hoppers	
1913 Canadian Pacific	\$7.20
1914 Ill. Central Gulf	7.95
1915 New York Central	7.20
1916 Pittsburgh & Lk. Erie	7.20
1917 Reading "Anthracite"	7.95
1918 Union Railroad	7.20
1931 Balt. & Ohio "Capitol Dome"	6.40
1934 C.M. St. P.&P. "CTSE"	6.40
1936 Chesapeake & Ohio	6.40
1939 Berwind White Coal	6.40

50' Gondolas	
1081 C&NW [Black]	\$6.40
1301-1 N&W [Modern Scheme]	6.40
1307-1 Rock Island "Rock" [Black]	7.20
1326-2 New York Central [Black]	6.40
1327-2 Reading [Black]	6.40
1328-2 Rutland	6.40
1341-1 Erie Lackawanna	6.40
1344-1 Seaboard Coast Line	
[Black]	6.40
1482-1 Wabash [Black]	6.40
1905 SGO Line [Modern]	6.40
1906-1 SGO Line [Modern]	6.40
1906 Western Maryland [Stripe]	6.40
1906-1 Western Maryland [Stripe]	6.40
1907 Lehigh Valley [Tuscan]	6.40
1934-1 Lehigh Valley [Tuscan]	6.40
1908 Milwaukee [Box Car Red]	6.40
1908-1 Milwaukee [Box Car Red]	6.40
1909 St. Louis San Fran. "Frisco"	6.40
1909-1 St. Louis San Fran.	
"Frisco"	6.40
1910 Southern [Modern]	6.40
1910-1 Southern [Modern]	6.40
1911 Louisville & Nashville	6.40
1911-1 Louisville & Nashville	6.40
1912 Pennsylvania	6.40
1912-1 Pennsylvania	6.40
1919 Canadian National [Modern]	6.40
1919-1 Canadian National	
[Modern]	6.40
1920 Missouri Pacific	6.40
1920-1 Missouri Pacific	6.40
1921 Santa Fe	6.40
1921-1 Santa Fe	6.40
1924 Conrail	7.95
1925 New York Central [Tuscan]	7.20
1926 Pennsylvania	7.20
1927 Pittsburgh & Lk. Erie	
[Tuscan]	7.20
1928 Southern Pacific [Modern]	7.95
1929 Union Pacific [Modern]	7.95
1941 Alaska	7.95
1942 CSX [Black]	7.95
1943 Erie	7.20
1944 Lackawanna [Black]	7.20
1945 Lehigh & New England	7.95
1946 Lehigh Valley [Black]	7.20

55' ACF Centerflo Covered Hoppers

225-1 D&H [Red]	\$7.95
235-1 Chemplex Plastics [White]	8.75
850-1 Vermont RR [Yellow]	7.95
1409 Hercules "Hi-Fax/"	
Pro-Fax	7.20
1740 Potash Co. of Sask	9.60
1781 Shel Chemical "Plastics"	9.60
1782 A.D.M. [Yellow]	9.60
1783 CPC International	9.60
1784 Scoular "Corn Herald"	9.60
1785 Dependable Feed	9.60
1786 A.D.M. "Corn Sweeteners"	10.40
1787 Canadian National "Census of Agriculture"	10.40
1788 Chessie B&O "Action Safety"	9.60
1789 Chessie C&O "Action Safety"	9.60
1794 Chessie-WM "Action Safety"	9.60

50' Single Door Box Cars	
1762 Ontario Northland	
"Newsprint"	\$7.20
1763 British Columbia	
"Edelweiss"	8.75
1764 Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay	7.20
1765 Maine Central "Pine Tree" [Green]	7.20

BEV-BEL/LIFE LIKE 100 Ton Hoppers

4760 Peabody	\$3.95
4761 Reading [Speed Lettering]	3.95
4762 Rock Island "The Rock"	3.95
4763 Chessie B&O	3.95
4764 Reading [RDG]	3.95
4765 Norfolk Southern	4.75

BEV-BEL/MDC

50' Express Reefers	
4901-4 H.P. Hood & Son #1036	\$9.60
4901-5 H.P. Hood & Son #1045	9.60
4902-2 New York Central #5019	9.60
4902-3 New York Central #5056	9.60
4906-4 Boston & Maine [Green]	9.60
#1953	9.60
4906-5 Boston & Maine [Green]	9.60
#1952	9.60
4917-2 Boston & Maine [Tuscan]	9.60
#1611	9.60
4917-3 Boston & Maine [Tuscan]	9.60
#1612	9.60
6904 White Brothers #883	9.60
6904-1 White Brothers #885	9.60
6906 Bowman Dairy #128	9.60
6906-1 Bowman Dairy #112	9.60

PLASTRUCT

Bridge Kits	
1001 Simple Span	2/\$10.40
1002 Truss	14.50
Tanks	
1005 Electrical Tower/Oil Well	10.40
1015 Oil Tank	9.60
1016 Water Tower	11.25
1017 Propane Tank	6.40
1018 Two Vertical Tanks	15.95

HOURS

Telephone Ordering Hours

Monday 10 a.m. — 8 p.m. EST
Tues., Wed., Thurs. 10 a.m. — 5 p.m. EST
Friday 10 a.m. — 8 p.m. EST
Saturday 10 a.m. — 5 p.m. EST
Sun. 1 — 5 p.m. EST

Store Hours

Mon. & Fri. — Noon — 8 p.m.
Sat. — 10 a.m. — 5 p.m.
Sun. — 1 — 5 p.m.
Closed Tues., Wed., Thurs.



Don't see what you're looking for in our ad? We'll gladly accept special orders, with 20% discount on most items.

DESIGN PRESERVATION MODELS

101 Kelly's Saloon	\$5.60
102 Roberts' Dry Goods	5.60
103 Cutting's Scissors	6.40
104 B. Moore Catalog	6.40
105 Skip's Chicken	5.60
106 Laube's Linen	6.40
107 Freight Depot	6.40
108 Goodfellow's Hall	6.40
109 Town House #1	5.60
110 Town House #2	5.60
111 Town House #3	5.60
112 City Cab Co.	6.40
113 Carol's Corner Cafe	6.40
115 Other Corner Cafe	6.40
116 Carr's Parts	6.40
201 Schultz's Garage	5.20
202 Pam's Pet Shop	5.20
203 C. Smith Pkg. Hsc.	6.40
204 Walker Bldg.	6.40

Modular Wall System

(4 Walls/Package)	
1. Gr. Entry Door	\$3.20
2. Loading Door	3.20
3. Gr. Window Wall	3.20
4. Gr. Blank Wall	2.40
5. Ok. Entry Door	3.20
6. Ok. Loading Door	3.20
7. Archway	2.40
8. 2 Story, 4 Window	3.20
9. 2 Story, Upper Window	3.20
10. 2 Story, Lower Window	3.20
11. 2 Story, Blank	2.40
12. 1 Story, Window	3.20
13. 1 Story, blank	2.40
14. Cornice (8 Pieces)	2.40
15. Ok. Wall (8 Pieces)	2.40
16. Planning Packet	40

Modular Kits/Flats	
351 (3 in 1) Contains 98 Pieces	\$7.95
352 (4 in 1) Contains 141 Pieces	11.95
353 (4 in 1) Contains 172 Pieces	15.95
354 Fedups Freight	19.95
355 Tera Surplus Window Whse	19.95

LIFE LIKE

Proto 2000 Series	
• ALCO FA-2 Powered	\$54.95 ea.
Missouri Pacific #352, #353; Pennsylvania #9620, #9623; Baltimore & Ohio #837, #837A; Spokane, Portland & Seattle #868, #869; Undecorated.	
• ALCO FB-2 Dummy	\$32.95 ea.
Missouri Pacific #3528; Pennsylvania #9620; Baltimore & Ohio #837X; Spokane Portland & Seattle #869; Undecorated.	
Steel Center Cupola Caboose	17.95 ea.
L&NE, Conrail, Reading, WM [Speed Lettering], Pitts. & W. Va. Lehigh Valley, Undecorated.	
Structures	
1342 Mainline Station	\$14.95

A-LINE

Athearn Repower Kits With Motors And Flywheels

70321 Athearn [Except SW1500]	\$24.50
80321 Athearn SW 1500	25.60
90321 Athearn GP 38, GP 40, GP 50	24.50
Weights	
13000 1/2x1/2x3/16	2.80
13001 1/2x3/4x5/32	2.80
13002 1/2x3/4x3/4	2.80
13010 Moldable Lead	1.70
13200 85 Flat	3.95

Details	
29000 Freight Car Stirrup "A"	2.25
29001 Freight Car Stirrup "B"	2.25
29002 Freight Car Stirrup "C"	2.25
29100 Grab Irons	2.20
29200 Windshield Wiper	1.50
29300 "E" Unit Sideframe Set	6.30

CITY CLASSICS

101 Grant St. [Iron Front]	\$11.60
102 Penn Ave. [Tile Front]	11.60
103 Smalltown Street Warehouse	15.25
104 Extra Stories for Kit 103	9.40

OLD PULLMAN

Trucks	
[Sprung Delrin Sideframes, Brass Wheels]	
40001 Bettendorf	\$4.20
40011 Andrews	4.20
40021 Timken Roller - 33"	4.20
40031 Timken Roller - 36"	4.20

SHINOHARA

Codes 70, 100 Track

Nickel Silver Track Turnouts	
Description	Code 70
#4	\$ 9.60
#5	10.40
#6	10.00
#8	11.40
#6 Curved	19.20
#8 Curved	19.20
#4 Wye	10.00
#6 Wye	11.60
#6 3 Way	21.60
#6 Single XOver	19.20
#4 Double XOver	30.60
#6 Double XOver	33.00
#4 Double Slip	27.40
#6 Double Slip	28.00
Flex Track	
10 Pieces	41.60
Crossings	
30° 45° 60° 90°	10.20
9° Degree L or R	14.40
Rail Joiners	
50 Metal	5.00
12 Metal	1.40
12 Insulated	1.20
Spikes	
10 Grams	2.00

Minimum Order: \$20 Plus Postage, \$30 Credit Card. No Extra Charge for Credit Card Use. NJ Residents must add 7% Sales Tax.

Your Choice Roadnames. No Substitutions. (Alternate Choices Appreciated) Out of Stock items refunded. Not responsible for Typographical Errors. Sale Price valid until 10th day of cover date. Prices subject to change without notice. Sorry, we do not have a catalog.

Postage: Continental US: \$3.50. We use UPS - Street address required, Alaska/Hawaii, APD, FPD, Canada, P.O. Boxes: \$7. No Foreign Orders.

Payment: Money Order, Personal Check [We reserve right to hold order until check clears] VISA, MC, Discover Card must accompany order. No C.O.D.

• New Items expected by cover date, availability subject to manufacturer's release.

HO SCALE

CON COR

- SD-24. \$55.95
C&NW (Green/Yellow) #6224.
#6228: Pennsylvania #7625
- GP-38 (Single Headlight) 55.95
CP (Bright Red) #3022, #3031; B&O
(1960 Scheme) #3802, #3837; MP
#2002, #2004, PRR #2312, #2341;
Wabash #540, #543, Undec.
GP38 Single Headlight 55.95
S00 #4405, S00 #4407
- GP40 Single Headlight 55.95
Union Pacific #620, Union Pacific
#622
- GP-40 (Single Headlight) 55.95
Cotton Belt #7601, #7606; Rio
Grande #3087, #3064; BN "White
Face" #3080, #3075
- GP-40 (Single Headlight) 59.95
Wisconsin Central #4004, #4006.
100 Ton 12 & 15 Panel Car Hoppers
Norfolk & Western
(12 Diff. Nos) 54.95
Sold As Set of 12 Only
- Chicago & Northwestern (Green
W/Yellow Ends) 62.95
Sold in Set of 12, All With
Different Numbers
- 60' Greenville Box Cars W/10' Door Set
Pennsylvania 80.95
Conrail 80.95
• Union Pacific 80.95
Santa Fe 80.95
Each set contains 12 Different
Numbers of Same Roadname in Two
Different Lettering Styles
Sold As Set of 12 Only
- 54' Flat With Trailer 7.95 ea.
Florida East Coast, Balt. & Ohio,
Chicago & Northwestern, Rio Grande
- 54' Mill Gondola 6.40 ea.
Alaska, Wisconsin Central, Montana
Rail Link, Cent. of New Jersey (Green)
- Old Time Box Cars 6.40
N&W, Santa Fe, Seaboard, Southern
Pacific, NC&St. Louis, Florida East
Coast
- Vintage Passenger Cars 31.95 ea.
Pennsylvania, Union Pacific, Rio
Grande Western, Santa Fe, Norfolk
& Western, Southern Pacific
Set includes baggage, combine,
two coaches.

THREE PACKS

- 47' Covered Hoppers \$19.25 ea.
SP Santa Fe, Conrail, B&O
One Three Pack Available for Each
Roadname. All With Different
Numbers.
- 40' Box Cars 14.40 ea.
B&O, Conrail, UP, D&RGW
One Three Pack Available for Each
Roadname. All With Different
Numbers.

Structures

- 9001 Smalltown Station \$8.75
- 9002 Trackside Bldgs 8.75
- 9003 Farm House 8.75
- 9015 Barn & Yard Bldgs 8.75
- 9022 Freight Station 8.75
- 9028 Two Stall Enginehouse 8.75
- 9029 Sandhouse/Diesel Facility 8.75
- 9034 Suburban House 8.75
- 9036 Rural School House 8.75
- 9038 Weekly Herald 8.75
- Cambria City Iron Works Complex
- 9054 Cambria Iron Works 23.95
- 9055 Boiler House 10.40
- 9056 Storage Tanks 9.60
- 9057 Accessory Details 7.95

MODEL POWER

- Structures
- 584 Sinatra's House \$10.95
- 585 Mr. Ridger's House 10.95
- 586 Haunted House 10.95
- 587 Grandma Moses' House 10.95
- 588 Kennedy's House 10.95
- 589 Simpson's House 10.95
- 590 Jordan's House 10.95

RAIL POWER

PRODUCTS

- GE B40-8 (Dummy) \$21.95
Includes Undec. Shell, Handrails,
Dummy Trucks, Frame.
- Diesel Shells:
- CF-7 (Round Cab) 12.60
- CF-7 (Angle Cab) 12.60
- C32-8 10.75
- C30-8 12.60
- B23-7 12.60
- S060 12.60
- 8-40-8 12.60
- S045 12.60
- GP-35 Dynamic 12.60
- GP-35 Non-Dynamic 12.60

KADEE®

Couplers

- #4 2/Pkg \$2.25
- #5 2 Pkg 2.25

SPECIAL

10 Packs #5 Couplers
(20 Pair)
\$19.50

- #6, 7, 8, 9, 16 2.30
- #26, 27, 28 2.60
- #13 Test Kit W/Uncoupler 10.95
- #36, 37, 38 2.65 ea.
- #450 Stewart "F" Unit Conversion
Coupler 3.95

Miscellaneous

- 205 Height Gauge 2.75
- 208 Washers .015 48 pcs 1.60
- 209 Washers .010 48 pcs 1.60
- 231 Greas-em 1.30
- 235 Spring Plc 1.25
- 236 Speedi-Driver Cleaner 6.40
- 246 Coupler Tap & Drill Set 4.75
- 256 Delrin Screws #2-56 12/1.20

Uncouplers

- 307 Magne-Electric Uncoupler 5.95
- 308 Super Magnet Uncoupler 2.75
- 312 Non-Delayed Uncoupler 3.25
- 321 Delayed Uncoupler 2.95

Trucks

- 500 Bettendorf Trucks 1 Pr. 3.95
- 501 Arch Bar Trucks 1 Pr. 3.95
- 502 Bettendorf W/Coupler 1 Pr. 5.60
- 503 Arch Bar W/Coupler 1 Pr. 5.60
- 509 Andrews Trucks 1 Pr. 3.95
- 510 Andrews W/Coupler 1 Pr. 5.60
- 520 33" Wheel Sets 4.95
- 521 36" Wheelsets 6.25

CALIFORNIA

MODELS

- 1 Furniture Factory \$12.20
- 4 Buckhorn Mine Ore Plant 16.20
- 5 Black Bart Mine 6.95
- 6 Red Lane Hillside Mine 8.60
- 7 Warehouse 12.25
- 9 Enginehouse-3 Stall 13.60
- 16 Industrial Office 5.95
- 22 Amer. Chemical 21.60
- 23 Amer. Chemical-Annex 24.60
- 24 Wyoming Coal Mine 20.25
- 80 Modern Yard Tower 10.75
- 81 Grand Junction Box Factory 8.75
- 542 Rail-Truck Terminal 10.25
- 563 Complete Lumber Yard 24.60
Craftsman Type Kits

SMALLTOWN USA

- 6006 Hardware Store \$5.60
- 6007 Cab Co 5.60
- 6008 Freight Office 5.60
- 6009 Roy's Fix It Shop 5.60
- 6010 Sally's Antiques 5.60
- 6011 John's Place 5.60
- 6012 Helen's Country Kitchen 5.60
- 6013 Family Shoe Store 5.60
- 6014 Old Indian Tobacco 5.60
- 6015 Furniture Showroom 7.95
- 6016 Florist Shop 5.60
- 6017 Drug Store 5.60
- 6018 Parcel Delivery Service 5.60
- 6019 Cycle Repair 5.60
- 6020 Appliance Mart 7.60
- 7000 Sidewalk (240 HO Scale
Feet) 2.25

PLANNING
AHEAD?

We are accepting reservations
on the following:

BEV-BEL/LIFE LIKE

FA/FB Locomotive Sets

- Canadian National (Pass.
Scheme) \$135.95
- Canadian Pacific (Tuscan W/Block
Letters) 135.95
- VIA 135.95
- Sets include One Each FA2 Powered,
FB-2 Dummy, FA-2 Dummy, All with
Diff. Numbers.

WALTHERS

- 36' Gulf Tank Car 3 Pack \$23.95
Set includes Three Gulf Tank Cars
in Three Different paint Schemes

CON COR

- GP-40 \$55.95
SP (Flying Logo) #7130, #7129
- GP-38 55.95
Conrail (Blue W/White Side Sil) #7752, #7783.
- GP-38 Hi-Nose 59.95
Norfolk Southern #2743, #2762;
Norfolk & Western (Black) #4112,
#4155; Pennsylvania (Green) #2381,
#2385.

Orders for the above are taken on a
Reservation Status and will be shipped
when released by the manufacturer. Items
are expected within the next few months,
but late deliveries are not uncommon.
Include double postage if you wish us to
ship valuable items in advance of those that
have been reserved.

If you've missed out on past items due to
their limited nature this would be an
excellent way to plan for your future needs.
Reservations can be cancelled at any time
with a full refund. Credit Card orders will not
be processed until order is ready to be
shipped.

PIKESTUFF

- 4 Prefab Building \$9.60
- 5 Small Yard Office 3.20
- 6 Handcar Shed 2.40
- 7 Modern Warehouse 13.60
- 8 Modern Enginehouse 11.95
- 9 Machine Shop 11.95
- 10 Distribution Center 9.60
- 11 Add-On Office 4.40
- 15 Shops & Office 14.95
- 16 Yard Office 5.60
- 17 Loading Ramps 2.60
- 18 Diamond Tool 8.75
- 19 Fire Station 7.95
- 20 Tri Star Industries 10.40
- 5000 Mod. Shortline Enginehouse 6.60
- 5001 Motor Freight Terminal 7.95
- 5002 Modern 2 Story Office 6.75
- 5003 K.B. Tire Shack 5.20
- 5004 Trucking/RR Motel 9.95
- 5005 Multi Purpose Bldg 7.40
- 5006 General Contractor Bldg 7.95

FIVE PEAKS

- Structures
- 501 Sawmill \$63.95
- 502 Boiler House 22.40
- 503 Sawdust Bunker 19.95
- 506 Engine House 25.60
- 507 Water Tank 19.95
(Craftsman-Type Wood Kits)

PROTO POWER

WEST

- Can Motor Equipped And
Weighted Chassis, Less Shell
- GP-9, F-7, GP-35 \$56.95
- SW1500, GP-38-2, GP-50/GP-40, UB,
8-408 57.95
- GP-30, UC, SD-45, F-45, FP-45, SD-9
SD-40-2 55.95
- SD-40-2 60.95
- SD-40T-2, F-40PH 61.95
- SD-60 62.95

RAILCRAFT

- Rail Weathering Solution (3 Oz) 3.95

Nickel Silver

Flextrack — 6' 3" pcs

- Code 100 \$18.75
- Code 83 17.60
- Code 70 17.60
- Code 55 17.60

Weathered

Flex Track — 6' 3" pcs.

- Code 100 19.60
- Code 83 18.40
- Code 70 18.40
- Code 55 18.40

Railjoiners

- Code 100 2.00
- Code 83 3.75
- Code 70 3.60
- Code 55 3.50

Spikes

- Small 1,000/4.40
- Medium 800/4.95
- Large 500/4.50
- Track Gauge 2.40 ea.
- Specify Code 100, 83, 70 or 55.

Rail

Weathered (99' Per Bundle)

- Code 100 31.60
- Code 83 26.75
- Code 70 24.95
- Code 55 21.60

Non-Weathered (99' Per Bundle)

- Code 100 28.95
- Code 83 24.75
- Code 70 24.95
- Code 55 19.95

WALTHERS

CODE 83 TRACK

Turnouts

- #5 L.R. \$9.95 ea.
- #6 L.R. 9.95 ea.
- #6 1/2 Curved Turnout, L.R. 17.60 ea.
- #8 L.R. 10.95 ea.
- #7 Curved L.R. 17.50 ea.
- #7 1/2 Curved Turnout, L.R. 17.60 ea.
- #8 Curved, L.R. 17.50 ea.
- #6 Double Slip 29.95
- #8 Double Slip 33.50
- 3 Way Turnout 19.95
- #6 Double Crossover 29.95

Crossings

- Specify 30°, 45°, 60°, 90° 9.95 ea.
- Wye's 9.95
- Specify 2 1/2, 3, 4

Flextrack

- 10 pieces 42.95

Railjoiners, Metal

- 50 pieces 4.75

Transition Track

- Code 70 to Code 83 3.60
- Code 83 to Code 100 3.60

CENTRAL VALLEY

- 1000 40' Floor & Frame \$3.75
- 1001 Stock Car Kit 7.40
- 1601 Fencing 3.75
- 1602 Ladders & Stairs 3.75
- 1902 150' Pratt Truss Bridge 25.50
- 19025 Box Girders 7.40
- 190210 Bridge Ties 7.40
- 1903 72' Single Plate Girder 8.95
- 1904 72' Double Plate Girder 13.50

ENGLISH'S MODEL

- Dockside Loco \$33.95
- Undec. PRR, UP, B&O, ATSF
Powered Mechanisms For
Bachmann Locos:
- 200 PRR 4-6-2 Pacific 51.95
- 201 2-8-0 Consolidation 39.95
- 202 N&W 4-8-4 Class "J" 55.95
- 204 GS-4 Daylight 37.50
- 205 4-8-4 Niagara 37.50
- 206 Northern & Overland 4-8-4 37.50

MRPO Super Quality

CORK

- 25 3' Lengths \$18.50

ATLAS

NICKEL SILVER TRACK

- | Stock No. | Description | Price |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 168 3' Flex | (Min. 10 pcs) | \$1.75 ea. |
| 821 9" | Straight | 6 for 2.60 |
| 822 6" | Straight | 4 for 1.40 |
| 823 3" | Straight | 4 for 1.40 |
| 831 15" | Curve | 6 for 2.60 |
| 833 18" | Curve | 6 for 2.60 |
| 834 1/2-18" | Curve | 4 for 1.40 |
| 835 1/3-18" | Curve | 4 for 1.40 |
| 836 22" | Curve | 6 for 2.60 |
| 840 | Straight Terminal | 1.70 ea. |
| 843 | Bumpers | 2 for \$1.40 |
| 844 | Retailer | 3 for 2.80 |
| 845 18" | Curved Terminal | 1.70 ea. |
| 847 | Track Assortment | 1.70 |
| 849 | Uncoupler | 1.70 |

CODE 83 NICKEL SILVER

- 500 Superflex 83 (3' Length)
Min. 10 pieces \$2.75 ea.
- 550 Railjoiners 83 1.25
- 551 Code 83-100 Transition
Joiners 12/1.40

MISCELLANEOUS

- 65 Under Layout Switch Mach.
\$3.85 ea. / 10 for \$33.95
- 400 Snap Saw \$1.40
- 2540 Track Nails 1.75
- 170 Rail Joiners 48 for 1.05
- 842 Terminal Joiners 1 pair for 1.10
- 52 Remote LH Switch Mach 3.85
- 53 Remote RH Switch Mach 3.85
- 55 Insulated Joiners 24 for 60c
- 56 Switch Control Box 1.75
- 62 Manual LH Switch Mach 1.05
- 63 Manual RH Switch Mach 1.05
- 200 Snap Relay 4.75
- 205 Connector 3.70
- 210 Twin Controller 3.70
- 215 Selector 3.70
- 220 Controller 3.70
- 301 Turntable Motor 20.95
- 303 Turntable 11.95

MARK III TURNOUTS

- 280 #4 Wye \$5.75
- 281 #4 Left Hand 5.75
- 282 #4 Right Hand 5.75
- 283 #6 Left Hand 5.75
- 284 #6 Right Hand 5.75

CROSSINGS

- 12 Degree \$3.85
- 19 Degree 3.50
- 25 Degree 3.50
- 30 Degree 3.50
- 45 Degree 3.50
- 60 Degree 3.50
- 90 Degree 3.50

BRIDGES

- 81 3' Bridge Piers \$1.75
- 82 Pier Girders 4 in Package 1.40
- 883 Warren Truss 2.80
- 884 Deck Truss 2.80
- 885 Plate Girder 2.80
- 886 Pony Bridge 7.20
- 887 Curved Chord Truss 11.50

SNAP SWITCHES

- 850 Remote Left Hand \$7.70
- 851 Remote Right Hand 7.70
- 860 Manual Left Hand 4.90
- 861 Manual Right Hand 4.90

TRACKSIDE ACCESSORIES

- 701 Elev. Gate Tower \$3.30
- 702 Trackside Shanty 3.30
- 703 Water Tower 4.20
- 704 Signal Tower 4.20
- 705 Telephone Shanty & Poles 2.30
- 706 Pass. Station 5.60
- 707 Station Platforms 2 per Pk 2.60
- 715 Refreshment Stand 3.15
- 750 Lumber Yard 5.25
- 760 Roadside Restaurant 5.40
- 775 Telephone Poles 1.95
- 776 Fence & Gate 1.95
- 777 Rustic Fence & Gate 1.95
- 778 Cows & Horses 1.95
- 779 Sheep 1.95
- 790 Flat Car Load 1.60
- 791 Milk Lumber 1.95
- 793 Undec. Figures 1.95

NJ INTERNATIONAL

- Twin Coil Switch Machine \$7.75



Model Railway Post Office

1-800-328-MRPO

(1-800-328-6776)

See previous page for ordering instructions.

PECO

STREAMLINE INSULFROG

NICKEL SILVER TRACK

Turnouts

#4 L.R.	\$9.85
#5 L.R.	11.30
#6 L.R.	12.60
#6 L.R. Curved	12.60
#3 Wye	9.85
#5 Wye	11.95
Three Way	27.95
Double Slip	34.95

Flextrack

36" Wood Ties	
(Minimum 10 pcs)	3.50 ea.

Rail Joiners

Metal (24)	1.85
Insulated (12)	1.85
Switch Machine	5.25
Adapt Base	1.95
Accessory Switch	2.95

MLR

5001 Track Tool	\$2.40
5002 Parallel Tool	2.40
5005 Solder Tool	2.40
5008 Ballast Spreader	7.20
5012 Track Tool Set (One Each of Above)	13.50
5016 Flex Track Align Tool	3.40

CAMPBELL

357 Coaling Station	\$30.75
362 Passenger Shelter	15.25
367 Skull Valley Station	31.85
372 Branch Line Water Tank	15.25
384 Grain Elevator	30.75
385 Bret's Brewery	36.40
391 Ayres Chair Factory	36.60
394 Hamilton Dinghies	36.75
401 Quincy Enginehouse	39.95
402 Quincy Station	42.50
412 DeWitt's Depository	30.75
416 Suez Sash & Door	42.60
423 Kiowa Junction	28.75
435 Produce Warehouse	26.60
454 City Transfer	25.40

Craftsman Type Wood Kits

BACHMANN/ SPECTRUM

F40PH

Amtrak Phase II #206	\$32.95
Amtrak Phase II #217	32.95
Amtrak Phase II #224	32.95
Amtrak Phase III #271	32.95
Amtrak Phase III #304	32.95
Amtrak Phase III #346	32.95
Cal-Trans	32.95
NJ Transit	32.95
MBTA	32.95
RTA	32.95
Undec.	32.95

EASTERN CAR WORKS

Passenger Cars

78' Standard PB-70 Combine	
1001 Undec.	\$18.95
80' Standard Coach	
1030 Undec.	18.95
1031 Undec. (4 Wheel Truck)	18.40
80' Z-74 Business/Ovbs	
1100 Undec.	18.95
1101 Undec. (4 Wheel Common)	18.40
80' Standard P-70 FBR Arch Roof Coach	
1120 Undec.	18.95
1121 Undec. (4 Wheel Truck)	18.40
80' Standard P-70 FBR Clerestory Roof Coach	
1123 Undec. (6 Wheel Truck)	18.95
1124 Undec. (4 Wheel Common)	18.40

85' PS Streamliners

1201 RPO/Baggage-Undec.	11.95
1202 Coach, Undec.	11.95
1203 Diner, Undec.	11.95
1204 Dormitory/Lounge Undec.	11.95
1205 Sleeper 6-6-4 Undec.	11.95
1206 Sleeper 4-4-2 Undec.	11.95
1207 Obsv. Undec.	11.95
1208 Steeper 7-4-3-1 Undec.	11.95

PS Light Weight Pass. Cars

Coaches (Undec.)

1300 Commuter (Osgood Bradley)	15.95
1310 Commuter (Stainless Steel)	15.95

Baggage/Lounge, Undec.

1311 Baggage/Lounge (Stainless Steel)	15.95
---------------------------------------	-------

Craftsman-Type Plastic Kits

WALTHERS

CORNERSTONE SERIES

Structures

• 3010 Brook Hill Dairy Farm	\$19.95
• 3011 Central Gas Depot	15.95

MULTI-SCALE

ATHEARN

FM TrainMaster	
Powered	\$20.75
Dummy	10.40
Undec., Undec. (SP Type) Milw. C&N.W. N&W. PRR. Santa Fe SP	
Hustler Switcher (Powered)	12.40
Black, Red, Silver, Yellow, Bronze: Rio Grande	
• ROC-1 Powered	14.95
Dummy	8.25
Undec. Santa Fe, New Haven, B&O	
• ROC-3 Powered	14.95
Dummy	8.25
Undec. Santa Fe, New Haven, B&O	

"Impact" Articulated Piggyback

END UNITS 2 per Pkg. \$4.50

5550 Undecorated

5551 Burlington Northern (Green)

• 5552 Cotton Belt (Box Car Red)

• 5553 ITEL (Orange)

5554 Santa Fe (White)

• 5555 Southern Pacific (Box Car Red)

• 5556 Trailer Train (Yellow)

INTERMEDIATE UNITS

3 per Pkg. 6.75

5560 Undecorated

5561 Burlington Northern (Green)

• 5562 Cotton Belt (Box Car Red)

• 5563 ITEL (Orange)

5564 Santa Fe (White)

• 5565 Southern Pacific (Box Car Red)

• 5566 Trailer Train (Yellow)

45' PIGGYBACK TRAILERS

2 per Pkg. 5.25

5600 Undecorated

5601 Burlington Northern (Green)

• 5602 Conrail (White)

5603 CSX (Silver)

• 5604 Norfolk Southern (White)

5605 Rio Grande (Lt. Gray)

5606 Santa Fe (Silver)

WALTHERS

75' Trailer Train Piggyback Assortment

Set of 12: 8 TTX Flats and 4 ATTX

Flats Lettered for the 1960s era, all

with different numbers

3959 TTX (Single Number) ... 7.20 ea.

3960 ATTX (Single Number) ... 7.20 ea.

Multiple Numbers Only Available In

Assortment

Single Bay Airlide Hopper

Brach's Candy Three Pack

Three Different Numbers ... 22.75

50' Airlside Cov. Hoppers

A.E. Stanley (Single No.) ... 7.95

A.E. Stanley 3 Pack (3 Diff. Nos.) 22.75

32' Van Trailers ... 1 per pkg. ... 2.80 ea.

Ringsby, Glendenning, Western

Pacific, Western Maryland, Frisco,

SDD Line.

• 65' LPG Tank Cars ... 8.75 ea.

Undec. UTLX, Procor, Texas Petro-

chemicals (TXPX), PLM Railcar

Services (CITX), Aeron (NATX),

GATX.

6 Diff. Cars, One Each

Roadname

12 Diff. Cars, Two Each Roadname

w/Diff. Nos. ... 99.95

Multiple Numbers of Any Roadname

Available in Assortment Only

• FM H-10-44 Powered ... 67.95

Undec. PRR #5980, PRR #9086,

Milw #728, Milw #750, Santa Fe

#503, Santa Fe #516, Nickel Plate

#125, Nickel Plate #131, Cent. of

New Jersey #9700, Cent. of New

Jersey #9703, Canadian National

#1640, Canadian National #1658

WALTHERS/FALLER

1130 American Farm House ... \$15.50

HEKI

Trees

1010 Cedar 4 1/2"	\$4.50
1020 Birch 5"	4.50
1030 Dark Green Shape 2"	4.50
1110 Shade Tree (Flat) 7"	4.50
1111 Shade Tree (Flat) 4 1/2"	4.50
1113 Shade Tree (Flat) 2 1/2"	4.50
1121 Poplar 5"	4.50
1136 Spring Birch 4 1/2"	4.50
1151 Fern Tree 4"	4.50
1162 Oak 1 1/2"	4.50
1164 Oak 4"	4.50
1165 Oak 2"	4.50
1171 Maple 1"	4.50
1183 Hedgerow Lt. Green	4.50
1196 Summer Willow 3 1/4"	5.95
1202 Elm 6"	5.95
1212 Oak 6"	5.95
1213 Oak 5"	5.95
2110 Evergreen 1"-3"	4.50
2111 Evergreen 2"-4"	4.50
2112 Evergreen 2"-2 1/4"	4.50
2113 Evergreen 1"-1 1/4"	4.50
2114 Fir 5"	4.50
2115 Fir 4"	4.50
2116 Juniper 5"	4.50
2130 Forest Pine 6"	4.50
2131 Forest Pine 5"	4.50
2132 Forest Pine 4"	4.50
2133 Forest Pine 3"	4.50
2140 Evergreen 1"-2"	4.50
2150 Pine Ok. Green 1 1/2"-2"	5.95
2151 Pine Ok. Green 2"-2 1/2"	5.95
2152 Pine Ok. Green 2 1/2"-4"	5.95
2153 Pine Ok. Green 5"	5.95
2155 Pine Ok. Green 6"-7"	5.95

WALTHERS

1992 HO Catalog	\$11.95
1992 N&Z Catalog	8.95
• 1992 Large Scale Catalog	8.75

PERMA SCENE

10 oz. (Covers 8 sq. ft.)	\$3.25
24 oz. (Covers 22 sq. ft.)	4.75

GREAT READING

Pennsy Electric Years	\$35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years #4	35.95
Railroad Night Scene	35.25
Union Pacific (1990) Withers	37.95
Pennsy Steam, 2nd Look	30.50
New York Central's Mercury	10.40
Lehigh Valley in Color-Vol. II	35.95
Reading Diesels-Vol. I	43.95
Remember the Rock (Hastings)	11.20
Boston & Maine: Three Decades	63.95
Cabins, Crummies & Hacks Vol. I	31.95
Erie Railroad (Sweetland)	35.95
Blue Diesels & Black Diamonds	
(B&O Cumberland Riv.)	23.95
Guide to Chicago's Rapid Transit	15.95
Wheeling & Lk. Erie (Corns)	11.95
• All Aboard Amtrak	39.95
Wabash in Color	35.95
Susquehanna (Carstens)	12.75
• Erie Lackawanna Vol. I West End	35.95
Rolling Thunder	39.95
• West. Maryland in Diesel Era	35.50
Golden Decade of Trains: 1950's	35.95
• KATY Diesels to the Gulf	31.95
Route of Phoebe Snow (King)	19.95
• Spirit of Railroad	35.95
• Northern Central Railroad	31.95
• SP Blue Streak Merchandise	31.95
• Steam Era of Lehigh Valley	23.95
• Cabins, Crummies, Hacks Vol. II	23.95

CIRCUITRON

Tortoise Switch Mach	\$10.95 ea.
Supply Limited	

MASCOT

100 Jewelers Saw (12 Blades)	\$10.95
111 #1 Knife W/3 Blades	2.95
177 Drill Set #61-80 W/Stand	19.95
413 Rail Nipper	17.25
711 Scale Ruler (HO, N. O.)	5.95
777 Swiss Single Cut File (3 pcs.)	7.60
811 Swivel Head Pin Vise	4.75
833 Drill, Tap & Driver Set	26.95
855 Screwdriver Set (5 pcs.)	8.75

NORTHWEST

SHORTLINE

Quarterer	\$21.60
Puller	5.60
Sensipress	59.95
True Sander	21.60
Chopper III	22.40

KALMBACH

Basic Electricity & Electronics for Model Railroads	\$7.95
Krbashing HO Model Railroad Structures	7.20
Steam Cyclopedia	31.95
Track PIng. For Real. Operation	7.95
Scenery For Model Railroads	6.40
Track Plans For Sect. Track	3.95
How to Wire Your Model RR	6.00
101 Track Plans For Model RRs	4.75
Small Railroads You Can Build	4.40
HO Railroad That Grows	5.60
Easy To Build Electronic Projects For Model Railroaders	7.95
How to Build Model RR Benchmark	4.75
Track Planning Ideas From MR	10.40
How to Build Real. Model RR Scen	7.95
34 New El. Proj. For Modern RRs	8.75
Building An HO Model Railroad With Personality	7.20
18 Tailor-Made Model Railroad Track Plans	8.75
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide	15.20
Scenery Tips & Techniques	9.60
Practical Guide HO Model RR	7.20
Diesel Cyclopedia	22.50
Fun With Electric Trains	5.60
Creative MR Design	17.60
Easy MR Wiring	10.40
Treasury of MR Photos	13.60
Hist. Guide to N. American Railroads (Rev. Ed.)	19.95
• Painting & Finishing Scale Models	7.20
• Building MR Scenery	13.60
• Walkaround MR Track Plans	10.40
• American Shortline Guide, 4th Ed.	15.25

PAINT

Floquil (1 Oz Bottle)	\$1.50
Floquil (5 Oz Spray)	3.75
Floquil Barrier Spray (12 oz)	4.75
Floquil RR Weather. Kit	5.60
Floquil RR Color Set	5.60
Polly-S Railroad Colors (1 Oz)	1.50
Dio Sol (8 Oz)	3.75
Dio Sol (16 Oz)	4.50
Dio Sol (32 Oz)	6.40
Paint Stripper (8 Oz)	4.50
Paint Stripper (16 Oz)	6.40
Accupaint (1 Oz Bottle)	2.20

RUSTALL

"Rusts" Anything Kit ... \$10.50

MRC

Railpower 1250	\$19.95
Railpower 1400	28.75
Locomotion 1500	34.95
Railmaster 2400	35.95
Locomotion 2500	44.95
Dual Power 2800	43.95
Dual Loco Pack V	76.95
135 Tech II Cab Control	31.50
9000 Power Command 9000 (19VA)	55.95
9500 Power Command 9500 (30VA)	69.95
Sound 'N Power 7000	111.95

BADGER

150XF Extra Fine Air Brush	\$59.50
200-1 Air Brush	38.50
200-3 Deluxe Air Brush	

SHEEPSCOT

1010 Freight & Baggage Bldg.	\$23.95
1020 Station W/Bay Window	26.95
1030 Signal Tower W/Crossing	
Shanty	23.95
1040 150T. Coal Tower	59.95
1050 Phillips Beach Station	37.95
1063 Derrick W/Clam Bucket	28.75
1070 The Lime Company	171.95
Craftsman Type Wood Kits	

TICHY

4010 120 Ton Crane	\$22.75
4012 Hand Car/Push Car	6/7.60
4012 Wood Ore Car	2/11.50
4020 USRA 10,000 Gal. Tank	11.50
4021 50 Ton Steel Flat Car	7.25
4022 Boom Car	11.50
4023 40' Wheel Flat Car	11.50
4024 40' PFE Wood Reeler	11.50
4025 USRA 10,000 Gal. Large	
Dome Tank Car	11.50
4026 USRA Single Sheath	
Box Car	11.50
4027 USRA 2 Bay Hopper	11.50
4029 USRA Panel Side Hopper	
(Undec)	11.50
7010 400 T Concrete Coal	
Tower	107.95
8004 Coal Shed	7.60
8005 Sand House	7.60

MODEL DIE
CASTING

• 50' Tank Train-GATX	\$7.60 ea.
3 Diff. Nos.	22.50
6 Diff. Nos.	42.95
12 Diff. Nos.	81.95
UTLX Shorty Tank Cars	5.80 ea.
6 Diff. Nos.	32.75
12 Diff. Nos.	60.95
Bessemer & Lk. Erie 3 Bay Hoppers	
6 Diff. Nos.	23.75
6 Diff. Nos. W/Coal Loads	31.75
12 Diff. Nos.	43.95
12 Diff. Nos. W/Coal Loads	57.95
Norfolk & Western 40' Gondolas	4.20 ea.
6 Diff. Nos.	23.75
12 Diff. Nos.	43.95

ACCURAIL

40' Steel Double Door Box Cars	\$6.40
Undec. Santa Fe B&O, BN, CN, C&N&W,	
Burlington, GN (Red), NYC, PRR, UP,	
Wabash, Cotton Belt, CP, SP, Seaboard,	
Frisco, Milw. MP.	
40' AAR Single Door Box Cars	6.40 ea.
C&O, NP, PRR, Santa Fe, UP, Undec.	
NYC (Jade), Rio Grande, CP, SP,	
C&N&W, MKT, GTW, Southern, CN,	
GN.	

MICRO
ENGINEERING

Structures:	
4 Murphy Manufacturing	\$8.75
5 Transworld Truck Terminal	10.40
6 Petroff Plumbing Supply	10.40
600 Hay & Grain Store	6.95
601 Krukow Hardware	6.95
602 Zang's Saloon	6.95
603 H-K-Z False Fronts	6.95
604 Croger's Grocery	7.95
Bridges:	
501 50' Deck Girder	4.75
502 30' Deck Girder	4.35
507 50' Deck Girder Ballasted	4.75
508 30' Deck Girder Ballasted	4.35
City Viaducts:	
509 90' Single Track	12.75
510 90' Double Track	20.75
511 150' Single Track	20.75
512 150' Double Track	31.95
Tall Viaducts:	
169 Steel Viaduct Tower	5.20
514 150' Single Track	23.95

KORBER MODELS

104 Three Stall Enginehouse	\$47.95
105 Additional Stall	13.60
107 General Light & Power	71.95
108 Global Transfer	47.95
Craftsman Type Kits	

PROMOTEX

HO Trucks by Herpa

6026 Northern Cartage Freightliner	
w/Van	8.75
6027 Canada Saweway Freightliner	
w/Van	9.25
6028 Preston 2 Axle Tractor	
w/Double	8.75
6029 CP Exp. Peterbilt w/Van	7.75
6030 CP Exp. Freightliner	
w/Double	8.75
6031 CP Exp. 40' Van	4.95
6032 Choice Reeler Peterbilt	
w/Reeler	9.25
6034 Texaco Peterbilt w/Tank	9.75
6035 BN American Freightliner	
w/Double	8.75
6039 Challenge Motor Freight	
Peterbilt w/Van	10.40
6041 Clipper Ex [40' Trailer]	6.25
6042 D&RGW [40' Trailer]	6.25
6043 Norfolk & Western	
[40' Trailer]	6.25
6044 Milwaukee [40' Trailer]	6.25
6045 Motorways Freightliner W/Twin	
27 Trailers	10.40
6046 Merchants First Motor Line	
Peterbilt W/Twin 27 Trailers	10.40
6047 CN-GMC Dump Truck	7.20
6048 Undecorated GMC Dump	6.40
6049 GMC Dump Truck (Orange)	6.40

STEWART

• 55 Ton Fishbelly Hopper	\$7.95 ea.
Undec. Data Black	
• AS-16 (Kato Powered)	49.95
Undec. Western Maryland (Speed	
Lettering), #175, Western Maryland	
(Speed Lettering) #176, PRSL #6000,	
PRSL #6013.	

MODEL POWER

Structures

606 Modern House	\$7.95
607 Three-Way Truckstop	10.40
608 Lenny's Claim	11.95
609 Two Story House	8.75
610 ADM Office & Factory	14.40
611 Dual Loco Shed	14.40

CARY LOCOMOTIVE
WORKS

8 E3, E4, E6A Body for Athearn, AHM,	
Hobbytown	\$19.95
9 E3, E4, E6B Body for Athearn, AHM,	
Hobbytown	19.95
14 E7A Body for Athearn, AHM,	
Hobbytown	19.95
15 E7B Body for Athearn, AHM,	
Hobbytown	19.95
50 SW1500 for Athearn,	
Hobbytown	19.95
53 H-10-44/H-12-44 Body	19.95

BEV-BEL/LIFE LIKE

50' Sgt. Door Box Cars

4427-3/4 Guilford "Maine Cent."	5.60
4461 Evans "OF Loader"	4.75
4462 FGE "Solid Gold"	4.40
4463 Green Mountain (Green)	4.40
4464 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio (Green)	4.40
4468 Seaboard "Robert E. Lee"	4.75
4469/1 Louisiana Midland	4.75
4470/1 Nevada Northern	4.40
4471/1 Seaboard "CSX" (Blue)	4.75
4473/1 Rock "Route Rock" (White)	4.75
4474/1 St. Mary's (White)	4.75
4475/1 Green Bay & Western	7.25
4476/1 South Branch Valley	4.75
4480/1 Canadian National (White)	4.75
4483/1 Reading (White)	4.75
4486 Florida East Coast (Red)	4.75
4487/1 Western Pacific "Feather"	5.60
4491/1 Ann Arbor	5.60

Three Dome Tank Car

13001 Canadian National	\$4.80
-------------------------	--------

100T Coal Hoppers

14001 Reading "RDG"	\$4.75
14002 Reading	4.75
14003 Baltimore & Ohio	4.75
14004 Peabody	4.75
14005 Norfolk Southern	4.75

MODEL DIE
CASTING

Apache Railway 50' Double Door Box	
Cars	\$5.60 ea.
6 Diff. Nos.	31.95
12 Diff. Nos.	59.95
• Burlington Northern 50' Plug Door Box	
Cars	5.60 ea.
6 Diff. Nos.	31.95
12 Diff. Nos.	59.95

50' "Pickens" Reprint Box Cars	
Set of 6 Different Cars, One Each	
With Different Reporting Marks-	
E&LS, C&N&W, B&O Chessie, CSX,	
ICG, Atlantic & Western	35.95
Set of 12 Different Cars, Two Each With	
Different Reporting Marks as	
Above	66.95

WALTERS -
ARNOLD

36' Single Dome Tank Car	\$7.95
UTLX, Shell, GATX, Humble, Texaco,	
Interstate Fuel Undec.	

50' Evans Box Cars

10001 Conrail (Oxide Red)	\$4.75
10002 Penn Central (Green)	4.75
10003 West. Pacific "Feather"	4.75
10004 Santa Fe "Map"	4.75
10005 Baltimore & Ohio (BC Red)	4.75
10006 Chessie C&O (Blue)	4.75
10007 Rio Grande (Silver/Orange)	4.75
10008 Erie Lackawanna (Gray)	4.75
10009 New York Central (Green)	4.75
10010 Pennsylvania (BC Red)	4.75
10011 Reading (BC Red)	4.75
10012 Southern (BC Red)	4.75
10013 Southern Pacific	4.75
10014 Western Maryland	4.75

F7A Powered Diesels

4050 Amtrak (Silver)	\$21.75
4061 New Haven (Black/Orange)	21.75
4062 New York Central (Light	
Stripe)	21.75
4063 Santa Fe (Silver/Red)	21.75
4064 Burlington "Zephyr"	
Silver/Red	21.75
15001 Reading	21.75
15002 Rio Grande "Zephyr"	21.75
15003 Western Maryland	
"Radio Equipped"	21.75
15004 Western Pacific	21.75
15005 Canadian Pacific	27.95

40' Box Cars

4495 Lehigh Valley "Flag" (White)	6.40
4496 Lehigh Valley "Map" (White)	6.40
4497 Reading Lines (White)	5.60

MICRO TRAINS®

Trucks	
1000 Bettendorf	\$2.95
1001 Bettendorf W/O Cplr	1.85
1002 Bettendorf (Ext. Bolster)	3.15
1003 Bettendorf (Med. Bolster)	2.85
1017 4 Wheel Passenger	3.90
1018 6 Wheel Passenger	4.50
1030 Roller Bearing	2.95
1033 Roller Bearing (Extended)	3.10

Uncouplers

1309 Electric W/Atlas Track	7.95
1310 Magnet W/O Track	3.45
1311 Magnet-Mounted	2.95

MLR

5001 Track Tool	\$2.40
5002 Parallel Tool	2.40
5004 Solder Tool	2.40
5009 Ballast Spreader	7.20
5011 Track Tool Set (One Each of	
Above)	13.50
5015 Flex Track Align Tool	3.40

PLANNING
AHEAD

CON COR

60' Box Car 12 Pack

Conrail	\$84.95
Union Pacific	84.95
Set includes 12 cars with same	
roadname in 2 different lettering styles.	
Sold in Set Only.	

Bi-Level Passenger Car Sets	
Milwaukee	\$26.40
Santa Fe	26.40
Amtrak (Phase II)	26.40
Chicago & Northwestern	26.40
Set Contains One Cab Unit	
And Two Coaches.	
Extra Coaches (Give Roadname),	8.75 ea.

WALTHERS

CORNERSTONE SERIES

Structures	
• 3200 Interstate Fuel & Oil	\$17.60
3202 Union City Roundhouse	17.60
• 3203 120' Manual Turntable	17.60
3204 2 Stall Enginehouse	8.75
• 3207 Hartland Grain Elevator	15.95

DELAWARE VALLEY

50' Airslide Cov. Hopper	\$6.40
ICG (Orange), GTW (Blue), Western	
Pacific, Santa Fe (Tuscan).	

MIDWEST

"N" Cork Roadbed (25 Pair)	\$12.95
----------------------------	---------

KALMBACH

N Scale MR Track Plans	\$3.95
Beginner's Guide to N Scale	9.60
Modeling the Clinchfield in N Scale	7.95
Building the BN in N Scale	7.20

DESIGN
PRESERVATION
MODELS

501 Bruce's Bakery	\$5.60
502 Hayes Hardware	5.60
503 Otto's Parts	5.60
504 Char's Soda Shoppe	5.60
505 Goodnight Mattress	7.95
506 Gripp's Luggage Mfg.	7.95
507 Corner Apothecary	5.60
508 Crestone Credit Union	5.60

ATLAS

NICKEL SILVER TRACK

TRACK	
2500 "N" SuperFlex [30' Length]	
Min. 10 Pieces	\$1.45 ea.
2501 5' Straight	6 for 1.30
2509 Straight Track Assort.	1.50
2510 9¼" Curve	6 for 1.30
2511 ½ - 9¼" Curve	6 for 1.05
2520 11" Curve	6 for 1.30
2521 ½ - 11" Curve	6 for 1.05
2526 19" Curve	6 for 1.30
2532 ReRailer	3 for 1.05
2536 Bumpers	2 for 1.05
CROSSINGS	
2564 15°	\$3.30
2565 20°	3.30
2566 30°	3.30
2567 45°	3.30
2568 60°	3.30
2569 90°	3.30

TURNOUTS

2580-1 #4 Remote-Left	\$8.75
2581-1 #4 Remote-Right	8.75
2582-1 #4 Manual-Left	5.25
2583-1 #4 Manual-Right	5.25
2584 #5 Remote-Left	12.50
2585 #5 Remote-Right	12.50
BRIDGES & ACCESSORIES	
2546 Warren Truss	\$2.10
2547 Deck Truss	2.10
2548 Plate Girder	2.10
2826 Viaduct Kit	2.30
2541 Pier Set	3.95
2542 Pier Girder	1.40
2543 Bridge Pier	1.40
2801 Telephone Poles	1.05

MISCELLANEOUS

2535 Rail Joiners	\$1.05
2538 Insulated Joiners	.50
2539 Terminal Joiners 1 pr.	1.20
2540 Track Nails	1.75

Rolling Stock

90 Ton Hopper Cars	\$5.40 ea.
Chessie (B&O), Chessie (C&D), Chessie	
(WM)	

THREE PACK

40' Pluggdoor Santa Fe	16.75
------------------------	-------

MODEL POWER

1523 Saw Mill	\$ 6.95
1524 Malden Station	6.95
1526 Victorian House	12.60
1550 Twin Diesel Loco Shed	11.60
1544 Marty Meat Shop	8.95
1545 General Electric	7.75
1546 Holland Iron & Steel	6.95

CON COR

50' Flat W/Old Time Trailer	\$6.45
Florida East Coast, Balt & Ohio,	
Chicago & Northwestern, Rio Grande	
40' Covered Hoppers	4.80
Santa Fe, Chicago & Northwestern,	
Chessie, Burlington Northern,	
Pillsbury, FMC Chemicals.	

40' Double Door Box Cars	4.95 ea.
GN (Red), NP (BC Red), CV (Tuscan)	
Frisco (BC Red), IC (Orange) N&W	
(Tuscan), Undec.	

• 50' Flat W/40' Trailer	6.25 ea.
--------------------------	----------

Trailer Train, SP, Northern Pacific,	
Seaboard Coast Line	

60' Center Beam Flat	6.25 ea.
----------------------	----------

Trailer Train, Canadian Pacific,	
Union Pacific, Southern, Chessie,	
Milwaukee, Centex.	

52' Covered Hoppers 3 Pack	19.25
----------------------------	-------

Iowa Co-op (One each: Albert City,	
Klemme, Farnhamville)	

50' Flat Car	4.75 ea.
--------------	----------

Santa Fe, UP, PRR, SDG.	
-------------------------	--

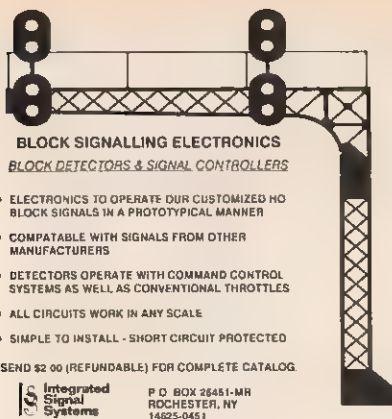
Structures

501 Two Brothers Restaurant	\$10.40
602 Two Retail Stores	10.40
603 Corner Bank	10.40
604 Woolworth & Ice Cream	
Shop	10.40
605 Firehouse	10.40
609 Lyric Theater	10.40
610 Troch Coal Yard	10.40
611 Corner Drug Store	10.40
650 Two Stall Enginehouse	10.40
654 Superior Bakery	10.40
655 Weekly Herald	10.40

CLEARANCE
SALE

CON COR

WIDE VISION CABOOSES



BLOCK SIGNALLING ELECTRONICS
BLOCK DETECTORS & SIGNAL CONTROLLERS

- ELECTRONICS TO OPERATE OUR CUSTOMIZED HO BLOCK SIGNALS IN A PROTOTYPICAL MANNER
- COMPATIBLE WITH SIGNALS FROM OTHER MANUFACTURERS
- DETECTORS OPERATE WITH COMMAND CONTROL SYSTEMS AS WELL AS CONVENTIONAL THROTTLES
- ALL CIRCUITS WORK IN ANY SCALE
- SIMPLE TO INSTALL - SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED

SEND \$2.00 (REFUNDABLE) FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

Integrated Signal Systems
P.O. BOX 26451-MR
ROCHESTER, NY
14625-0451

Join the NMRA and get helpful monthly bulletins, data sheets, yearbook, etc.

Send \$24 now to
National Model Railroad
Association, Inc.
4121 Cromwell Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421

More Bull Session from page 181

into Göschenen almost on top of the north portal of the St. Gotthard Tunnel.

Our trip from Zurich to Nuremberg included a combination of Swiss and German trains. All the equipment we rode was in excellent shape and looked amazingly clean inside and out. The ride was smooth and generally fast behind heavy electric or diesel motive power. All sorts of interesting structures and stations flew by the window, including many that looked like they were right out of the Faller, Kibri, Pola, and Vollmer catalogs.

Photographing our train proved impossible because there wasn't enough station time to reach the head end and reboard. Even at the border crossing, it took less than 4 minutes to drop off two local cars and change motive power from a Swiss electric to a German diesel.

The sheer volume of European passenger trains is amazing. One schedule board in the Zurich station listed nearly 30 trains... all departing within the next 20 minutes! These boards are updated every few minutes as trains depart. Our train was listed with three others that all left at the same time.

Our train began to move exactly on time and, as we cleared the platforms, two others appeared on parallel tracks to our left, with another on the right. All four trains accelerated rapidly as we passed through some of the most

complicated multiple-track junctions I've ever seen. One train turned away to the left, another disappeared between buildings to the right, while the third climbed a ramp to pass over us on a long curving viaduct!

Changing trains proved the wisdom of George's luggage comments. European stations have multiple platforms connected by subways. Crossing tracks is strictly prohibited, and there seems to be some sort of rule that the connecting train is never right across the platform. Most of the time, Bill and I had to descend a stairway into the subway, check a schedule poster to locate the departure track, walk through the subway, and climb another stairway up to the platform. This may not sound like much, but in a 25- or 30-track station, it becomes quite a workout. Even my medium-size suitcase began to feel like a footlocker after a day or two.

Bill clued me in to stay near the middle of the platform and keep an eye out for passing trains. Express trains roar right through the stations at speed, often at times when the platform is full of people waiting for a following train. Everyone is expected to stay back and out of the way.

A large sign near the stairway shows the makeup of each train using that platform. Symbols show the train consist, including the locomotive and first- and

CUSTOM RAIL NEWS FLASH!

Detailed to Perfection - HO SCALE

90' PIGGYBACK FLAT CAR
BILEVEL AUTO RACK
TRILEVEL AUTO RACK

REMOVABLE
ROOF &
END DOORS

CUSTOM RAIL

AVAILABLE JANUARY AT YOUR DEALER

division of Windmill Hobbies, Inc., Batavia, IL

GHB

International

P.O. Box 4063
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20885

Tel (301) 869-3437
FAX (301) 869-4358

Quality

Coming Your Way...

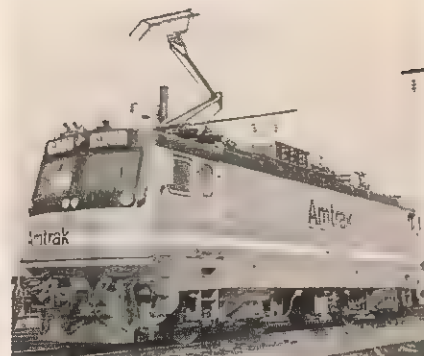
Amtrak
AEM-7

MODERN HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE
IN SERVICE ALONG THE NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

FAST ♦ POWERFUL ♦ HIGH ACCELERATION
FACTORY PAINTED and LIGHTED

Cab and interior detail included.

HO Scale followed by O Scale (2 and 3 rail)
AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER



second-class cars, and the position of the food service car. Letters A through E are marked above the consists to correspond with signs hung beneath the platform roof. Everyone moves to the appropriate platform before the train arrives. Many of the stations also had changeable signs along the platform to display train and destination information.

European station stops are very short, usually no more than a minute or so. There isn't much time to move very far, especially with a suitcase. We looked for the nearest first-class car and checked its destination sign before boarding. More than once, we discovered the train we were looking at was the one *ahead* of our train due to the close headways. It wasn't unusual to have one train drifting into the track as the previous one cleared the other end.

All the car doors have an electro-pneumatic latching system that releases when the train stops. Passengers are expected to open their own doors to board or leave the train. Everyone handles his or her own luggage as well. In the small stations, the guard (conductor) blows a whistle just before departure. Larger stations use a pleasant-sounding two-note chime over the public address system. The doors latch automatically as the train begins to move.

Nuremberg proved to be a beautiful, modern city with an excellent public

transportation system. Bill and I each bought a special Toy Fair pass, good on all the city's trains, subways, street-cars, and buses. One subway station was close to the hotel, so the trip to the fairgrounds took less than 20 minutes.

The Toy Fair is a huge undertaking, occupying nine exhibition halls, with hundreds of exhibitors in each one. As a trade show, it isn't open to the public and cameras aren't allowed. Most of the model railroad manufacturers were in one hall, but it was interesting to take a look at the toy halls as well. Most booths were far more elaborate than those seen in American trade shows. Lighted showcases, superb graphics, and fully finished operating layouts and dioramas were everywhere.

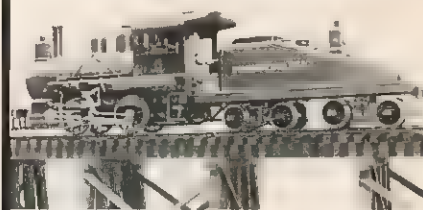
My first day involved looking over the displays and making appointments to visit various manufacturers later in the week. Meetings are conducted in private hospitality rooms built within the displays. In these controlled-access areas manufacturers show preproduction samples and do their sales work.

Judging from the quantity and quality of the models, European model railroading is thriving. One look around, and I realized that the European items sold in the United States represent only a tiny fraction of what's available. Naturally, there is a heavy emphasis on passenger trains. Models of nearly

ANOTHER PROJECT FROM

LIVE STEAM

the magazine for serious modellers



Kozo Hiraoka's 3/4" scale Pennsy Switcher

LIVE STEAM! It's the bible of model engine fans, and it's packed with all you'll want to learn about trains, boats, traction and stationary engines—historic originals and working scale models.

- Photo essays on great trains and great train models.
- Detailed working drawings and instructions.
- Worldwide sources of kits, parts, castings, fittings.
- Answers to reader's technical questions.
- Club and convention news.

\$31 a year, check, VISA, or MC.
Or call 1-800-447-7367

LIVE STEAM Magazine
Dept. AA25, P.O. Box 629
Traverse City, MI 49685



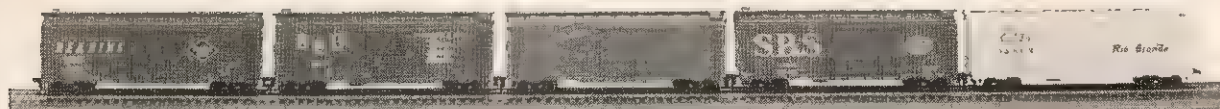
ENGLISH'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY

A Division of Bowser Mfg. Co., Inc.

21 Howard St, PO Box 322, Montoursville, PA 17754

Phone 1-717-368-2516, Monday thru Friday
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. EST
Retail orders include \$4.00 shipping and handling.
PA Residents include 6% sales tax. VISA & MC.

40' BOX CARS - HO Athearn cars painted and lettered for English's



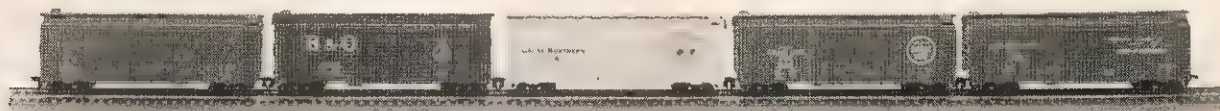
3-1011

3-1012

3-1013

3-1014

3-1015



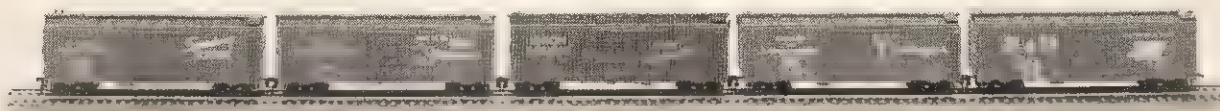
3-1016

3-1017

3-1018

3-1019

3-1020



3-1021

3-1022

3-1023

3-1024

3-1025

HO

All Cars \$7.50

HO

See Your Dealer Today! Dealers order direct.

Canadian Rail Pins

...plus many other styles!
Send today for free catalogue!



PIN EXPRESS INC.
Chinook P.O. Box 30493
Calgary, Alberta
T2H 2W2

Why are we "Giving Away" Slide Switches@12 for \$3.99?

(You could pay up to \$3.00
each for these handy little
DPDT slide switches.)



...To get you to look thru
our Huge Catalog Featuring 6,000
items. Discounted Trains & Accessor-
ies, Train Repair Parts & lots more.

- 60 Years of Service • MoneyBack Guarantee
- Free Shipping in Continental USA

HOBBY SURPLUS SALES

P.O. Box 2170R, New Britain CT. 06050

Free 128 pg. CATALOG
with switch order (or send \$2.00)

Forty Years Ago

- Santa Fe's Super Chief
Epitomized Rail Travel
- GS-4's Pulled the Lark
- We Opened



The Trains Are Gone.
But We're Better Than Ever.
Keeping Their Memory Alive
With the Finest Model Trains,
Books, Videos and Service.

Since 1951

2490 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, Ca 91107

(818) 796-7791 FAX (818) 796-7566

Join the NMRA and get
helpful monthly bulletins,
data sheets, yearbook, etc.

Send \$24 now to
National Model Railroad
Association, Inc.
4121 Cromwell Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421

all the different cars and locomotives in regular service are made somewhere. Freight models are also widely available, but they aren't nearly as popular as the passenger equipment.

The passenger car models are finished to a much higher degree than anything sold in North America. These models are also far more expensive. All the cars on display included superb interior detailing, special lighting, and window glazing with heat-stamped frames and curtains. One HO dining car even had place settings molded into the tabletops, heat-stamped silverware, and working lamps!



The plastic structure companies had their entire lines of kits built into

beautiful villages and special dioramas. Nearly all of these operating layouts included a castle, like this N scale structure from Pola. That's because many towns grew up around these historic sites. All sorts of finishing touches were included in these display layouts such as lighting, animation, and dozens of vehicles and figures.

At the other extreme, one electronics manufacturer had a clear Plexiglas layout that demonstrated all the wiring and control devices involved in the firm's operating signal system.

Throughout the trip, I saw a number of European layouts and several manufacturing plants. Many of their modeling techniques are similar to those seen and used in North America. Others, such as the computer-controlled tool-making equipment, were very advanced. Highly sophisticated command control systems are offered by many firms, but most didn't include the workaround capability found in the United States.

In any case, this trip proved to be an eye-opener. I've always been aware of European trains and model railroading through the hobby magazines and products exported to the United States. However, I had no idea of the quantity or sophistication of the models that are available. I think both European and American modelers have a lot to learn about each other. — *Jim Hediger*

WHY UPGRADE YOUR WHEELSETS?

More weight at the rail improves train operation.

More realistic train running clickety-clack noise.

Nickel-plated brass runs cleaner.

Provides more reliable electrical pickup.

Precision manufacturing and assembly eliminates troublesome wobble and eccentricity that cause derailments and 'jumping jack' operation.

NWSL manufactures precision wheelsets in an amazing selection of sizes, gauges, treads and scales so that you can enjoy your modeling and leave the rolling to us. See them at quality railroad hobby dealers around the world or inquire direct for wheelsets (and full product line) listing - only \$1 postage/handling. Full catalog (tools, motors, wheelsets, gears, power units, gearbox kits, etc.) - \$7 including 1st class mail in the USA (\$10 foreign).

Half axle wheelsets for Athearn diesels - Only \$6.95 per package of 12. Specify size - 36", 40", or 42" and style - plastic or metal sideframe.

Pointed axle wheelsets to fit Athearn car trucks - \$3.95 per package of 4. Specify size - 28", 33", 36", 38".

Fine-scale and semi-finescale selections and much more also available.

NORTHWEST SHORT LINE

Box 423
Seattle, WA 98111 USA



CHRISTMAS BOX CARS



19913	1991 "O" Christmas Box Car	\$ 27.95
19910	1990 Christmas Car	... 24.95

COLLECTORS SERIES STEAM ENGINES

18009	NYC Mohawk 4-8-2 Class L-3 w/Railroads SPECIAL	949.95
17611	NYC Standard "O" Caboose	45.00
	SPECIAL BOTH 18009 & 17611	995.00
18012	New York Central 700E Hudson	1495.00
51201	Rail Chief Passenger Cars	750.00
	SPECIAL 18012 & 51201	2225.00

STEAM ENGINES

18007	Southern Pacific GS-2 "Daylight" Steam Engine w/Railroads	\$599.95
-------	---	----------

LIMITED COLLECTORS EDITIONS FOR 1991

18010	Pennsylvania S2 Steam Turbine Engine and Tender	\$1495.00
51702	Pennsylvania Brass Sale Caboose with 18010 Only	275.00
18304	Lackawanna M U Commuter Cars	499.95
11722	Girl's Train Set	499.95

MADISON PASSENGER CARS

19015	Ivington	
19016	Madison	
19017	Manhattan	
19018	Sager Place Observation	
	ALL FOUR CARS	598.00

SEMI SCALE FREIGHT CARS

51300	Shell Tank Car	
51401	Pennsylvania Box Car	
51501	Baltimore & Ohio Hopper	
51701	New York Central Caboose	
	ALL FOUR CARS	498.00
12782	Operating Lift Bridge	385.00
12791	Amated Passenger Station	90.00
13107	State Standard Gauge Passenger Set 408 Engine w/3 Passenger Cars	2795.00
19525	Speedy Alka Seltzer Reefer	39.95
19526	Jolly Green Giant Reefer	39.95

CLEARANCE LIONEL ITEMS

12741	Union Pacific Intermodal Crane	\$185.00
12781	Norfolk & Western Intermodal Crane	195.00
16214	D&RGW Two Tier Auto Carrier	28.95
16215	Conrail Two Tier Auto Carrier	28.95
16622	CSX Box Car with E.T.D.	23.95
17606	New York Central Standard "O" Caboose with Smoke	64.95
17607	Reading Standard "O" Caboose With Smoke	64.95
17611	NYC Standard "O" Caboose	45.00
17900	Santa Fe Uni Body Standard "O" Tank Car	44.00
17901	Chevron Uni Body Standard "O" Tank Car	44.00
18008	Disneyland 35th Anniversary General Engine with Case	289.95
18013	Disneyland 35th Anniversary General	249.95
18406	Motized Track Maintenance Car	69.95
18607	Union Pacific Steam Locomotive with Tender	169.95
18610	Rock Island Steam Switcher	169.95
19107	Southern Pacific Full Vista Dome Car	89.95
19515	Milwaukee Stock Car	26.00
19599	"Old Glory" Series set of 3 Reefers	55.00
19655	Amtrak Tool Car	24.95
19811	Monon Operating Brakeman Box Car	54.95

AMERICAN FLYER

49501	Missouri Pacific PA 1 Passenger Set	\$539.95
48914	Missouri Pacific Passenger Car	65.00
48915	Missouri Pacific Vista Dome Car	65.00
	*Sold With 49601 Set Only—Limit One Each	
48008	New Haven EP 5 "Little Joe" Electric Engine	239.95
48009	General Motor GP7 Diesel	235.00
48310	Missouri, Kansas & Texas Box Car	32.00
48707	New Haven Caboose	36.95
49003	Union Pacific Searchlight Car	60.00

SALE

TRACK AND SWITCHES 027

	Reg.	Spec.
65014 1/2 Curved Track	\$.80	\$.65
65019 1/2 Straight Track	.80	.65
65024 35" Straight Track	2.75	2.45
		\$2.25
	(for a carton of 25)	
65033 Curved Track	.80	.65*
65038 Straight Track	.80	.65*
65049 042 Curved Track	1.20	.99
65113 054 Curved Track	1.35	.99
65021 Manual Switch Left	13.95	11.95
65022 Manual Switch Right	13.95	11.95
65121 Remote Switch Left	21.95	17.95
65122 Remote Switch Right	21.95	17.95
65167 Remote 042 Switch L	29.95	24.95
65168 Remote 042 Switch R	29.95	24.95
	*100 Per Case \$60.00	

0 GAUGE

	\$1.20	\$.99*
65500 Straight Track	1.20	.99*
65501 Curved Track	1.20	.99
65504 1/2 Curved Track	1.20	.99
65505 1/2 Straight Track	1.20	.99
65523 40" Straight Track	3.95	3.65
		\$2.50
	(for a carton of 25)	
65572 072 Curved Track	1.95	1.75
65132 Remote Switch Right	42.95	34.95
65133 Remote Switch Left	42.95	34.95
65165 072 Remote Switch R	59.95	53.95
65166 072 Remote Switch L	59.95	53.95
	*100 per case \$90.00	

SPECIAL ON STANDARD "O" FREIGHT CARS WITH SPRUNG TRUCKS SAVE AN EXTRA \$50.00...

17202	Santa Fe Reefer with Railroads-Roaring Diesel Engine Sound, Bell & Horn.	\$99.95
	WITH AN ORDER OF ANY 2 OF THESE CARS:	
17003	DuPont Center Flow 2 Bay Hopper	75.00
17402	Santa Fe Gondola with Coal Hopper	35.00
17108	Santa Fe Center Flow 3 Bay Hopper	75.00
17302	Santa Fe Box Car with E.T.D. Warning Light	60.00
17502	Santa Fe Flat Car with Trailer	65.00

LIONEL BUILDING KITS

12705	Lumber Shed	\$ 6.50
12706	Barrel Loading Building	6.50
12710	Engine House	27.95
12711	Water Tower	13.95
12718	Barrel Shed	6.50
12726	Gran Elevator	27.95
12733	Watchman Shanty	6.50
12736	Coaling Station	26.95
12773	Freight Platform	11.95
12774	Log Loading Building	6.50
62716	Short Extension Bridge	6.50

NEW VIDEOS FROM LIONEL

16901	1991 Lionel Product Line Catalog	\$19.95
12756	Lionel Factory Tour, "Making of the Scale Hudson"	27.95
12752	The History of Lionel Trains	22.95

NEW LIONEL ITEMS FOR 1991

11711	Santa Fe ABA F3 w/Railroads	19110	Combo Car	19112	Passenger Car
19109	Baggage Car	19111	Diner Car	19113	Observation

A SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION FOR 1991



2154US LGB CHRISTMAS TRAIN SET
Complete with Track and Transformer
\$379.95

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SPECIAL PRICE ON "G" GAUGE TRAINS

NEW BACHMANN "G" SCALE FREIGHT CARS
SPECIAL \$22.00 EACH
STOCK CARS

98101	Union Pacific
98114	Pennsylvania
98116	Rio Grande Western
98117	Missouri, Kansas & Texas

THREE BAY HOPPER CARS

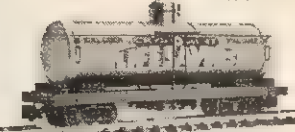
98201	Union Pacific
98214	Pennsylvania
98229	Peabody Coal Co.
98230	East Board Top

BILLBOARD REEFERS

93252	Hershey's Kisses
93253	Doublemint Gun
93254	Arm & Hammer



93254 Arm & Hammer Reefer



93434 Lifesaver Tank Car

BACHMANN 2-4-2 COLUMBIA STEAM ENGINES SPECIAL \$59.95 EACH

91101	Union Pacific Wood Burner
91114	Pennsylvania Coal Burner

CLEARANCE SALE ON LARGE SCALE LIONEL

DIESELS AND STEAM ENGINES

85000	Seaboard System GP9 with Railroads Horn and Bell	\$300.00
85001	Conrail GP9 with Railroads Horn and Bell	300.00
85106	Chessie Special 4-4-2 Steam Engine with Smoke	BELOW COST 179.95
85110	Pennsylvania E6 Steam Engine with Railroads, This Has Wn Siles, Bells EVERYTHING A BARGAIN AT 325.00	

SANTA FE PASSENGER SET Complete Set \$1,195.00

SPECIAL ALLOCATED COLLECTORS ITEMS

G SCALE TRAINS

BALOWIN 4-6-0 STEAM ENGINES WITH SOUND OF STEAM AND SMOKE... SPECIAL \$79.95
91202 Santa Fe
91242 Rio Grande
91243 B&O Royal Blue

FREIGHT CARS

SPECIAL \$20.00 ea.

93314	Pennsylvania Box Car
93344	Florance & Cripple Creek Box Car
93431	Phillips 66 Tank Car
93432	Texaco Tank Car
93433	Dad's Root Beer Tank Car
93435	Mobilgas Tank Car
93436	Quaker State Tank Car
93445	Gramps Tank Car
93446	Conoco Tank Car

FREIGHT CARS

\$16.95 ea.

93102	Santa Fe Bobber Caboose
93143	Rio Grande Bobber Caboose
93602	Santa Fe Flat Car
93641	Coal Creek Flat Car
93612	B&O Flat Car
93712	B&O High Side Gondola
93747	Victor Gold High Side Gondola
93748	Rio Grande High Side Gondola

PASSENGER CARS... WITH INTERIOR & LIGHTS

97143	B&O Royal Blue Combine	\$32.50
97101	Union Pacific Combine	\$32.50
97201	Union Pacific Coach	\$32.50
97243	B&O Royal Blue Coach	\$32.50
97301	Union Pacific Observation	\$40.00
97243	B&O Royal Blue Observation	\$40.00

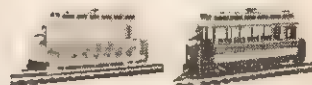
SPECIAL SET OF 3 \$99.95

All Bachman Cars have operating knuckle coupler and extra LGB type link couplers.

SANTA FE PASSENGER CARS

97202	Coach	\$32.50
97102	Combine Car	32.50
97302	Observation	40.00
	ALL 3 FOR	\$99.95

NEW EXCITING ITEMS FROM BACHMANN AT SPECIAL PRICES... FOR "G" GAUGE TRAINS



TWO CLASSIC STREETCARS

93938	Open Streetcar (left)	\$69.95
93939	Closed Streetcar (right)	69.95

Both Have Motorman and Conductor Figures Interior Lighting & Directional Headlight. ORDER BOTH AND SAVE \$10.00

96201	Gandy Dancers - Hand Car, Trailer, 3 Figures and Tools	\$49.95
-------	--	---------



DOUGS TRAIN WORLD

6565 University • Des Moines, IA 50311
1-800-247-5096 or (515) 274-4424

	ORDER TOTAL	SHIPPING CHARGE
Hawaii, Alaska, APO	Minimum \$4.00	
FPO and foreign countries actual	\$50-\$80	\$5.00
shipping costs plus	\$80-\$100	\$6.00
\$5.00 handling fee	\$100 & UP	\$7.00

Use MasterCard and Visa Phone or send your number, name of your bank, and expiration date of card. Due to time lapse between ad preparation and publication, some items may be sold out. Prices subject to change without notice.

NOW no extra charge for bank credit cards.
Dealers & Inquiries Welcome

Prices in this ad are mail order only
In store prices might be slightly higher

WOODWORKING MACHINERY



(304) 562-3538
CATALOG \$1.00

P.O. Box 536-M • Hurricane WV • 25526

- POWERMATIC
- SAKURA
- JET
- ARTISAN
- MINI MAX
- We also have woodworking

OVER STOCK SALE

N, HO & O Scale R.R.

30-50-70% Off Everything Must Go

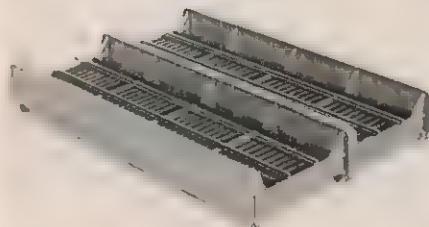
ODDO's

HOBBY DISTRIBUTING

436 W. Fifth Ave., PO Box 445, McKeesport, PA 15134

Send \$3.00 or 12 stamps for 200-sheet list. Please state scale.

HO 50' THRU GIRDER BRIDGE



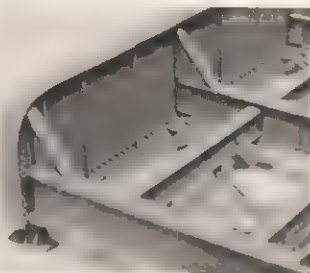
- Available in single track or double track versions.
- Can be built with rounded girder ends or square girder ends which allow building multi span bridges by placing two or more bridges end to end.
- Parts included in kit allow bridge to be built with an open deck or ballasted deck.
- Superb detail includes lateral bracing, crossbeams, stringers & rivet plates, all with extensive rivet detail.
- Includes HO Code 83 Bridge Flex-Trak™ but any size or type track may be used.

75-520 HO 50' Thru Girder, Single Track \$ 8.95
75-521 HO 50' Thru Girder, Double Track 13.95

Available from your dealer or direct (add \$2 shipping). Send \$1 for brochure. Credit card orders 1-800-462-6975

ME Micro Engineering Company

1120 Eagle Rd.
Dept. A
Fenton, MO 63026
314-349-1112



FIRST - CLASS RAILROAD PINS™

The BEST in railroad pins — RR heralds, name-trains, manufacturer's logos, signs, builder's plates, and more.

Custom pin service for — railroads, tourist railways, historical societies, clubs, museums and conventions.



See your dealer or order direct — \$5.00 each plus \$1.00 per order for Postage & Handling. NO credit cards. Send SASE for updated listing.

SUNDANCE MARKETING, INC. PO BOX 4957 PORTLAND, OR 97208

Eli Whitney Museum exhibit: New Haven, Conn., is blessed with many fine museums. One of the more noteworthy is the Eli Whitney Museum, which depicts the industrial history of New Haven and one of its most prominent citizens, inventor Eli Whitney. Each year museum director Bill Brown, his staff, and volunteers prepare an exhibit of miniature trains for the region's children. The exhibit is intended to be a hands-on experience for young people.

Every year, Lester Case (an electronics technician and museum volunteer) constructs a four-track toy train layout. Each of the four loops is powered individually, and the controls are arranged for use by youthful visitors. This year's exhibit is entitled "Gilbert Magic," and it will run from Thanksgiving weekend through January 15, 1992.

With so many hours of operation, the trains suffer from overuse and need constant maintenance to keep them running. Additional trains were purchased last year with the help of Ammato's Toy and Hobby Shop in Middletown, Conn. This acquisition took some financial assistance, so a unique fund-raising effort was undertaken.

Cheever Tyler, a friend of the museum, suggested running a tour of local model railroads to raise funds. The tour was combined with a dinner at the museum that included a presentation by Norman Fineberg, who exhibited and ran trains from his tinplate collection.

Then vans transported the guests to three nearby layouts, in G, O, and HO scales. There they could view the layouts and join in operating the trains. The fee was \$100 per person, which brought the museum more than \$4,000 to use for the acquisition and maintenance of the operating toy trains.

The reaction of the participants was enthusiastic. And all visitors indicated they would like to return.

The Eli Whitney Museum is located at 915 Whitney Ave., Hamden, Conn.; 203-777-1833. "Gilbert Magic" is part of a larger display of toys and appliances made by A. C. Gilbert. — Bert Sacco

New! HO USRA 0-8-0

Outstanding detail, superb low speed running, idler gear box, Canon! motor, detailed backhead, 1083 Original USRA 1085 CB&Q 1084 Southern 1086 NKP

Oriental Limited

PO Box 6168
Evansville, Indiana 47719



L&N custom paint by Mt. Vernon Shops

NEW SAVINGS FOR THE NEW YEAR FROM BACHMANN

BACHMANN *Plus* HO Coaling and Sand Complex

Introductory Offer \$14.95

List Price \$19.95

FEATURING:

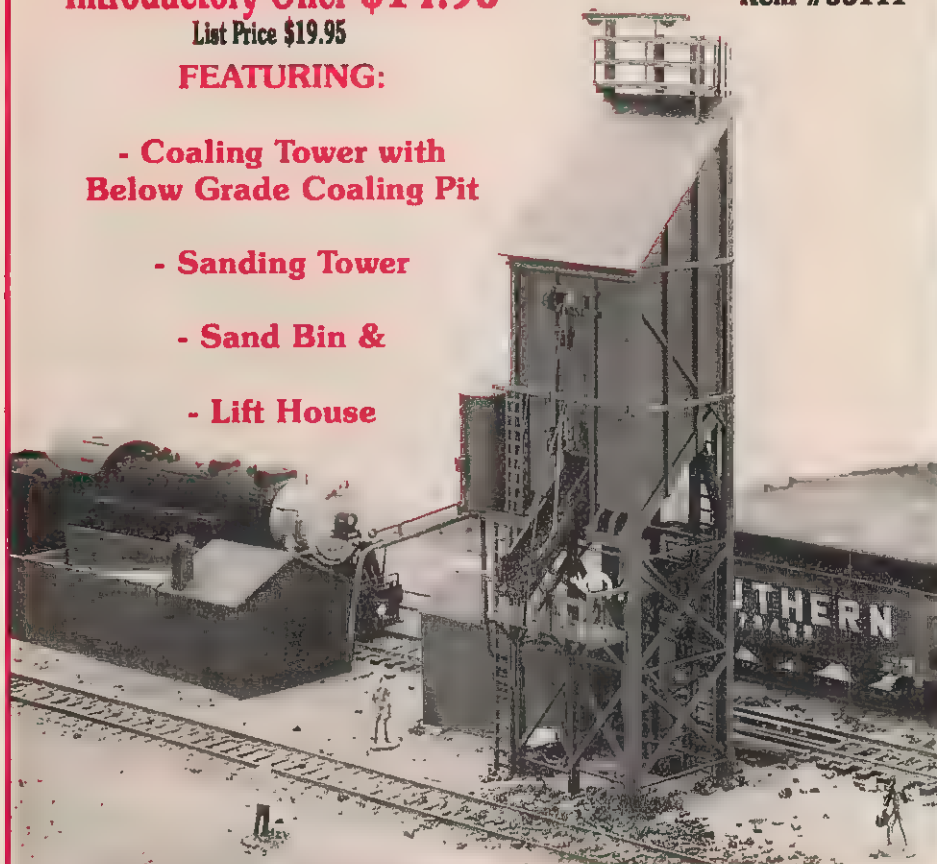
- Coaling Tower with
Below Grade Coaling Pit

- Sanding Tower

- Sand Bin &

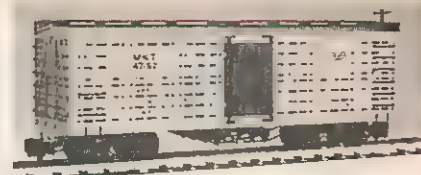
- Lift House

Item #35111

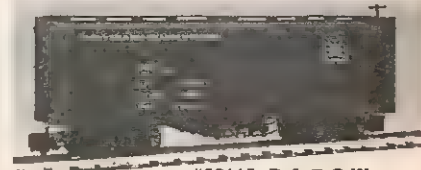


BACHMANN G STOCK CARS

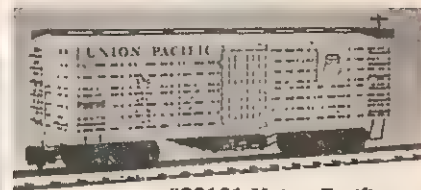
\$35.00 each



#98117 Missouri, Kansas & Texas



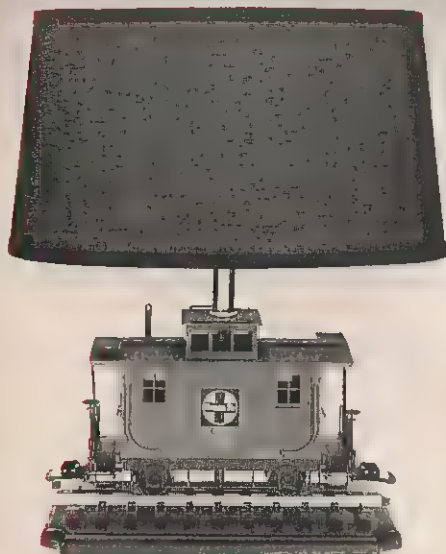
#98118 D & R G W



#98101 Union Pacific



#98114 Pennsylvania



**CABOOSE LAMP
with G Scale
AT&SF BOBBER**

**Great Gift Idea
featuring black base
and shade, brass lamp
accents.**

List Price: \$129.95

**SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
OFFER:**

\$100.00

Item #17000

Scratchbuilder's Bible



ITEM #99999, List Price \$9.95

SALE \$8.49

BACHMANN

Dept. 1-MR, P.O. Box 46373
Philadelphia, PA 19124

For Orders Only: 800-222-2898

Phone: 215-533-1600

Fax: 215-744-4699

How to Order?- VISIT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP FIRST - If unavailable, then order direct from BACHMANN. Phone orders taken: Monday-Friday, 9 am - 4.30 pm EST. Send certified check or money order. No cash please. Visa or Mastercard - add \$1.00 for handling on orders under \$5.00. Supply card number and expiration date for immediate processing. Personal checks, please allow three weeks for clearance. Prompt, full refund on out-of-stock goods. Add \$3.00 for postage and handling on orders under \$25.00, and for orders of \$25.00 & above, add 12% for postage and handling. Canadian orders - minimum US\$75.00, add 15% for postage and handling. Minimum order of US\$100.00 for all other countries, plus 20% for postage and handling. For residents of the following areas, please add the appropriate tax to your total order (including postage & handling) as listed: New York State-7%, New York City-8.25%, California-7.5%, Pennsylvania-6%, City of Philadelphia, PA-7%. **PLEASE NOTE: THIS OFFER EXPIRES 60 DAYS FROM THE FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH OF PUBLICATION.**

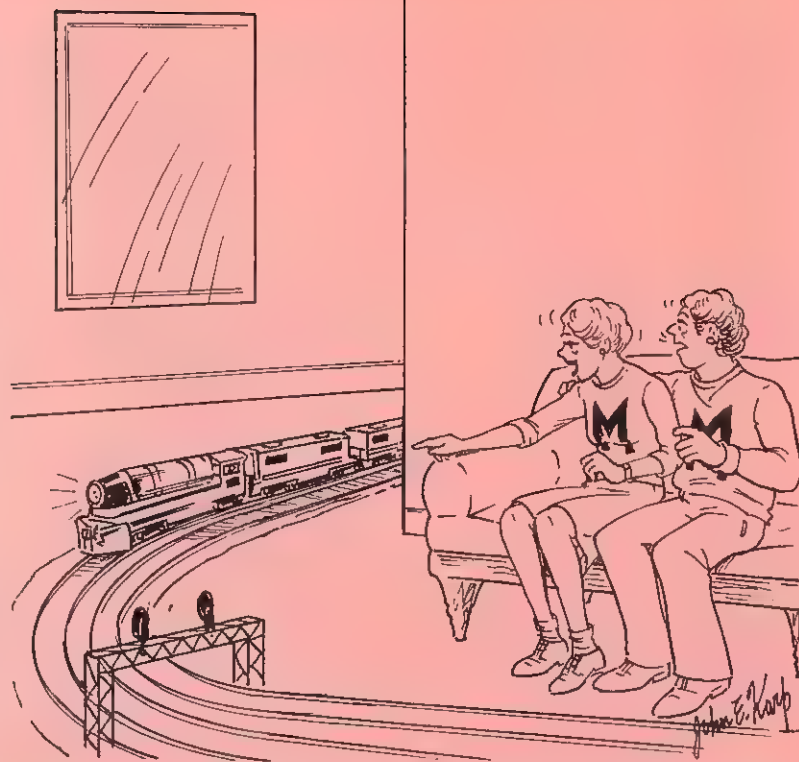
Raise funds for your club.



Raise funds for your club
and promote your
hobby. Distribute
subscription flyers for
**MODEL RAILROADER,
CLASSIC TOY TRAINS and
TRAINS.**

For details, call
**Tammi Scherbarth at
(800) 558-1544, ext. 567.**

Kalmbach Publishing Co.,
21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612,
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612



"Watch out! Daddy's mounted a video camera on the front of that locomotive!"



208 Jefferson Street
Leonardtown, MD 20650

301-475-5381 — Information
**ORDERS ONLY Please
800-452-5442**



"O" SCALE CLASSIC SETS

51000	Hiawatha Set	889.00
51001	#44 Electric Freight Set	479.00
51004	Blue Comet Set	929.00

STANDARD GAUGE CLASSICS

13100	390E Loco & Tender	489.00
13400	Lionel Lines Baggage All	
13401	Lionel Lines Pullman 3 Cars	489.00
13402	Lionel Lines Observation Complete Set for	949.00
13101	1-348E Steam Loco & Tender	579.00
13200	Searchlight Car	144.00
13300	Gondola	102.00
13600	Cattle Car	120.00
13700	Caboose	138.00
	Complete Set for	899.00
13103	Blue Comet Loco & Ten.	
13108	Blue Comet Pass Cars	2500.00
13107	1-408E Loco Brown,	
13420	State Car Set (3 Cars) Brown	2695.00
13108	Lionel Lines 2-400E Loco	
	200 Series Caboose	1179.00
13407	"Illinois" State Car (4th Car to Green State Set)	579.00
13601	1989 Season's Greeting	99.00
13602	1990 Season's Greeting Car	119.00
13800	"1115" Station	195.00
13802	Lionel Runabout	474.00
13804	437 Tower	239.00
13805	#1-44 Boat	474.00
13900	#200 Trolley (Pow'd)	314.00
13901	#201 Trolley Trailer	209.00
51900	#4400N Signal Bridge & Panel	299.00

POLA BUILDINGS

922	Water Tower-Riveted Metal	39.00
925	Water Crane	12.00
931	Bobby's Garage w/US decal	69.00
933	Cripple Creek Station	39.00
936	Saw Mill	75.00
1937	Crossing Keeper's Hut	139.00
940	Elec. Level Cross. Barrier	99.00

11715	90th Anniv. Set w/RailSds	399.00
11713	Santa Fe Dash-8 Set	579.00

"FRISCO" FALLEN FLAG SERIES #5

18504	GP7 Diesel w/Magetraction	229.00
19229	Box Car w/Diesel RailSds	
19230	Friscos Double Door Box Car	
19408	Coil Gondola w/Metal Trks	
19519	Stock Car w/Metal Trucks	
19602	Johnson Single Dome Tank Car	
19710	Extended Vision Cab w/Smk All Six Cars for Complete Set for	345.00
16333	Bulkhead Flat Car w/Load	539.00
18007	Southern Pac. "GS-2" Daylight 4-8-4 w/Railsounds	24.00
18009	N.Y.C. "L-3" 4-8-2 Mohawk w/Railsounds	599.00
17611	Std "O" Wood Side Cab Both for Chessie "T-1" 4-8-4 w/Railsounds	995.00
18011	Std "O" Cab w/Smoke Both for	959.00
17608	Pennsy "S-2" Steam Turbine w/Smk & Turbine Sounds	
18010	Class "N-8" Brass Caboose Both for	1749.00
51702	Lackawanna M.U. Com. Cars w/Die-Cast Trucks, Operating Headlights & Pantographs	469.00
18304		

GIRL'S SET

11722	Girl's Set	499.00
	MADISON PASSENGER CAR SET	
19015	Lionel Lines "Irvington"	
19016	Lionel Lines "Madison"	
19017	Lionel Lines "Manhattan"	499.00
19018	Lionel Lines "Sager Place"	



1.22.5

20801	100 Yr. Set	495.00
21988	Circus Train Set	175.00
	Orient Express — 2070D Engine, 3097-98-99 Pass Cars Boxed Set	689.00
21540US	1991 Christmas Train Set	369.00
23301US	Pass. Train Set w/Smoke	219.00
23401US	Work Train w/Smk (110V)	219.00
25301US	L.G.B. Pass Train Set w/Smk	235.00
25401US	Freight Starter Set w/Smk	235.00

ENGINES & ROLLING STOCK

2015/4	Smoke Upgrade Kit, Complete	15.00
2056	D&RGW Amer'n Diesel Loco	449.00
2063	D&RGW Amer'n Die'l Switc'r	229.00
2077D	Saddle Tank Tender, Grey,	85.00
2150	Steam Locomotive "Ellas"	145.00
21555	White Pass Diesel w/Sound	729.00
2177D	Saddle Tank Locomotive, Red	85.00
2317/6	2-Axle Motorized Ten. Circus	89.00
3084	D&RGW Baggage Car	75.00
3125	Circus Observation Car	95.00
3171	D&RGW Pass/Baggage Comb.	95.00
3206	French Passenger Car	55.00
3267	Furka Passenger Car, Series III	215.00
3307	"Tamsway" Passenger Car	57.00
3407	"Krauter" Car	55.00
4021CT	1991 Christmas Gondola	49.00
4039	Spreewald Railway Car	65.00
4058	8-Axle Heavy Freight Car	109.00
4071	White Pass & Yukon Cab.	115.00
4072-PO1	C&M Reefer, White/Green	79.00
4072-PO2	C&M Reefer, Green/White	79.00
4085	WP&Y Container Car	77.00
4085BTO	Conv. Container Car	119.00
4091	White Pass & Yukon Ore Car	77.00
4091	D&RGW Box Car	79.00
4126	Thurn & Taxis Beer Car	63.00
4127	RHB "Cargo Domizil" Car	60.00
4140	Lake George & Boulder	49.00
4143	Mining Car, Graphite	18.00
4159	4-Axle Auto Transport Car	81.00
4163	OEBB Bicycle Car	57.00
4190	Sprite Box Car	91.00
4280	Shell Tank Car	89.00

Send SASE for Complete List.

No Hidden Costs. Minimum order \$100.00.
FREE shipping with \$250.00 order in Continental USA. Maryland residents add 5% tax.
VISA, MasterCard accepted.

Quantities limited. Prices subject to change.
Not responsible for any typographical errors.



ADD A WATERFRONT TO YOUR LAYOUT

with easy-to-build
wooden shipmodels!

Make your layout bristle with excitement and sparkle with realistic detail! Add a waterfront and combine the best of model railroading with the challenge of model shipbuilding. Start now with easy-to-build, wooden shipmodel kits from Model Expo!

Our kits come complete with everything you need. You'll get pre-cut wooden parts and ready-to-use blocks and deadeyes. Plus fittings of brass and finely cast Britannia pewter. Plans and instructions assure trouble-free assembly. Build a beautiful shipmodel to complement your railroad layout. Send \$1.00 for your catalog now!

MODEL EXPO, INC.
PO Box 1000, Dept. MR12, Industrial Park Drive
Mt. Pocono, PA 18344

Yes! Enclosed is \$1.00. Rush me a catalog!

Name: _____
Street: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____

Copyright Model Expo 1991

• YOUR MÄRKLIN SPECIALISTS IN HO & Z •

HO STARTER SETS

All sets include Track & Transformer
2907 Small Set w/ "M" Track \$114.99
2967A Large Set w/ "M" Track \$196.99
2987 Deluxe Set w/ "K" Track \$219.99

Z STARTER SETS

All sets include Track & Power Pack
8160 Deluxe Steam Set \$374.95
8165 Small Steam Set \$136.99
8172 Small Diesel Set \$136.99
8174 Battery Starter Set (uses 9V battery) \$68.49

TRACK EXTENSION SETS

HO SCALE
5190 "E" w/ Manual Switches \$44.99
5191 "E" w/ Remote Switches \$83.99
5192 "T-1" Set \$89.59
5193 "T-2" Set \$82.59
5194 "T-3" Set \$136.49
Z SCALE
8190 "E" w/ Manual Switches \$50.39
8191 "E" w/ Remote Switches \$83.99
8192 "T-1" Set \$88.89
8193 "T-2" Set \$83.99
8194 "T-3" Set \$129.49

WE STILL STOCK BRASS!

Bored with your brass collection??? Want to sell it or upgrade to newer models? Changing roads or scales? We need models for sale and would like to have your list of items for trade or sale. Prompt reply to all letters w/SSAE guaranteed. Please write, no phone calls.

We sell the entire Märklin product line at discount prices. Please send \$1 for our latest price list

LIMITED "EXCLUSIVE SERIES"

HO SCALE - MÄRKLIN
JUNKERS TRANSFER TRAIN SET
Includes: Steam Loco, 3 Freight Cars,
Truck w/ "Junkers" Markings & F-13 Airplane
2866 Conventional \$344.95
2866 Digital \$362.95
4290 Shell Exhibition Train \$199.99
Z SCALE - MÄRKLIN
8135 "Dampflok" Passenger Set w/ Steam Loco
& 4 Cars \$319.95



Shipping:
\$4.50 for one piece;
\$7.00 total - 2 or more
NY State residents
add sales tax

We accept MasterCard & Visa
The Train Shop

HO LIMITED PRODUCTION

4400G1991 Anniversary 3-Car Set \$77.99
2690 German Postal Anniversary Set \$221.19
2861 German Sugar Beet Train \$199.99
4400B Bonn Anniversary - 6 Car Set \$126.95
1896 Old Time Steam Tractor \$44.95
1699 Old Time Truck Set \$74.95
4790 Bavarian Regional Car Set \$79.95
4792 Southwest Regional Car Set \$103.99
1894 Old Time Delivery Truck Set \$62.99
4400F Airline Container Set - 6 Cars NEW! \$161.99
4787 SBB Euro Tank Car Set \$108.99
4793 Western Regional Car Set \$103.99
4789 German Frt. Car Assoc. Set \$194.99
Train Shop Exclusive Logo Car \$21.95
1991 MUSEUM SET "August Pflüger" Wine Car
& Delivery Truck \$61.99

Z LIMITED

PRODUCTION/DISCONTINUED
8400D Automotive Container Car Set \$175.00
8130 Provincia RR Freight Set \$238.99
8104 Prussian Passenger Train Set \$209.99
8768 DB "Langenschwalbacher" 4-Car Set \$142.49
8400C Berlin Breweries Car Set \$126.95
8134 German Postal Anniversary Set \$192.95
8108 "Orient Express" Pass. Set w/ Loco \$359.95
8133 "Rheingold" Pass. Set w/ Loco \$359.95
8862 F-7A "Amtrak" \$175.00
8125 "Spirits of France" 3-Car Set \$63.99
8890 North Regional Car Set \$104.99
8691 Berlin Regional Car Set \$104.99
MILLER BEER REEFERS
2401M "HighLife" Small Letter - White \$19.95
2402M "Genuine Draft" White \$19.95
2403M "Lite Beer" Blue \$22.39
2404M "HighLife" Large Letters - White \$22.39

NON-CATALOGED Z-SCALE CARS

Factory Printed in Full Color by Märklin for Private Vendors

"SCHWEIGER MODELBAHN" SERIES -
100th Anniversary of the Auto - Contain Cars
Mercedes 300SL/Porsche 911S/Opel/BMW M-1
..... Est. 19.95

COMMEMORATIVE CONTAINER CARS
750th Anniv. of Berlin - Commuter Train Gra. 19.95
750th Anniv. of Berlin - Steam Loco Graphic. 19.95
750th Anniv. of Berlin - Diesel Loco Graphic. 19.95
150th Anniv. of German Rys. - Castle Graphic 19.95
150th Anniv. of Austrian Rys. - Schwiger Logo 19.95
150th Anniv. of Austrian Rys. - 2 Loco Graphic 19.95

STORE HOURS
Monday to Friday - 10 am to 6 pm
Saturday - 10 am to 5 pm
23 West 45th Street
New York, NY 10036
PHONE: 212-730-0409
FAX: 212-391-4562

ANNOUNCING OUR NEW PRICE POLICY FOR MÄRKLIN HO/Z

Using current published Märklin suggested retail prices
UP TO \$399.99 LIST DEDUCT 20% OVER \$400.00 LIST DEDUCT 25%
Policy valid at all times on n-store, phone and mail purchases.
Never a surcharge for credit card purchases!

PLEASE NOTE All prices in this ad are already discounted 25% to 30% and are not subject to additional discount.

BEER REEFERS-

Tuchner-Brau Tradition \$23.95
Berliner Kindl \$23.95
Klumbacher Reichelbrau \$23.95
Schulthess Pilsner \$23.95

INTERNATIONAL SERIES "FLAG" CARS

HO SCALE
82513 Australia (1988 series) \$29.99
82514 Netherlands (1988) \$29.99
82515 Italy (1988) \$29.99
2551A Great Britain (1989) \$29.99
2553A Austria (1989) \$29.99
2556A Canada (1989) \$29.99
2550A Japan (1990) \$29.99
2552A Sweden (1990) \$29.99
2557A Mexico (1990) \$29.99
82554A Belgium (1991) Due Soon \$37.50
82555A USA (1991) Due Soon \$37.50
82556 Russia (1991) Due Soon \$37.50
Z SCALE
82553 Austria (1988) \$18.39
82554 Belg. Lm (1988) \$18.39
82555 USA (1988) \$18.39
2510A Switzerland (1989) \$18.39
2514A Netherlands (1989) \$18.39
2515A Canada (1989) \$18.39
2512A France (1990) \$18.39
82513A Australia (1990) \$18.39
2558A Mexico (1990) \$18.39
2511A Germany (1991) Due Soon \$22.19
82515A Italy (1991) Due Soon \$22.19
82516 Russia (1991) Due Soon \$22.19

8285 DB Intercity 1st Class Coach (New) \$42.99
4291 DB 1st Class Express Coach \$34.95
4248 DB 1st Class Express Coach \$34.95
4212 K.W.S.T.E. Baggage Car \$41.95
4214 K.W.S.T.E. 4th Class Coach \$44.95
4183 DB S-Bahn 1st/2nd Class Coach \$37.95
4184 DB S-Bahn 2nd Class Coach \$37.95
4185 DB S-Bahn 2nd Class Coach w/ Cap End \$43.95
SPECIAL BUY - 1 each 4183-4184-4185 \$129.95
4224 DB "IC" Open Seating 1st Cl. Coach \$34.95
4225 DB "IC" Open Seating 2nd Cl. Coach \$34.95
SPECIAL BUY - 1 each 4270-4271 \$199.95
4281 DB Interegional 1st Cl. Exp. Coach \$34.95
4283 DB Express Baggage Car \$38.95
4275 DB 1st Class Express Coach \$33.95
4276 DB 2nd Class Express Coach \$33.95
4277 DB 2nd Class Express Coach \$33.95
SPECIAL BUY - 1 each 4275-4276-4277 \$99.95
4301 DB 2nd Class Local Coach \$45.95
4302 DB 2nd Class Local Coach \$45.95
4303 DB Local Coach/Baggage \$45.95
SPECIAL BUY - 1 each 4301-4302-4303 \$149.95
4228 DRG S-Car "Rheingold" Passenger Set \$409.99

CONVENTIONAL LOCOMOTIVES

3155 DB Class 111 Electric (Disc) \$160.00
3124 SNCF Micheline Ra. Bus \$208.99
3131 DB Class 361 Diesel (Telex Couplers) \$124.99
3307 KWSI E Class T-18 4-6-4T \$199.99
3355 DB Class 111 Electric \$124.99
3336 Swiss Cl. Ae 6/6 Electric NEW! \$329.99
2376 DB Class 602-2 Diesel Rail Car \$184.99
FIVE STAR LOCOMOTIVES
3502 "Borsig" 2-6-8-0 \$345.99
3511 KWSI E Class C 4-6-2 \$479.99
3504 DB Class 80 0-6-0T \$206.99
3518 DRG Class 18 4-6-2 \$241.99
3528 BR E-91 Articulated Electric NEW! \$349.99

DIGITAL LOCOMOTIVES

3607 KWSI E Class T-18 4-6-4T \$224.99
3610 DB Class 012 4-6-2 \$269.99
3615 DB Class 50 2-10-0 \$249.99
3618 DRG Class 18 4-6-2 \$224.99
Z SCALE
8664 Barum Circus Set \$144.99
8130 Provincial RR Freight Set \$238.99

PRICES ON "SUPER SPECIALS" IN EFFECT
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. NO RAIN CHECKS.

We are your complete headquarters for HO
Digital - AC or DC - at discount prices. Installation
services available. Phone inquiries invited

DAVE'S CUSTOM MODEL RAILROADS

Any Size. Any Scale. Any Where.

Call 1-213-832-4094

or write: 1115 S. Patton Ave. San Pedro, CA 90731

Turntable Hobbies

Discount mail order featuring quality HO & HO'n3 products for the discerning modeler. Send LSSAE (\$2.00) postage for a free 35 page catalog to:

Turntable Hobbies
P.O. Box 105, Franklin Square, NY 11010
516-354-0009

The Coach Yard

- #0417 ATSF "FORWARD" LW CHAIR CAR
- 1142-1 SP 48 SEAT CHAIR [LARK-CASCADE-OVERLAND]
- 1143-1 SP 48 SEAT CHAIR [COSF]
- 1144-1 SP 48 SEAT CHAIR [GOLDEN STATE]
- 1145-1 SP 48 SEAT CHAIR [CHALLENGER-CALIFORNIAN]
- 1146-1 SP ARTIC CHAIR CAR [LARK-CASCADE-OVERLAND]
- 1147-1 SP ARTIC CHAIR CAR [COSF]
- 1148-1 SP ARTIC CHAIR CAR [GOLDEN STATE]
- 1149-1 SP ARTIC CHAIR CAR [CHALLENGER-CALIFORNIAN]

All above cars available unpainted, DUE FEB. 1992

- 1300 UP #500 523 MOD HARRIMAN COACH 1 VEST
- 1301 UP #570 595 MOD HARRIMAN COACH 2 VEST
- 1302 UP #1530-1538 MOD HARRIMAN DORM CLUB CAR
- 1303 UP #4607-4617 MOD HARRIMAN DINER
- 1304 UP #4050 4055 MOD HARRIMAN BUFFET LOUNGE
- 1305 UP #3086-3097 MOD HARRIMAN BAGGAGE CAR

Above cars DUE JULY 1992

stop by your hobbyshop for more details

THE COACH YARD • PO BOX 593 • DEL MAR • CALIF • 92014

CRAFTSMANSHIP in Z, N, HO, S, O



SASE for brochure.

GREENWAY PRODUCTS

R1, 244] • Ligonier, PA 15658 • (412) 238-7329

Timonium Jan. 18-19 • Springfield Feb. 8-9

REED'S TRAIN SHOP

EXCLUSIVELY TRAINS

SAN DIEGO'S LARGEST MODEL TRAIN STORE

specializing in:
detail parts • craft kits • repairs • books •
scratch supplies • large brass stock •
custom painting
buy, sell, & consign brass
IF WE DON'T HAVE IT IN STOCK,
WE'LL GET IT FOR YOU!



REED'S TRAIN SHOP

8039 La Mesa Blvd.
La Mesa, CA 91941
(619) 464-1672

please send SSAA for current brass list!!!

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

PLEASE FURNISH STREET ADDRESS
FOR MR's PRIVATE RECORDS WHEN
USING A P.O. BOX NUMBER IN YOUR AD

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy model railroad merchandise. MODEL RAILROADER reserves the right to edit undesirable copy or to refuse listing.

RATE: \$1.00 per word. **MINIMUM** charge is \$15.00. Count ALL initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e. 4-6-0 or K-27), names, address number, street number, street name, city, state, zip, phone numbers each as one word. Example: John A. Jones, 2102 South Post St., Waukesha, WI 41202 would count as 10 words. Payment should be made in advance. Display classified ads are \$95 per column inch (3 inch maximum). Rate includes normal typesetting, but use of special graphics may incur additional production charges. Use of a photo is \$14.00 additional. No agency commission.

CLOSING DATE: 25th of the month three months before the cover date (April 25 for the July issue, May 25 for the August issue, etc.). We do not furnish box numbers.

ALL COPY: is set in standard 6 point type. First several words only set in bold face. If possible ads should be sent typewritten to insure accuracy.

READER'S NOTE: When advertiser says SSAA or SASE he requires stamped, self-addressed envelope with your inquiry. LSSAE is large envelope.

Send your ads to Model Railroad,
Attn: Classified Marketplace,
21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612,
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

FOR SALE — Z SCALE

Märklin Z scale, discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa/MasterCard. Send LSSAE. Stoneleigh Cycle & Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (301) 377-4447.

Z gauge competitive prices Free UPS available. Call or write or visit our store Modellbahn-Ott, 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525 (215) 367-5925.

Ztrack Newsletter 4-6 issues per year. Articles on improving your modeling efforts, new products, weathering tips, how to's and more. \$12.00/year U.S., \$16/year elsewhere. Ztrack, 200 Mercer Street, New York, NY 10012

Z scale: Your authorized Märklin mail order discount dealer, Casa Royale, Box 7211, Ventura, CA 93006

Z scale cork roadbed, Z ruler/track and roadbed template, display cases. SASE for prices and cork sample. IBL Products, 5452 Cascade Dr., West Bend, WI 53095.

WANTED — Z SCALE

Buying Z: Cars, track, catalogs. David Paegelow, 5452 Cascade Dr., West Bend, WI, 53095.

FOR SALE — N SCALE

N trains. Discount prices, all makes locomotives, cars, track, switches, accessories, \$2 for list. "N" Scale Unlimited, 30 Ingram, Pittsburgh, PA 15205.

Peco at super low prices. Complete line of Peco N scale in stock. Send LSSAE for price list and information to Quality for Less, Dept. MNS, 10726 Braes Forest Dr., Houston, TX 77071

Canadian roadname custom painted freight and passenger cars, CPR, CNR, PGE, VIA, etc. SSAA for complete list to BG Earl, 5343 Driscoll Dr., Manotick, Ontario, Canada K4M 1E3

KITBASHERS AND SCRATCHBUILDERS

HO

Modify a kit or just build it yourself with

Re-seal letters & numbers, styrene sheet, strip and rod. STRUCTURES: small businesses, buildings, bridges, walls and fences, yard cranes, detail parts and accessories.

CARR's soldering materials, if you don't like styrene

RAILWAY MODELS catalog and modeling guide. Illustrates the styrene materials and kits. Catalog \$150 includes N and O. RAILWAY MODELS PO Box 871, Edgewood, MD 21040

märklin

Coveted the World Over for
Precision and Quality

Fast reliable service on Märklin
and other fine European brands at
generous discounts.
Excellent Märklin service facility.

Send 29¢ stamp for our latest newsletter.



HELMUT'S HOBBY SPECIALTIES
19 Jeremy Court
Sterling, VA 22170-5779
Phone/Fax 703-430-3404

Your source for fine European model railroading equipment

Shinkansen Bullet Train and modern Japan Railways, also private lines. HO/N structures and kits, tracks, turnouts. Catalog listing and ordering information \$2 airtight paid. Takatsu, P.O. Box 33, Kawasaki City, 213, Japan.

Exclusively quality N scale. Large stock. Personalized service. No charge for postage and MC/Visa. Visit our store (see Dealer Directory) or send \$1.00 for listing to Ken's Trains, P.O. Box 636, Sudbury, MA 01776-0636.

Quality N scale. Discount prices. Specializing in undecorated equipment, Canadian roadnames. Bi-monthly specials. Free price list. Rosway Hobby Supply, Box 185, Corner Brook, Newfoundland, Canada A2H 6C7.

Kadee, Green Max, Kato, Tomix and more at great prices. Send \$1.00 for catalog, refundable on first order. Checks, Visa/Mastercard accepted. Monday — Friday 8-9pm EST. Al's Kustom Train Cars, 537 Loughton Lane, Arnold, MD 21012. (301) 757-9497.

Quality diesels at reasonable prices. Kato F3s, SD40s, U30Cs, GP50s. Atlas SD7/9s, RS-1s, GP7/9s. Coming Kato F7s: ATSF, UP, SP, BN, CN, Pennsy. Special price for ABA sets. Send LSSAE to National Capital Trains, 4140 South 36th Street, Arlington, VA 22206. (703) 820-5663 between 7-11pm EST.

Micro-Trains, Roundhouse, Atlas, Interail, Precision Masters, Con-Cor, Loco-Motives, Detail Associates, Woodland Scenics, Heljan, Alloy Forms, Roco TJ Models, Micro-scale, Design Preservation, etc. sold at discount. Send \$1.00 (refundable on first order) for price lists and sample newsletter. The Freight Yard, 725 South Alvy Street, Anaheim, CA 92802 (714) 956-1355.

\$2 gets you 6 overstock clearance mailings from our 7 stores. Allied Hobbies, 3195 Tucker Rd., Bensalem, PA 19020.

"What's New at JnJ" quarterly newsletter \$4.00/year. '86 4 and 8-door autoparts boxcars \$10.95. '39, '50 and '86 modern tank car kits with etched detail parts \$14.95 each. 344-2000 correction kits now adaptable to flywheel operation. JnJ Trains, P.O. Box 1535, Ottumwa, IA 52501. (515) 682-4986.

English-European: RTR, kits, accessories. Complete price list \$1.50. Branch Lines Ltd., 1200 Northbranch, Wilmette, IL 60091. (708) 256-4234.

N brass: Note! (1) Some prices shown are estimated for models not yet released by the importer. (2) Most models are factory painted. ATSF SD24/SD26 \$195, F45/FP45 1/p \$205, 4-8-4 #2900/3776 \$334, 2-10-4 #5011/5020/5035 \$345, 12-car 1951 Super Chief \$1193, 4-6-4 #3450 (3 versions) \$356 B&O 2-6-6-2 KK-4b #7510 \$467, 5-car Cincinnati \$550, 4-6-2 Cincinnati \$290, GP9 \$95, C&O. 2-8-4 K-4 (5 versions) \$334, 2-6-6-2 H-4/5/6 \$467, 2-6-6-6 H-8 (3 versions) \$500. CMSP&P: FP45 \$205 CB&Q: F3A&B \$206, 12-car California Zephyr \$1109 D&H: 4-6-6-4 J \$484, GN. 15-car 1951 Empire Builder \$1671, 15-car 1955 Empire Builder \$1671. NYC: 2-8-2 \$284, U30B \$125, GP7 \$95, GP9 \$95, 4-8-4 S-1a/1b \$356, 4-8-2 L-3A/3B/4A/4B \$335, NKP: 2-8-4 S-2/3 \$334, N&W: GP9 \$95, 2-8-8-2 Y-3/3A/4/5/6/6A/6B \$478, caboose CG/C-2 \$68. Pullman: 16-sep/14 sep/14BR/6-8-1-2/10-1-1/8-5/6-3/10-lng/10-2/12-1 \$139, PRR: 4-4-4-4 T-1 #5500/5545/6110/6111 \$445, 2-10-0 I-1a (4 versions) \$312, SP: 2-8-2 MK-5/6 \$334, 4-8-4 GS-3/4/5 (7 versions) \$360, 9-car Sunset Limited \$1003, 14-car 1040 Daylight \$1558, 12-car 1941 San Joaquin Daylight \$1336, USRA: 2-8-2 light (15 versions) \$334, 4-6-2 light (15 versions) \$334. UP: SD24 HH/LH/B \$190, 3-unit gas turbine (3 versions) \$612, F7A/B \$206/\$245, 2-8-2 \$284, 4-6-6-4 coal/oil \$484, 4-8-8-4 #4000/4020 \$500, 15-car 1956 Pullman consist \$1671, 15-car 1956 coach consist \$1671, VGN: 2-6-6-6 AG \$500, WP: 2-6-6-2 210/206 \$467, 4-6-6-4 M-100 \$484. MOW: Jordan Spreader \$163. Phone (304) 291-6104 for availability or write Mountaineer Brass, P.O. Box 3334, Morgantown, WV 26505 for a complete N scale in-stock and expected list.

N scale cork roadbed turnout underlays. Beveled edges, fits common turnouts. SASE for info: IBL Products, 5452 Cascade Dr., West Bend, WI 53095.

Trees: Handcrafted pines 3/4"-4" different green shades. Sample assortment \$5.00. Pricelist \$2.00 (credited toward order). Satisfaction guaranteed. Jerry Wrobel, 4735 Yender #6, Lisle, IL 60532. (708) 961-7853.

N SCALE — WANTED

Rolling stock. Send description for offer. N Scales, Box 523064, Miami, FL 33152.

Wanted: N scale brass and rolling stock. Private collector. Larsen, Box 51825, Pacific Grove, CA 93950

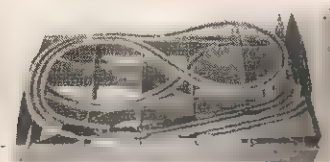
GN sky blue passenger cars. Chuck (503) 227-4588

Rivarossi/Con-Cor: Heavy 2-8-2 (flying pumps), NKP 2-8-4, heavy 4-6-2, 0-8-0. New or good used. Boone County Railroads, 14802 Sage Thrasher, Tomball, TX 77375

OPEN FRAME CONSTRUCTION • EASY ASSEMBLY • NO TOOLS REQUIRED

LAYOUT KIT

RIGID & LIGHTWEIGHT (12 lbs.) • SIZE 55 x 33 x 12 ASSEMBLED
EASY LANDSCAPING • DRAMATIC RESULTS



\$50.00 (or ask your dealer)

Small World, Inc.

3202 Portland Ave • Tacoma, WA 98404 • (206) 572-5922

FOR SALE — HO SCALE

Large stock brass for sale. New, used, excellent prices. Send large SSAFE. Danny's Model Shop, 3105 Shadow Hill Rd., Middletown, OH 45042

Marklin, HAG, LGB, in HO, Z, I, European trains, new and used. Big Boys Toys, 134 Rector St., Philadelphia, PA 19127. (215) 483-3512.

Marklin HO scale, discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa, MasterCard. Send large SSAFE. Stoneleigh Cycle & Hobby, 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (301) 377-4447.

Peco at super low prices. Complete line of Peco HO scale in stock. Send LSSAE for price list and information to Quality for Less, Dept. MHO, 10726 Braes Forest Dr., Houston, TX 77071.

Marklin HO at competitive prices. Free UPS available. Call or write or visit our store. Modellbahn-Ott, 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525. (215) 367-5925

Exclusively brass models. One of the largest selections of brass models in country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade, entire collections purchased. Thur-Fri 6-9 pm, Sat 9 am-5 pm. The Caboose, 5 Mohawk Dr., Wolcott, CT 06716. (203) 879-9797.

Brass engine re-gearing and re-motoring for better performance. Rivarossi and O-scale, also. PFM sound installations. Literature \$1.00. Huntington Electronics, Inc., 59 Sorghum Road, Shelton, CT 06484. (203) 929-0212.

Athearn, Varney, Roundhouse, Lionel, Marx, Flyer, brass too. Rolling stock, structures. LSSAE & 65¢ Classic Trains, 11110 Petal, Suite 100, Dallas, TX 75238 (214) 349-RLRD.

Low, low brass prices! LSSAE for details. Donofrio's Depot-South, Box 383, Dublin, OH 43017.

Rivarossi, Bev-Bel, Atlas, Athearn, Kadee, Jay-Bee, C&BT Shops, City Classics, Locomotives, rolling stock. Passenger car specialists. Attractive prices. Fast, dependable service. 2 stamps for latest list. M. Vickey, Box 367, North East, PA 16428.

Billboard signs — full color, HO scale re-creations of vintage, period (1910 through 1960) billboards. Must be seen to be appreciated. Send \$1.00 + SASE for sample and catalog sheet. Dealer inquiries welcome. City Streets, Dept. MK, P.O. Box 269, Ridgewood, NJ 07451-0269.

Brass collections — always changing. SSAFE or call. We trade in any gauge, Lionel, AF, old toys. What do you have? Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (708) 823-4464.

HO list, new and used. Best prices on Athearn, MDC, etc. \$1.00 refundable. Walden Hobbes, 80 Bailey Rd, Montgomery, NY 12549

Alaska RR trains, HO, N, Lionel; patches; videos; ARR souvenirs. LSSAE to Box 210532, Anchorage, AK 99521.

Buy affordable previously owned brass. New brass prices staggering? Check out our 100 plus reasonably priced pieces with lots of eastern, midwest, and western items. We buy any size brass collections. SSAFE for current list. Free updates for new stock. Guaranteed satisfaction plus free UPS. A Toy Train Depot, 6128 LaSalle Ave., Oakland, CA 94611. (415) 339-9722 (Mon.-Sat., 10-6).

Vehicles! We stock nearly 600 HO scale vehicle models and detail items. Discount prices. Assembled display models too. Send \$1 for catalog. Crescent Station, P.O. Box 7, Crescent Mills, CA 95934.

Solon, Ohio. Treat yourself. Most latest releases in stock discounted at the bargain bar. (216) 248-6091.

Over 1500 brass diesel engines in stock. For complete listing 98¢ in stamps to Diesel Consignment, Box 285-N, No. Chelmsford, Mass. 01863. Call (508) 250-1388 Monday and Wednesday 6-10 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m.-1 p.m. EST.

Free finder service. Just send us a postcard of which brass diesel engines you are looking for. When any come in, we'll let you know. No obligations. Diesel Consignment, P.O. Box 285-F, North Chelmsford, Mass. 01863.

Bowser, Cary, MDC/Roundhouse. LSSAE for information. Atlantic & Yadkin Models, P.O. Box 14288, Greensboro, NC 27415-4288.

Custom finished Northeastern road HO scale diesels and rolling stock. Plus Bev-Bel cars. Great Island Models, off Laurel Lane, New Castle, NH 03854-0323.

Large stock brass: New, used, sensibly priced. #10 envelope SSAFE, two stamps, and \$1.00 (refundable on first order) for list. Tom Foolery, P.O. Box 163, Dumont, NJ 07628-0163.

YOUR VEHICLE CONNECTION!



Specializing in All Railroad Scales and Eras Autos, Trucks & Boats
HO • O • N • LGB • COLLECTIBLES
MONTHLY SPECIAL

'N Scale

• 1941 Ford Tractor Truck
Two Kits \$9.95

• 1950 Chevy Fleetwoods Two Tudors Two Fordors
Four Kits \$11.95

Plus \$2.00 shipping includes catalog or send \$3.00 for literature to:

CARS-NO PLACE LIKE HOME

31566 Railroad Canyon Rd., Suite 1-505, Canyon Lake, CA 92587



One-piece fine-detailed body with add-on wheels Ready to paint and enjoy!

Fomras Hand-Made: Frisco 4-8-4, ACL 4-8-4, C&O L-2 4-6-4, PFM: Amtrak 40PH III CAL 4-6-4, C&O H-8 c/p, GN S-2 Glacier, Hallmark: FT A&B 4-6-4 demo, MKT 4-6-2. Oriental: PRR Broadway Limited 12-car set w/p, 10 car set w/p. OMI UP #60 coal turbine w/p. CBR: Reading camelback 2-8-0. Gem: Reading T-1. VGN E-33 c/p, PRR S-2 c/p, European HO Fulgurex: BLS Ae-6/8, SNCF 241P, German BR-150, SBB Am6/6. Lemaco: NSB Dovregubben 2-8-4, FS E-428, German BR-50, Metrop: SNCF 2-C-2 light green, BLS Ae6/8, Tm-91, Philtrain SN 1500 (ex-British electric). Noboru Yamauchi, 1413-14 Mutsuura-cho, Kanazawa-ku, Yokohama 236 Japan. Fax: 81-33-732-5028. Tel: 045-782-7386. 7pm-1pm.

Athearn, Atlas, Bev-Bel, Con-Cor, IHC, Life-Lake, Stewart, Bachmann Spectrum, MDC/Roundhouse. \$1.00 plus LSSAE. Sandlapper, 1012 Mason Rd., Columbia, SC 29203.

Collectors: 60 ATSF steam locomotives for sale. All mint, not cheap. Dreyfuss, Phone: (916) 273-0927 or (415) 454-2026.

Limited/discontinued craftsman kits. 1200+ structures, HO/Hon3 freight/passenger, vehicles, machinery. Unwanted kits/brass? Will purchase, trade. SSAFE Jay Cohen, 777 South Federal, RP714, Pompano, FL 33062. (305) 941-5990. Changing inventory.

Hundreds of HO gems, 1940s-80s. New and used engines and rolling stock. Send LSSAE to: Gems, 4188 Glenridge, Cleveland, OH 44121.

European HO by Marklin and Fleischmann. Extensive listing of 100s of items. Mostly discontinued items. Send card to get free list. Tanner, P.O. Box 1142, Russellville, AR 72801.

Thinning HO collection. Old Atlas engines, MDC deals, Collector's Corner cars, E&B Valley, AHM passenger cars, Athearn, etc. Send LSSAE for list to: Lane Libby, RR#1, Box 101-G, Branchville, NJ 07826.

Used European: Fleischmann, Marklin, misc 52¢ stamps. Chuck Webster, 218 Thrasher, Norcross, GA 30071. (404) 416-0539.

\$2 gets you 6 overstock clearance mailings from our 7 stores. Allied Hobbies, 3195 Tucker Rd., Bensalem, PA 19020.

Locomotive test stand, new production. HO available now. Hon3, N and O available soon. Six roller set \$69.95 plus \$3.00 S&H. California residents add 7-3/4%. Dealer inquiries invited. For info. SSAFE to Bear Valley Model Engineering, P.O. Box 7123, Redlands, CA 92375

Early brass collection. 1958-1972, steam and diesel. SSAFE to Gerald Stevenson, 49 Mitola Dr., No. Kingstown, RI 02852-2213

Oriental F units — F3's, F7's and F9's. Several available. Send SSAFE to Diesel Tech, c/o Mike Jarchow, 150 Terry Court, Woodstock, IL 60098.

Canadian Brass Sale. including rare Toby's United, Tenshodos, Dave Peel, 1231 18th N.E. Salmon Arm, B.C. Canada. V1E 2T5 (604) 832-6673. Eves.

Wood telephone poles (10) Single crossarm \$3.00; Double crossarms \$3.50. (10) Wood Pallets \$1.50. Wayne Weyrich, 2212 Doris, Del City, OK 73115.

Brass: SF, SP, UP, steam, diesel. Thinning HO collection, Send LSASE for list. John Dastrup, 4064 W. Los Altos Ave, Fresno, CA 93722.

Outstanding selection of Kato, Atlas, Stewart diesels including: SD40s, F3s, F7s, FP7s, F9s, RS-1/3/4/5/11s, C-424/25s, S-2/4s. Large selection of Canadian models. Bev-Bel (Life-Like) FA-2s: CP and CN Competitive prices, fast, reliable service. We are specialists in foreign shipments. Coming: Atlas RS-3s CP, GN, NH; Life-Like FA-2s B&O, Pennsy. Send 58¢ LSSAE for monthly "Super Chief" flyer. National Capital Trains, 4140 South 36th Street, Arlington, VA 22206. (703) 820-5683 between 7-11pm EST

Stewart diesels: Santa Fe, Baltimore & Ohio, Pennsylvania, Southern Pacific, Chesapeake & Ohio. \$68.89. Hoppers, \$7.49. Visa, MC. (800) 854-4001.

Beautiful HO model locomotives and passenger trains professionally painted with Kadee couplers, constant lighting, TRO, Diesel and steam. SASE for list. F.B. Hazlett, P.O. Box 1611, Newport Beach, CA 92659.

VINYL BED™ ALL SCALES AND GAUGES

- 35" One piece curvable Vinyl Roadbed
- Beveled • Sound absorbent • Prototype Width

Send \$1.00 for sample and information or send SASE for information only

MAINLINE MODULES

P.O. Box 21861 • Dept. R • Chattanooga, TN 37421

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED & PAINTED

Individually constructed wood Produce Shed, 3 1/2" x 10" w/b&b siding, profile shingles, crates, more.

\$49.50 Plus \$4 Shipping

HO Catalog \$4



INDUSTRIAL MINIATURES

RT. 1, BOX 169, ARLBANK, SD 57252

SILVERTON EXPRESS MODEL RR SUPPLIES IN HO - N - O



800-944-3535 • 513-851-9682 • FAX 513-851-9624
11939 Elm Grove Cir., Cincinnati, OH 45240



NOEL ARNOLD

Quality N-Scale Railroading
84 Twin Arch Rd
Washingtonville, NY 10992

1. 95% Fill Rate
2. Discount Prices
3. 200+ Manufacturers
4. Discontinued Items
5. Auctions
6. In Business 16 Years

Much More

Prices and specials are published only in the monthly NEWSLETTER. For an information packet and a copy of the current NEWSLETTER, send \$1.50.



ScaleCrete™

The Modeler's Material to easily and accurately model concrete and asphalt.

\$10.95 at your hobby shop or direct from
CS Design, Inc.
(800) 326-7087
\$3.50 S&H

- Quick & Easy
- Apply with putty knife
- Easy clean-up
- Looks great!
- You can feel the texture!

Visa and MasterCard accepted



TRAINMASTERS

World's Fair demos (TM-1 & 2) and others.

Custom paint by Track One. Limited run.

- Athearn Shell, TM-1 or 2\$65.00
- Athearn Shell, CNJ, Wabash, Lackawanna, Virginian, SP black widow, Reading\$42.00
- Shell plus Athearn drive, add\$20.00
- Shell plus balanced can drive, add\$30.00
- Directional lighting, add\$10.00

Check, MO, Amex, Visa, MC. Give number & expiration date. Shipping \$2.50 or buy direct from our dealers.

GREENWAY PRODUCTS

RI, Box 244J • Ligonier, PA 15658

Timonium Jan. 18-19 • Springfield Feb. 8-9

EMD SW-1500

Athearn HO Scale

CUSTOM PAINTED AND LETTERED

FRISCO, IT, KCS, L&N, MKT (2 schemes)
MP, PC, P&LE, RDG, RF&P, RI (3 schemes)
SOO, TP&W, VTR, NdeM, WP & GN. CB&Q & EJ&E SW-1000's available

SHELLS AVAILABLE SEPERATELY

Powered \$77.50

Dummy \$62.50

TRACK ONE

PO BOX 652 PRINCETON, IA 52768

1-800-535-4727 MC-VISA-AMEX

DEALERS YOU CAN GET SHELLS THROUGH:

Greenway Prods., Ligonier, PA
Golden State Models, Escondido, CA
Hallmark Distributors, Dallas, TX

ATLANTA, GEORGIA MODELERS

WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK OF TRAINS,
PARTS AND DETAILS FOR THE SCALE MODELER

CSX "EXPRESS RAILER" ROADRAILER DECALS IN HO SCALE.
EXCLUSIVELY FROM RIVERDALE STATION. \$4.75 + 30¢
SHIPPING. GEORGIA RESIDENTS MUST PAY 4% SALES TAX.

RIVERDALE STATION • 6504 CHURCH STREET • ANDY'S PLAZA
RIVERDALE, GA 30274 • 404-991-6085

ShellScale Decals

2140 Houston Mines Road
Troughville, Virginia 24175

1507 6248 8625 4152
#100 #110 #120 #130 #140
THESE SAMPLES ARE HO SCALE
AVAILABLE IN O, HO AND N SCALE
Each set will letter several Locomotives
\$3.50 PER SET
SSAE #10 ENVELOPE FOR CATALOG



MODEL CARS & TRAINS UNLIMITED

presents the 1958 Pontiac Bonneville Convertible



By Brooklin Models \$54.95 plus \$3.50 postage. Collect all 25 special interest and American classic hand-built automobiles made in the UK. We carry promotional and limited edition items. Plus we stock Burgard Durham Classics, Collector Classics, Vitesse, Rex, Goldvarg, Conquest, Madson, Dinky, Matchbox and Onyx. Train lines include Lionel new and postwar, REA and K-Line. Catalog free with order. Brooklin Brochure and list \$3 (516) 363-2134 Send to:

MODEL CARS & TRAINS UNLIMITED
28 Arthur Ave. Dept. M • Blue Point, NY 11715

O SCALE kit SALE

- WP Boxcar, silver w/orange feather, 6 diff. #s.....\$28.50
- Inter Mtn. PFE Recfers.....\$24.95
- Inter Mtn. Can Nat. Boxcar.....\$19.95
- Don Winter Disconnects.....\$14.95
- " " D&RG Flanger.....\$49.95
- CHB Mack Truck VE-1000.....\$37.95



Old Time Service! Try Us!

RARA AVIS TRAINS Call:
5650-H Imhoff Dr. 510-885-6566
Concord, CA 94520 Fax: 685-7997

NORTHERN SCALE MODELS

PO BOX 27354, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55427
(612) 475-0647 - FAX (612) 473-7468

Consignment Selling, Collections &
Estates Purchased, Trades, Locating
Models, \$1.50 for M, HO or O list,
Shipping \$5.00 Loco's, \$4.00 Cars.

HO SCALE

FREIGHT CARS, GN Open Hopper 2 Bay \$104.00, RI, UP, SS, WP, Etc Covered Hoppers 3 Bay \$460 \$104.00, CHN, 300, Etc AC 4600 Centerflow \$104.00, Pullman 5820 Cu. Ft \$146.00, Hot Metal 200 Ton 4 Truck \$158.00, Treadwell Hot Metal, 80 Ton \$132.00, CMO, CHR, 31098, ASC, 504, MILW X285, Meyerhauser Jordan Spreader Model 2-180 \$270.00, CPR #402854 Owned by 100 RR's Jordan Spreader Model "A" 1912 Era \$235.00, GPEX Pfaunder Milk Car \$84.00, UP Rail & Tie Car 144.00, MILW 70 Ton Reoer \$117.00, GN Sand Car 8 Round Hatches \$86.00, GN/BH Sand Car 4 Square Hatches \$88.00, PRR Sand Tower, Eastside \$82.00, PRR Sand Tower Westside \$104.00, GN Wood Snowdoler CP Red \$198.00, N/B #18902 Tank, 2 Dome \$90.00, Thrall Centerbeam Bulkhead Flat TSH75 \$158.00, Thrall Front Runner Flat Leaf Trk Springs or Uni-Truck \$101.00, UP Wheel Transport Car, FP Red \$100.00

N SCALE

HoPac 9050 Ylw/Grn \$213.00 AT&SF 60 Seat Chair or Club/Luge or Chair/Club/Luge \$108.00.

O SCALE

CSX 2-8-0 #74 \$650.00
PRR 4-6-2 #4 Streamlined \$750.00 UP CA9 Steel Caboose \$175.00.

Several HO & HO3 Collections of Electrics, Steam, Diesels, Some Crowns, & New NP 4-6-2 Q1's

Hornby British trains. Color catalogue \$10.00, shipped UPS. Visa, MC. Ahead of Time, P.O. Box 113, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417. (800) 854-4001.

Brass specials: W&R, Overland, Shoreham, Palace. Two stamp SAE for list. Doug Bauer, Great Northern Shops, 1977-1/2 Silver Bell Rd., Eagan, MN 55122, phone/fax (612) 432-9114 evenings.

Mint brass: Original boxes, good prices. LSSAE to Bob Burton, P.O. Box 2866, San Rafael, CA 94902.

Liquidating HO collection, primarily European. Liliput, Roco, Fleischmann, Lima, etc. Some building kits. Send SASE John Robinson, S. 4718 Napa, Spokane, WA 99223.

Super discounts on PRR brass: Alpha PRR N5B, N5C, N8 caboose, \$80 each. Custom Brass PRR FF-1 electric \$285, S-1 6-4-4-6 \$650. Key Imports PRR FA-2/FB-2 set w/ Brunswick \$420, K-4 4-6-2 #3768 w/ Brunswick \$525, I-1sa 2-10-0 w/210F82 tender \$450. Oriental Ltd. PRR F3 A&B, F7 A&B w/ Brunswick \$340 each, E8 w/ tucsen 5-stripe \$299, Broadway Ltd. 1938 7-car set \$875. Overland PRR P-5A modified \$345, Centipede type II 2-units (new run) \$850. Precision Scale PRR Queen Mary observation w/ \$199, K-4 4-6-2 solid pilot w/ \$490. Railworks Ltd. PRR Aero Train set w/ \$590, D-16sb 4-4-0 w/ \$510, P-54 coach \$145. Great Brass Fleet PRR Alexander Hamilton observation plan, 4002C ice air \$215. P Co. PRR P85BR coach \$145. Send SASE for complete list of available and expected PRR brass. Visa and Master Card available add 3%. PA residents add 6% sales tax. The Brass Shop, P.O. Box 152, Thornton, PA 19373. (215) 399-0159

English-European: RTR, kits, accessories. Extensive price list \$2.50. Branch Lines Ltd., 1200 Northbranch, Wilmette, IL 60091. (708) 256-4294

Wayside (718) 674-1500. Great Northern O-8 2-8-2 c/p Glacier \$199. Oriental M-2 2-6-8-0 w/water car \$1000. Q-1 2-10-2 \$599. 6-car heavyweight Empire Builder \$810. FA/FB w/ \$599. Texas Pacific 4-8-2, 2-8-2 \$599. 2-10-4 c/p \$699. 2122 Clinton, Galena Park, TX 77547-0043

Milwaukee Road custom painted Athearn twin hopper cars with full CMSTP&P herald. Two numbers available. Two for \$16.50. Illinois residents add \$1.10 sales tax. J.G. Schmidt, 134 North York Road, Bensenville, IL 60106.

Private brass: Oriental 9-car Olympian Hiawatha Alco ABA Erie-Built \$1700. WSMC Espee GS-6 \$225, B-1 \$350. PSC T-31 \$325. Tenshodo P-5 \$175, SF 4-6-4 \$175. United 2-10-4 \$225, 2-10-2 \$195. Balboa UP 7000 4-8-2 \$175. Oriental E3 AB \$350. SRR F7a-F3B \$250 Key SF PABA \$675. Bill Morrison, 615 Essex, Kenilworth, IL 60043. (708) 251-2828.

HO, HO3 brass, plastic: Sunset D&RGW C-16 \$159.95. MDC 3-truck Shays HO3 or HO \$57.95. Oriental 200-ton hot metal car \$144.95. Overland Treadwell 80-ton hot metal car \$121.95. 40-foot Pfaunder milk car \$78.95. 50-foot Pfaunder \$84.95. National car with 2 milk containers \$169.95. Depressor center flat with transformer \$119.95, extra transformer \$21.95. 2 stamps for list. MC/Visa. Telephone evenings (509) 830-9735. Modelrail, Box 6104, Plymouth, MA 02362-6104.

Colossal list. 40-year collection: Kits, brass, plastic. LSSAE plus \$3.00, refundable with order. Bill's Trains, Box 52, Mellenville, NY 12544.

FSM kits: #s 30, 55, 60, 110, 120, 130, 150, 155, 160, 165, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210. Want 245 Starkey's. SASE Bill Morrison, 615 Essex, Kenilworth, IL 60043. (708) 251-2828

Oriental USRA 2-8-8-2, factory painted black, large tender, \$234.95. Key Union Pacific Big Boy, factory painted, \$499.95; Southern Pacific 4-8-8-2 AC-7 or AC-12, factory painted, \$439.95; NYC 4-6-4, \$169.95. SASE for listing. Modrail Hobbies, 7034 Plantation Court, Brentwood, TN 37027.

Bemo HOm: Locomotives, EMUs, rolling stock, track. Rhb and local German lines. New-in-boxes, never run. LSSAE. Michael Cassilano, 450 W. Cool Dr., Tucson, AZ 85704.

Roco two-unit articulated streetcars (old catalog number 8500). KVB (Cologne) paint job. New-in-boxes, never run. Six available, \$50 each (includes shipping and insurance). Michael Cassilano, 450 W. Cool Dr., Tucson, AZ 85704

NP A-5 plus other NP, GN and Milw items. LSSAE: MC, Box 65, Forest Ranch, CA 95542.

HO, HO3, HO2.5 turnouts. Details from L. Jones, 2709 N.E. 12th Ct., Ocala, FL 32670.

Rare roundhouse: 19-track, 15 stalls. 44 inches x 5 feet Custom built, detailed, weathered, wired, toggles and controls. Too large for shipping. Bids welcome. John Greenwood, Cleveland, OH. Tele: (216) 241-5113 days

WE'RE NEW

• KITS
• DETAIL PARTS
• LAYOUT
CONSTRUCTION

SCALE
WORKS
MODELS

Affordable HO/HO3 Products
Craftsman Quality

Watch For Our New Products
At Your Local Hobby Dealer or
Order Direct From Scale Works
Send LSASE For Product Information
P.O. Box 426, Laconia, NH 03247

Retail Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Brass C&O F-19-17, J-3A, H-4, K-3; SP C-10 312; N&W Y6B, etc. Robert Seago, 205 E 7th, Covington, VA 70433.

Marklin #1 limited edition Berlin set. Original box with 4 extra cars, figures, lighting installed. Price \$5,500.00 plus postage. Limited edition, The Adler (1835 set), #5750. Never run, in original box, \$3,000.00 plus postage. Contact James W. Holycross, at (206) 471-0548 from 10am-6pm PDT.

ATSF brass: Steam locomotives, passenger cars, cabooses. Also many miscellaneous collector kits. SASE: Jack Fina, 5950 E. 24th Pl., Tulsa, OK 74114.

Civil War miniatures for train layouts, wargames, dioramas. Museum quality infantry, cavalry, artillery, wagons, accessories, scenery, paints, uniform books. Illustrated catalog \$2.00. Musket Miniatures, D-RR, Box 335575, Denver, CO 80233.

3-car MU set, Reading Railroad. Much traction. SASE for list: Niemi, Box 95, Topock, AZ 86436

Brass crowns, 100 others. Plus plastic cars, locos. SASE: Davis, 1712 Holiday, Sandwich, IL 60548

Brass steam (mostly GN), diesel locomotives and rolling stock LSSAE for list George T. Noe, 10612 39th Drive SE, Everett, WA 98208

Ambroid first 1 of 5000 series: 17 cars, assembled, \$325. Box 205, Bolton Landing, NY 12814. (518) 644-9792.

PFM D&RGW 4-6-2 \$200. Olympic Express power chassis, Tenshodo passenger cars. Hengst, 22312 Cass, Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

AF (Gilbert) HO. Selling entire collection. Send LSSAE for list. Warren Primeau, 3631 NW 37th St., Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33309.

Brass locomotives, steam and diesel: Overland SD40-2 \$250, Hallmark SD9 \$90, Trains ERA and B \$170. Call (217) 787-1156 or LSSAE Bill Lesser, 5 Beacon Ridge, Springfield, IL 62707.

European prototype: Screw couplers and locomotive kits (for skilled craftsmen). For details send LSSAE. Die Kaiserzeit, 82 Atlantic, Keyport, NJ 07735 or call (908) 739-1799.

Free catalog. For copy of issue number 12 of the Railroad Hobbies 1991 54-page catalog which lists Accurate Finishing, Bev-Bel, Rail Runner, MDC-Roundhouse, Evergreen Roundhouse and Walther's limited run kits send SASE to Railroad Hobbies, Department KPCL192HO, 2001 Quail Drive, Lakewood, CO 80215. (303) 232-0199.

WANTED - HO SCALE

Marklin museum seeks old HO trains and buildings, etc. One piece to large collections. Bob Monaghan, 134 Rector St., Philadelphia, PA 19127. (215) 483-3512.

Marklin: Expanding layout/collection. William Ott, 103 Estate Rd., Boyertown, PA 19512. (215) 367-4682.

Fine Scale Miniature kits. Tom English, 2132 Lakeview Circle, Matthews, NC 28105.

HO3 collector wants brass engines and cars for D&RGW and R.G.S. Also want ptd. LTRD R.T.R. cars, especially work equipment. Single items and entire collections purchased. Bruce E. Kinkner, P.O. Box 9987, Phoenix, AZ 85068. (602) 943-6315.

Collector purchasing Fine Scale Miniature structure kits and limited, numbered or signed RR books pertaining to Colorado Railroads. Bruce E. Kinkner, P.O. Box 9987, Phoenix, AZ 85068. (602) 943-6315.

Estates and collections appraised: We take consignments, buy, trade or sell. There are over 350 brass diesel engines we are looking for our customers. To consign or sell contact. Diesel Consignment, Box 285-A, N. Chelmsford, Mass. 01863, (508) 266-3179. Monday & Wednesday 6-10pm, Saturday 9am-1pm EST.

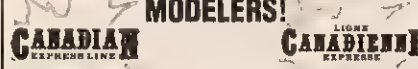
Marklin, Fleischmann, Trix and Fulgurex sought by collector. R.W. Schuele, RR1, Beamsville, Ontario LOR 1B0 Canada. (416) 562-4580

United C&O F-19-17 4-6-2s, ATSF 4-8-4 w/brass drivers, 2-10-4, 2-8-2, 2-8-4 latest, 2-8-0 latest, UP 2-8-0 latest, GN E-6 4-6-0, SR F-1 4-6-0, Frisco 2-10-0 w/backhead, USRA 2-8-2 w/backhead, WP 2-8-2 w/backhead, C&O H-5 2-6-6-2, D&MIR 0-10-2, CNJ 4-6-4T, CPR G-2 4-6-2, GN H-5 4-6-2 pro-ptd, D&RGW F-81 2-10-2 modern and original, HO3 D&RGW K-27 w/backhead, K-28, Mason Bogie 2-6-6T. PFM NYC H-10bs 2-8-2. PFM diesels FT, F7, F9 in many roads with short passenger cars; GPT, 9, 20, 35; SD9, 24. PFM D&RGW M-75 4-8-2, GN O-8 2-8-2 last, R-2 2-8-8-2 Glacier, F-8 2-8-0 Glacier, UP Challenger 2-tone gray. Key D&RGW L-105 4-6-4-4, NP W-3/W-5 2-8-2s, SP 5000 4-10-2, B&O EM-1 2-8-8-4, Erie Triplex 2-8-8-2 w/p, N&W Y6a 2-8-8-2. WSM DM&IR M-4 2-8-8-4. Overland Milwaukee boxcab EF-1, 2, 3. UP and PRR cooling towers. Ken or Gem NYC 4-4-0s. CBR C&O H-7 and H-7a 2-8-8-2s. Many kinds of pro-painted cabooses. Or what do you have? Send me your list. Noboru Yamauchi, 1413-14 Mutsuura-cho, Kanazawa-ku, Yokohama, 236 Japan. FAX 81-33-732-5028.

Fleischmann, Trix, other European HO and O wanted. Dave Romea, 1 Abington Plaza #304, Jenkintown, PA 19046. (215) 663-8477

CANADIAN

MODELERS!



Mail order means convenience and selection. We specialize in HO products for Canadian names. For the serious modeler, this is your stop. Send \$1.25 SASE for free catalog

CANADIAN EXPRESS LINE
LIGNE CANADIENNE EXPRESSE

594 rue de Fontenay, Laval, PQ H7N 4K6 • (514) 668-3021

Fleischmann and Marklin HO trains wanted. Working or not. Top cash paid. Tanner, P.O. Box 1142, Russellville, AR 72801.

Atheam tan-on-blue Vulcan tank car. Varney 1967 catalog, Overland GN Zinc concentrate hopper, Key "C. P. Huntington". David Dorn, 993 E. Baseline #3414, Tempe, AZ 85283.

Aurora Tyco etc. slot cars. send list or call David Lincul (215) 287-5725. 268 Fulmer Rd., Perkiomenville PA 18074.

Brass: Authentic KCS steam locomotives and steam era cabooses. Al Chinn, 10634 S. Erie Ave., Tulsa, OK 74137.

Autotrain diesel by Atheam or Bachmann. New or in VG condition. Mike Kasorek, 209 E. Virginia Ave., Munhall, PA 15120.

Kibri electric substation (made up to mid-1970s). Complete or parts. Roco 46127/4333B DB construction train car. R. Bertschi, 27521 SR 530 #3, Stanwood, WA 98292.

Kemtron C-16 parts, especially frame, cylinders, tender can be PSC. All parts needed. Roger Watkins, 4234 Payne Rd., Medford, OR 97504. (503) 535-4930.

Atheam western models, train sets, empty set boxes, catalogs or sheets. My list for yours or your sale list. Ray Wozniak, 194 E. Hurley, West St. Paul, MN 55118.

Empire Midland PRR 2-8-0s, classes H-1, H-2, H-3. PRR open platform coach, combine, baggage. Also Westwood B&O Royal Blue kits #201 RPO, #202 baggage, #203 baggage-parlor, #204 coach. Addis, 846 Abbey, Milford, MI 48381. (313) 685-8866.

Minicars Edsel, Studebaker, others; Varneys, Bekma, Ingap. Kerry Elliott, 1833 Cove Ave., Apt. 210, Lakewood, OH 44107.

FOR SALE — S SCALE

S scale brass: Large selection, limited run items: Steam, diesel, rolling stock, cabooses and structures. Compare prices to HO and O brass. You'll throw the switch to S. SSAE to River Raisin Models, 6160 Upper Straits Blvd., West Bloomfield, MI 48324.

FOR SALE — S TINPLATE

20-page American Flyer lists for collectors, operators. Send 52c SASE's (9 1/4 envelopes) w/50c coin. Rick Zeigler, P.O. Box 720240, Houston, TX 77072.

American Flyer by Lionel B&M set and others new-in-box. Call Ray (216) 888-6420.

List of American Flyer Trains, 1940s thru 1990s. Send LSSAE marked AF list to: Mohawk Valley RR Co., 2037 Hamburg St., Schenectady, NY 12304.

WANTED — S TINPLATE

American Flyer S gauge trains wanted. If you are selling a collection or just a few items call (908) 765-1887 or send your list of items for sale to Bill Jackson, P.O. Box 7002, Watchung, NJ 07060. I will return your call.

All American Flyer wanted. Serious buyer pays top dollar. Charles Siegel, 3133 Zuck Rd., Erie, PA 16506. (814) 833-8313. FAX (814) 838-3237.

American Flyer S gauge and HO individual items or complete collection. Top cash prices. Melvin Long, 6800 McLean Way, Glen Burnie, MD 21060.

American Flyer trains wanted. All gauges, accessories, parts, collections (large or small). Highest prices paid. Call or write. Bill Bahle, 5510 E. Acoma Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85254. (602) 996-7679.

American Flyer trains, buildings, accessories wanted. Any amount, age, condition, immediate response. Martin Cohen, 86 W. Henrietta Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572. (516) 536-6614.

FOR SALE — O SCALE

Sign up for our mailing list program: For \$3 for the first year you will receive our newsletter every 3-4 months, plus whatever new brochures and parts sheets are issued during the specific mailing period. Central Locomotive Works, 2705 Honey Rd., Lake Park, FL 33403.

O and Proto-48 rail and hardware. We introduced the first prototype profile rail in 1963. 148, 125, 100 (1/4" scale), .083 (HO) in steel or nickel-silver. Turnouts, tie plates, rail braces, gauge plates, etc. LSSAE for list, prototype data, samples. Right-O-Way, 23682 Road 15 3/4, Chowchilla, CA 93610.

Proto: 48. Our specialty. O scale and Proto-48 lists for two list class stamps. P-48 info packet \$1. High Sierra Models, 3677 Kings Row, Reno, NV 89503.

Brass collections. Always changing. SSAE or call. We trade in any gauge, Lionel, AF, old toys. What do you have? Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (708) 823-4464.

HOBBY WEST Model Railroad Supplies Specializing in Canadian Items

H&D's Own Custom Painted Cars
Con-Cor VIA Passenger Car Sets

Proto 2000 FA2 "A" & "B" Units available late July in
CPR Maroon and Grey — CNR Yellow and Green

"Mail Order A Specialty"

5011 Macleod Trail S., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2C 0A9
Telephone (403) 244-9990 — Fax (403) 243-7742

History of USH, Max Gray brass. Photo guide of all cars, engines, 1952 to 1973. Max Gray catalog reprint. Four books \$28 including UPS. Full time dealers call for 10 set minimum. Hill's Hobby, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068.

Weaver brass, 2 or 3-rail: PRR 4-8-2, T-1 4-4-4-4, GG1, UP 4-8-4, NKP 2-8-4, GN 2-8-8-2, E8 ABA, Send LSSAE Anbar, Dept. M, Box 782293, Wichita, KS 67278.

Overland models UP M-10,000 with extra car "Overland", original box w/p, \$2200. Myron Weber (708) 946-3390.

Beaver Creek GN Caboose, factory painted \$250.50. Custom Brass EMD E-8 A-B \$750.75. Overland N&W Y3a \$1750.50. Call or write for terms. Donofrio's Depot-South, Box 383, Dublin, OH 43017. (614) 889-2349.

\$2 gets you 6 overstock clearance mailings from our 7 stores. Allied Hobbies, 3195 Tucker Rd., Bensalem, PA 19020.

Thinning collection. CLW kits and models. OVM and all importers brass. LSSAE Bob Janzen, 13808 Brussels Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342.

Private brass: USH GS-4 \$1495, UP 2-10-2 \$1500, L-4-B \$950. WSMC C&O T-1 \$1100. Hallmark FTs \$350. PFM D&RGW caboose \$200. NJ R50B \$250. Bill Morrison, 615 Essex, Kenilworth, IL 60043. (708) 251-2828.

O/O'n3 plastic, brass: Weaver FAs, RS3s, E8s and cars. Atlas, Bev-Bel cars. Atlas turnouts, track. Gloor-Craft, Quality Craft, San Juan, Suncoast, Mainline, Berkshire Valley, WhiteGround, etc. All at better prices. SSAE for list. Modelrail, Box 6104, Plymouth, MA 02360-0600.

O scale false front building kits. Urethane castings. 3" deep side walls. Send SASE for information. B/J Traction, P.O. Box 56, Thornton, IL 60476.

MG Santa Fe 2-8-2 NIB \$1095.00, USH SD45 painted UP \$595, Williams 2-rail SP AC-12 \$1050. (913) 262-0759.

WANTED — O SCALE

Brass locomotives and cars. Any quantity. Pete Plunkett, 1711 Chadwick Dr., Troutville, VA 24175. (703) 992-6006.

Brass locomotives and cars, assembled structures. One piece or collection. Albert Edel, 97 Park Drive, West Hazleton, PA 18201. (717) 454-5452.

Wanted O scale, any kind, any age, any amount. Also modeling tools and machine equipment. Jack Speer, 518 W. Orchid, Phoenix, AZ 85021. (602) 943-5288.

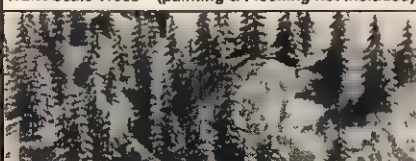
Cash for your O scale 2 rail and toy trains. Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (708) 823-4464.

Collections, estates, consignments: Will pay top dollar for your models. HO also wanted. Sumpter Valley Depot. 135 N.W. Greely, Bend, OR 97701. (503) 382-3413 or FAX (503) 389-7237.

Passenger and head-end car, heavyweight, streamlined, RTR-built. Any road. Want UP, SP, Want ATSF, NYC streamlined only. What have you? Old catalogs. Ne calls Jim Seacrest, P.O. Box 1666, North Platte, NE 69103.

Scale collections: Engines, rolling stock, parts. Built or kits. Redwood Railroad Supply Co., P.O. Box 9205, Santa Rosa, CA 95405. (707) 527-8160.

HO/N Scale Trees (painting & flocking not included)



TEAM ASSOCIATES presents the 3 minute tree

If you can hold a spray can, you can complete our tree in about 3 minutes time. These trees are plastic and can be assembled from 2 to 9 inches tall. The trees need to be sprayed with paint, and then flocked with foliage material. These trees go together rapidly and you will be able to "forest" your layout in hardly any time at all.

Mail to:
TEAM ASSOCIATES
375 N. Citrus Ave.
Suite 756
Azusa, CA 91702

Delivery in 4 to 6 weeks. No C.O.D. orders
(50 Tree Kit \$19.95 + \$3.00 S & H)
(100 Tree Kit \$32.95 + \$3.00 S & H)
(250 Tree Kit \$69.95 + \$5.00 S & H)
(500 Tree Kit \$129.95 + \$10.00 S & H)
Cp. Residents add 8.25% sales tax

WALL - ABOARD !!

Beautiful oak or cherry hardwood display cases for HO, S, O, Standard trains and

collectibles. Three- or four-foot lengths,
4 or 5 shelves (optionally grooved & lighted).
Assembles in 10 minutes.
Call or SASE for brochure.

Wall mounts included. From \$99.
P.O. Box 1072, State College
Penn. 16804 • (814) 238-3651

O SCALE WEST

2nd Annual Meet Feb. 7-9, 1992
Dunfey Hotel, San Mateo, CA

Over 100 Trading Tables, O Scale Layout Visits,
Clinics, Door Prizes, Movies, Favorite
Model Contest, O Scale Modular Layouts
O Scale Only

EARLY REGISTRATION PRIZES

For details, and registration and hotel information
send LSSAE to: O Scale West,
Dept. MR • P.O. Box 50261 • Palo Alto, CA 94303

TRACK CUTTER



Better than any other cutter you've ever used.
Clean, fast, built to last. Made in U.S. by hi-
tech Xuron Corp.

\$12.00 plus 75c shipping. American Express,
Visa, MC or M.O. Give your number and
expiration date, or buy direct from our dealers.

GREENWAY PRODUCTS

R1, Box 244J • Ligonier, PA 15658

DIESEL CONSIGNMENT

We sell, take consignments, trade and buy HO BRASS engines
PO BOX 285-M North Chelmsford, Mass. 01863
(508) 256-3179 Mon & Wed 6-10; Sat 9-1 EST
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW PHONE NUMBER (508) 256-3179
AFTER HOURS FAXES ACCEPTED AT THIS NUMBER TOO.

ENGINES

We have over 1500 Brass Diesel engines in stock, including:
E1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, aab PAab TE70-45 DS/DVDRS-Baldwin
H(10, 12, 16), 44, 24-68 DES-3 Dash Series 44, 45, 65, 70-ton
F3, 7, 9, 40, 45, a, b, p AS#16 GE-B&C Series FM-H units
Uboat 23, 25, 28, 30, 33, 50, b, c, g FAab GMD1 CF/P#ab
RS(D): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 27, 32, 36, 1325 Centipede
DL-107, 8, 304, 5, 440, 600, 40, 701, 2, 18, 21 VO1000 DD3540
Turbines: Std, Veranda, Coal (#80), Gas (8, 500hp) CF7 RF18ab
Switchers: Lima, MP15acdc, NW# SW SC, SW#, TR# Erie Built
GP/SD-7, 9, 15, 18, 20, 24, 28, 30, 35, 38, 40, 45, 50, 60, b, h, m, p, r, t, x, -2
Also Century: 420, 24, 25, 30, 32, 30, 36, 43, 855ab and many more

ROADNAMES

We have over 100 different roadnames available

WE ARE LOOKING FOR

We have customers looking for over 350 different engines, do you
have any to consign?? RSC-# H600 C&O Steam Turbine
CPA24-5 DEY-2 DL108/110 RDC-# C415 Jawn Henry
VO660 SW1 PFM-F40PH Amtrak FPA4 Lowey RT624
CONSIGNMENTS COLLECTIONS ESTATES
96 cent STAMP FOR 60+ PAGE INVENTORY LISTING

HO BRASS DIESEL SPECIALISTS

S Scale • S Tinplate • Sn3 American Flyer • S Hi-Rail

We're the largest distributor of S scale items anywhere! We
carry hundreds of cars, locomotives, track, turnouts, structures,
wheelsets, details and books, all devoted to S and Sn3.

Whether you're in scale, tinplate, American Flyer or Sn3, we
can help you locate what you're looking for. We also repair S
brass, AF locos, cars and accessories.

Big 136-page illustrated catalog of S/Sn3 products...
\$5.50; \$8.50 foreign.

S Gauglin magazine, the bible of S...glossy, colorful
magazine, 6 issues a year...\$26.00 in USA; \$32.00 elsewhere;
\$5.50 sample copy, postpaid.

Sn3 Modeler magazine, issued twice a year, dedicated to the
S narrow gauge...\$11.00 subscription; \$17.00 outside USA;
\$5.50 sample copy, postpaid.

Books: Your Introduction to S Gauge...\$6.95 pages...\$6.95
Sn3 Modeling...92 pages...\$11.95
A.C. Gilbert's Heritage...164 pages...\$11.95

...AF trains/Erector sets...\$14.95
Big souvenir edition of S Gauglin magazine featuring the
first 10 years of American Flyer trains by Lionel...\$5.75 pp

Add \$2.75 postage per book; add \$3.00 more than one book;
foreign orders add \$8.00 per order; add taxes where applicable.
Book dealer inquiries invited

Scenery Unlimited

7236 W. Madison St. • Forest Park, IL 60130
708-366-7763

TRAINS AT HUGE DISCOUNTS
We carry over 130 lines in HO, N, O, O-27 and G scales at prices that will give you the most for your hobby dollars. Send 50 cents postage for sales list. **Please specify scale.**

SAN - JO Hobby Express
P.O. Box 281 Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

For Model Railroad

Free information and price list (SASE please).

mil-scale P.O. Box 13612
Wauwatosa, WI 53213



PINS & PATCHES

OVER 500 TO CHOOSE FROM
Exclusive Line • Lionel Licensee
Full Catalog and Free Patch \$3.00 • Dealer Inquiries Invited
MID-MICHIGAN HOBBY SUPPLY
P.O. Box 1851 • E. Lansing, MI 48826
517-485-2633

222 Tips for Building Model Railroad Structures

A new 64-page illustrated book of tips, tricks, and shortcuts for building better model structures. Send \$10.95 (U.S. funds only), plus \$1.75 U.S. postage, \$4.00 Canadian or \$6.00 foreign postage per book ordered.

• Dave Friary, P.O. Box 333, Swampscott, MA 01907 •



AHEAD OF TIME

Die-cast Replicas from
PBS's Shining Time Station!
Featuring
THOMAS ELECTRIC HO SCALE!
Information & NJ res. call 201-818-4556
1-800-854-4001

Catalogs \$2.00, deductible on first order.
Orders taken Mon. - Sat., 9am to 9pm EST.
Ahead of Time, P.O. Box 113, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

MODELLBAHN FREUNDE LTD.

IS BACK!

märklin 30-40% OFF
—SIMPLY THE BEST—

Brawa • Busch • Faller
IBL • Kibri • Mossmer
Noch • Preiser • Vollmer
Largest selection of limited issue cars in the world!

Discontinued items too.
Send 29¢ stamp for list. Specify Z or HO.



MODELLBAHN FREUNDE LTD.
P.O. Box 12595, St. Louis, MO 63141
(314) 434-1209 • FAX (314) 434-1490

Buckeye trucks, Thomas products, Lobough blue prints, bills of material, assembly instructions. Any manufacturer's kits, basket cases or assembled; slope-back tenders. Call collect (619) 366-9500 Bob

MG/USH steamers - SP, UP, D&RGW, C&O, S.F., C.O., Gibson, 2 Overhill Rd., Mill Valley, CA 94941. FAX (415) 383-4728

Brass locos & cars: Unfinished or partially finished brass kits. Any quantity or quality. Top cash dollars offered. Harry A. Hieke, 741 J. Clyde Morris Blvd., Newport News, VA 23601 (804) 595-6807

Brass Max Gray #1020, 20,000 gallon water storage tank, and #1010 sanding tower. Robert Morris, 54 Ridge Ave., Neptune City, NJ 07753. (908) 775-7773.

FOR SALE — O TINPLATE

Professional restoration on Lionel, Ives, Flyer tinplate only. Plus repairs. Al Troncone, 1014 Emerald Ave., Westmont, NJ 08108. (609) 854-1417.

Mammoth train lists. Part I: 2200 items, MPC plus thousands of parts. 320 pages, \$4; Part II: 11,000 items, 336 pages, used Lionel, Flyer, Ives, etc. O and standard gauge rolling stock, accessories, \$3. Both lists for \$6. Marx list, 2000 items, 80 pages, \$1.50. All three lists: 700 pages plus supplements \$7. Refundable coupon. Must give UPS address. Allison Cox, 18025 8th Ave. N.W., Seattle, WA 98177.

Gigantic monthly listing of Lionel, MPC, American Flyer, and Marx. Low prices, discounts, and a fantastic selection of our fast-changing inventory. Six months \$5, sample \$1. Charles Siegel, 3133 Zuck Rd., Erie, PA 16506. FAX (814) 838-3237.

Old toy trains at sensible prices. Receive next three listings for \$1 plus three LSSAE's. Satisfaction guaranteed since 1969. Tony Hay, Box 9274M, Huntington, WV 25704.

Lionel: Large selection of MPC, postwar and prewar. Reasonable prices. \$1 for list. Refundable. B&E Junction, 2 Lincoln Way E., New Oxford, PA 17350. (717) 292-4148 or (717) 624-4372

Authorized parts. Over 5000 Lionel and Flyer. Best possible discounts nationwide. Send \$3.50 for complete master list and discount schedule to Paul's Hobby Service, E 13012 Mission Ave., Spokane, WA 99216.

Lionel prewar, postwar, MPC. Send SASE for list. Repairs made, Walt Braun, 10152 Chipmunk Ridge, Concord, OH 44077. (216) 352-4312.

Giant Lionel parts listing, new and used. Send \$2.00 plus LSSAE to: Richard Denes, 9 Lee Ave., Hopelawn, NJ 08861.

Lionel-Marx-American Flyer. Big assortment of locos, cars, accessories, etc. For list send \$2.00 for each brand. Refundable with each order. Money back guarantee. Top Hat Hobbies, 126 North Fifth Street, Quincy, IL 62301.

Lionel repair parts, original and reproductions. Figures, missiles, milk cans, rockets, cows, motors, bulbs, reverse units, beacon tops, decals, etc. Culvert unloader counterweight, TW, KW & ZW transformer handles, 456 coal bin, Minuteman car roofs, 6414 automobiles. Service station rivet press and tools. Large 36 page catalog, send \$2.00. Stan Orr, Box 97, Stormville, NY 12582-0097.

Largest unbiased parts catalog, 1991, 1-1/2" thick, 150 pgs. Lionel, A.F., Buddy L, Ives, Marx, 25,000 part inventory. Lionel tools, car-tender bodies, track bottles, roofs, boiler fronts, controllers, helicopter/airplanes, transformer handles, prewar/postwar. \$10.00 P.P. (\$12.50 1st Class). Restoration Train Parts, R.D. 1, Queensboro Manor, Box 390, Gloversville, NY 12078.

Lionel, American Flyer catalogs and MPC rolling stock. Stamp for list. Dan Olson, 7209 Woodlawn Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115.

Old antique trains: Lionel, American Flyer, Marx, Hafner, Unique, Ives, Doreau, Joyline foreign. Large list \$2, refundable with first order. Gurley's, P.O. Box 959MR, Princeton, NC 27569. (919) 936-5121.

Lionel, American Flyer, Marx parts: New used, repro, many hard-to-find parts. List \$2. Carl Kosik, 56655 C.R. 3 So., Elkhart, IN 46516.

Toy trains catalog, over 1000 items: Lionel, AF, Bing, Carrete, Marklin, Marx, all gauges \$5 (subscription \$15, 4 catalogs). Parts catalog, trains and toys, \$5. Paint chart, send stamp for colors. Repairs and restoration of toys and trains. Write for details. HO train catalog: Marklin, Fleischmann, Rocco, Liliput, Hornby, etc., \$5. Continental Hobby, P.O. Box 193, Sheboygan, WI 53082. Tel.: (414) 693-3371 or Fax (414) 693-8211.

Marx, Marx, and more Marx: Large train list available. Send \$1.00 with name and address. New list due later 91. Ivan Kling, 2500 York Rd., Gettysburg, PA 17325.

Lionel Trains: New and used, mint, postwar, MPC, classics, F3s, F7s, steam, FMs, cars and accessories. List, \$2.00 (refundable). Trains, P.O. Box 1112, North Bend, OR 97459.

Lionel postwar trains. Engines, passenger, freight. Some MPC. Send LSSAE for list. Bill Hopkins, Box 1552, Tremont, IL 61568

Lionel postwar list \$1.00 plus LSSAE. James Horton, 1012 Mason Rd., Columbia, SC 29203

Large collection of Lionel postwar and Williams \$1.00 for list, refundable. Pete, P.O. Box 341, Olympia Fields, IL 60461.

Lionel 8182 engine \$175. 6482 caboose \$75. Super deal, both \$205. Limited supply. Vergonet, 1015 Fulton St., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 293-9564.

Lionel: Prewar, Postwar, MPC, and some A/F. Fair prices. \$1.00 plus LSSAE w/2 stamps, refundable. I also trade and buy. Kenneth Fisher, 201 Columbus Ave., Squehanna, PA 16847. (717) 853-3818

Lionel parts, new and used. Over 20 pages, send \$2.00 to Joe Schwingl, 92-61 246th Street, Bellerose Terrace, NY 11001.

Lionel train parts: New original, and repro parts list. Many hard-to-find items. Fast service. Send LSSAE - The Train Works, 251 F Hurricane Shoals Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30245. (404) 339-7780.

Free gigantic Lionel list. New 10 page 1992 list now ready. Best ever. All quality equipment. Postwar and prewar. Some MPC. Send SASE: Blair Dodds, 8815 South Southwick St., Fairfax, VA 22031-3234.

Lionel list: Some AF, Marx, Plasticville, Hess, HO, Z. LSSAE John Wright 3980 Kingston Dr., Sarasota, FL 34238.

Lionel and AF mail bid sale. Send LSSAE, Jim Coulter, 1754 Coe's Post Run, Westlake, OH 44145.

Right-Of-Way and Williams year-end discount prices: New R.O.W. Alco PA ABA sets, \$1195. Have UP, SP Daylight, NYC, Pennsy, Santa Fe. Williams three-rail Niagaras w/extra detail, \$650. SP cab-forward, \$975. Cash discount prices. Very limited quantities. \$25 shipping and handling per locomotive. Checks (allow 14 days to clear), money order, Visa and MasterCard (no CODs please). Hillsboro Discount Trains, 3894 N.E. Laura St., Hillsboro, OR 97124. Call (503) 642-1903 8am-8pm PST.

Lionel prewar O, standard and modern rolling stock, accessories, track, etc. SASE for list. Eggers, Box 977, Warrenton, VA 22186.

Lionel, LTI, MPC 1970-92. LSSAE brings list. Don Borneman, 6309 Dewey Dr., Columbia, MD 21044. (301) 730-1798.

Best prices Weaver, Quality Craft and Williams. Weaver T-1 special \$1095. Falls Scale Models, 166 Melody Dr., Akron, OH 44321. PH (216) 666-0340

Lionel parts: We manufacture a roof to fit the 30 and 38 water tank, \$10.00. We have available from the original manufacturer the 3619 red helicopter for the Reconnaissance car, \$15.00. We also now have the forklift drivers in both sizes, \$2.50 each. Lionel autos for the 6414 autocar (set of 4) attractively boxed and licensed by Lionel, \$39.95. 156-5 fence for the passenger platform with all individual posts like the original, \$2.00. Many other new, original and repro parts. We also carry the skating rinks, swan ponds and boating lakes. These are all 110V and are great additions to your layout or for under the tree. Approximately 12"x14", \$49.95 each. All prices do not include shipping. Send \$2.00 for our latest list. We give fast, courteous service, and we accept phone or Fax orders on MC, Visa or COD. Warren's Model Trains, 15313 Willman Ave., Cleveland, OH 44135. Phone (216) 676-8120, Fax (216) 676-9548.

Smoke **Smoke** **Smoke**
LIVE STEAM™ SCENTED LIQUID SMOKE

Eight realistic aromas available:

1. O (Lionel-like)
2. S (cedar, AF-like)
3. Xmas (balsam)
4. Smokey fir
5. Hickory smoke
6. Coal burning
7. Natural (unscented)
8. Diesel exhaust

• NON-TOXIC, FAST-WICKING
• EFFICIENT SMOKING IN ALL SMOKE UNITS—INCLUDING LIONEL P.I.L. TYPES
• NARROW-TIP "MEDICINE-DROPPER" CAP ON BOTTLE FOR CLEAN, NO-FUNNEL DOSING

\$3.95 per bottle (one ounce). Any five \$18.50; ten \$36.00. Shipping \$2.50/order. Distributed by:

CHARLIE'S TRAINS
P.O. BOX 158-A
HUBERTUS, WI 53033
(414) 628-1544

Dealers—inquire!

LIONEL-TYPE WIRE, BULBS, PARTS & SUPPLIES
Send large stamped envelope for complete list



WANTED — O TINPLATE

Scale O and old toy trains. Will buy one piece, or entire collection. Al Stauer, 2244 Remsen, Medina, OH 44256.

Collector wants to buy old toy trains. Lionel, Ives, or American Flyer. Standard gauge, O gauge and post-war "O" and "S" gauge. Tom Ryan, 234-04 Bay Ave., Douglaston, NY 11363. (718) 423-3732.

Lionel trains wanted: High prices immediately paid. One piece or total collection. Prompt service. Bill Pierson, 18 First Ave., Haddon Heights, NJ 08035. (609) 546-5751.

Money for Lionel, Flyer, and Ives. Old and new, collections, store inventories, what you have. Honest, top, and quick. Cash paid. Walt Braun, 10152 Chipmunk Ridge, Concord, OH 44077. (216) 352-4312.

Honest, very reliable, established buyer of Lionel, MPC, American Flyer, Ives, Marx, and others. I will pay cash for large or small collections or dealer inventories. Long time advertiser in this magazine. I want to spend \$200,000 this year. I will travel if merited. Please call or send a list (with your price if possible). Charles Siegel, 3133 Zuck Rd., Erie, PA 16506 (814) 833-8313. FAX (814) 838-3237.

Lionel, Flyer, Ives, toy trains for collector. Please contact Stephen Slauon, 2426 Otis Drive, Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 523-8563

High cash paid for Lionel, American Flyer, Ives, Marklin, etc. Write 4244 Broadway, Oakland, CA 94611. Phone (415) 339-0573 or 653-6923.

Lionel extreme high prices paid. I try to outpay, anyone for Lionel. Immediate answers. Mel Cooper, 56 Old Dairy, Trumbull, CT 06611. Call collect (203) 378-7775 evenings.

Toy trains, any make, size. Lionel, AF, others. Brass models. Other old toys. Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (708) 823-4464.

Wanted: old trains, toys. Collector, Box 1533, Northbrook, IL 60065-1533. (708) 299-0268.

Wanted: Old toy trains. Any condition, all makes. Lionel, Flyer, Ives, foreign. High cash prices paid immediately. John Cox, 18025 8th N.W., Seattle, WA 98177.

Wanted, all trains, any condition. Also old toys. One item or large collection. We pay your shipping. Write for more information: Continental Hobby, P.O. Box 193, Sheboygan, WI 53082, Tel.: (414) 693-3371.

Lionel #4 Build-A-Train locomotive, orange color only, with original paint. Will trade 38 1E engine for it. Joe Schiffer, 1435 60th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11219.

FOR SALE — LARGE SCALE

R/C live steam Shay, Gauge 1, 1:24 \$975. Hyde-Out Mountain Live Steam, 89060 New Rumley Rd., Jewett, OH 43986. (614) 946-6611

G scale kits and detail parts, catalog \$1.00. Ozark Miniatures, Box 22, Linn Creek, MO 65052.

\$2 gets you 6 overstock clearance mailings from our 7 stores. Allied Hobbies, 3195 Tucker Rd., Bensalem, PA 19020.

LGB. Gone out of business. Must sell remaining, new in box, stock below 1990 dealers cost. Excellent starting inventory. Send SSAFE for complete list. Merle Mason, 226 Fenwick, San Antonio, TX 78239. (512) 654-6900.

Aster live steam Penny K-4. Partially assembled. All work perfect. All parts intact. Sacrifice at \$2,000.00. (201) 794-8527.

Aster SP Daylight engine and tender, Aster treadmill display base, custom plexiglass cover, Mint, never run. Electric version. \$6900 plus shipping. Rick Sarkisian, 6760 N. West #104, Fresno, CA 93711. (209) 439-8048 weekdays.

Discounted. LGB, Aristocraft, Delton, Pola and misc. Super sale LGB and USA. Send LSSAE. The Railroad Company, P.O. Box 20721, Riverside, CA 92516-0721. (714) 687-2120

Selling huge LGB set. Over 250 cars, locos, accessories. Save big \$\$\$ Chris (708) 438-0961.

WANTED — LARGE SCALE

LGB wanted, one piece or total collection. Desire #2031-#2035 steeple cabs. Bill Pierson, 18 First Ave., Haddon Heights, NJ 08035. (609) 546-5751.

Aster gauge one live steam and electric locomotives. Built or kit. Fran DeVore, P.O. Box 805, Bloomsburg, PA 17815. (717) 387-8602.

Aster locomotives, built or kits. Robert Hogan, 3803 Bridgeport Way W., Tacoma, WA 98466. (206) 851-7600

1/2" scale Shays wanted in new/mint condition. Seidl, 1811-17th Ave., Menominee, MI 49858.



**STERLING
SILVER
LOCOMOTIVE**

Actual size • Hand Crafted
Available as a tie tac, lapel pin or pendant
Suggested Retail Price \$49.95 • Magazine Sale Price \$27.95
Also available in 14K Yellow Gold
Retail \$195.95 • Sale Price \$139.95
Add \$3.00 Postage & Handling • 1 Week Delivery
California Residents Add 7.75% sales tax
Jewelry Unlimited
1795 N. Buckeye St. • Highland, CA 92345
(714) 864-5720

FOR SALE — MISCELLANEOUS

Discontinued model vehicles for collectors: Dinky, Corgi, etc. Old lead figures: Britains, Barclay, Manoil, etc. Military and civilian. Always interested in buying collections. List available. Memorable Things, P.O. Box 10505, Towson, MD 21204.

Original catalogs: Lionel, Flyer, Märklin, PFM. Reproduction catalogs: Lionel, Flyer, Ives. Miscellaneous magazines (1910-1985), PRR calendars, cyclopedias. Specify. 75c LSSAE. Ben Smith, 861 Ronnie, Philadelphia, PA 19128.

Castolite liquid plastics. Crystal clear and colors. Perfect for ponds, rivers, lakes, etc. Formulas for casting, embedding, coating, and fiberglassing. Reproduce your designs with flexible mold materials, any shape, size. Catalog, \$2. Castolite, Dept. 91A/MR, 4915 Dean, Woodstock, IL 60098.

Pacific Fast Mail: 2nd Edition Surplus Lost Wax Parts list, many created especially for PFM programs and not otherwise commercially available. List, adding many PIA items available for SSAFE and \$1, refundable with first order. P.O. Box 57M, Edmonds, WA 98020.

Index to MR/TRAINS 1934-1985. 400 8.5x11 pages \$23.00 postpaid. Other magazine titles, specific railroads, railroad subject indexes too. 36 titles. 15,000 magazines available. SASE for list and sample pages. Stephens, Box 101, Chenango Forks, NY 13746-9712.

Let the government finance your small business. Grants, loans to \$500,000. Free recorded message: (707) 448-0270. (KH2)

Freight, passenger car duplicate slides and B&W prints. Many from 60's. List of 5000 slides \$5. List of 2000 B&W prints \$2. Refundable. Single railroad listings free. SSAFE to Chuck Yungkurth, Rail Data Services, P.O. Box 572, Owego, NY 13827.

Hats, pins and patches: Our own unique line of over 600 items Lionel licensee. Lowest prices on custom work. Catalog and free patch, \$3. Dealer inquiries invited. Mid-Michigan Hobby Supply, box 1851M, East Lansing, MI 48826 (517) 485-2633.

Custom decals: Superb quality, super service, reasonable prices and free estimates. Jeff's Decals, 1747 Selby Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104. Phone (612) 646-5069 or 644-2695.

Photographs black & white: locomotives, cars, cabooses. LSSAE for lists, specify roads. Mainline Photos, P.O. Box 411, Portage, WI 53901.

Prints - B&W 5x7. Most major roads. Roster, action, steam, some diesel, SASE for list. Tom Klingner, 11735 W. 38th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

Electronic supermarket great buys! Surplus prices! Transformers, thousands of items-railroaders, experimenters. List LSSAE, Fertik's, 5400 Ella, Philadelphia, PA 19120.

Electronic circuits: Track detectors, signal controllers, flashers, time-delays, CTC-16 receivers, 12 page catalog \$1.00. Parkdale Hobby Products, P.O. Box 15669, Cincinnati, OH 45215.

Computer generated switchlist software: Commodore-64, IBM-PC, Apple. For information SSAFE to Decapod Systems, 3850 Woodman, Troy, MI 48064.

Dawn to dusk dimmer: Create your own day and night lighting cycle. Drawings and instructions, \$12.00. 2200 Amherst Lane, Mt. Dora, FL 32757.

Send 58¢ postage for current list of new and used U.S. and foreign trains, antique toys, and other collectables. Jim, Box 71, West Lynn, MA 01905-0171.

B&O color calendar for 1992. Fourteen color photos. B&O style printing with space for daily notations. \$7.25 each plus \$1.25 P&H. Md. residents add 5% tax. B&O Historical Society, P.O. Box 13578, Baltimore, MD 21202-3578.

Professional grade limestone ballast. Only \$1.69 for 16 oz. package (price includes postage) in gray and cinders (N.H.O.). \$10 minimum (fast shipping). Model Parts & Supply, Rt. 4 Box 489, Seminole, OK 74868.

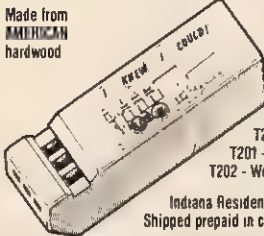
Trainroom environment. Air filters, reduce dust, etc. up to 3000 cubic feet. For information, send \$1, LSSAE to DGC Enterprises, 13721 Eastcliff Circle, Centerville, VA 22020.

Executive TRAIN WHISTLE LASER ENGRAVED

Made from
AMERICAN
hardwood

With black
velour bag

\$19.99



T200 - Plain Locomotive
T201 - I Knew I Could!
T202 - We Knew We Could!

Indiana Residents add 5% Sales Tax
Shipped prepaid in continental U.S.

Accurate LASER Works, Inc.

P.O. Box 11785
Fort Wayne, IN 46880-1785
(219) 744-1381

ANDY'S MAINLINE TRAINS

114 W. Main
Collinsville, IL 62234
(618) 344-7795
(25 min. from St. Louis, MO)



Hundreds of different items in HO and N scale. Large inventory of rolling stock. Great prices, superior service. Stop in and see us. Open Monday - Saturday 10am-5pm.

SAVE LICHEN SAVE
at discount Prices
Send SASE for Price List:
LIKE A BUSINESS
P.O. BOX 31633 • RICHMOND, VA 23294
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED
ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 2 WEEKS

3,000 HORSE POWER

EMD 16-645 locomotive engine connecting rods. These are the **REAL THING**, not an imitation. Be the first in your club to get one of these collector's items. Makes a great gift for the **serious** modeler. \$16.50 plus frt. 9" pistons also available. Mike Gibson, 3554 N. 39th Street, Boise, ID 208-384-5060.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK YOU HAVE A NEW HOBBY SHOP AND IT IS

FULL DISCOUNT!

ALL LINES — ALL SCALES — ALL DISCOUNTED
LGB SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

- PROTO 2000 WESTERN MARYLAND FA'S A-B-A SET \$128.50
- ATLAS TRACKAGE 25% OFF LIST
- CAMPBELL KITS 35% OFF LIST

LARGE SELECTION OF NEW YORK
CENTRAL RAILROAD MEMORABILIA
GCT RAIL ANNOUNCEMENT CURTAINS
FA-F-3-RS-3 OPERATORS MANUALS

ABOVE PROTOTYPE MEMORABILIA
ONLY FOR IN-STORE PURCHASE

MRS. G'S HOBBIES
ROSE HILL SHOPPING CENTER
THORNWOOD, NEW YORK • (914) 769-2636
FAX US YOUR NEEDS (914) 769-2751

10 MIN. FROM WHITE PLAINS
OFF THE BRONX RIVER PARKWAY



Division of Lucas Custom Cabinets

**BELL & WHISTLE
SOUND SYSTEM**
BY CUSTOM CRAFT
BATTERY OPERATED, REED SWITCH AND
MAGNET TRIGGER. EASY INSTALLATION IN
TENDERS, BOXCARS OR STRUCTURES.
LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY FROM
MANUFACTURER. **\$49.95**

FREE POSTAGE WITH PREPAID ORDER
PLEASE SPECIFY SCALE FOR SPEAKER SIZE
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



"TREES BY OZARKS"

Natural trunk handmade trees, pines and
palms. 3 tree sample pack & price list.
\$8.95 freight included.



Make checks & M.O. payable to:

READY TO ROLL

831 NW 143rd St.
MIAMI, FL 33168
305-888-8868

YOUR SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR MODEL RAILROAD NEEDS!

ThinFilm DECALS

At Your Dealer Now!

P.O. Box 70323
Pasadena, CA 91117



RAILROAD MUSEUM

Attention FRISCO modelers! Photos, Diagrams, Historical and Technical information available for Frisco equipment and facilities. Over 1,500 items of Frisco memorabilia on display. Memberships available. Call or write P.O. Box 276 Ash Grove, MO 65604. (417) 672-3110

Florida Railroad Directory

The guide to Florida railroads, railroad museums and attractions. Layouts, clubs, displays and train rides are also featured in this 48-page guidebook. Profiles include histories, rosters, over 40 photos, a full-color state map plus more \$8.95 postpaid

• Toll free order line for VISA and MasterCard •
Call 1-800 544-0293, or send check or money order to:
Forrester Communications Dept. 116
P.O. Box 421901 • Kissimmee, FL 34742

stock
certificates
annual
passes

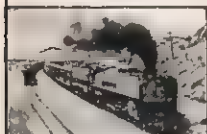
buildings
billboards
passes

and other
quality
customized
products for
your railroad
LSAE to:

ArrisRailwayDesign

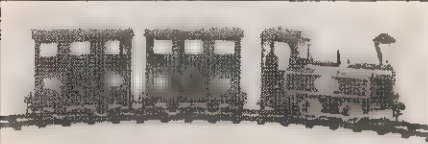
3204 Manchaca Rd. #116 Austin, Tx. 78704.5925

UP #844 - Overland LTD Sherman Summit - 1950



By Howard Fogg
18"x24" - only \$25.00
Many others - LSSAE \$25
Add \$3/order shipping
TRACKSIDE PRINTS AND HOBBIES
Box 215598
New Braunfels, TX 78131-0898
Texas residents please add 8% tax.

ATTENTION COLLECTORS REAL LIVE STEAM! MAMOD PASSENGER RAILWAY SYSTEM



All metal and heavily built throughout. Solid brass fittings. Each set includes enough O gauge track for a large oval. Loco is 8" long, 3-1/2" wide, 4-3/4" high. Weight is 2 lbs., 2 oz. Oil and fuel supplied with each set. Extra fuel \$5.95 - enough for 10 runs.

• PASSENGER TRAIN WITH MAROON LOCO, BRASS DIAMOND STACK, AND 2 PASS. COACHES.
495.95 VALUE FOR \$396.76

Free color brochure and price list of other items.
Check/MO/C.O.D./Visa/MC - Shipped prepaid guaranteed.
We service and carry a complete line of parts.
Orders usually shipped same week as order arrives

VESTERVARE TOYS & BOOKS INC.
DEPT. MR, BOX 537 ALEXANDRIA BAY, NY 13607
PH: (613) 475-3748

Brooklyn Model collectors save money! Only \$57.95 each plus \$3.50 shipping. Catalogs \$2.00 or free with order. Visa, MasterCard, (800) 854-4001. N.J. residents (201) 818-4556. Ahead of Time, P.O. Box 113, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417.

The real stuff! Caboose, locomotives, passenger cars, RDCs and more are all for sale through the railroad industry's foremost nationwide classified publication called "The Railway Marketplace." Receive 12 months of timely information for only \$30.00. 1507 Woodland Ave., Folcroft, PA 19032-1120. Phone/fax (215) 583-8679.

For sale: Established all railroad hobby shop. In business 13-1/2 years. Asking price: Inventory at my cost plus \$25,000. Serious inquiries only please. Abajo Depot, 3301 Menaul NE #16, Albuquerque, NM 87107. (505) 881-2322. Attention Bryan Moseley.

Catalog of RR related computer programs. Various systems. LSASE. CAP Software, off Laurel Lane, New Castle, NH 03854-0323.

Model Engineer: 3700 issues 1898-1985, misc. British and American RR books. LSSAE for list. RR List, 19 Blandford Lane, Fairport, NY 14450. (716) 248-9476.

B.J.'s bottle and tool bins. Workbench storage for all your paint and tools. Purchase bins alone or loaded with merchandise. Send SAE for information to: R.J. Rennie, 197 Best St., Berea, OH 44017.

Micro drills. 10 assorted drills (wire size #80-#49). \$10.95 plus \$2 postage and handling per order. Special orders and wholesale inquiries accepted. Drill Technology, Box 456, Ada, MI 49301.

104 MODEL RAILROADERS, 1930s to 1960s; Railroad Model Craftsman, Lionel catalogs, others. SSAFE. Kana, Box 1415, East Hampton, NY 11937.

Tipplate, railroadiana, books, U.S. and European periodicals available by auction and sale. Details: One 1st class stamp to Solheim, 1633 Aldoro Dr., Waukesha, WI 53188.

WANTED - MISCELLANEOUS

MR. TRAINS, volumes: railroad encyclopedias, books, railroadiana, German larger gauges stations, depots. Ben Smith, 861 Ronnie, Philadelphia, PA 19128.

Former slide photographer? Do you have a dormant slide collection that you'd like to convert to cash? I've paid out over \$200,000 for slide collections over the past 10 years, and am constantly seeking additional quality material. Primary interest is in pre-1970 slides, but will consider groups which also include newer material. I can offer ready cash for such slide collections, and will travel to your location at any time to inspect your material. Dick Wallin, Box 1784, Springfield, IL 62705. Phone (217) 498-9279.

Wanted: Railroad books, paper items, railroadiana. Steve Botan, 19822 Lexington, Huntington Beach, CA 92646. (714) 962-1126.

Wanted: toy model cars, trucks, planes. Matchbox, Dinky, etc. Top cash. Box 466, Rochester, MI 48308.

Steam, diesel and electric locomotive builder and number plates. Send description/price. Tim Moore, 19 Gilbert Hill, Chester, CT 06412. (203) 526-2225.

Wanted: A.C. Gilbert Erector locomotives and old wood box sets, any condition. Joe Long, 80 W. 4th St., Freeport, NY 11520. (516) 823-6656.

Aurora, Monogram, Revell store displays, kits, catalogs, paper. Jim Crane, 15 Clemson Ct., Newark, DE 19711. (302) 738-6031.

Wanted: Hallmark Christmas ornaments, especially train, trolley and vehicle types; plus any others. Please call or write: Andy Schubert 24334 Janel, Newhall, CA 91321 (805) 254-5107.

Matchbox cars, pre-1965, in undamaged condition. Describe, price. Weidhaas, 7705 Lakeside Ave., Manhattan, KS 66502.

CUSTOM SERVICES

Custom painting. HO and O gauge. 4 week turnaround. Basic tear down, bead blast, paint and decal \$150. Phone quotes gladly given. Reed's Hobby, 8039 La Mesa Blvd., La Mesa, CA 91941. (619) 464-1672.

GN classics. Specialize in Empire Builder paint scheme. Send SSAFE to Schafer's Custom Painting, 2214 Academy, Minot, ND 58701.

Custom painting, repair, restoration, museum quality. Monday-Friday 10-6. Saturday 10-5, Sunday 10-3. Chula Vista Hobbies, 437A Broadway, Chula Vista, CA 91910. (619) 498-0250.

Custom model building structures. All scales. Bridges, engine service facilities, right-of-way structures, industries, etc. Kit building service available for all commercially available structure kits. Send business SSAFE to Brum's Scale Models, 16 High St., Peterborough, NH 03458 for brochure.

Backshop painting: Custom painting of steam and diesel locos as well as cabooses, passenger and freight cars. For price list SSAFE to: P.O. Box 589, Lake City, MI 49651. (616) 839-4123

Custom painting: Steam and diesel locos, freight and passenger rolling stock; N to G. For price list send SSAFE to Marc's Custom Painting, P.O. Box 511, Millis, MA 02054 or call (508) 376-6221. Outside MA (800) 258-5431.

Layout Concepts: Lack time or facilities to build your model railroad? Let us build or design one for you. For information SSAFE to: P.O. Box 589, Lake City, MI 49651. (616) 839-4123.

Irondale Junction: Specializing in remotoring, regearing and repair of brass model locomotives. Custom detailing and building also available. Send LSSAE for details to: P.O. Box 915, Gautier, MS 39553.

Custom train layout designed to fit your space. Call Keith Walker (508) 398-9447 or write 19 Captain Nickerson, South Yarmouth, MA 02664.

Artworks Div. - kit assembly service. Scratch built models, painting, decorating, detailing, layout designing. Send inquiries to: 848 Acadia Dr., Plano, TX 75023. (214) 422-4626.

Rainbow RXR Colors: HO painting and re-powering in a reasonable amount of time. Steam, diesel locos, cabooses and freight and passenger cars. Please send LSSAE to Rainbow RXR Colors, 2243 Prairie St., Glenview, IL 60025. Or call (708) 998-6397 for pricing information.

Keller ONBOARD: Expert sales, service, installation. Model Railroad Specialties, Box 191283, Atlanta, GA 31119. (404) 633-8169.

Walkaround layouts designed using CAD. Information/SSAE. Don Mitchell, 337 "E" Avenue, Coronado, CA 92118

Professionally weathered by award winning modeler: Ertl 1/43 trucks and tractors. Peeling paint, rust, dust, you name it! Contact: Mic Greenberg, 1908 Augusta, Champaign, IL 61821. SSAFE for list.

Custom model railroads and structures. We custom build complete layouts and structures to your specifications. Also assemble and weather structure kits. Send LSSAE for brochure: The Railroad Co., 2 Conestoga Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824, or call (508) 256-0617.

Custom painting, repair and restoration, all scales. Save money and deal with the painter direct. Years of experience. Quality work. Quick turn-around time. LSSAE to: Meridian Models, 14200 Red Hawk Rd., Tallahassee, FL 32312

Mile High Models. Full time museum quality custom painting. 20 years experience. SSAFE for color photo and literature. (602) 632-8768. P.O. Box 1046, Dewey, AZ 86327.

Help wanted: Custom painter. Must be willing to relocate. Send resume to: Track One, Box 652, Princeton, IA 52768. No phone calls.

EVENTS AND EXCURSIONS

January 18-19, 1992: Raleigh, N.C. 9th Toy & Train Show, N.C. State Fairgrounds. Just off I-40. Model trains, antique and collectible toys, models, sports cards, etc. Daily admission \$4.00. Ages 6-12 \$1.00. Tables sold out. Info: (704) 786-8373.

January 25, 1992: Concord, N.C. Train and Toy Show, 9am-4pm, National Guard Armory, Highway #49 and Old Charlotte Road. Admission \$3.00. Info: (704) 786-8373.

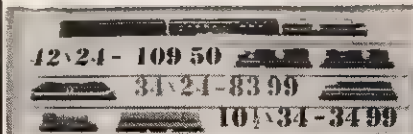
February 15, 1992: Fayetteville, N.C. Toy & Train Show, Cumberland Expo Center, Highway #301. Info. Carolina Hobby Expo (704) 786-8373.

February 15, 1992: Jacksonville, Florida. Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors Thirteenth Annual Railroadiana/Model Train Sale and Trade Show. 300 Tables, Jacksonville's Prime Osborn Convention Center, 1000 West Water Street. 9:00am to 4:00pm. Admission \$3.00. Tables \$30.00. Information LSSAE Jack Martin, 4183 Paron Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327.

April 12, 1992: Buckeye Model Train and Railroad Artifacts Show and Sale. Ohio State Fairgrounds (Lausche Bldg.), Columbus, Ohio (10am to 4pm). One of the Midwest's largest combination model train and artifacts shows. Over 300 tables available with dealers from all over the U.S. and Canada. 1,000s of model railroad items for sale in one of the first major shows of the 1992 season. Early admission available on Saturday. LSSAE Gordon Hartman, 58 Creed Circle, Campbell, OH 44405. (216) 755-1914.

When writing to advertisers,
please mention you saw
their advertisement in
MODEL RAILROADER

☆☆ GOOD NEWS ☆☆ Affordable Display Cases HO • N



- Sliding Plexiglass Doors - Beautiful White Interior.
- No Assembly. No Finishing. Hang and Enjoy.
- \$34.99 size can be stacked for future expansion, 3 shelves at a time as your collection grows.
- N scale sizes 27"x16"-\$51.50; 34"x24"-\$83.99. Custom sizes available
- Shipping & Handling \$9.49, C.O.D. add \$3.00. Send Check or Money Order. Order Shipped After Personal Checks Clear.

Florida residents add 6% tax. Shipping & handling only \$4.25 (Not \$9.49)

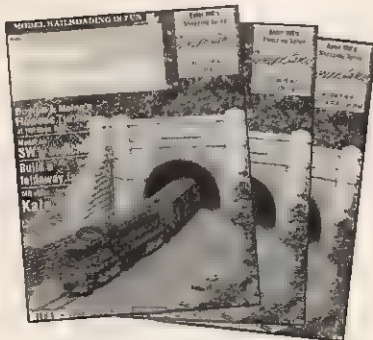


(904) 426-2602



Top End Inc., 2068 Guava Dr.
Edgewater, FL 32141

Recycle your *Model Railroader.*



Pass it on.

You're not just helping the world of model railroading.
You're helping the world of tomorrow.

**Model
Railroader**

At long last...

CUSTOM DRY TRANSFERS

THE ABSOLUTE FINEST METHOD OF MODEL RAIL LETTERING!

Any design, any color! Send \$3.00 for info package and sample to **gregKOMAR**
14811 daisy lane, Tampa, Florida 33613 sign & DESIGN

Subscribe to MR
\$28.95 per year in U.S.A.

THE NEW & ONLY

STATEN ISLAND TRAIN & TOY SHOW



SUNDAY, DEC. 15, 1991

10AM TO 3PM

COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND

715 OCEAN TERRACE

STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK

BUY - SELL - TRADE

Admission \$3.00, children under 12 free.

For table & other information, call Mike
(718) 317-1115 or Joe (718) 351-8056.
Cut out this ad for special prize.



RETAILERS!

*Customers Are Calling
...and So Should You!*

call

1-800-TRACK •A•1

(1-800-872-2521 - 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m., Mon.-Fri., E.S.T.)

Join the



Retailer Referral Service®

Each day, potential customers call us to locate retailers carrying our products in their area. We send them direct to you, using our exclusive Retailer Referral Service®. Don't miss out on new sales! Call TODAY for immediate membership and you'll be on our list when customers call!

Improve Your Bottom Line...with ATLAS!

LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

SAY YOU SAW HIS DIRECTORY AD IN MR

Dealer Directory spaces are sold on a year's basis at \$356 per year (payable in advance) or at \$33.00 per month (billed to established accounts for one year minimum); also for six months at \$188 (payable in advance). Ads will be set in standard listing typography. All insertions must be consecutive and may be charged if you have credit established with us. No mention of mail order business permitted. **CLOSING DATE:** 25th of the month three months before the cover date (April 25 for the July issue, May 25 for the August issue, etc.).

ALABAMA — Attalla

G.O.H.O.N Scale & Accessories
Atlas, Athearn, Con-Cor, Stewart, Bachman,
Lionel and more. Service and repair on most.
Monday - Saturday 9am - 5pm

D.LLOYD'S HOBBIES
316 W. 5th Ave. 205-538-2646

ALABAMA — Birmingham

Lionel, Weaver, American Flyer, Standard O
and O27 scale. We buy, sell, trade and repair.
Specializing in previously owned Lionel.
Thur, Fri, Sat 10-6.

ANTIQUE STATION
240 Old Town Rd. 205-979-1943

ALABAMA — Birmingham

Lionel, HO, N, HO brass, structures, books,
detail parts. R/C equipment,
plastic models. Marklin.
Mon-Fri, 9:30a.m.-6p.m. Sat. 9:30a.m.-5:30p.m.

HOMEWOOD TOY & HOBBY SHOP
2830 South 18th St. 205-879-3986

ALABAMA — Birmingham

O, HO, N scales and accessories. Plastics, RC,
rockets, books. Montevale Road Exit 1-20, east of
Downtown. Located in K-Mart Shop. Ctr. Special
orders welcome. Mon-Sat 9:30-7.

THE HOBBY SHOP
7881 Crestwood Blvd. 205-951-3639

ALABAMA — Cullman

Strictly Lionel.
Classic, Traditional, and Collector Lines in stock.
O, O27, Large Scale. Buy, Trade, Sell.
Mon - Sat 8-5.

BENNETT HOME SUPPLY
410 Second Av. 205-734-2961

ALABAMA — Huntsville

Exclusively model railroading.
Z to G at discount prices. Special orders
welcomed. Operating layouts, clinics.
Located in South East Plaza.

ACTION HOBBIES
12021 S. Memorial Pkwy. 205-881-2703

ALABAMA — Montgomery

HO & N gauge, Athearn, Con-Cor, Bev-Bel,
Atlas, Kadee, Collectors Corner. Located in
LeCroy Shopping Center. Open 1:30 to 6
Tue-Fri. Sat 9:30 to 6. Closed Monday.

TRAINMASTER OF MONTGOMERY
3641 Debby Drive 205-288-5545

ARIZONA — Arizona City

Lionel, Amer. Flyer, new - used
G, HO, N scales - model RR supplies
RR collectibles. Friendly service.
Daily 9-5:30, Fri til 8, Sun 12-5, Mon 9-5.

TRAINS AND TREASURES
9674 Monaco Blvd. 602-466-5870

ARIZONA — Mesa

Exclusively trains since 1974. One of Arizona's
largest selections of model RR supplies.
Z, N, HO, HO3, Lionel, Marklin, LGB,
and a large selection of RR books.

ROY'S TRAIN WORLD
1033 S. Country Club Dr. 602-833-4353

ARIZONA — Phoenix

Bev-Bel, brass. Discounts on rolling stock and
buildings. Open Mon, Tue, Wed, Fri 10-5:30, Thu,
10-8 Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-4:30. We're small, but we
try harder. One block west of I-17

AN AFFAIR WITH TRAINS
2615 W. Bethany Home Rd. 602-249-3781

ARIZONA — Phoenix

Lionel, LGB, Aristocrat, Amer. Flyer, USA
Trains, Pola, Weaver, Athearn, Atlas, Kadee,
Kato, HO & N Gauge, Lionel Service Station, LGB
Train Stop, Buy, sell, trade. Extended holiday hrs.

ARIZONA TRAINMASTER
10401 N. 32nd St. 602-992-8504

ARIZONA — Phoenix

Narrow gauge almost exclusively
O3 - Sn3 - HO3 - N3
Kits, parts, brass & books.
M-F 8-12, 1-5 Sat 8-12

CORONADO SCALE MODELS
1544 E. Cypress St. 602-254-9656

ARIZONA — Scottsdale

Model railroading in all gauges.
Tools, parts, scratchbuilding supplies
and service.
Located in McCormick Railroad Park

GERRY'S TRAINS & TOOLS
7337 E. Indian Bend Rd. 602-991-2536

ARKANSAS — North Little Rock

Athearn, Model Die Casting, Atlas,
kits, track & accessories.
Bev-Bel, MoPac our specialty
Open 10-6, closed Sunday and Monday.

MADJO HOBBY HOUSE
4210 MacArthur Dr. 501-753-0495

CALIFORNIA — Anaheim

Authorized Lionel service. Parts and repair
of Lionel, Flyer, Marklin, G, HO, and N.
Open Tue-Sat 11-6.

AL'S HOBBY REPAIR
2168 W. Broadway 714-535-2854

CALIFORNIA — Anaheim

Lionel, Flyer, G, HO, N, Marklin, Playmobil.
New, used, buy, sell, repairs, trade
Hours: Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.

TOY TRAIN SHOP
1825 W. Lincoln 714-991-3220

CALIFORNIA — Bakersfield

New, used brass. PFM, Westdale, Alco, Sydnam,
Key, Sunset, NWSL. Custom painting and build-
ing. Finescale, Campbell, DP, SS Ltd, and others.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5.

B & F TRAIN SHOP
1424 Baker St. 805-322-7955

CALIFORNIA — Barstow

Bodie - Southern model railroad supply.
HO, HO3, brass, plastic models.
Special orders and custom painting.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Fri til 9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

DEE'S FABRICS & HOBBIES
1316 East Main 619-256-6209

CALIFORNIA — Brea

100% trains, all scales. Extensive lines
of books, videos, brass, tools and supplies.
Open 7 days. Classes. Beginners welcome.
"Why pay retail?"

DISCOUNT TRAIN WAREHOUSE
777 W. Imperial Hwy. 714-255-0185

CALIFORNIA — Brea

Everyday discount prices on books, Brass, crafts-
man kits, Motive Power & more.
Free Video Clinics Free
on wide screen T.V.

THE IRON HORSE
116 S. Brea Blvd. 714-529-1795

CALIFORNIA — Burbank

LGB, Brass locomotives, Lionel,
American Flyer trains, HO, HO3,
N and Z gauges, Books & magazines.
Check our prices

BURBANK'S HOUSE OF HOBBIES
923 W. Olive 818-848-3674 Daily 10-5

CALIFORNIA — Burbank

LGB, Lionel, American Flyer, Williams, K-Line,
Marklin, Deltan, MiniTrix, Kalamazoo, REA,
HO, N & Z, Authorized Lionel Service Station.
"When in L.A., visit the other Lionel Store!"

THE TRAIN SHACK
1030 N. Hollywood Way 818-842-3330

CALIFORNIA — Burbank

Model railroads in all scales.
Service, buy, sell, trade.

BOB'S TRAIN LAND
204 N. Victory Blvd. 818-972-3961

CALIFORNIA — Canoga Park

The Friendly Train Store!
Authorized LGB Train Stop
HO, N, Lionel, and LGB.
Repairs

THE TRAIN CONNECTION
20832 Roscoe Blvd. 818-882-8065

CALIFORNIA — Concord

HO & N only, 2400 sq. ft. of RR books, magazines,
videos, brass and more. Behind Fatt's - 8/10ths mile
out Clayton Road from Concord BART. Closed Sun.
& Mon. call for hours. Gary Holmes, owner.

IRON HORSE TRAINS
3494 Clayton Rd. 682-5775

CALIFORNIA — Concord

Large selection in all scales: G, O, On3,
HO, HO3, N, Z, Marklin Digital, brass.
Buy, sell, trade, consign, repairs. Special orders
welcome. Discount prices and great service.

RARA AVIS TRAIN DIVISION
5650-H Imhoff 510-685-6566

CALIFORNIA — Costa Mesa

Lionel, AF, LGB, HO, N and Playmobil.
New, Used, and Collectibles
Buy, Sell, Trade, and Repair.
Tues - Fri 12-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-3.

THE TRAIN CROSSING

1089-C Baker St. 714-549-1598

CALIFORNIA — Covina

LGB, Lionel, Marklin Digital, Atlas, Athearn,
Mantua, Roco, Minित्रix and lots more. Books,
model building supplies. Closed Sunday.

H & M MODEL TRAINS
129 N. Citrus Ave. 818-966-3687

CALIFORNIA — Dublin

HO & N kits, track, scratch, detail
parts, paints, tools, magazines.
Also R/C and models
Mon-Fri 11:30 - 8pm, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5.

WORLD'S HOUSE OF HOBBIES
7100 Village Pkwy. 415-828-5350

CALIFORNIA — Escondido

North County's largest train only store. Sales and
service. Layouts and test track on site. Rolling
stock, kits, accessories, books, magazines. Open
Mon-Wed 10-6, Thu & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5.

THE SHORT LINE JUNCTION
740 Metcalf #26 800-554-0781 619-489-5020

CALIFORNIA — Fresno

Exclusively trains, HO and N.
Athearn, Atlas, Kato, Mantua.
Open Tue - Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5, closed Mon.

FRESNO MODEL RAILROAD
744 P Street 209-266-2805

CALIFORNIA — Fresno

Where model railroading in all gauges,
scale and tinplate, is not just a sideline.
Hours: Daily 10:00-6:00
Sun. 1:00-5:00. Closed Wednesday.

TOM'S TRAINS
2245 E. Hammond 209-266-3192

CALIFORNIA — Garden Grove

One of the largest selections of N gauge trains and
the most complete inventories of HO trains, and
supplies on the West Coast.
Mon - Fri 12-6, Sat 12-5, closed Sun.

BARRY'S TRAINS
12951 Main St. 714-636-0540

CALIFORNIA — Glendora

Complete line of HO trains, kits supplies,
accessories. N gauge, road racing. Lionel trains
and accessories
Open daily 9-6. Fri 9-9.

BOCK'S TOY & HOBBY STORE
146 N. Glendora Ave. 818-963-9365

CALIFORNIA — Huntington Beach

You might find a larger selection
of G Scale trains and accessories...
but we doubt it.
LGB, Deltan, Playmobil, Pola

MORGAN'S BIG TRAINS EMPORIUM
7368 Center Ave. 714-892-3688

CALIFORNIA — Irvine

LGB, O, S, HO, and N scales.
On the route of the San Diegans.
At Old Town Irvine.

THE GOLDEN SPIKE
14888 Sand Canyon Ave. I-3 714-733-1283

CALIFORNIA — Laguna Hills

Exclusively large scale. LGB, USA, Deltan,
Aristo, LS Lionel. Sorry - no O, O-27, HO, etc.
Just a large selection of large scale trains
and accessories.

MORGAN'S BIG TRAINS EMPORIUM
23052 Lake Forest Dr. A2 714-583-1785

CALIFORNIA — La Crescenta-Montrose

LGB, HO, N & Z, Athearn, MDC, Walther, Atlas.
A full supply of detail parts, paints and decals
for the serious model railroader.
See our large LGB layout. Daily 10-6, Sun 1-5.

OCEAN VIEW HOBBY
3805 Ocean View Blvd. 818-957-1779

CALIFORNIA — Lakewood

Trains & more trains.
HO, N, Lionel, LGB, Z gauge.
Great prices
Mon-Thur 10-8, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5

HOBBY WAREHOUSE
4118 E. South St. 213-531-1413

CALIFORNIA — Lawndale

American Flyer, Lionel, all gauges, scale and
tinplate. New and used, buy, sell, trade, repair.
Giant layout, custom layout & loco builders. Lots
of parts, open 7 days. Just south of 405.

THE ELECTRIC TRAIN COMPANY
16200 Hawthorne Blvd. 213-370-3839

CALIFORNIA — Livermore

HO, N, LGB, Lionel gauge trains & accessories.
Stop by and see our HO gauge operating layout.
"We specialize in prompt and friendly service."

HOBBY HAVEN
#72 S. N St. 415-443-5828

CALIFORNIA — Los Angeles

One of the largest train selections in
Santa Barbara Co. LGB, Lionel, Am. Flyer,
HO & N gauge and accessories. We buy, sell
& trade. Open Tue-Sat 10-6. Closed Sun & Mon.

MIKE'S TRAINS & HOBBIES

104 W. Ocean Ave. 800-772-4407/805-736-6747

CALIFORNIA — Los Angeles

World's Largest Train Store! New Location!
Lionel, Marklin, LGB, Fleischmann, Brass.
11,600 square feet! All trains!

ALLIED MODEL TRAINS
4411 S. Sepulveda Blvd. 213-313-9353

CALIFORNIA — Los Angeles

Exclusively model railroading
All gauges
Service

TROXEL BROS. MODELS
4319 West 2nd Street 213-382-6826

CALIFORNIA — Menlo Park

Sales & service all gauges & standard
brands including European prototype.
Arnold, Fleischmann, LGB, Marklin, Trix,
Rivarossi, Brawa, Noch.

Loco-Boose Electric Train Shop
3215 Middlefield Rd. 415-368-1254

CALIFORNIA — Merced

Exclusively model railroading. HO, N,
and O scale. LGB and Kalamazoo. Brass.
Mon-Fri. 10-5:30, Sat. 10-5.

THE RED CABOOSE
2820 G Street 209-383-2733

CALIFORNIA — Moreno Valley

Large selection of model railroading items. Ath-
earn, Atlas, Walther, Shinohara, Woodland
Scenics, books, videos and many, many more.
HO, and N at competitive prices.

LONGS MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
25070 Alessandro Blvd. 714-242-5060

CALIFORNIA — Mt. View

Model Railroading - G, O, HO, N & Z.
Kits, Parts, Supplies, Books, Magazines, Videos.
Mon - Fri 9:30-6, Thu til 9, Sat til 5:30.
In the San Antonio center

SAN ANTONIO HOBBY SHOP, INC.
2550 W. El Camino Real 415-941-1278

CALIFORNIA — Newhall

New location. LGB, O27, HO, HO3 & N
HO and N scale specialists
Tue-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5, closed Sun & Mon.

THE TRAIN STATION
24779 Valley St. 805-254-1402

CALIFORNIA — Newark

Buy - Sell - Trade
Repairs and restoration, all makes
New and used N, HO, S, O, G.

KENNEDY'S TRAIN SHOP
35201 Newark Blvd. 415-796-3372

CALIFORNIA — Northridge

L.A.'s most complete hobby/toy store. All gauges
of trains. Home of the large scale. R/C cars &
planes, model kits, rockets, tools, supplies, books,
baseball cards, dollhouse minis, old toys.

CLASSIC HOBBIES & TOYS
9038 Tampa Ave. 818-993-5665

CALIFORNIA — North Hollywood

LGB, Lionel, Am. Flyer, Marklin, HO, N.
Playmobil. Discount prices. One of LA's largest
train stores. Beginners welcome. Open 7 days.

THE ROUNDHOUSE
12804 Victory Blvd. 818-769-0403

CALIFORNIA — Oakland

Previously owned toy trains
for the discriminating collector
Collections Bought & Sold
Tue-Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5 and by appt.

A TOY TRAIN DEPOT
4244 Broadway 415-653-6923

CALIFORNIA — Oakland

Oakland's only full service hobby shop. N, HO,
O and LGB trains. Books and detail parts. New
and collector toy trains. We buy old trains.

TOM COLE'S CROSSING GATE
6128 LaSalle Ave. 510-339-9722

ADVERTISE YOUR SHOP

IN THE RETAIL DIRECTORY

MAKE MORE SALES

CALIFORNIA — Ontario

Model railroading a specialty. HO, HO3, N,
traction, brass. Kits, books, and supplies for
the scratchbuilder.

VILLAGE MODEL SHOP
112 W. "B" St. 714-983-7817

CALIFORNIA — Orange

Welcome to our world of model railroading. HO, HO_N3, N, Z, & LGB Marklin HO trains. Supplies, repairs. Open 7 days.

FRANK'S HOBBY SHOP

666 N. Tustin Ave. 714-532-3462

CALIFORNIA — Palm Desert

G.O.H.O.N.Z Scales and accessories. Kits, tracks, books, crafts. Other hobbies and brass. Closed Tuesday

Suite P Hobbies and Crafts

73-140 Hwy. 111, Unit 1 619-568-8822

CALIFORNIA — Paramount

Authorized Marklin and Aster sales & service. Featuring the best in foreign & domestic lines, accessories & supplies. Specializing in Gauge 1, HO, N & Z

WORLD TRAINS

8311 Rosecrans 213-408-0404

CALIFORNIA — Pasadena

Model rail specialists since 1951. Large selection O, On3, HO, HO_N3, N, Z. Complete stock of brass imports, new & used. Books, tools, structures, detail parts. Open 7 days.

The Original WHISTLE STOP Inc.

2490 E. Colorado Blvd. 818-786-7791

CALIFORNIA — Petaluma

Foreign and Domestic Kits Trains - LGB, Lionel, Marklin, HO, N, Z Gaming Figures and Accessories Books and Modeling Supplies

MODELS AND MORE

218 Petaluma Blvd. N. 707-762-2378

CALIFORNIA — Pomona

100% Bemo & Roco HO, HO_N2½, & N, 2 rail, 3 rail, RP26. Liliput, ADE, Peco HO & N, Falier, Kibri, Marklin, Vollmer plus many European accessories. Closed Mon. MasterCard & Visa.

WALTER'S TRAINS

3274 N. Garey Ave. 714-596-2032

CALIFORNIA — Redondo Beach

Just trains. All scales, loco, car, structure kits. Detail parts, castings, brass, books, tools. Custom building & painting service. Open daily 11-6. Fri until 8. Sunday 12-4.

South Bay Model Railroad Supply Co.

2701 Artesia Blvd. 310-542-3688

CALIFORNIA — Reseda

The San Fernando Valley's choice shop for N gauge with an excellent HO inventory. Specialist in R.C. planes, boats & cars. M, T, Th & F 11-7. Sat 11-6. Closed Wed & Sun.

THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.

17721 Vanowen St. 818-609-1968

CALIFORNIA — Riverside

The area's friendliest train stop. Repairs, clinics, tools, kits. Located near Tyler Mall. Open daily 10-8. Sat & Sun 10-6

DAYLIGHT HOBBIES

10220 Hole Ave. 714-688-6013

CALIFORNIA — Roseville

Exclusively Model Trains - All Scales Discount Prices Everyday Brass, Books, RTR Trains, Kits, Supplies Open 7 Days

RAILROAD HOBBIES

199 Cirby Way #12 916-782-6087

CALIFORNIA — Sacramento

HO, HO_N3, N, O, On3. Kits, books parts, brass. Scratchbuilding supplies, basswood, landscaping material and tools. Lionel Collectors Corner. Open daily 10-6, closed Sundays.

IRON HORSE HOBBIES

3101 Fulton Avenue 916-978-0693

CALIFORNIA — Sacramento

HO, HO_N3, N and O. One of the nation's finest train depts. Featuring PFM, Marklin, L.G.B., books, Vanishing Vistas, model ships. 10 to 9, Sat to 6, Sun 12 to 5.

LYMAN E. COX

1631 Arden Way 916-927-3878

CALIFORNIA — Sacramento

Exclusively model RR specialists since 1951. Complete O, On3, HO, HO_N3, N, Z. Excellent stock brass, new & used. Books, tools, etc. Open Daily 10-6, Fri to 8, Sun 11-4. Closed Mon.

WHISTLE STOP HOBBIES

2828 Marconi Ave. 916-485-5288

CALIFORNIA — San Diego

Lionel and American Flyer Authorized Service Station Buy - Sell - Repair - New - Used

C & C TRAIN REPAIR

4186 Adams Avenue 619-281-1284

CALIFORNIA — San Diego

Model railroad exclusively since 1943. Lionel-Tyco auth. service. HO kits, parts ready-to-run, repairs, used trains. Rapido N gauge. Buy, sell, trade all gauges.

FRANK 'The Trainman'

4207 Park Blvd. 619-295-1611

CALIFORNIA — San Diego

"The Famous Model Train Museum" All gauges, new and used, expert repair service. One of the largest model railroad supply houses in this area. Open everyday except Sunday.

GLADYS TRAINS & TOYS

4276 University Ave. 619-281-4464

CALIFORNIA — San Diego (La Mesa)

Exclusively trains. Large brass stock, craft kits, detail parts, scratch supplies, books. Under New Ownership! Open Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 10-5. Sun 1-5.

REED'S HOBBY SHOP

8039 La Mesa Blvd. 619-464-1672

CALIFORNIA — San Diego

Trains only since 1949. Kits, parts details, tools, scratch building supplies Brass imports, rail books 10-6 Daily. 10-8 Fri. Closed Sunday.

THE WHISTLE STOP

3834 Fourth Ave. 619-295-7340

CALIFORNIA — San Dimas

Exclusively model railroading Everything from G to Z. For the beginner and collector.

THE TRAIN STOP

211 W. Bonita 714-599-2602

CALIFORNIA — San Francisco

Lionel trains exclusively. Authorized repairs & service. Complete parts. New & used. We buy trains. Open Tues and Thurs 4-8. Sat 10:30-4:30.

BIANCHI RAILROAD CO.

3101 Alemany Blvd. 415-333-1896

CALIFORNIA — San Francisco

Large collection Lionel & Amer. Flyer. Auth. service. Buy, sell & trade. Paradise for N, HO & Marklin. Open Mon thru Sat 10-6. Sun 12-5

CHAN'S TRAINS & KITS

2450 Van Ness & Union St. 415-885-2899

South of Ghirardelli Sq., heart of S.F.

CALIFORNIA — San Francisco

TRY US

FRANCISCAN HOBBIES

1920A Ocean Ave. 415-584-3919

CALIFORNIA — San Francisco

Downtown — O, HO, N, Z, Brass. Marklin, Lionel, details, kits. Ships. Mon-Fri 8-4:45, Sat 10-2.

MAILWAYS — TRAINS ARE US

200 Folsom at Main 415-982-2523

CALIFORNIA — San Jose (Capitola)

Lionel, large scale, collector's and traditional. Marklin HO and Z, Kalamazoo. Accessories for all. Discount pricing.

K.W. TRAIN DEPT.

3640 Stevens Creek Blvd. 408-241-1100

CALIFORNIA — San Juan Capistrano

All gauges. Scratchbuilding supplies. Open 7 days a week. Located in Historic Downtown.

WHISTLE STOP

31811 Camino Capistrano 714-493-2449

CALIFORNIA — San Mateo

N, HO, HO_N3, O, On3. scratchbuilding supplies. Consignment sales. Open daily 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4.

PENINSULA HOBBIES

1448 Cary Ave. 415-343-7779

CALIFORNIA — San Mateo

LGB, Lionel, Marklin, HO, HO_N2½, N scales. Domestic and imported trains. Mon thru Sat 9:30 to 6. Sun 11 to 5.

TALBOT'S HOBBIES

445 South "B" Street 415-342-0126

CALIFORNIA — Santa Barbara

Exclusively model railroading Daily 9:30 to 5:45. Friday 12 to 6. Sunday 1 to 4. Closed Monday

THE HOBBY DEPOT

3016 State St. 805-682-1000

CALIFORNIA — Santa Clara

100% trains. Buy, sell, trade Mon-Sat 9-6. Closed Sunday. Vern Cole — Charles Givens

THE TRAIN SHOP

1829 Pruneridge Ave. 408-296-1050

CALIFORNIA — Santa Cruz

Lionel, Marx, American Flyer, Williams, Marklin, LGB, O, HO and N scale trains. Authorized Lionel Service center. Open 7 days a week.

ROUNDHOUSE TRAINS

740 Water Street 408-423-9239

CALIFORNIA — Santa Rosa

All gauges, supplies and detail parts. Near the beautiful Russian River. Open daily 10-8. Sun 12-6. Closed Mon.

SANTA ROSA MODEL TRAINS

1780 Piner Road 707-544-8276

CALIFORNIA — Santa Ynez Valley

See our big LGB layout. Also specializing in HO, HO_N3, and N scale. Open seven days a week.

HARRISON HARDWARE

1051 Edison St. 805-688-4614

CALIFORNIA — Sonora

100% trains G to Z scale & narrow gauge. All brands. Layouts built, repairs, painting. Mon-Fri 5-9pm. Sat 10am-6pm. For other times, please call

SIERRA RAIL SHOP

19233 Rockridge Way 209-532-6381

CALIFORNIA — Stockton

All Scales Open Tuesday - Saturday 2-6 p.m.

Hobo Junction Model Railroad

328 N. California St. 209-466-2572

CALIFORNIA — Sunnyvale

One of the West's largest train stores. Try us. Lionel, A.F., Marklin, all HO, N, Z. Please call for hours.

THE ENGINE HOUSE

672 Alberta Ave. 408-245-0609

CALIFORNIA — Torrance

Trains, N, HO, LGB, extensive selection at everyday discount prices. Come in to browse or attend classes on all phases of layout modeling.

All About Model Railroad Emporium

3766 Pacific Coast Hwy. 213-791-2637

CALIFORNIA — Turlock

All major makes and scales in trains, R/C cars, planes, boats, and rockets. Parts and service. Authorized Lionel Service Center. RC car racing. Open M-T-W 10-6, Th-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4.

THE SQUARE ROUNDHOUSE

1488 Lander Ave. 209-668-4454

ADVERTISE YOUR SHOP**IN THE RETAIL DIRECTORY****MAKE MORE SALES****CALIFORNIA — Van Nuys**

California's Largest Selection. LGB and Gauge One only Aster, Pola, Magnus, Ro, REA, LGB, MDC, etc. Super Discounted Prices. At Van Nuys Airport

SAN — VAL AIRCRAFT

7456 Valjean Ave. 818-786-8274

CALIFORNIA — Ventura

Lionel, LGB, American Flyer, HO, N & Z. Kits & accessories for beginners & experts. Authorized Lionel service station. New, used, buy, sell, trade, repair all gauges.

FRIENDS RIGHT TRACK HOBBIES

1818 E. Main St. 805-643-5338

CALIFORNIA — Ventura

One of the largest model train inventories and selections in So. Calif. New, used, buy, sell. Expert repairs. Specializing in LGB, Marklin Z, Lionel, Amer. Flyer, Athearn, Atlas, Playmobil, Erio.

AT TRAIN -N- WHEELS

5936 Telegraph Road 805-644-9484

CALIFORNIA — West Covina

New, used, buy, sell, trade, repair. All gauges. Large selection of used collectible Lionel. Layout materials, parts, etc. Open Wed thru Fri 10:00-8:00, Sat & Sun 10:00-5:00. Closed Mon & Tues.

TRAIN CROSSING

1613 W. Garvey Ave. N. 818-860-1429

CALIFORNIA — Westminster

2,400 square feet of model railroad delight! Located between the Queen Mary and Disneyland. Open Monday - Saturday 10-6, closed Sundays.

ARNIE'S TRAINS

6450 Westminster Ave. 714-893-1015

CALIFORNIA — Woodland Hills

LA's professional train shop at low discounted prices. Save big on Lionel, Flyer, LGB, Athearn, Kato, Kadee, Atlas. Repairs, parts, accessories in stock

Attic Fanatic - Toy Train City

22742 Ventura Blvd. 818-712-0018

CALIFORNIA — Yorba Linda

HO and N at discount prices. Books, videos, tools, supplies, brass and more. Repairs on most brands. Large HO operating layout. Open 7 days.

THE HOBBY PLACE

21560A Yorba Linda Blvd. 714-779-0946

CALIFORNIA — Yorba Linda

Trains and accessories for the collector and the operator. We feature Lionel, Flyer, Right of Way and LGB. Open 7 days. We buy, sell and repair. Stop by, or call.

YORBA TOY TRAINS

18300 Yorba Linda Blvd. #204 714-961-8368

COLORADO — Colorado Springs

Headquarters for new and used brass, Lionel, A.F. and tinplate. 100's of old magazines. Home of C.R.S. Mfg.

CUSTOM RAILWAY SUPPLY

2216 E. Platte (US 24) 719-634-4616

COLORADO — Colorado Springs

One of the largest selections of craftsman model railroad supplies in southern Colorado. Open Monday - Saturday 10-6, Sunday 10-6.

KRIS KRINGLE LTD.

2619 W. Colorado Ave. 719-633-1210

COLORADO — Colorado Springs

So. Colorado's largest all model train store. Complete line of HO and N scales. Just minutes off I-25, Academy Blvd. at Dublin. Open Mon-Sat 10-6. Sun 12-5.

PLUM LOCO OF COLORADO

6527 N. Academy Blvd. 719-594-4123

COLORADO — Colorado Springs

Specializing in G scale. LGB, Delton, Lionel, REA, New and Used Old magazines available. Open 6 days a week.

RAILWAY CROSSING

201 S. 15th 719-634-6007

COLORADO — Colorado Springs

Specializing in N scale trains, RR antiques & memorabilia. One of the largest N scale inventories in southern Colorado. M-F 9-6, Sat 9-5. In the Old Rio Grande Train Station - Old Depot Square

TRAIN SHOWCASE

38 S. Sierra Madre 719-471-1887

COLORADO — Denver

Welcome to the World's largest and best stocked train store! Over 17,400 Square feet. All scales and gauges. Large brass and book selection. Clinics. Open daily.

CABOOSE HOBBIES

500 S. Broadway 303-777-6766

COLORADO — Denver

All scales of trains from Z to LGB. Books, video tapes, gifts, toys, memorabilia, novelties, souvenirs, clothing, steel trestle and much more. Open every day, evening and Sunday, too.

THE GREAT TRAIN STORE

#157 Cherry Creek Mall 303-322-3464

COLORADO — Lakewood

Shop Lakewood, Colorado.

If you can't find it at the BIG store, try Railroad Hobbies Personalized Service!

RAILROAD HOBBIES

2001 N. Quail Dr. 303-232-0199

CONNECTICUT — Branford

Trains—planes—boats—cars. Closed Sunday - Monday Open Tuesday, Wednesday - Thursday 10-5:30 Friday 10-8, Saturday 10-5.

BRANFORD HOBBIES

609 Boston Post rd. (West Main) 203-488-9865

CONNECTICUT — Canaan

Exclusively model railroading — HO & N Specializing in quality products Thu 5-8, Fri 3-8, Sat & Sun 10 - 5.

Berkshire Hills Model Ry. Supply

Main St. (Rt. 44) 203-824-0527

CONNECTICUT — Clinton

On Connecticut's vacation shoreline. Wide selection of collector trains, aircraft kits, supplies, RC, books, and squadron patches. Easy I-95 access. Exit 63, South 81 to Route 1. Closed Tuesdays.

WINGS 'N WHEELS HOBB

LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

SAY YOU SAW HIS DIRECTORY AD IN MR

CONNECTICUT — Shelton
Mainline to Model Railroad
Repairs and Supplies. Open Tue, Wed, Fri 11-5 30, Thu 3-8, Sat 10:30-4:30.

SHELTON RAILROAD SYSTEMS
15B Elm Street 203-924-8761

CONNECTICUT — Simsbury
A full line hobby shop
HO, N, HO3, Kits, tools.
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5.

VALLEY HOBBIES, Inc.
777 Hopmeadow (Rt 10-202) 203-651-3234

CONNECTICUT — Uncasville
Discount model railroad supplies.
Kits, scratchbuilding and scenery supplies,
detailing parts, brass. Custom painting.
Mon, Thur, Fri 9-5pm. Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5.

TRACKSIDE
63 Moxley Road 203-848-0480

CONNECTICUT — Wolcott
Exclusively brass models & Aster Live Steam.
One of the largest selections of brass models in
country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade—entire
collections purchased. Thur-Fri 6-8pm, Sat 9am-5pm.

THE CABOOSE
5 Mohawk Dr. 203-879-8797

CONNECTICUT — Wolcott
Atheam, Con Cor, Lionel, Atlas, Kadee, Model
Railroading—all scales. Hard to find items. Military
Models, Diecast, Dollhouses and Miniatures
Tue-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5, closed Mon

THE HOBBY GALLERY
1810 Meriden Road 203-879-2316

DELAWARE — Millsboro
Full line HO and N gauge supplies
plus full line Radio Shack dealer.
Located in Millsboro Town Square.

INLET HOBBIES + ELECTRONICS
DuPont Hwy. (US 113) 302-93-INLET

DELAWARE — NewCastle
LGB, Lionel, Am. Flyer, Williams, HO, N.
Circus kits, parts, supplies.
Authorized Lionel service station.
Open Mon thru Thur 10-7, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6.

TRAINS - N - THINGS
23 Penn Mart Center 302-322-8343

DELAWARE — Wilmington
One of the largest stocks of brass locos in the
states. All lines stocked. New and used. Buy,
sell, trade

MITCHELL'S FAMILY STORE
Fairfax Shopping Center 302-652-3258

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
In historic Union Station. All scales of trains from
Z to LGB. Books, brass, gifts, jewelry, toys, antiques,
railroadiana, slide sets, post cards. Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6.

THE GREAT TRAIN STORE
109 Washington Union Station 202-371-2881

FLORIDA — Cape Coral
Quality model products for the discriminating
model builder and collector. Buy, sell, trade. Z, N,
HO, G and transportation toys/models. Located in
the Cape Coral Mini-Mall next to Wendy's.

Prestige Model Productions
4720 S.E. 15th Ave. # 105 813-540-0027

FLORIDA — Clearwater
Authorized Lionel Service Station #466.
New, used trains. Quality repairs.
Lionel, AF, HO, N, LGB, Kalamazoo
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat & Sun 11-5.

DENNIS'S TRAINS
504 Virginia Lane 813-441-9521

FLORIDA — Davie
PFM, Westside and other brass. Tyco, AHM &
more. HO, HO3 and N ready-to-run. Kits &
supplies. Mon & Fri 9-9. Tue-Thu 9-6. Sun 12-6
(at Christmas).

WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES
4693 S. University Dr. 305-434-9777

FLORIDA — Daytona Beach
LGB, Lionel, HO & N sales & service.
Atheam, Atlas, Roundhouse, Marklin &
accessories. Complete hobby shop.
Open Monday - Saturday, 9am - 6pm.

DUNN TOYS & HOBBIES
154 S. Beach St. 904-255-3474

FLORIDA — De Land
HO, N and G trains and accessories.
Open Monday through Saturday 10-5.
On Hwy. 17-92

Walt's Hobby Shop of De Land Florida
203 N. Woodland Blvd. 904-734-3722

FLORIDA — Ft. Lauderdale
Featuring everything from Z to LGB.
Atlas, Kato, Bev-Bel, Aksarben, Con-Cor,
MDC, Athearn. We buy and sell Z, N, HO, LGB.
Custom painting & layouts.

DISCOUNT TRAINS
312 E. Oakland Park Blvd. 305-564-2440

FLORIDA — Ft. Lauderdale
One of the largest selections of Lionel, American
Flyer, Marx, old HO & N, standard gauge trains, toy
soldiers, Aurora, AFX & Matchbox cars in South
Florida. Buy, sell, trade, repair. Mon-Sun 10-5.

TRADER JACK'S
61 S. State Rd. 7 305-583-3334

FLORIDA — Ft. Lauderdale
Full line model railroad shop, HO & N
gauge. Kits ready-to-run, scratch bldg.
supplies. RC planes, boats, equipment.

UNIVERSAL HOBBIES
141 S. State Rd. 7 305-581-9390

FLORIDA — Ft. Myers
Collector's paradise for Marklin - all gauges.
Lionel Collector Line and Classics.
LGB Collector items and other rare European
train manufacturers in Gauge I, HO, N, and Z.

THE OWL AND THE PUSSYCAT
13499 US 41 SE 813-489-4311

FLORIDA — Ft. Pierce
All Trains — All Gauges
10-6 daily except Sunday Visa - MC

THE TRAIN SHOP
4984 So. 25th Street 407-464-8111

FLORIDA — Gainesville (Reddick)
Brass engines, live steam locomotives and
stationary engines.
Open 7 days 9:30-5:30. Visa, AE, MC. 18 miles
so. of Gainesville on I-75 at Exit 72.

Wayside Engine Co. (at Wayside Antiques)
17990 NW 77 Avenue 904-591-2001

FLORIDA — Kissimmee
Complete line of hobbies.
HO and N scale trains and accessories.
12 miles east of Disney World.

THE HOBBY CENTER
Hwy 192 East Mill Creek Mall 848-2864

FLORIDA — Lakeland
HO and N scale railroading.
Kits, accessories and repair service.
Open daily 11-6. Closed Sunday.

PERKINS HOBBIES & COLLECTIBLES
1117 So. Florida Ave. 813-683-3251

FLORIDA — Lakeland
HO and N scale trains and supplies.
Operating HO layout.
Special orders done with a smile.
Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5:30, closed Sundays.

SIDETRACK
6908 Hwy 98 N 813-686-9289

FLORIDA — Largo (St. Petersburg)
Model railroading from start to finish. HO, N, O,
LGB, Walther's dealer, Authorized Lionel Service
Station. Mon, Wed, Thu, Sat 10-6, Fri 10-9,
Sun 12-4, Closed Tue. Special orders a specialty.

BRIAN'S BOXCAR
12508 Starkey Rd. 813-581-1789

FLORIDA — Latana
Trains—all scales.
Foreign & Domestic. Marklin.
Accessories, supplies, service.
Daily 9:30-6:00, Closed Sunday.

THE DEPOT HOBBY SHOP
603 Ridge Road 407-585-1982

FLORIDA — Miami
Lionel, AF, specializing in years 1930-40, 50's, 60's,
70's, other makes Marklin Z, HO, Roco, Joef,
Fleischmann, others, buy, sell, trade all gauges.
Open Mon-Sat 12-6, closed Sun. Lionel Sta. 388.

OLD TOY TRAINS
12470 N.E. 7th Ave. 305-891-6248

FLORIDA — Miami
Brass center of Southeast. Steam diesel,
electrics, traction, rolling stock. New & used.
Kits, RTR, scenery scratch builder supplies.
Hours Monday through Saturday 9:30-6

ORANGE BLOSSOM HOBBIES
1975 NW 36th St. 305-633-1517

FLORIDA — Miami
Shop "Warehouse Style" for Z to G
model railroading supplies.
Special orders, discount prices.
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 10-1.

READY TO ROLL
831 B N.W. 143rd St. 305-688-8868

FLORIDA — Ocala
Specializing in HO & N scale including
Complete line of general hobby supplies.
Open daily 10-5:30. Sat. 10-4.

HOBBY HOUSE
3820 E. Silver Spring Blvd. 904-694-7944

FLORIDA — Orlando
One of Florida's largest model train and hobby
shops. All scales. Authorized Lionel service station.
Mon-Thu 9-7:30. Fri 9-9. Sat 9-6. 20 min
from Disney.

COLONIAL PHOTO & HOBBY INC.
634 N. Mills 407-841-1485

FLORIDA — Orlando
Florida's most complete G scale, Gauge 1 and
Marklin displays located in the waiting room of
Church Street Station, Orlando's unique entertain-
ment, dining and shopping complex.

GARDEN RAILWAY COMPANY
78 W. Church St. 407-649-9850

FLORIDA — Orlando
THE BIG TRAINS
LGB, Delton, Kalamazoo, and REA. Operating
layout with real waterfalls & sound. Look for the
red caboose! Mon-Sat 9-5, summer Sat 9-12.

RAY'S MODEL TRAINS
8424 E. Hwy 50 407-277-4593

FLORIDA — Orlando (Winter Park)
100% Trains! One of America's largest full service
shops for the serious modeler. Layouts in G, O, HO,
(w/PPM and Dynatrol) N, and Z scales. Big stock of
supplies for all scales. 20 minutes from Disney.

THE TRAIN DEPOT
900 So. Orlando Ave. 407-629-1365

**WHEN TRAVELING, BRING MR,
LOOK UP A SHOP
AND STOP IN**

FLORIDA — Pensacola
Western Florida's largest hobby center
Featuring HO, HO3 gauge.
Mon-Sat 9am to 6pm.

BOBE'S HOBBY HOUSE
5719 North 'W' St. 904-433-2187

FLORIDA — St. Pete/Clearwater
The last decent place in Florida not endorsed by
Mickey Mouse. Huge inventory in all gauges.
Great store, come see!
Daily 10-6 and evenings Oct. thru Apr.

H & R TRAINS, INC.
6901 U.S. 19 N at Haines Rd. 813-526-4692

FLORIDA — St. Petersburg
Nice selection of HO, & N gauge, RTR, kits &
accessories. Rapido, Con-Cor, Athearn, Atlas
Bachmann, Lionel, Am. Flyer. New and used.
We buy. We sell. We trade.

HOBBY HOUSE
6393 9th St. N. (Sunrise Plaza) 813-521-4148

FLORIDA — Sarasota
One of the largest collections on display of pre 1969
Am. Flyer & Lionel on the Gulf Coast. Mini museum
& layout featuring operating
accessories. We buy, sell & repair.

GATEWAY STATION
6554 Gateway Ave. 813-921-7203

FLORIDA — Sarasota
Trains, trains, trains.
Open Mon - Sat 10-6, Fri til 9.

GULF COAST MODEL RAILROAD INC.
6564 Gateway Ave. 813-923-9303

FLORIDA — Tampa (Temple Terrace)
New, used and collectible. LGB, O, HO & N.
Wed. thru Fri. 12-6, Sat. 10-5, Sun. 12-5.
Located 1/2 mile east of Busch Gardens,
next to the University Pharmacy.

BENJY'S TRAINS & TOYS
5411-B E. Busch Blvd. 813-980-3790

FLORIDA — Tampa
The most
Noon to 6 p.m.

CHESTER HOLLEY
3812-20 S. Himes Ave. 813-831-7202

FLORIDA — Tampa
HO & N trains for the craftsman
Operating layout, repairs.
Brass locos, parts.
Scratchbuilders supplies

HAPPY HOBO
4040 W. Waters Ave. 813-886-5072

FLORIDA — Tampa (Oldsmar)
Large selection new & used Lionel.
Also American Flyer, HO & N.
Buy, sell, trade, repair
Open 8-4 Saturday & Sunday only.

TOY TRAIN WAREHOUSE
Oldsmar Flea Market 813-736-2044

FLORIDA — Tampa (Oldsmar)
New & used Lionel, HO and N.
Open 9am-4:30pm. Sat & Sun only.

GULF COAST LIMITED
Home phone
813-849-9364

Oldsmar Flea Market

GEORGIA — Atlanta
100 % trains! Z through live steam. Operating
layouts. Beginners and out-of-towners welcome
Open 7 days. Service, buy, sell, trade. Close to
Downtown. Try our low prices!

ATLANTA TRAIN WAREHOUSE
5726-C New Peach Tree Road 404-458-1010

GEORGIA — Atlanta (Chamblee)
LGB, N, Antique trains & toys. Lionel, American
Flyer, HO trains, Railroad memorabilia,
post cards. Buy, sell, trade. Auth. Lionel Sales
& Service. Hrs. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

GANDY DANCERS
5460 Peachtree Rd. 404-451-7425

GEORGIA — Atlanta
LGB Train Stop
N — HO — O27
Plastic Kits - Rockets - Diecast
Mon - Sat 10-9:30, Sun 12:30-5:30

LENOX TOY & HOBBY
Lenox Square 404-237-6371

GEORGIA — Atlanta
Mostly trains, all scales and gauges. 3 operating
layouts, R/C, plastics, rockets, dollhouses, more
in 4,000 sq. ft. Open Mon-Thu 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sat
9-5. Near MARTA Rail.

SOUTHEASTERN HOBBY DEPOT
4246 Peachtree Road 404-262-7508

GEORGIA — Atlanta (Buford Junct.)
One of the largest selections of used trains in the
Southeast. HO, O scale, S, O27, O standard.
Open Mon 11-6, Wed, Thu, Fri, 11-5,
Sat 10:30-5, Sun 1-5.

BUFORD JUNCTION
359 Shadburn Ave. 404-945-3222

GEORGIA — Atlanta (Doraville)
Sell, buy Lionel, Am. Flyer, LGB, Marklin,
Marx, HO, N, Z. Cars, trucks, old toys.
Open Mon 11-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 12-6, Thur 11-9,
Sat 10-6. In Northwoods Shopping Center.

TOY TRAINS 'N THINGS
5095 B Buford Hwy. 404-452-0856

GEORGIA — Atlanta (Riverdale)
100% model railroading. Specializing in S.E. rail-
roads. Repairs on HO & N gauge. Large selection
of kits, detail parts & repair parts in stock. 10 min.
from airport. Mon - Sat 11-6, closed Sun.

RIVERDALE STATION
6504 Church St. Andy's Plaza 404-991-6085

GEORGIA — Columbus
O27, HO, N, Lionel, K-Line, Atlas, Athearn,
Stewart, & other popular lines. 10' x 25' in store
layout. Open Tue-Fri 12-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.

TOYS FOR BIG BOYS
4710 Hamilton 404-327-4546

GEORGIA — La Grange
Atlantic Coastline to CSX in Model Railroading.
Catalog service. Custom layouts to any scale. Full
line hobby shop featuring educational toys and
games, art supplies, models and Playmobil.

KEN'S HOBBY WORLD
1501 La Fayette 800-272-5265/404-884-9503

GEORGIA — Lawrenceville
Lionel Post War Specialists. Authorized service.
Large selection of new & original Lionel parts.
New and used G, O, S, HO, N trains & accessories.
Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5

THE TRAIN WORKS
251F Hurricane Shoals Rd. 404-339-7780

GEORGIA — Savannah
Quality HO & N model RR supplies. RTR, kits,
brass, paints, tools, decals, books, airbrush center,
scratch materials and detail parts. Monday
thru Saturday 9:30 - 5:30. We're friendly.

BULL STREET STATION
151 Bull St. 912-236-4344

GEORGIA — Watkinsonville (Athens)
Lionel, HO, N, brass, railroadiana
Service and repair
Open Tue-Thu 11-6, Fri 11-7,
Saturday 10-7.

MEMORY STATION
Hwy 441 South 404-769-8986

HAWAII — Honolulu
Complete train shop. All scales, Z through G. Lionel,
LGB, Marklin, Brass. Scratch Supplies, Detail
parts, Books, Expert Repairs. Auth. Lionel Service
Station. Open almost every day: call for hours.

HONOLULU TRAINS & HOBBIES
1409 Kalakaua Ave. 808-947-2977

HAWAII — Honolulu
HO and N scale trains. Marklin HO, Lionel and
others. Models and kits, autos, planes, military,
ships, Britains figures, D&D, paints, books, etc.
Open Monday - Saturday 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

JACKSON'S HOBBY SHOP
1680 Kapiolani Blvd., B105 808-942-2851

HAWAII — Maui
HO and N. Complete model railroad supply. Parts and Service.
Open Mon - Sat 9-5, closed Sunday.

AL'S CANE TRAIN HOBBIES
305G Dairy Road 808-871-8588

IDAHO — Boise
HO, N, Z, O, 027, LGB, & Marklin trains. Detailing parts, train accessories. Tools, doll house miniatures. In Village Shopping Center

LITTLE BIT JUNCTION
10452 Fairview Ave. 208-376-4047

ILLINOIS — Aurora
N, HO, Lionel, G scale, Atlas, Athearn, MRC, Bachmann, Walther's, Model Power, REA, LGB Woodland Scenics, Life-Like and more. Plus Models, Burago, Solido, Pocher cars.

ACE HARDWARE 200
994 N. Lake St. 708-897-9227

ILLINOIS — Burbank
Specializing in HO. One of the largest most complete exclusive model railroad shops in the midwest. Daily 1-9, Sat 10-6, (Sun 1-5 Oct-May only), closed Wed.

THE GOLDEN SPIKE TRAIN SHOP
6357 W. 79th St. 708-698-3114

ILLINOIS — Chicago
Lionel and HO. Old and new. Repair work and accessories. Open 7 days.

LANE HOBBYMODELS INC.
2550 W. Addison 312-477-3050

ILLINOIS — Chicago
New location. LGB, O, HO, N, Lionel, Rapido, brass, traction Dremel, tools, books. Formerly DOWNTOWN HOBBIES

CHICAGOLAND HOBBY
6017 N. Northwest Hwy 312-775-4848

ILLINOIS — Chicago
Complete stock of G, HO, HO3, N, Z scale. American & European trains. Models, games & supplies of all types. VC/MC. Mon 12-5, Tue-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5.

IRON HORSE TRAINS & HOBBIES
2805 N. Sheffield 312-296-6287

ILLINOIS — Chicago
Lionel, New & Used Buy, Sell, Trade. Parts & Service Mon - Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5

TRAIN STORE
4147 W. 63rd St. 312-585-2112

ILLINOIS — Chicago
One of Chicago's largest stocks. N, HO, Standard, PFM, A.F., Lionel. New, used We buy, sell, trade. Authorized A.F., Lionel, Aurora parts & service.

PILOT MODEL SHOP
5450 Belmont Ave. 312-736-0451

ILLINOIS — Chicago
HO & N gauge Railroad. Large variety of building kits, scenery, rolling stock, detail parts & scratchbuilder supplies. Special orders invited.

RAM HOBBY SHOP
6603 W. Higgins 312-775-3382

ILLINOIS — Chicago
Complete selection of HO and N trains. Parts, tools, brass, books. Charge cards accepted. Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-4.

STANTON HOBBY SHOP, INC.
4734 N. Milwaukee Ave. 312-283-6446

ILLINOIS — Chicago
Complete stock domestic/imported Z, N, HO, O, G, kits, ready-to-run trains and supplies. Lionel, Märklin, LGB, crafts, boats, airplanes, diecast, collectors items.

TROST HOBBY SHOP
3105-11 W. 63rd St. 312-925-1000

ILLINOIS — Chicago
Model railroad items for beginners as well as experienced modelers. Brass, books, detail parts, kits, scenery items. Reasonable prices. Open daily 11 am-6 pm Closed Sunday.

ZIENTEK'S MODEL TRAINS
2001 W. 18th St. 312-226-9720

ILLINOIS — West Chicago
Exclusively large scale trains - LGB, Pola, Delton, Kalamazoo, Columbine, Aristo, etc. Tue-Fri 5:00pm-9:00pm, Sat 11:00am-5:00pm 1 1/2 mi. east of Route 59, just South of Route 64

DEPOT G HOBBIES
2N 520 Prince Crossing Rd. 312-231-2131

ILLINOIS — Collinsville
Specializing in model railroading. HO, N scales. Large variety of rolling stock. Plus rockets and plastic kits. Open daily 10-5. Closed Sunday.

ANDY'S MAIN LINE TRAINS
114 West Main 618-344-7795

ILLINOIS — Decatur
HO, N gauge railroading. Discount RR books. Large stock Athearn, Bev-Bel, D.A., D.W. & H.K. Discount prices. Walther's S.A.S. Mon - Sat 10-5, Fri til 7.

HAMMER'S HOBBIES
1959 E. Pershing Rd. 217-875-2627

ILLINOIS — Des Plaines
Complete model railroad store. Books, brass, kits, detail parts. Railroad specialists. Close to O'Hare. Open 7 days a week. M, Th, F 10-9, Tu, W 10-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 11-5.

DES PLAINES HOBBIES
1468 Lee St. 708-297-2118

ILLINOIS — Dolton
Your Complete Hobby Shop New, Larger Location! HO, N, Lionel, No. 1 trains, custom painting. Open daily 11-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4. In the Almar Plaza.

PARK LAKE HOBBIES
15415 Cottage Grove Ave. 708-849-2595

ILLINOIS — Downers Grove
LGB Trains & Accessories our Specialty Large Operating "G" Scale Layout. Lionel, HO, & N Scale at Competitive Prices Full Line Hobby Shop - Open 7 Days a Week

DOWNERS GROVE HOBBIES
6234 S. Main St. 708-960-5900

ILLINOIS — Edwardsville
Model railroading exclusively. HO and N. Kits, tools, supplies, accessories, brass. Good back-issue magazine rack. Open 7 days a week. Home of Proto-Bed.

TRACK 2 HOBBIES
108 North Main St. 618-656-6109

ILLINOIS — Franklin Park
Full line of Kadee cars & couplers. LGB-Lionel-HO-N-Z. Railroadiana, R/C cars, Models of all types. Accept MC/VISA/DISC. M-F 10-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 11-5.

END OF TRACK HOBBIES
9706 Franklin Ave. 708-455-2510

ILLINOIS — Glenview
HO, N, Lionel, scratchbuilders supplies, tools, accessories, Lambert. Mon, Tue, Wed, Fri 9-6, Thur 9-9, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 11-3. (Closed Sun Jul & Aug). Master Charge, BankAmericard.

KLIPPER'S INC.
1314 Waukegan Rd. 708-724-2040

ILLINOIS — Glenwood
Your complete HO railroad shop "from brass to tacks." Open 7 days to serve you.

HOBBY WORLD
18447 S. Halsted 708-754-7988

ILLINOIS — Kankakee
Diecast construction equipment. On the 2nd level of the gift shop. HO & N gauge, Peco, Shinohara, Floquil Paints, Onboard System on display Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, (Nov & Dec Sun 12-4).

THE OWLS ROOST MODEL RR SHOP
342 S. Washington Ave. 815-932-6100

ILLINOIS — La Grange
Among the largest selections of toys, models, dolls, games, crafts, trains and military miniatures in Chicago suburbs.

La Grange Hobby Center, Inc.
25 S. LaGrange Rd. 708-354-1220

ILLINOIS — Mt. Prospect
Supplier for railroad and dollhouse miniatures, collectors and builders. We buy, sell and trade trains of any age or gauge. Repair service and helpful advice on repairs and wiring.

HIS & HER HOBBYS
15 W. Busse Ave. 708-392-2668

ILLINOIS — Mundelein
Model railroading our specialty. HO, N, and Lionel. Free clinics. R/C rockets & plastic models. Open M, W, Th, Fri 10-8 Sat 10-5, Sun 11-3. Closed Tue.

RON'S MUNDELEIN HOBBIES
431 N. Lake St. 708-949-8680

WHEN YOU TRAVEL
TAKE A COPY OF MR
VISIT THESE RETAILERS

ILLINOIS — Naperville
Model Railroading is our specialty Operating layout for children. RC and scale models.

Naperville Train Station
143 West Jefferson Ave. 708-717-8821

ILLINOIS — Niles
Buy-Sell-Service-Restore-Parts Lionel-Amer. Flyer-Williams-LGB Kalamazoo.

TRAINS & CARS OF YESTERDAY
7850 N. Milwaukee Ave. 708-470-9500

ILLINOIS — Northfield
Railroad and model supplies. HO gauge, Lionel 027 and Collectors line. Full line of tools and hardware Open weekdays 8-8, Saturdays 8-6, Sunday 10-4.

BESS TRUE VALUE HARDWARE
1875 Willow Road 708-446-8570

ILLINOIS — Palatine
Laliput, Lima, Riverross, HO, N, LGB and Lionel trains, kits, scenery supplies, tools & accessories. Cars, planes, boats, books & gifts. Mon - Thu 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5.

PALATINE HOBBY, LTD
43 E. Northwest Hwy. 708-350-7888

ILLINOIS — Palos Heights
Large HO selection Athearn, Roundhouse, Kadee, Floquil, Detail parts, brass Mon & Fri 11-8, Tue, Wed, Thur, Sat 10-6, Sundays 11-3 Oct. - Apr.

THE RIGHT TRACK
6521 W. 127th St. 708-388-3008

ILLINOIS — Park Ridge
500 diff. brass models. HO, HO3, O, S, N, Lionel, Flyer, LGB, Märklin, traction. We trade in any gauge. Service & parts. Near O'Hare field. open 7 days a week.

Hill's Hobby & Collectors' Shop
10 Prairie St., (at Main St.) 708-823-4464

FILL ALL YOUR NEEDS
ALL THE TIME
AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER

ILLINOIS — Peoria
Full line model railroad supply shop and railfan headquarters. HO our specialty. Glen Haven Plaza, corner of Glen Ave. and University St. Open M-W-TH 12-6, FR 12-8, Sat 10-5

MIKE'S MAINLINE HOBBIES
1227-D W. Glen Ave. 309-692-1909

ILLINOIS — Quincy
Trains for the collector and the hobbyist. Open Tuesday through Saturday 11-4 Marx, Lionel, American Flyer, HO and N scale trains and accessories.

TOP HAT HOBBIES, INC.
126 North 5th Street 217-222-0040

ILLINOIS — Rockford
All major lines for serious modelers. Buy, sell, trade. M, Th, Fr 11-8:30; Tu, W 11-6:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5, June 1-Sep 1 closed M, Th, eve., Sun & holidays. Located in Rockford Plaza.

BRASS WHISTLE
630 Hollister Ave. 815-398-2877

ILLINOIS — Rockford
Authorized Walther's dealer. Stock advisory and express ordering system. HO & N trains, R/C cars, boats, and planes.

ROCKFORD HOBBIES INC.
619 S. Rockford Ave. 815-397-2919

ILLINOIS — Roselle
Complete model railroad store for LGB, HO, N and Z. We buy used model railroad equipment. Custom layouts built to your requirements. Special orders. R/C cars, boats, planes.

ROSELLE HOBBY JUNCTION
111 E. Main St. 708-980-5056

ILLINOIS — Skokie
New and used antique trains. Brass, LGB, Lionel and Amer. Flyer. Train repair specialists. Old toys, baseball cards & RR memorabilia. Open 7 days/week. Cab ride from O'Hare.

North Shore Hobby & Collectors Gallery
4848 Oakton St. 708-673-4849

ILLINOIS — Springfield
Full service shop serving the novice to the master craftsman in O, S, HO, and N scales. Central Illinois' best selection of detail parts, paints, and decals. Mon 10-6, Tue-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4.

THE WHISTLE POST
2347 West Monroe 217-787-0031

ILLINOIS — Tinley Park
HO, LGB, and Large Scale in-stock specialists. Large model selection. Cars, military, planes, R/C cars, LGB specialist, Lionel, HO. Buy-sell-trade. VISA, MC, DISC. Mon-Fri 11-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

ORLAND HOBBIES
16952 Oak Park Ave. 708-429-9911

ILLINOIS — Waukegan
HO scale - Alexander to Walther's, making all intermediate stops. Open daily to 5:30, Mon and Fri to 8.

LARSEN & PETERSEN PAINT CO.
2750 Grand Ave. 708-623-0027

INDIANA — Huntington
N, HO, S, O, G Specialty - Lionel engines, cars, parts, repairs. Mon-Fri 12-9, Sat 10-6

GEORGE'S TRAIN SHOP
6986 N. U.S. 24 E. 219-672-2539

INDIANA — Indianapolis
Specializing in model railroading HO through G scales. Operating 933 foot track layout. Open daily 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

BIG 4-8-4 BOY HOBBIES
8893 Pendleton Pike 317-898-6284

INDIANA — Indianapolis
Working to become Indianapolis' largest volume discount model railroad shop. Large layout, HO train club, Clinics, HO & N scale.

Bill's Model Railroad Warehouse
7995 W. 21st Street 317-271-0819

INDIANA — Indianapolis
All scales of trains from Z to LGB. Books, audio cassettes, video tapes, gifts, toys, memorabilia, novelties, souvenirs, clothing, steel trestle, etc. Open every day, evening, and Sunday, too.

THE GREAT TRAIN STORE
147 Indianapolis Union Sta. 317-634-6688

INDIANA — Indianapolis
Quality HO and N scale trains. Special orders on all scales. Buy, sell, trade. Full line hobby shop. Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5.

HOBBY CONNECTION
3842 W. Morris St. 317-248-9513

INDIANA — Indianapolis
Only N and Z scales. American, European, and Asian prototypes. New and used. Buy, sell, trade. Walther's, Con-Cor, Kadee and more. Open Tue-Fri noon-9pm. Sat & Sun 10-6.

'N' GAUGE TRAIN SHOP
8863 Pendleton Pike 317-898-4883

INDIANA — Indianapolis
Catering to your hobby needs. With major hobby lines, Z, N, HO, O trains; planes, games, rockets, boats, cars, supplies & tools. Daily 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun Nov thru Mar 1-5

TOM METZLER HOBBY CENTER
7418 Madison Ave. 317-784-3580

INDIANA — Indianapolis
Specializing in trains & high quality models. Books, magazines, detail parts, paints & accessories. Special orders avail. 1 1/2 miles E of Wash. Sq. Open Mon - Sat 10-6, (Sept - May, Sun 1-5).

VARRY TRAINS
12030 E. Wash. (U.S. 40) 317-894-4105

INDIANA — Lafayette
You have to see it to believe it. Color photos, rolling stock, structures, detail parts; HO, HO3, O, N scales. Ground floor. Corner of 9th & Main M-T-Th 12-8, W-F 12-5, Sat 10-5.

HAWKINS RAIL SERVICES
903 Main Street 317-742-5577

INDIANA — Long Beach (Michigan City)
Stop 18 off Lake Shore Drive. HO only - Model RR goods - Best price How-to clinics - We have the answers Repairs & Service - Model Photography

EISELE PHOTOGRAPHY
1810 Ridgemoor Dr. 219-874-3058

INDIANA — Michigan City
Full line hobby shop. Model railroading our specialty. Parts depot for Lionel, Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Mantua. Open Mon-Thur 9:30-5:30 Fri 9:30-6:30 Sat 9:30-5.

B & A HOBBIES & CRAFTS
408 Franklin 219-874-2382

INDIANA — Muncie
Full line hobby shop. Trains, R/C, racing, models, art supplies, Athearn, Atlas, Kadee and lots more. Open 6 days, 9:30-5:30, Fri til 7.

GUPTA HOBBY CENTER
1701 W. Jackson St. 317-288-6505

INDIANA — New Albany
One of southeastern Indiana's largest hobby centers. Trains, N, HO, O, & LGB. R/C models, rockets and accessories.

ARVIN'S HOBBY CENTRE
1403 E. Spring St. 812-945-3745

INDIANA — Seymour
(Site of the World's First Train Robbery) We have it all here in a big new store. Come look and buy. Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5.

SPENCER'S CRAFTS & HOBBIES
2015-2017 Ewing St. Rd. 812-522-7480

INDIANA — South Bend
For all your railroading needs. Home of SJV Model Railroad Club Open Mon-thur 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-5:30.

HOBBYLAND
343 Lincoln Way West 219-287-0180

INDIANA — Valparaiso
Complete line of hobby needs. HO, N, Lionel. New, used, buy, sell, trade, repairs. R/C cars & planes. Mon-Thur 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-5

VALPARAISO PET & HOBBY SHOP
18 N. Washington 219-462-8346

LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

SAY YOU SAW HIS DIRECTORY AD IN MR

IOWA — Cedar Rapids
Trains. HO & N. Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Con-Cor, Bev-Bei, Kadee. Open Mon, Tue, Thur, 9:30-7 Wed, Fri, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-4. Hobbies for everyone.
BOX KAR HOBBIES
109 Third Ave. SE 319-362-1291

KANSAS — Great Bend
Lionel, old and new. Buy, sell, or trade. LGB, Märklin, Bev-Bei, O, HO, N, Z. Old Matchbox die cast and Ertl farm toys, cars, and trucks.
TAYLOR'S TOYS
3120 W. 10th Street 316-793-9698

KANSAS — Kansas City Area
J's HOBBY HAVEN
Indian Springs Shopping Center
4601 State Ave., KC, KS 913-287-3030
J's HOBBY HAVEN
5303 Johnson Dr. 913-432-8820

KANSAS — Olathe (K.C. Area)
N and HO. Bachmann Service Repair Center. Custom painting REA, Machine shop available. Buy and sell used N and HO. Open Tue - Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6.
PEACEVILLE TRAIN SHOP
189 So. Rogers Rd. Suite 1604 913-782-6965

KANSAS — Overland Park (K.C. Area)
Trains and accessories for collectors and operators in all gauges. LGB to Z. Large selection of DieCast model cars. Lionel headquarters.
THE COLLECTOR'S CHOICE
10530 Metcalf 913-648-8000

KENTUCKY — Hopkinsville
A full line hobby shop specializing in HO, N, and G scale trains. Open Mon, Thu & Fri 10-9, Tue, Wed & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5.
THE HOBBY SHOP
Pennyville Mall 502-886-5747

KENTUCKY — Louisville
A full line shop with a large and well stocked RR department. Hours: 10-9, Mon and Fri; 10-6 Tue-Thur; 12-5 Sun.
THE HOBBY HOUSE
4918 Preston Hwy. 502-968-9467

LOUISIANA — Baton Rouge
Model railroad headquarters
Parts, paints, tools, magazines
Special orders welcomed.
Open Tuesday through Saturday 10-6
LOUISIANA CENTRAL HOBBIES
10246 Florida Blvd. 504-273-0095

LOUISIANA — Kenner (New Orleans)
Claude is back with one of the largest stock of Lionel trains in the state. Also carrying HO, N, & G at discount prices. Sales and Service. One block off WMS, behind Popeye's.
KENNER TRAIN SHOP
2000 20th 504-466-5876

LOUISIANA — Kenner (New Orleans)
Complete line of model railroad supplies, service and sales. Lionel, American Flyer, HO, N, LGB and accessories.
Books, parts, balsa
MIKE'S TRAIN SHOP
1916 Williams Blvd. 504-466-8531

LOUISIANA — Lafayette
Z, N, HO, S, O, 1, Std. & narrow gauge. Lionel, Märklin. Books: hobby & prototype. Detail parts, scratchbuilding supplies for craftsman to beginner.
RON'S MODEL RAILROAD SHOP
1416 S. College Road 318-232-5536

LOUISIANA — New Orleans
All Scales of Trains from Z to LGB Books, audio cassettes, video tapes, gifts, toys, memorabilia, novelties, souvenirs, clothing, steel trestle, etc. Open every day, evening and Sunday.
THE GREAT TRAIN STORE
Riverwalk #114 504-581-3531

LOUISIANA — Shreveport
Exclusive Railroad Headquarters
Brass Locomotive specialists
All major lines of HO, HOm3 and N
Lionel Service Station
Cook's Collectors Corner Inc.
4402 Youree Dr. 318-865-7632

MAINE — Auburn
Totally dedicated to the model railroader. We stock all scales. Kits, R-T-R scenery for the beginner to the advanced
FREIGHT STATION
Taylor Brook Mall (Rt. 11) 207-784-6556

MAINE — Bar Mills
One of the largest HO stocks in Northern N.E. Stocking: Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Shinohara, etc. 30 minutes from Maine Mall.
Wed-thru Sat 10-5. Other times - call first.

MAINE TRAINS
Rt. 4A, Hollis 207-929-3621

MAINE — Brunswick
The hobby and toy people
Z, HO, N, LGB, Walther's
Parts, supplies, kits and tools.
ASK YOUR MOTHER
49 Pleasant St. 207-729-1542

MAINE — Cumberland
Lionel sales & service.
Buy old and new Lionel trains
Expert repairs.
Open evenings & weekends.
SMALL'S TRAIN REPAIR
273 Tuttle Rd. 207-829-3757

MAINE — North Yarmouth
Specializing in New England railroading.
HO, N, HOm3, HOm2 1/2, On2 and accessories.
Maine narrow gauge spoken here.
Located between Portland and Freeport.
TRAIN & TROOPER
13 Memorial Hwy. (Rt. 9) 207-829-3211

MAINE — Portland
Walther's, Bev-Bei, Atlas, Athearn, Patal, Floquil, Woodlands and more! Large stock, plus models, rockets, D&D, and doll houses.
Open Tue-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4.
Kidz Hobbies & Collectibles
64 Auburn St. 207-797-5813

MARYLAND — Annapolis
If we don't have it, we'll get it! Most items within 2 days! Great selection of LGB, REA, Delton, Pola, Aristocrat, most quality HO & N gauge products. Discounts to MR clubs. Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6.
STAR HOBBY
1445 Ritchie Hwy 301-757-3791

MARYLAND — Baltimore
One of the largest antique toy & train stores in Md. Large stock of old Lionel & American Flyer. Plus antique toys & lead military & civilian figures. Daily 9-6.
ANTIQUE TRAIN & TOY WORLD
3608 Falls Road 301-889-0040

MARYLAND — Baltimore
Model railroad headquarters since 1913. Excellent selection HO & N equipment and accessories: LGB, Lionel, Williams, all at discount prices. Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun during Xmas.
M. B. KLEIN
162 N. Gay St., Downtown 301-539-6207

MARYLAND — Bel Air
Huge selection of LGB at discount prices. Operating layout. HO and N gauge. Full line hobby center. Northeast of Baltimore.
Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4.
The American Hobby Center, Inc.
Bel Air Plaza Shop. Ctr. 301-836-5087

MARYLAND — Catonsville
A truly complete line of model railroad service and sales. Brass, kits, parts, the works. Model railroading spoken fluently. Friendly people. Open daily 10-6.
PRO-CUSTOM HOBBY
721 Fredrick Rd. 301-788-8770

MARYLAND — College Park
Discount trains. Authorized LGB Train Stop.
Z, N, HO, S, G, all in stock. Buy, sell, trade. Brass, kits, detail parts, and more. Open Tue 11-8, Wed, Thu, Fri, 11-6, Sat 10-4. Closed Sun & Mon.
BURRETT HOBBIES
4917 Niagara Road 301-982-5032

MARYLAND — Columbia
Lionel, Weaver, LGB, O, Standard and G gauge all at low warehouse prices.
Multi-gauge operating layout.
Open 6 days a week. Call for directions
MIKE'S TRAIN HOUSE
9693 A Gerwig Lane 301-381-2580

MARYLAND — East New Market
O, HO, N, scale
Trains and accessories
Operating layout
Mon-Fri 6-10, Sat 9-9, Sun 1-5.
HOWARD'S TRAINS
163-A Green Point Rd. 301-943-4658

MARYLAND — Gaithersburg
Lionel, Williams, Weaver, LGB, HO & N.
Walther's dealer. Discounted prices
Washington D.C. Area's Newest Train Shop!
POSTAL PRO'S
8035-D Snouffer School Rd. 301-990-9736

MARYLAND — Laurel
LGB, Lionel, Märklin, HO, N and Z scales.
Model craft art emporium. Top dollar for Lionel. In Laurel Centre Open Mall
Daily 10-9, Sun 12-5

HOBBY WORKS
354 Domer Ave. 202-953-2556/301-792-2556

MARYLAND — Mt. Airy
Model Train Headquarters
All Lines - All Gauges - Walther's Dealer
Repairs - Clinics - Books - In Store Layout
Open Daily 10-8, Saturday 9-5.
DENNISON'S TRACKSIDE HOBBIES
2 South Main St. 800-972-6898

MARYLAND — Thurmont
Northern Maryland's most complete train shop for new and old Lionel. Also American Flyer, Marx, HO & N Gauge. Buy, sell and trade trains.
Catotchin Mountain Trains and Hobbies
1 E. Main St. (Md 800-464-3046/301-684-8331

MARYLAND — Upperco
New & used trains and accessories. All scales at discount prices, Walther's & Bev-Bei dealer. Tue 4:30-9, Wed-Fri 6-9, Sat 12-5, Sun (Call) 12-5. 1-83 N. W. Mt. Carmel Rd. Exit (exit 27)

MAIL BAG HOBBIES
16817 Gorsuch Mill Rd. 301-374-1005

MASSACHUSETTS — Acton (West)
100% trains, Z, N, HO, HOm3, O, G, kits, RTR, tools, books, videos, new/used, buy, sell, trade, appraisals, custom painting, large variety. Mon, Wed, Thu, Fri, 7pm-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm.
ACTON MODEL RAILROAD CENTER
7 Windsor Ave. 508-264-4020

MASSACHUSETTS — Adams
One of Berkshire Counties largest train stores. Specializing in area railroads. Onboard systems, Walther's Express. Bev-Bei, JMC Discount prices.
GREYLOCK TERMINAL
3 Francis Ave. 413-743-2639

MASSACHUSETTS — Bedford
N-HO-O Parts & Accessories.
Open 10am-6pm Closed Wed.
Thurs eve 7pm-8:30pm Sat 9:30am-5pm
BEDFORD TRAIN SHOP
32 Shawshen Ave. 617-275-7525

MASSACHUSETTS — Bellingham
Specializing in custom built layouts. HO and N gauge trains and accessories. Buy, sell - used trains - all scales. Just 1 mile East of Rt. 495
Wed, Thu, Fri, 12-9, Sat 10-5.
ON TRAK TRAINS
436 Hartford Ave. (Rt. 126) 508-966-2645

MASSACHUSETTS — Boston
Model railroad supplies. General hobbies.
ERIC FUCHS
28 Tremont St. 617-227-7935
Burlington Mall 272-1931
Danvers Liberty Tree 508-777-1049
Atteboro Emerald Square 508-643-0011

MASSACHUSETTS — Boston area
Model railroad supplies and general hobbies.
HOBBYTOWN STORES
Hanover Mall 617-826-5279
Brocton Westgate Mall 508-588-1208
Framham Shoppers World 508-872-3407
Quincy, Hancock St. 617-472-3887

MASSACHUSETTS — Cape Cod
Lionel, American Flyer
HO and N trains and accessories.
We buy, sell and repair.
OLD VILLAGE TRAIN SHOP
Rt. 149 W. Barnstable 508-362-5951

MASS. — Centerville-Cape Cod
HO, N, and O27 trains and accessories, used Lionel, Amer. Flyer & HO equipment. Books, magazines, paints and supplies. Discount on special orders, closed Tuesday
THE ENGINE HOUSE
Centerville Shop. Ctr. 508-771-5311

MASSACHUSETTS — Danvers
Quality HO and N scale products.
Authorized Walther's and Micro-Trains dealer
Open Tuesday-Friday 12-8, Saturday 9-5
Junction Route 1 South and Route 62.
New England Model Railroad Supply
467 Maple St. 508-777-1387

MASSACHUSETTS — Duxbury
G - O - S - HO - N - Z
Buy - Sell - Trade - New - Used
Repairs
DUXBURY GREEN, INC.
382 Kings Town Way (Rt.53) 617-585-2164

MASSACHUSETTS — Groveland
HO, N & O scale kits, parts & supplies.
O traction. Video rentals.
Railroad books and magazines.
Thursday 1-9, Saturday 9-5.
BAY STATE MODELS
8 Rollins St. 508-372-8828

MASSACHUSETTS — Lexington
Plastic kits, trains, planes, automobiles. Lionel new and used. Buy and sell collectibles of all kind.

TRACK STOP HOBBIES
49 Rear Waltham St. 617-861-7830

MASSACHUSETTS — Malden
Lionel sales & service. Buy old and new trains, Lionel, Amer. Flyer. Large selection. Mon, Tues, Wed, Sat 9-5. Thur-Fri 9-9.
CHARLES RO SUPPLY CO.
662 Cross St. 617-321-0090

MASSACHUSETTS — Marlboro
"Something for everyone!"
All scales & makes, foreign & domestic, Adventure Gaming HQ, trains, paints, tools, decals, comics.
Our 19th year, open 7 days a week
THE SPARE TIME SHOP
Rt. 20 East At Rich's Plaza 508-481-5786

MASSACHUSETTS — Methuen
Z - N - HO - S - O - G
New and used trains bought, sold, traded, repairs.
Open Tuesday - Friday 10-7, Saturday 9-3.
MODELER'S JUNCTION
88 Lowell St. 508-683-0885

MASSACHUSETTS — Northboro
HO, O, S, G, Gauge trains & accessories
Operating layouts. Parts and Repairs
Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Lionel, Flyer, LGB
Tue & Thu 6-9pm, Sat 10-5pm.
THE TRAIN PLACE
47 Collins Rd. 508-393-2487

MASSACHUSETTS — Northampton
Complete line HO & N trains. Everything in Lionel, old and new. Auth. Lionel, AF repairs.
Full line of LGB trains.
HO kits galore. Märklin.
H. L. CHILDS & SON
34 Bridge St. 508-325-4202

MASSACHUSETTS — No. Easton
Trains, all gauges. HO, S, O. Tinplate
Bought, sold, exchanged
Repairing - Custom building
LINDSTROMS
50 Elm St. 508-238-6224

MASSACHUSETTS — Peabody
Trains, old and new.
Bought, sold, repaired.
All-gauges, makes, conditions.
Specializing in Lionel, Amer. Flyer.
NORTH EAST TRAINS
146 Main St. 508-532-1815

MASSACHUSETTS — Randolph
Everything for model railroading from N to G. LGB Specialists. Magazines, videos, memorabilia, parts, service. Between Boston & Cape Cod. Mon & Tues 9:30-5:30, Thu & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Bill's Friendly Train Shoppe
414 Center Street 617-986-3295

MASSACHUSETTS — Seekonk
A full service hobby shop.
HO, N, LGB, Lionel trains.
Brass, detail and repair parts
Die-cast for collectors.
HOBBYTOWN
235 Taunton Ave. 508-336-5573

MASSACHUSETTS — Stoneham
Full line of hobbies.
New and used Lionel trains.
HO and N scale. Walther's and Bev-Bei dealer
Mon - Fri 12-8, Sat 10-5
THE HOBBY CONNECTION
4 Franklin St. 617-438-1697

MASSACHUSETTS — Sudbury
N-Scale exclusively. Large stock of quality rolling stock and accessories. Books, tapes and photos. Beginning 9/3, Wed-Fri 4-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5. Call for summer hours and directions
KEN'S TRAINS
Mill Village, Rt. 20 508-443-6883

MASSACHUSETTS — W. Chelmsford
Railroading exclusively - HO, N, kits, detail parts. Athearn, Atlas, Bowser, MDC, Peco, Walther's, etc.
Books, videos, special ordering. MCV/USA.
Daily 3pm-6pm, Tue & Thu 11-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm.
STAN'S MODEL TRAIN SHOP
18 School St. 508-251-8628

MASSACHUSETTS — Westford
A full line hobby shop. Z, N, HO, O, G in stock.
Working layout under construction in store
Compare our prices.
Open Mon - Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5.
HOBBY USA
174 Littleton Rd. (Rt. 110) 508-392-9522

MASSACHUSETTS — Whitman
LGB trains, all catalog items in stock. Pola buildings & accessories. Playmobile huge inventory, we sell only G scale trains. You want it? We have it. Open 7 days.
MERRY CHRISTMAS SHOPPE, INC.
Route 18 617-447-6677

MASSACHUSETTS — West Boylston
Model railroad specialists. HO, N, Lionel, Hobbytown. Speedy service. Mastercharge & Visa.
"Call for hours"

HENRY'S HOBBY HOUSE
Unit 1, 67 W. Boylston St. 508-835-6165

MICHIGAN — Ann Arbor
HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel, brass, kits, parts, tools, books, track. Visa, Master charge.
Mon.-Fri. 10-8, Sat. 10-6.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
115 W. Liberty 313-668-8950

MICHIGAN — Battle Creek
All your model railroad needs. Over 400 engines in stock

MEYER'S TOY WORLD
72 North Ave. 616-963-2768

MICHIGAN — Detroit Area
Complete model railroad supplies.
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
Dearborn: 7845 Wyoming Ave. 933-6567
E. Detroit: 17900 E. 10 MI. Rd. 773-8294
Farmington: 35203 Grand River 477-6266
Rochester: 105 S. Livernois 651-8842

MICHIGAN — Detroit Area (Eastside)
Trains in O gauge, O-27, HO, N, Lionel, Westside, Kentron, Bowser, AHM, Athearn, All Nation. Complete repair service. Authorized Lionel service station.

P & D HOBBY SHOP
31902 Groesbeck Hwy. 313-296-6116

MICHIGAN — Flint
HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel & Z scale. Brass, kits, scenery supplies, details, books, tools, Athearn & Lambert. Visa & MasterCard.
Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
3012 Corunna Rd. 313-234-4051

MICHIGAN — Detroit Area
One of Michigans largest, most complete hobby centers. Near major freeways. Open 7 days. Don't miss this one!

WHISTLE STOP HOBBIES & TRAINS
21714 Harper (St.Cl.Shores) 313-771-6770

MICHIGAN — Grand Rapids
(Just 6 miles East of 28th Street)
N, HO, O, O-27, E, #1 gauges.
Mon-Fri. 1-6 p.m., Sat. 9-6 p.m.

EARL'S TRAIN WORLD
10560 Cascade Rd., SE 616-868-7495

MICHIGAN — Grand Rapids
Scale & Tinsplate, O, HO, N scales. Authorized Lionel dealer. Tyco, PFM, others. Sales and service. Operating layouts.

MEYERS HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
2136 Plainfield Ave. N.E. 616-363-8347

MICHIGAN — Grand Rapids
LGB, O, HO, HO3, N & Z. Lionel & scale Brass, detail, kits, books, tools, RR videos. Onboard specialists. Service.
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
2055 28th St., S.E. 616-247-9933

MICHIGAN — Kalamazoo
HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel, brass kits, parts, tools, books, track. Visa, Master Charge.
M., W., Fri 10-9, Tu., Th., Sat 10-6. Sun 12-5

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
4415 S. Westnedge 616-349-2666

MICHIGAN — Kalamazoo
Complete supply of HO, N, Lionel & scenery. Exclusively trains and trains related items. HO & G gauge layouts. 2500 sq. ft. Lionel layout. We buy old trains. Tue-Fri 4-9, Sat 10-5.

THE TRAIN BARN
10234 East Shore Dr. 616-327-4016

MICHIGAN — Lansing
New location.
LGB, HO, N & Z, Lionel & S gauge, Brass. Full line of kits, details, books and tools. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6. Closed Sun.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
1609 E. Michigan Ave. 517-485-0700

MICHIGAN — Monroe
We specialize in trains. All gauges, new and used. Open Mon & Wed 11:30-6. Fri 11:30-9. Sat 10-6. Closed Tue, Thur & Sun.

MONROE HOBBIES, INC.
317 South Monroe St. 313-242-3130

MICHIGAN — Plymouth
Z, N, HO, S, O, LGB scales. Supplies. Models. Lionel Factory Authorized Sales & Service. Open Mon-Sat. 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. and Sunday October to March, 12 to 3 p.m.

PLYMOUTH YARD HOBBIES & GIFTS
904 Starkweather 313-455-4455

MICHIGAN — Rogers City
Authorized Lionel Repair
New and Used trains for the hobbyist and collector. Everything for your layout

THE TRAIN DOCTOR
156 South 3rd Street 517-734-3372

MICHIGAN — Royal Oak (Detroit)
Model railroading supplies for Z, N, HO & G, Lionel, Kalamazoo, LGB, Marklin. New & used brass. Lionel bought & sold. Authorized Lionel service center. Open 7 days

TRAIN CENTER HOBBIES
4508 N. Woodward 313-549-6500

MICHIGAN — Saginaw
Authorized Lionel Service/Sales. Thousands of parts, books, tools, supplies. Major product lines, pre & postwar trains, accessories. Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Fri til 9

Brasseur Electric Trains
4215 So. Windsor Dr. 517-793-4753

MICHIGAN — Utica
Newest hobby shop in Utica! HO, N, O27 trains, building kits, scenery supplies, paints and accessories. Open Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

ENGINE HOUSE HOBBIES
46727 Van Dyke (S. of 21 mile) 313-739-6680

MINNESOTA — Bemidji
The New Home of Model Railroader's Burlington Northern Project Railroad HO, N, O27 sets and accessories. Open Mon - Sat 9:30-9, Sunday 1-5.

Great Northern Computers and Hobbies
Union Square/123 2nd St. NW 218-759-0200

MINNESOTA — Duluth
A very complete train shop. Special orders accepted. Brass; PFM, Key, Sunset, Overland, Oriental...custom painting and DMIR scratch built cars. Lionel sales & service.

CARR'S HOBBY
2009 W. Superior St. 218-722-7129

LIST YOUR SHOP HERE
GET MORE CUSTOMERS
MAKE MORE SALES

MINNESOTA — Osseo
Trains, Accessories, John Deere (Ertl) Toys, Standard, #1, G, O, O27, S, HO, New and used. Lionel, Amer. Flyer, Dorian, Marx, LGB, REA, Athearn, Kalamazoo. Buy, sell, trade, repair. Visa/MC.

OSSEO SPORTS TRAIN WORLD
340 Central Ave. 612-425-7171

MINNESOTA — Richfield
Books, brass, decals. 30 x 40 ft. HO layout on display in store. Close to Intl. Airport. VISA/MC accepted. Open Mon-Wed-Fri 10-9, Tue-Thu-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.

HOBBY DEPOT LTD.
1208 E. 66th 612-869-4179

MINNESOTA — St. Cloud
One of central Minnesota's leading suppliers. HO and N gauge rolling stock, all brands, building kits, locos and scenic supplies. Open 7 days. Special orders no problem.

BAKER'S CRAFT & HOBBY
Division Place Fashion Ctr. 612-252-0460

MISSISSIPPI — Laurel
Your complete railroad shop.

Z, N, HO, Lionel, and #1 plus accessories. Open daily 9-5, closed Sun & Mon. Visa/MC.

HOBBY CORNER
1534 N 1st Avenue 601-649-4501

MISSISSIPPI — Long Beach
Lionel new and old, LGB, HO, N, Z, Flyer, Walthers, Con-Cor, Woodland Scenics. Plastic kits, diecast, kites rockets & more. Mon-Fri 11:30-6. Sat 10:30-6. Closed Wed & Sun.

THE TOY TRAIN SHOP
19010A Pineville Rd. 601-864-RAIL

MISSISSIPPI — Tupelo
HO, N, O, G, scenery, sound, supplies, rolling stock and locomotives. Located on the BN, Frisco, MidSouth, GM&O, IGG In the yellow Union Pacific caboose!

CONDUCTOR'S CHOICE
500 South Spring 601-842-5465

MISSOURI — Florissant
Your one stop discount train shop. L.G.B., Lionel, 'O' scale, S, & HO gauges. Open daily 9-5. Wed & Fri 'til 8pm.

THE TRAIN DEPOT
14070 New Halls Ferry 314-837-5902

MISSOURI — Kansas City
An ever growing selection of electric trains, modeling supplies, books, and video tapes. Open Monday through Saturday 10-6.

SPOTLIGHT RAILROAD
7427 Troost Ave. 816-444-7331

MISSOURI — Raytown (Kansas City)
N, HO, S, Lionel trains & supplies. We buy, sell & trade Lionel. Lionel service center #45
Closed Sunday & Monday

P M TRAINS & ROCKS
10101 E. 64th St. 816-358-6160

MISSOURI — St. Louis
One of St. Louis' largest hobby-craft shops. All leading brands, RTR, kits, parts, building supplies, repairs, HO, N. Daily 10-9, Sat 10-6.

CHECKERED FLAG HOBBY COUNTRY
130 S. County Center Way 314-892-5353

MISSOURI — St. Louis, Ballwin
One of St. Louis' largest hobby-craft shops. All leading brands, RTR, kits, parts, building supplies, repairs, HO, N. Daily 10-9, Sat 10-6

CHECKERED FLAG HOBBY COUNTRY
14755 Manchester Rd. 314-394-7600

MISSOURI — St. Louis (Kirkwood)
The transportation and train specialist. Brass, Craftsman kits, RTR, scenery. Custom painted equip & service. Lg. decal stock. Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Closed Sun.

HOBBY STATION
301 S. Kirkwood Rd. 314-822-1927

MISSOURI — St. Louis
In historic Union Station. All scales of trains from Z to LGB. Books, brass, gifts, jewelry, toys, antiques, railroadiana, slide sets, post cards. Mon-Thur 10-9, Fri, Sat 10-10, Sun 12-7

THE GREAT TRAIN STORE
122 St. Louis Union Station 314-231-7731

MISSOURI — St. Louis
One of St. Louis' most complete shops. LGB, Lionel, A.F. Buy, sell trade & repair.

TRAINS LTD.
8151 Delmar 314-721-2939

MISSOURI — St. Louis
One of St. Louis' most complete hobby centers. Specializing in model railroading, planes, boats, rockets & models. Daily 10-6. M & F to 8 p.m. Sat 10-5. 1/2 block East of Woodson Rd

NORTH CENTRAL HOBBIES
9120 Lackland Rd. 314-426-0031

MISSOURI — St. Louis
Kits & RTR equipment in O, HO, HO3 & N gauges. Large selection of brass. Tue-Sat 9:30-5. Tue & Fri 'til 8.

TINKERTOWN INC.
9666 Clayton Road 314-991-4311

MISSOURI — Springfield
"Train shop of the Ozarks"
Open 10-8 Mon.-Sat., 1-5 Sun.

THE HOBBYDASHERY
1312 E. Battlefield 417-883-4609

MONTANA — Billings
Billings' most complete hobby shop. Large operating HO layout. Kits, tools, books, brass. Specializing in KP, GN, Milw, BN, CB&Q, etc. M-F 10-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5.

CENTRAL HOBBIES
1401 Central Ave. 406-259-9004

MONTANA — Billings
Model railroading headquarters of the Pacific Northwest. O, HO, HO3, N gauge. Kits, parts, tools, books. Lionel, lots of brass. Mon-Fri 12-8, Sat 9-6

JIM'S JUNCTION
1844 Grand Ave. 406-656-4812

LIST YOUR SHOP HERE
GET MORE CUSTOMERS
MAKE MORE SALES

NEBRASKA — Gering (Scottsbluff)
Full line hobby shop. Model trains are our specialty. Sales & repairs. "Your hobby center in the Nebraska Panhandle." Monday-Saturday 9-5:30.

OREGON TRAIL HOBBIES
1437 10th St. 308-438-5151

NEBRASKA — Lincoln
Trains, trains, nothing but trains. Kits, scratchbuilding supplies, details, tools, paints, decals and accessories. Visa & MC. M,T,Th,F,S 10-5. Wed 10-9.

Rollie's Model Railroad Crossing
5606 So. 48th Plaza South 402-423-9337

NEBRASKA — Omaha
Midwest's oldest and one of the largest train shops with G, O, S, HO, HO3, N, and Z gauge selections. Open 10-5 Mon-Sat. Thur to 7. Closed Sun.

HOUSE OF TRAINS
8106 Maple 402-391-2311

NEBRASKA — Omaha
Exclusively HO scale railroad Supplies, books, periodicals. Brass imports. Buy, sell, trade.

SCALE-RAIL
4205 S. 87th St. 402-339-3380

NEVADA — Las Vegas
Electric trains & accessories, new & used. Any brand, age or gauge. Consign, buy, sell, trade, repair & appraise. Authorized Lionel & Am. Flyer service station.

TRAIN EXCHANGE
6008 Boulder Hwy. 702-456-8766

NEVADA — Las Vegas
Exclusively Trains and Train Accessories. Marklin Dealer. Open Monday - Saturday, closed Sunday.

P R C TRAINS, INC.
300 West Utah 702-383-3325

NEVADA — Las Vegas
One of the World's largest full line hobby shops. Open daily 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sun 10-4. Two locations: N. Las Vegas & Camelot Shop. Ctr!

PETERSON HOBBIES & CRAFTS
3262B Civic Ctr. Dr. 702-649-3311
4972 S. Maryland Pkwy. 702-795-7522

NEVADA — Reno
Planes, trains, boats, cars, crafts. Games, books, tools & supplies. Daily 10-6, closed Sunday.

HIGH SIERRA MODELS
3677 Kings Row 702-747-7444

NEVADA — Reno
Z to G. Brass, Lionel, books, and detail parts. New, used and custom items. Located in Smithridge Plaza Shopping Center across from Meadowood Mall. Special Prices 7 days a week.

HOBBIES EMPORIUM
5001 South McCarran Blvd. 702-825-9670

NEW HAMPSHIRE — Londonderry
Hard to find model railroad items. Discount prices. Open Thu 7-9, Fri 7-9, Sat 1-5 and by appointment.

PERKINS ROAD DEPOT
18 Perkins Road 603-432-5054/432-3931

NEW HAMPSHIRE — Manchester
Lionel, K-Lane, Williams, Flyer, HO, Greenberg, Gargraves, Life-Like. Expert Lionel Repairs.

MOUNTAIN TRAINS
673 Elm Street 603-622-8982

NEW HAMPSHIRE — Nashua
Full line of model RR supplies, including LGB, Marklin, HO & Z and Digital. Specializing in N scale. Wide assortment of hobbies and art supplies. Mon.-Sat. 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Sun. 12-5 p.m.

HOBBY EMPORIUM
Royal Ridge Mall 603-888-3366

NEW HAMPSHIRE — Newton
Model railroading supplies all gauges and general hobbies. Since 1942

ERIC FUCHS
Fox Run Mall 603-431-8834
Pheasant Lane Mall (Nashua) 603-891-1616

NEW HAMPSHIRE — North Conway
HO supplies, Dremel, paints, brushes, air brushes, Estes rockets, models, assorted hobbies, books. VISA/MC. Light repair. Summers open 7 days, Winters closed Tues. Under the Carol Reed Shops.

THE BRASS CABOOSE
Norcross Place 603-356-9922

NEW HAMPSHIRE — Wolfeboro Falls
N, HO, O. The largest train store and layout in N.H. Open Thurs. through Sat. or by calling for appointment. July and August open daily 10-5.

KLICKETY KLACK RAILROAD
Jct. Rts. 28-109 & 109A 603-569-5384

NEW JERSEY — Bridgewater/S. Plainfield
One of NJ's largest hobby selections! All gauges, LGB, Rivarossi, Lionel, Mantua, many others. Open 7 days a week. Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-5.

US #1 HOBBY
Bridgewater Somerset Ctr. 908-218-1515
S. Plainfield Hadley Ctr. 908-754-7788

NEW JERSEY — Cedar Grove
Authorized Marklin & Lionel sales and service. LGB, O-27, HO, N & Z scale trains. Sales & service on most makes and gauges. We sell the best and service the rest.

TONY'S TRAIN TOWN
599 Pompton Ave. 201-857-2337

NEW JERSEY — Chester
Authorized Marklin & Lionel sales & service. HO repair, cust. painting, LGB, O-27, HO, N, Z, Rocketry, Dremel tools, plastic & wood models. Disc. on games. Visit new location.

THE HOBBY & GAME ANNEX
Hwy. 24 (Chester Mall). 201-879-4263

LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

SAY YOU SAW HIS DIRECTORY AD IN MR

NEW JERSEY — Colts Neck
N, HO, HO3, S, O, G, Books, Magazines, Videos. Across from Delicious Orchards. Tue - Fri 12-5 & 7-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

JUST TRAINS
41 Hwy 34 201-409-2772

NEW JERSEY — Dunellen, Piscataway
Complete stock of HO & N gauges. Daily except Sunday 10am-6pm. Wednesday and Friday 10am-9pm.

THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP, INC.
Vail Ave. & New Market Rd. 908-968-5896

NEW JERSEY — Flemington
HO, N, Lionel and LGB Repairs, books and brass. Open 7 days 10:30-5:30

LITTLE HOBBY'S
Turntable Junction Bldg. 22, Church Street 908-782-3474

NEW JERSEY — Hillsdale
LGB Train Stop. Aristocraft, Lionel, Old and New, HO and N gauge. Lionel trains bought, sold, serviced. 10 minutes from the NY state line.

C.B. TRAIN DEPOT
107 Prospect Place 201-666-9598

NEW JERSEY — Magnolia (Camden)
Huge selection of HO, N trains & accessories. Tremendous variety from which to choose. You must see it to believe it. Open 7 days.

AAA HOBBIES & CRAFTS
White Horse & Marion 609-435-1188

NEW JERSEY — Millburn
One of N.J.'s oldest train stores is now under new ownership. Visit our completely renovated store. Lionel, LGB, K-Line, HO, Solido, Ertl, RC cars & more.

Millburn Train & Hobby Center
158 Spring St. 201-970-4242

NEW JERSEY — Mountain Lakes
One of northern New Jersey's largest train stores. Authorized Lionel sales, service and parts. Old Lionel trains bought and sold. LGB, Atlas, Life-Like, MDK, Auth. Walther's dealer.

THE TRAIN STATION
Romaine Rd. 201-263-1979

NEW JERSEY — New Brunswick
Airplanes, boats, trains. Open Mon thru Sat 10 am to 6 pm. We buy & sell used trains. Lionel, Flyer, Ives, etc.

STEVE VARGA'S HOBBY SHOP
57 Easton Ave. 201-545-7616

NEW JERSEY — Newfoundland
Lionel, HO, N, G, Bev-Bel, Atlas, Athearn, Stewart, New and Used Lionel, Postwar, Buy, sell, repairs, friendly service. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-6.

GORDON CYCLE & RAILS, INC.
2920 Route 23 South 201-697-1888

NEW JERSEY — Ramsey
Discount hobby center - 11,000 sq. ft. (5,000 sq. ft. display) HO, O, O27, N, G. Locomotives, cars, scratchers, collectibles, brass imports, plastics, accessories and more! Open 6 days. Sunday 12-4, closed Wed.

HI - WAY HOBBY HOUSE
806 U.S. Rt. #17 201-327-0075

NEW JERSEY — Red Bank
A full line hobby shop. Featuring LGB, O-27, HO, N, Z, American & Marklin. Open 7 days a week.

HOBBYMASTERS
62 White St. 908-342-6020

NEW JERSEY — Rutherford
O, O-27, S, HO, N scales. New and used trains bought, sold, repaired. Accessories, parts and supplies. Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat & Sun 10-4

CHOO CHOO EDDIE'S
38 Ames Ave. 201-438-4588

NEW JERSEY — Somerset
Quality railroad supplies. Full service train shop. Special orders accepted. Custom painting and building. Open Mon-Fri 6-10, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5.

D & S HOBBIES
7 Railroad Avenue 201-873-3772

NEW JERSEY — Warren
Since 1971 specializing in new & out of production brass models. Full service hobby shop open Tue-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.

THE GINGERBREAD STOP
174 Mt. Bethel Rd. 908-647-1660

NEW JERSEY — Wayne
HO trains and accessories from scratch thru ready-to-run. See us any day but Wednesday.

TOTOWA HOBBY SHOP
131 Mt. View Blvd., U.S. 202 201-696-5170

NEW JERSEY — Wayne
G, N, HO, O27, O scales. Lionel service station. New & old Lionel trains & accessories. Large selection of Lionel repair parts. Expert repairs. On Route 202 section of Hamburg Turnpike.

THE TRAIN SHOP
2360 Hamburg Tpk. 201-831-0105

NEW JERSEY — W. Paterson
Wide selection of model railroad supplies. O, O27, G, HO, N, Lionel, Aristocraft, LGB, Atlas, K-Line. Lionel trains bought and sold. Sales, parts and service. Open 7 days a week

E.M.C. TRACK & TRAIN WORKS
75 Andrew Drive 201-812-8361

NEW JERSEY — Westmont
Key, Oriental, Overland, Walther's. Structures, books. Exclusively trains since 1955 HO and N.

SATTLER'S HOBBY SHOP
14 Haddon Ave. 609-854-7136

NEW MEXICO — Albuquerque
100% Trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits, detail parts, decals, tools, airbrushes. Large selection of railroad books & magazines. Closed Mondays

ABAJO DEPOT
3301 Menaul NE #16 505-881-2322

NEW YORK — Albany (Ravena)
Charge Cards Accepted - Most Items Discounted. Bev-Bel, JMC Affiliate, Walther's Express, Special Order Brass Terms, Access. Books, Videos. Wed-Fri 2-6, Wed-Fri 7-9, Sat 10-3 (Jun-Sep 10-12).

Lewis Stone's Railroad Paint Shop
126 Main St., Box 157 518-756-2056

NEW YORK — Astoria, L.I. City
Trains, accessories, tools. Paints, models, kits, art supplies. Balsa wood, plastics, metals. Open Tue - Sat 10-7, closed Sun & Mon.

RUDY'S CONFECTIONERY & HOBBIES
35-16 30th Ave. 718-645-8280

NEW YORK — Billings
All scales and gauges. Large selection. Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Walther's, MDC, DPM, Lionel, K-Line. Open 7 days a week. Mon-Sat 9-6, Fri til 8, Sun 10:30-5

Billings Model Train & Hobby Center
Billings Plaza, Rt. 82 914-223-7570

NEW YORK — Binghamton
Trains exclusively. Scale model railroad equipment and accessories. Open Tue & Thur 6-9pm. Sat noon-6pm.

GEORGE'S CABOOSE
85 Robinson St. 607-771-8358

NEW YORK — Bronx
Lionel, old & new. Williams Reproductions, K-Line, Walther's Dealer. HO, N, O Gauges. Trains Bought & Sold. Open 7 Days. Monday - Saturday 9:30-9, Sunday 10-7

PEARL PHARMACY
717 Burke Ave. 212-882-4524

NEW YORK — Brooklyn
Lionel, K-Line, G, HO, N, Sales and Service. Authorized Walther Dealer. Beautiful Lionel Layout on display. Open Sundays & Evenings.

HOBBY KING
2720 Avenue U 718-648-5399

NEW YORK — Brooklyn
Complete stock of trains (HO & N) Cars, planes, boats, balsa wood. Mon. thru Sat. 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.

STANLEY'S
4914 4th Ave. 718-492-9313

NEW YORK — Brooklyn
LGB, HO and N scale trains and accessories. Tue, Wed, Sat 10-6. Mon, Thur, Fri 10-8

WALT'S HOBBY SHOP
7809 5th Ave. 718-745-4991

NEW YORK — Buffalo (Hamburg)
"Your Lionel store" Factory authorized sales and service. New, used, bought, sold. Open year round. Call for hours.

ARTCRAFT
5814 Camp Rd. 716-649-3078

NEW YORK — Buffalo
Trains exclusively N, HO, S, O. Standard. Brass, kit, accessories. NMRA discounts. Trains bought, sold, repaired. Call for hours.

KVAL HOBBIES
277 Hinman Ave. 716-875-2837

NEW YORK — Buffalo
HO, N, Lionel & LGB. 1/2 mile from Walden Galleria Mall. Thruway Ext 52 E (Walden Ave.) Open Sundays and Evenings. Welcome Canadians!

NIAGARA HOBBY & CRAFT MART
3366 Union Rd. (at Walden) 716-681-1666

NEW YORK — Clarence
HO, N, Lionel, K-Line, G Gauge Trains. Specializing in N scale trains. Mon - Fri 11-8, Sat 10-5

THE HOBBY HOUSE
8623 Main Street 716-631-3447

NEW YORK — East Northport
O, HO, N trains, kits, accessories. Plastic models, rockets, planes, boats, military. Special order & repair service.

LARKFIELD HOBBY CENTER
82 Larkfield Rd. 516-261-5502

NEW YORK — Ferndale
HO trains. Parts, accessories, and magazines. Athearn, Proto-Power West, Rail Power Products, Kadee, ConCor, Floquil, Atlas, Bev-Bel, Detail West, Shinohara, Detail Associates, Walther's.

SUSIE-Q HOBBY SHOP
Bushville-Swan Lake Road 914-282-0921

NEW YORK — Ft. Edward (Moreau)
HO train shop. Athearn, Atlas, Bev-Bel, Bowser, JMC, Walther's. Advice, custom painting, repairs. Layout in shop. Catalog orders. Tue-Fri 7-9, Sat 10-3, Sun by appt. Closed Mon.

D-J MODEL TRAINS
397 Reynolds Road 518-793-2167

NEW YORK — Hicksville
Specializing in U.S. & foreign prototype kits & supplies for all gauges. RC cars-boats-planes. Major charge cards. Mon-Sat 10-6; Thur til 8:00; Sun 12-4.

HOBBY IMAGES
89 Jerusalem Ave 516-822-8259

NEW YORK — Horseheads
Experienced modelers at your service. Sales, service, and custom work. Trains, plastic models, RC. Open Mon-Fri 12-8, Sat 10-5, in Village Plaza.

ALTOONA SHOPS
584 Westinghouse Rd. 607-739-8916

NEW YORK — Huntington, L.I.
Model train specialists since 1953. Parts, accessories, tools. Largest free Marklin display on L.I. 9:30-6, Fri til 8. Sun by appointment only.

THE CABOOSE, INC.
208 Wall St. 516-427-8288

NEW YORK — Kingston
Full service hobby shop. Walther's dealer. Athearn, Atlas, Model Power. HO, N & O gauge. All Nation dealer. Mon-Thur. 10-6. Fri. 10-9. Sat. 10-5.

J & J's HOBBIES, INC.
37 N. Front St. 914-338-7174

NEW YORK — Kingston
HO and N Scales. Kits, RTR, scenery, structures, building supplies and more! Walther's dealer. Full line Hobby Shop. Always friendly service. Special orders welcome.

PERFORMANCE HOBBY
900 Ulster Avenue 914-338-0035

NEW YORK — Lake Ronkonkoma
Full line of O gauge trains and accessories including Lionel, Williams, K-Line, P&D, Gargraves, Weaver and more! Also G gauge. Home of the Wrong Island Railroad.

DOLLHOUSE JUNCTION
679 Hawkins Ave. 516-467-1222

NEW YORK — Lynbrook
Long Islands largest discount train store. Lionel, Flyer, HO, N, new & used. Factory authorized sales, service, repairs. Train displays. Layouts ready-made.

TRAINLAND
293 Sunrise Highway 516-599-7080

NEW YORK — Middletown
N, HO and Lionel, supplies. Open Mon-Thur 10-6. Fri-Sat 10-9. Sun 11-5. Campbell Plaza, Dolson Ave.

City Depot Model Railroad Store
185 South Street 914-341-0838

NEW YORK — Mineola, L.I.
Since 1949. 4,500 sq. ft. store. LGB, O, HO, Lionel, N, Marklin HO & Z, locos, kits, detail parts, builders supplies, brass. Books. Multiple discounts.

WILLIS HOBBIES
285 Willis Ave. 516-746-3944

NEW YORK — New York
Complete stock of HO & N RR supplies, plus building materials, tools, finishing materials. RC planes, cars, boats and access. Visit us for great savings. Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Thu to 6:30, Sat to 5:30

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
146 West 22nd Street 212-675-8922

NEW YORK — New York
In the heart of New York. All scales, brass plastic, die-cast locos. Brass, plastic, wood cars. Plastic, wood structures, Lionel, RTR, kits, etc.

TRAIN SHOP LTD.
23 W. 45th St. 212-730-0409

NEW YORK — Patchogue
Eastern LI. All model railroad outlet. All scales. Narrow gauge a specialty.

HARRY'S DEPOT
128 Rt. 112 516-475-9056

NEW YORK — Rochester
Complete model railroad store. Only 8 miles from airport. Under new management. Tue, Wed, Thur 11-7. Fri 11-9. Sat 10-5. Closed Sunday and Monday

ANDY'S TRAINS
208 Scottsville Rd. 716-235-1587

NEW YORK — Rocky Point
Lionel, HO, N, G, and accessories. Buy, Sell, Trade, Parts & Repairs. Dollhouses, RC cars, planes, boats. Plastic and wood kits and more!

EASTERN HOBBIES, INC.
Waldbaums Ctr. - Route 25A 516-821-3175

NEW YORK — Schenectady
2,000 sq. ft. of trains. Operating layout. G, O, HO, S, N scales. Books, videos, tools, paint, magazines, model kits, old Lionel, and American Flyer, Brio.

MOHAWK VALLEY RAILROAD CO.
2037 Hamburg St. 518-372-9124

NEW YORK — Scotia
O, S, HO, N, new & used RR books, magazines, videos, quality repair service for all gauges. Lionel authorized service. Please call for store hours. Closed Sunday.

THE MODEL RAILWAY STATION
49 Mohawk Av., (Rear) Rt. 5 518-382-1714

NEW YORK — Smithtown
O, HO & N gauges. All major lines of brass carried. Custom painting & building our specialty. We are model railroaders.

3 GUY'S HOBBIES
99 E. Main Street 516-265-8303

NEW YORK — Spring Valley
HO & N Scale Special Orders Welcome. Athearn, Atlas, Bev-Bel, Bachmann, Kato, MDC, Pikestuff, Details & Accessories. By Appointment Only

OSPREY HOBBIES
62 C Heitman Drive 914-352-8047

NEW YORK — Staten Island
HO, N, Z, Atlas NS track, Marklin, cameras, Kodak processing, TVs, camcorders, VCRs, computers, arts & crafts, GE electronics, phones. Open 10-7 daily, 12-5 Sun.

HABILD
60 Winham 718-987-4335

NEW YORK — Syracuse (East)
100% scale model railroading. HO, S, O, N. Northeastern, New England, Canadian specialists. Exclusive! Northeastern Model, West Shore Line kits. Closed Mon. Call for free map & hours.

CENTRAL HOBBY SUPPLY
716 West Manlius St. 315-437-6630

NEW YORK — Syracuse (Liverpool)
The Incredible Train Shop. We buy, sell, trade, repair Z to LGB Brass? Yass. O, HO, N, Lionel too.

HOJACK HOBBIES
101 First St. 315-457-2226

NEW YORK — Troy
Hobby/Gift Shop of the NEB&W RR Exhibit. MC/Visa. HO kits/supplies, Westrail, F&C, Sunshine, Westerfield, C&BT, Timber Prod, archit., indust. books. Open Fri & Sat 10-4.

RENSSELAER RAILROAD SHOP
Davison Hall, RPI, Burdett Av. 518-276-2764

NEW YORK — Upper Nyack
Exclusively trains - N, HO, O, O27, G scales. Large selection of kits, structures, and scenery items. Detail parts and scratchbuilding supplies. Located in Julius Petersen Boatyard

Hudson Shores Model Train Depot
1 Van Houten Street 914-353-4770

NEW YORK — Wappingers Falls
Complete train store. All scales; Z, N, HO, S, O std. & NG. Marklin & other European mfg., RTR, kits, parts. For all skills. Run by model railroaders. Open daily except Monday.

VALLEY MODEL TRAINS
3 Fulton St. 914-297-7511

NEW YORK — White Plains

Westchester's complete train & hobby shop. Scale HO, N, and Lionel O gauge. Train repairs on all types of trains.

WESTCHESTER HOBBIES
102 E. Post Rd. 914-949-7943
Hours: Daily 9-5:15 p.m., Thurs 9-8 p.m.

NORTH CAROLINA — Asheville

Lionel, Flyer, HO, N, LGB. Authorized LGB service. One of the largest selections of G scale in the Southeast. Open Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 10-5.

ANTIQUE TRAIN & TOY CO.

523 Merriman Ave. 704-253-7648

NORTH CAROLINA — Asheville

Full line HO and N stock and accessories. Air brushes, bals, Dremel and X-Acto tools. Plastic models, rockets, RC and equipment. Art materials. Tue-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-3:30.

CAROLINA ART, CRAFT & HOBBY

128 Swannanoa River Rd. 704-258-2227

NORTH CAROLINA — Charlotte

All Gauges! Everything from Z to G scale. LGB, Bachmann, K-Line, Lionel, Tyco, Life-Like, Mantua, Model Power, Athearn. 3 miles north of Harrisburg.

A READY TO RUN HOBBY STORE

2220 Rt. 49N 704-455-2220(fax:704-784-8367)

NORTH CAROLINA — Charlotte

#1 gauge, Lionel, O, S, HO, N. New & used items. Repair service. Discount prices.

Charlotte Electric Train Center

114D Freeland Lane 704-527-0392

NORTH CAROLINA — Charlotte

Charlotte's full line modeling center. HO, HO3, N. Many specialties in stock. Experienced, friendly help. Hours: T, W, Th, S 10-6, M, F 10-9.

THE MODELERS HOBBY SHOP

4808C Central Ave. 704-537-9963

NORTH CAROLINA — Charlotte

Personal service to the modeler our specialty. Athearn, Atlas, MDC. Scratchbuilding supplies, paints, tools, books, magazines, R/C cars. Open Mon-Fri 9:30-7. Sat 9:30-5.

ACTION HOBBIES

2819 S. Blvd. 704-527-2596/3086

NORTH CAROLINA — Raleigh

Full line hobby shop. Railroad sets, kits, RTR, scenics, structures, detail parts, scratch building supplies. Brass & books

THE HOBBY SHOP

2020 Cameron St. 919-833-1123

NORTH CAROLINA — Spencer

Take I-85 to exit #79, across from the N.C. Transportation Museum. G, O, Lionel, S, HO, N. Books, videos, supplies, all discounted. Buy, sell, trade and repair.

LITTLE CHOO CHOO SHOP

500 S. Salisbury Ave. 704-637-8717

NORTH CAROLINA — Wendell

Lionel, K-Line, Weaver, American Flyer Large Scale, HO and N gauge discount prices. Authorized Lionel Service Station #240. On US Business 64. Open 7 days late. Buy and Sell.

TODD'S TRAIN DEPOT

404 W. Wilson Av. (US Bus. 64) 919-365-5006

NORTH CAROLINA — Wilson

Complete stock HO, N, O, G. Discounts. HO Modular layout display Exit 121, I-95, east on US 284 then right at second light then on the right at 2nd light.

THE ANTIQUE BARN & TRAIN SHOP

2810 Forest Hills Rd. 919-237-6778

NORTH CAROLINA — Winston-Salem

HO & N. beginner to advanced. Walthers, Con/Cor, R/C, plastics, rockets, scratch supplies. We gladly special order. Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 9-5.

THE HOBBY CORNER

464 Knollwood St. 919-768-2345

OHIO — Akron (Cuyahoga Falls)

Exclusively Model Railroading. Athearn, Atlas, Bev-Bel, and many others. We specialize in New England and Ohio road names. Open Tuesday - Saturday 11-8

THE RAIL CROSSING

119 Portage Trail 216-945-5552

OHIO — Alliance

The quality model railroad shop. Specializing in contemporary model railroad (O) layout. Mon-Fri 5-9, Sat 10-5

ROB'S TRAINS

361 E. Main 216-823-7222

OHIO — Bellevue

Complete hobby shop. Trains all scales. Over 2,000 cars and engines, track, building and detailing supplies, custom painting service.

BELLEVUE HOUSE OF HOBBIES

122 E. Main St. 419-483-0101

OHIO — Cincinnati

Fine scale trains and boats, toy collectibles and books. Located in downtown Cincinnati.

EXACTITUDE

601 Vine St. 513-651-5995

OHIO — Cincinnati

A train gallery filled with today's finest Z, HO, O, 1, 2 & G gauge locomotives, cars and accessories by Aster, Märklin, LGB, Magnus, Delton, Fulgurex, Spring.

GARDEN RAILWAY COMPANY

2008 Madison Road 513-321-9949

OHIO — Cincinnati

Brass, Märklin, Wiking, Merten, craftsman kits, scratchbuilding supplies from Z to #1. Complete warranty and parts service. Open Mon-Fri 3-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5.

GOLF MANOR HOBBIES

2235 Losantville Ave. 513-351-3849

OHIO — Cincinnati

The world's two best hobbies in one store. New, used HO, O, N supplies, repairs. Processing, camera sales, repairs. Mon, Wed, Fri 10-9; Tue, Thur 10-6; Sat 10-5.

WESTERN HILLS PHOTO & HOBBY

6319 Glenway Ave. 513-661-2141

FILL ALL YOUR NEEDS**ALL THE TIME****AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER****OHIO — Cleveland**

HO, N, Z, Märklin, Lionel, POLA, LGB, NZG, Conrad, Brookline, model cars, ships, planes, military, tools. Open 10-5, Mon-Sat. Extended holiday hours Nov. Dec.

THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.

800 Huron Rd. 216-781-3210

OHIO — Cleveland

Full line hobby shop. Complete model railroad supplies including books, magazines & accessories. Rockets, R/C, aircraft, doll houses, wargames, etc.

HOBBY'S ETC.

23345 Lorain Road 216-979-1900

OHIO — Cleveland

Exclusively Trains & Railroad Gift Items New & Used. Large selection of Lionel & N, Shirts, Hats, Mugs, Pins, Memos, Tools. Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, holiday hours in Nov. & Dec.

DEPOT TRAINS

4342 W 130 St. 216-252-8880

OHIO — Cleveland

One of Cleveland's great Lionel Dealers! Other gauges too. Since 1950 on the Southwest side. Open Tue-Sat (open everyday in November & December). Closed Mon & Sun.

TRADING POST TRAIN SHOP

4394 Pearl Rd. 216-661-7300

OHIO — Cleveland (Lakewood)

Large selection of prototype railroad books, railroad magazines, general hobbies. HO, N, LGB trains and accessories. Open 7 days.

WINGS HOBBY SHOP, INC.

17112 Detroit Ave. 216-221-5383

OHIO — Columbus

Antique and Collectible Toys and Trains We Buy Toy and Train Collections Specialists in Lionel and American Flyer

THE COLLECTOR'S TOY BOX

4290 Indianola Ave. 614-447-1707

OHIO — Columbus

In the Columbus City Center Mall. All scales of trains from Z to LGB. Books, brass, gifts, jewelry, toys, antiques, railroadiana, slide sets, postcards. Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-6.

GREAT TRAIN STORE

189 Columbus City Center

OHIO — Columbus

All complete stores. All scales. N, HO, LGB.

HOBBYLAND

Graceland Shopping Center 614-888-7500

Reynoldsburg 614-866-5011

Town & Country Shp Ctr. 614-231-8000

Northwest Sq. Sawmill & I-270 766-2300

OHIO — Columbus

O, On3, On2 Hon3, N. Camino, Grandt, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, SS Ltd., Brass locos and cars. Open 12-9 daily.

STRETE HOBBIES

3655 Sullivant Ave. 614-279-6959

OHIO — Columbus

Exclusively trains. Bought, sold repaired. HO, N, Lionel & American Flyer. Mon-Fri 11:30-9 Sat 10-6.

THE TRAIN STATION

4430 Indianola Ave. 614-262-9056

OHIO — Cridersville (Lima area)

All gauges. Buy, sell, trade and repair. Operating Lionel layout. Right off I-75 at Exit 118. Open Mon-Fri 1-8, Sat 10-6.

D AND R TRAIN SHOP

616 East Main Street 419-645-5902

OHIO — Lorain

Lionel, American Flyer, Wilhams, HO, LGB, N. New MPC at discount prices. Trains bought, sold and repaired. Closed Sundays May through September.

THE CORNER STORE

1249 Colorado Ave. 216-288-2351

OHIO — Mansfield

Full line hobby shop. Z, N, HO, Flyer, Lionel, LGB. Tools, books, paints, wood, plastics, R/C, etc. We repair & special order. Authorized Brio dealer. Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Fri 'til 6:30.

JOHN'S HOBBY SHOP

15 No. Main 419-526-4426

OHIO — Maumee (Toledo)

N, HO, O and Narrow Gauge equipment and supplies. Lionel and Large Scale. Brass Consignments Open Monday through Saturday 10-7.

J & M Hobbies

1238 Conant St. 419-893-2621

OHIO — Middleburg Heights

HO, N, & Lionel trains and accessories. Ships, planes, rockets, games. We special order. Always sale items. Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-5:30 Sun 12-4:30

SOUTHLAND TRAIN & HOBBY

Southland Shp. Ctr. Arcade 216-843-5929

OHIO — Milford (Cincinnati Area)

Lionel - Williams - Right-Of-Way - K-Line Weaver - HO - New & Used Authorized Lionel Service Center

DAVIS ELECTRONICS, INC.

217 Main St. 513-831-6425/800-448-1060

OHIO — North Canton

HO, N, G, Kadee, Great Selection, Details, tools, scratch items. Open (Nov-Mar) Mon-Fri 8:30-8, Sat to 3. (Rest of yr) Mon 8:30-8 Tue-Fri to 5, Sat to 3. You'll be impressed!

NICK'S SALES & SERVICE.

7251 Middlebranch Ave. 216-494-0125

OHIO — St. Marys

One of Ohio's most complete, full line hobby centers. Trains, planes, crafts, etc. Open 7 days.

ST. MARYS HOBBY CENTER

118 W. Spring St. 419-394-5909

OHIO — Springfield

HO, N sets, locos, kits, access., repairs. Models, games, craft kits, art supplies. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6.

HOME HOBBIES & CRAFTS

229 E. Home Road 513-390-0687

OHIO — Sylvania (Toledo)

One of northwest Ohio's most complete Model RR shops. Large selection of brass, RTR, kits, paint, tools and supplies. Mon, Thur, Fri 10-9, Tue, Wed, Sat 10-6.

SEMAPHORE TRAIN & HOBBY, INC.

5700 Monroe St. 419-885-1533

OKLAHOMA — Broken Arrow

O, HO & N gauge trains, new & used. Planes, ships, rockets, craft supplies. We buy, sell, trade and repair Lionel Trains.

S & S HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

108 S. Main 918-251-0330

OKLAHOMA — Oklahoma City

Specializing in model railroad supplies. HO, N, & O scales. Lionel and Amer. Flyer. Hours: Mon-Fri. 12-7:30. Saturday 9-5.

WHISTLE STOP TRAINS

1313 W. Britton Rd. 405-842-4846

OKLAHOMA — Oklahoma City

HO, N gauge. RTR, kits, accessories, books, plastic kits, paints, building supplies, tools. Hours: M, T, W, F, 10-6. Sat 10-5. Thur 10-8. Closed Sunday

WOODWARD'S

2941 W. Hefner Rd. 405-751-4994

WHEN TRAVELING, BRING MR.**LOOK UP A SHOP****AND STOP IN****OKLAHOMA — Tulsa**

HO & N Scale only. Athearn, Atlas, Con-Cor, Kadee, Kato, MDC, Pecc, Rail Power Products, Smokey Valley and lots more! Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.

ACTION HOBBIES

4955C S. Memorial Drive 918-663-8998

OKLAHOMA — Tulsa

N, HO, & LGB trains. Paints, tools, accessories. Repairs, books, magazines. M, Tu, W, F 9-7. Th 9-8. Sat 9-6. Closed Sun.

Wings 'N Things Hobby Supply

5241 S. Peoria 918-745-0034

OREGON — Beaverton

Complete full line service hobby shop. Z, N, HO, O, Lionel and LGB. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

TAMMIES HOBBIES

3625 S.W. Hall Blvd. 503-644-4535

OREGON — Corvallis

Full line hobby shop. HO, N, Z. Detail parts, scenery, craft train kits, locos, cars. Authorized Märklin dealer. Track, tools, books, paints. Mon-Sat 10-7. Sun 1-5:30.

TRUMP'S HOBBIES

2401 NW Kings Blvd. 503-753-7540

OREGON — Cottage Grove

Narrow gauge specialists, but not narrow minded. HO/Hon3, S&N5, O/On3. Open Tues-Sat 10-5:30, other times by appt. Located at the Village Green Station

VILLAGE DEPOT

725 Row River Rd. 503-942-5117

OREGON — Eugene

Complete HO & N for beginners, experts. Z, O-27 & LGB too. We carry all major brands. Scratchbuilding supplies, books, tools. Big R/C selection, planes, cars. Open daily 9-6

EUGENE TOY & HOBBY

32 E. 11th Ave. 503-344-2117

OREGON — Grants Pass

One of the largest selections of model railroad supplies in the Northwest and a quality fine arts gallery.

THE TRAIN GALLERY

1951 Redwood Ave. 503-476-1951

OREGON — Portland

Oregon's largest hobby complex. Competitive prices, huge inventory. Buy, sell, trade, repairs, special orders. We stock Z to G, RC and plastics, in-house layout, clinic and club activities.

HOBBY WAREHOUSE

8532 SW Apple Way 503-292-3790

OREGON — Portland

Your complete model railroading hobby store. Gauges Z through G. Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 10-5. Closed Sunday.

WHISTLE STOP TRAINS

14037 S.E. Stark St. 503-252-7118

OREGON — Portland

100% trains. Run by modelers who care. Full line kits, parts, supplies, brass, sound & more. Easy access: I-205 Exit 19, 1 mile east on Division St. Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5. No Sun.

SWITCH STAND HOBBIES

2514 S.E. 122nd. 503-760-5804

OREGON — Portland

We carry trains only. HO, N and G scales. Special orders are our specialty.

T C TRAINS

1625 SE Holgate 503-671-9652

OREGON — Portland

O, HO, Hon3, N & Z scales. Brass, parts, superdetails. Books and service. Daily 10-6, closed Sunday.

VIC'S HOBBY SUPPLY

606 N.E. Broadway 503-281-1032

PENNSYLVANIA — Allentown

Sales, parts, service. A complete train store. Märklin, Lionel, American Flyer, Mantua, Bachmann, Atlas,

LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

SAY YOU SAW HIS DIRECTORY AD IN MR

PENNSYLVANIA — Broomall
Lionel, Am. Flyer, Williams. New MPC at discount prices. Standard, O & S gauges bought, sold & traded. Auth. Service Cntr. Open M, W, F 10-10, Tu & Th 10-7, Sat 10-5.

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS
2343 West Chester Pike 215-353-8585

PENNSYLVANIA — Croydon
Specializing in trains & accessories. N, HO, O, S, O-27, O, Standard. Trains bought, sold, traded. Authorized service, restoration.

SOTTUNG'S SERVICENTER
808 Girard Ave. 215-788-5353

PENNSYLVANIA — Doylestown
Specializing in model railroad supplies. LGB Train Stop, HO, N, Lionel. One of the largest stock of N in DELVAL! Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5.

HERB'S HOBBIES & CRAFTS
200 West State St. 215-345-7123

PENNSYLVANIA — Easton
Since 1946, HO, N, Lionel, and G. Huge selection. Open evenings, Sundays. New Customers, this ad brings 10% discount! 1 mile west of Rt. 22, 25th St. exit.

Hobby Hangout and Craft Center
3701 William Penn Hwy. 215-252-6871

PENNSYLVANIA — Effort
Lionel, American Flyer, HO and N. Layouts in progress. Repairs, R-T-R, scratch-building supplies. Open daily 8-5, Friday til 7. Closed Sundays.

FISHER'S EFFORT STATION
Route 115 215-681-4654

PENNSYLVANIA — Erie
See us for your HO scale needs. Many craftsman type kits plus books and brass. See you soon!

BOMBSIGHT MODELS
1512 W. 32 St. 814-866-0491

PENNSYLVANIA — Erie
Lionel, American Flyer, Marx, HO, N. Trains bought, sold and repaired. Mon - Sat 10-7 (December 10-9).

Charles Siegel's Train City
3133 Zuck Road 814-833-8313

PENNSYLVANIA — Erie
Specializing in new and discontinued Lionel. Over 6,000 Lionel items in stock. 17 years at this location.

THE TRAIN SHOP
3310 Buffalo Rd. 814-899-2157

PENNSYLVANIA — Gettysburg
Full-line hobby store, same location since 1945. Owner quitting business soon. Call ahead to inquire about sale. Trains, models, RC, parts.

GILBERT'S HOBBY SHOP
230 Steinwehr Ave. 717-334-5715
(On business Rt. 15 South)

PENNSYLVANIA — Gettysburg
Everything for the model railroader. Huge selection of brass locos. Complete stock N gauge. Mon-Thur 9-5, Fri 9-9 Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5.

TOMMY GILBERT'S
346 E. Water St. 717-337-1992

PENN. — Gilbertsville (Boyetown)
Quality European and American prototypes. Stocking Marklin (Digital), HAG, Lionel, LGB, Kadee, Athearn, Vollmer, Falier, Kibri and Noch layouts. Repair service. Operating Layouts.

MODELLBAHN OTT
1145 E. Philadelphia Av. 215-367-5925

PENN. — Glen Mills (Delaware)
Lionel, LGB, Flyer, HO, N trains, new, used, restored, bought, traded, repaired. Parts, books, catalogs & accessories.

TRAIN 99 Store #2
Route 202 South 215-368-9083

PENNSYLVANIA — Homer City
Thousands of new Lionel items from 1970 to the present. One of the largest selections in the east. Authorized Lionel service station. Open 7 days a week. (Closed Wednesdays, February - October)

JIM'S TRAIN SHOP
Rte. 56 West 412-479-2026

PENNSYLVANIA — Jeanette
Trains exclusively. HO, N, Lionel, G. Kits, supplies, accessories at discount prices for beginner to craftsman. Open daily 10-5, Saturday 10-5, Friday 10-8. Closed Tuesdays.

NIEDZALKOSKI'S TRAIN SHOP
214 S. 4th St. 412-523-8035

PENNSYLVANIA — Jenkintown
Lionel, HO, N, trains & accessories. Craft train supplies - Brass models. Marklin, HO & Z scale trains. M-W-F 9:30-9, T-Th 9:30-6, Sat to 5.

JENKINTOWN HOBBY CENTER
Greenwood Ave. 215-884-7555

PENNSYLVANIA — Lansdale
100% model railroading. Tools, books, LGB, Lionel, HO, N, Tinsplate. Auth. service cntr. Walther's Express. Buy, sell, trade. Open 6 days 11-9.

HENNING SCALE MODELS, INC.
126-128 S. Line St. 215-362-2442

PENNSYLVANIA — Lansdale
Lionel, American Flyer, O, S, and Standard Gauge. Operating layouts. Buy, sell and repair. Mon-Fri 4-9, Sat 11-9, Sun 12-5

THE TRAIN ROOM
309 W. Main St. 215-361-3222

PENNSYLVANIA — Latrobe
HO, N, Lionel. Sets, craft kits, RTR, accessories, hardware, tools. AFX, plastic model kits, military, rockets. Mon-Sat 10-5, Thur, Fri to 9.

ADAM & EVE'S PET & HOBBY
Latrobe 30 Shopping Plaza 412-539-7130

PENNSYLVANIA — Lewistown
Central Pennsylvania headquarters for model railroading. Daily 9:30-5:00. Mon & Fri 9:30-9:00, closed Wed & Sun (Closed Mondays at 6pm, Apr. 1 to Oct. 1.)

GARY L. McNEAL HOBBY SHOP
28 W. Third St. 717-242-0581

PENNSYLVANIA — Mahanoy City
Lionel Sales & Service. Authorized Service Station #463. Open Mon-Fri 5-9, Sat 10-4, (Sun 12-5 Nov & Dec)

ELLIE'S LOKIE SHOP
135 W. Mahanoy Ave. 717-773-2174

PENNSYLVANIA — Morrisville
Everything for the hobbyist. Large selection of old and new Lionel trains. Also specializing in HO, N, Z, & large scale. RC cars, planes and boats. Tue-Sat 11-9 Sun 12-4.

Z & Z HOBBIES
229 Pennsbury Plaza 215-736-3351

PENNSYLVANIA — New Oxford
Model Railroads exclusively, all scales, both foreign & domestic. Open Mon-Thur 9-5, Fri 9-8:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5.

PAUL'S MODEL RAILROAD SHOP
201 Lincolnway West (Rt. 30) 717-624-7567

PENNSYLVANIA — Philadelphia
Trains, Marklin, Hag, LGB, European HO, Z & I gauge. For discriminating buyers. By appointment.

BIG BOYS' TOYS
134 Rector St. 215-483-3512

PENNSYLVANIA — Philadelphia
American Flyer, Lionel, larger scale toy trains. Buy, sell, trade, repair. Aurora slot cars bought and sold. Mon-Fri 12-9 p.m., Sat & Sun 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

Great Traditions Toy Trains/Sports Cards
11706 Bustleton Ave. 215-698-1993

PENN. — Phila., Feasterville
N, HO, Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, Aristio Lionel Service Station #55. Buy, sell, repair. Mon-Sat 10-5, Wed & Fri til 8. On PA 532, 1/2 mile south of PA 132

LEISURETIME
325 Bustleton Pike 215-355-3076

PENN. — Phila., Feasterville
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, Playmobil. Large display. Buy, sell & repair. Mon-Fri 5-9, Sat 10-4. (Closed Sat Jun - Aug) 1-95 or US-1 to PA-132 at Bustleton Pike

TOY TRAIN STATION
21 E. Street Road 215-322-5182

PENN. — Phila. Upper Darby
One of Philly's most complete shops. LGB, O, HO, HO3, old Lionel, scratch building supplies, custom painting, repairs, brass, books & traction MC & Visa.

TODD'S MODEL SHOP
7002-06 Terminal Square 215-352-1011

PENNSYLVANIA — Phila., Wayne
Complete stock HO, N, Z supplies. Marklin, AHM, Bachmann, Life-Like, Rapido, Falier, Tyco, LGB, Lionel, & much more. Mon-Thur 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-3, Sun 11-4.

SMALL WORLD HOBBIES
166 E. Lancaster Ave. 215-687-8875

PENNSYLVANIA — Pittsburgh
HO and N scale trains, accessories. Arnold Rapido. Open daily 9-5. Eves, 7-9. Saturdays 9-4.

JOHN A. SACCO, JR.
30 Ingram Ave. 412-921-1554

PENN — Pittsburgh (downtown)
Lionel & American Flyer new & used LGB. Major discounts. Repairs, trades, parts, expertise. Mon-Fri 9-4:45, Sat 9-4.

BILL & WALT'S HOBBY SHOP
116 Smithfield St. 412-281-9040

PENN. — Pittsburgh, Dormont
HO, N, Lionel, LGB, brass locos, supplies, kits, repairs. A full service hobby shop. Open daily 10-6 Mon, Wed, Fri eves 7:30-9.

A. B. CHARLES & SON
3213 W. Liberty Ave. 412-561-3068

PENNSYLVANIA — Quakertown
N, HO, O trains and equipment. Large operating layout with circus display. Repairs, tools, magazines, special orders. Open daily 10:30-7, Sat 10:30-5, Sun 12-4.

J & D WHISTLE STOP
106 Broad Street 215-538-0501

PENN. — Reading (Morgantown)
N, HO, O & LGB. Athearn, MDC, Walther's, Campbell, Champ, Miller, Floquil & more. 16x20 operating HO layout. Easy on-off to Pa. Turnpike, exit 22.

NORMAN RHOADS' TRAIN SHOP
Rt. 23, Main St. 215-286-0000

PENNSYLVANIA — Rochester
O, HO, N, all major brands in stock. Athearn, Atlas, Bowser, Bev-Bel, Con-Cor, Lionel, Stewart, Walther's, Weaver, Williams, and much more. Hours vary by season. Please call ahead.

KEYSTONE RAIL & HOBBY
402 Adams St. (Rt. 68) 412-728-3995

PENNSYLVANIA — Strasburg
From trains to diecast to scenery, everything for the layout builder. Open 7 days a week. N-HO-O-Lionel-LGB. Buy, sell, trade used trains. Located adjacent to the Choo Choo Barn.

STRASBURG TRAIN SHOP
Route 741 East 717-687-0464

PENNSYLVANIA — Tioga
HO, N, Z, Lionel gauges. Wed, Wed 12-6, Thu, & Fri 12-8, Sat 10-6. Closed Sunday and Monday.

DON'S TRAIN SHED
Old Keyes Road 717-835-5371

PENNSYLVANIA — Warren
HO & N trains. Kits - Supplies - Services. Tue-Sat 9:30-5:30, Fri to 8:30 pm. Closed Sunday & Monday.

YOCOLU HOBBY SHOP
101 Russell St. 814-726-0965

PENNSYLVANIA — West Chester
Z, HO, N, O, Lionel, LGB. Tools, building supplies, Hobbystown of Boston. A full service hobby shop. Now stocking the Sue Line electrical items.

BRANDYWINE HOBBIES
1502 West Chester Pike 215-696-9049

PENN. — Williamsport (Montoursville)
Model railroads only. We buy, sell and trade. Open 10-5, 6 days a week January through October. Open 10-8, 5 days a week, 10-5 Saturdays during November and December.

English's Model Railroad Supply
21 Howard St. 717-368-2516

RHODE ISLAND — Cranston
Trains, plastic models, die-cast models, military models, general hobby supplies. Call for directions. Open T-F 10-9, M&S 10-6.

A.A. HOBBIES
106 Rolfe Street 401-941-6781

RHODE ISLAND — Foster
HO and N gauge trains. Merten figures, Wiking, Roco, Roco Minutanks, diecast vehicles. Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4, closed Sun & Mon May-Sept.

Shippettown Model Shop, Inc.
Danielson pike 401-647-2640

RHODE ISLAND — Pawtucket
N & HO rolling stock, supplies, hardware, literature. Full line Hobby Shop. Open daily 6-9, Sat 12-4, Closed Sundays.

DARLINGTON HOBBIES
506 Armistice Blvd. 401-722-7574

RHODE ISLAND — Pawtucket
Trains old and new. O, S, HO and N. Parts and service. Books and magazines. Open Mon-Fri 12:30-8, Sat 10-5.

PARENT HOBBIES
272 West Ave. 401-722-2398

RHODE ISLAND — Wakefield
HO, N, & O Scales. Model building supplies. Open Mon - Sat 11-7.

THE TRAINSHED
79 Old Tower Hill Rd. 401-789-1420

SOUTH CAROLINA — North Augusta
(Augusta Georgia). Complete line model RR supplies. Large selection of RR books & collectables. From 1-20, exit SC 230, and go 2 1/2 miles North.

THE UNION STATION
785 Murrah Rd. 803-279-5975

SOUTH CAROLINA — West Columbia
All scales, all major brands of model railroad equipment. We buy & sell used Lionel trains. Open daily 10-6. Closed Sunday.

New Brookland RR & Hobby Shop
405 State St. 803-791-3958

TENNESSEE — Antioch (Nashville)
A full line hobby and specialty store featuring LGB, Marklin, Playmobil, Brio. Trains, games, plastics and R/C. In the Bell Forge Square. Mon-Thur 10:30-7, Fri & Sat 10:30-9, Sun 12:30-6.

Das Hobby Haus
5364 Mt. View Rd. 615-731-3827

TENNESSEE — Brentwood (Nashville)
Specializing in model railroading. HO, N, O, Large scale, brass, accessories. Complete stock of parts, supplies, books & magazines. Open Mon-Sat 10-6. Merchant's Walk across from Pargo's.

THE NASHVILLE DEPOT
4924 Thoroughbred Lane 615-371-5350

TENNESSEE — Chattanooga (E. Ridge)
Specializing in Model Railroading. HO, N, G. Convenient to I-24 and I-75. On US 41 near Germantown Road. Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.

CHATTANOOGA DEPOT
3701 Ringgold Rd. 615-622-0630

TENNESSEE — Chattanooga
Exclusively Model Railroading - All Scales. Authorized LGB Train Stop. Special Orders Welcome - Easy Access. I-75 Exit 1 Eastridge. Mon - Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5.

RAILROAD HOBBIES, INC.
4321-A Ringgold Rd. 615-622-8847

TENNESSEE — Knoxville
Trains and accessories for HO, N, O and Z. Plastic models and supplies. Thu & Fri 1-8, Sat 9-9, Sun 1-5. I-840, Exit #1. East on Hwy 62, 1/2 mile.

AL'S MINIATURE TRANSPORTATION
3603 Western Avenue 615-522-6218

TENNESSEE — Knoxville (Halls)
Trains - HO, N, Brass, Lionel bought, sold, repaired. Building materials, detail parts and model parts. RC cars, boats, planes and repair parts. Plastic models. Open Mon - Sat 8-6, Sun 12-5.

HUTTON'S HOBBIES
7525 Maynardville Hwy. 615-922-9811

TENNESSEE — Knoxville Area
Lionel, American Flyer, HO, N gauge. New and used trains bought, sold, repaired, restored. Authorized Lionel Service Station. Mon-Sat 1-9, Sun 1-7.

DAN'S TRAINS
Emory Rd. at I-75 North 615-938-7212

TENNESSEE — Memphis
A full line hobby shop. O, HO, N scale. Athearn, Lionel sales & service. Atlas, brass, paint, tools, books, building supplies. We special order. Open Mon-Sat 10-6.

MODEL RAILROAD & HOBBY SHOP
3436 Park Ave. 901-324-RAIL

TENNESSEE — Nashville
All-Nation, Athearn, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, PFM, Hallmark, NWSL, Gem, Westside, Cary, Roundhouse, John's Lab, Detail Associates, Back Shop, Hobbystown, Cama.

AARDVARK'S MODEL TRAIN SHOP
3607 Gallatin Rd. 615-228-4639

TENNESSEE — Nashville
N, HO, O, O27, Large Scale model trains and equipment. We specialize in Lionel. Big selection of plastic kits. Open Mon-Fri 8:30-8:00, Sat 9-4, MC/VISA

TIP TOP MERCHANDISE
800 Fesslers Lane 615-256-2168

TEXAS — Addison (Dallas Area)
Full line train kits, models and supplies. All sales at discount. Thursday 2-6, Friday 11-5, Saturday 10-5.

DISCOUNT MODEL TRAINS
4505 Ratliff Lane 214-931-8135

TEXAS — Austin
One of Austin's leading selections of LGB, HO, HO3, N & Z locos, kits, access, detailing parts, tools & books. Also games, scale models & rockets. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-5.

KING'S HOBBY SHOP
8810 North Lamar 512-836-7388

TEXAS — Dallas HO, HO3, N & O ga. trains. Brass imports. Marklin, Lionel, LGB. Repair service. Unimat, Dremel, Badger, Binks, books. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9 to 4:30. MasterCharge & Visa. BOBBYE HALL'S HOBBY SHOP 4822 Bryan St. 214-821-2550	TEXAS — Lewisville (Dallas Area) HO, N, O, S, & G scales. RTR, Kits, Service. Large Selection of brass Mon - Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5. SOUTHWEST TRAINS 540 Surf #118 214-221-5891	VIRGINIA — Burke/Fairfax N, HO, HO3, O, Tinplate, On3, G All at discount prices. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sundays call first. Action Hobbies of Burke 5765-G Burke Centre Parkway 703-978-9771	WASHINGTON — Bellingham Model Railroad Specialists Large Scale, HO & N bought, sold, repaired. Special orders gladly - Full service Hobby Shop Mon - Thu 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5. GOLD HILL STATION 1130 Cornwall Ave. 206-671-8802
TEXAS — Dallas Brass, Plastic, Craftsmen Loco & Cars New & Used Items for the Collector & Hobbyist Tue - Fri 12-7, Sat 10-6 CLASSIC TRAINS & HOBBIES 11110 Petal Suite 100 214-349-7573	TEXAS — Mesquite Lionel, Amer. Flyer, LGB, K-Line, Athearn, and Bachmann trains and accessories. RC cars, planes, boats, and plastic models. Repairs, special orders, buy, sell, trade COLLECTOR SHOP AND HOBBIES 1220 N. Town East Blvd. 214-613-2051	VIRGINIA — Falls Church N, HO, & O. Kits, layout supplies, parts, books & tools. Tinplate & accessories. M, Th, F 10-9; Tu, W, Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5. ARLINGTON HOBBY CRAFTERS 6176 Arlington Blvd. (Rt 50) 703-532-2224	WASHINGTON — Bellevue (Seattle Area) Railway Art. Memorabilia and Modeling Supplies. 100% trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits, detail parts and tools. All scales. Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. THE INSIDE GATEWAY 14725 N.E. 20th 206-747-2016
TEXAS — Dallas Complete line of HO and N gauge trains and equipment, including European prototypes. Working layout. We build ready to run layouts. Open Mon-Sat 10-6. Woodlane Plaza Shop Ctr. COLIBRI'S 5600 W. Lovers Ln., Ste 139 214-352-3394	TEXAS — San Antonio Model railroading our specialty. Marklin, LGB, HO, N, O. Superdetailing parts galore. Foremost, Unimat, Dremel tools. DIBBLE'S HOBBIES 1029 Donaldson Ave. In Jefferson Village 512-735-7721	VIRGINIA — Leesburg Leesburg's complete hobby shop. G, O, HO, N gauge trains and supplies. LGB, REA, Lionel, Atlas, Athearn, Roundhouse, much more. Tools, rockets, plastic models, and assorted hobby supplies. LEESBURG HOBBY CENTER 521-D East Market St. 703-777-1477	WASHINGTON — Chelhallis Complete stock of HO & N gauge trains & accessories. Model planes, cars, ships, & military models. Hours: Mon 12-6, Tue-Sat 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Closed Sunday. NORTHWEST TRAIN DEPOT 1671 N. National Av. 206-748-6536
TEXAS — Dallas One of the largest selections of old and new Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, Marklin, K-Line in the Southwest. Expert repair service. All ways looking to buy any size train collection. COLLECTABLE TOYS & TRAINS 109 Medallion Center 214-373-9469	TEXAS — San Antonio Complete stock of HO, N & O trains, radio, free flight & U-control planes, Radio, boats, plastics, Dremel, Unimat. Monday-Saturday, 10:30-6 pm. HOBBY CENTER, INC. 3439 Fredericksburg Rd. 512-735-4218	VIRGINIA — Leesburg Sales & service for Marklin I, HO, Z, including Digital. Also American HO & N gauge, Atlas, Athearn, Walther's. Open Monday - Friday 10-6, Saturday 10-5, Closed Sunday. Royal Bavarian Train & Hobby Shop 211 Loudoun St., SW 703-771-8771	WASHINGTON — Kirkland Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, HO, N. Buy, sell, and repair. Supplying all your railroading needs. Open Monday - Saturday. EASTSIDE TRAINS 10600 NE 68th 206-828-4098
TEXAS — Dallas (Farmers Branch) All scales of trains from Z to LGB Dedicated to the needs of the model railroad craftsman. Mon - Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6. PHIL'S HOBBIES 2740 Valwood Parkway #105 214-243-3603	TEXAS — San Antonio Full line hobby shop Model railroading. LGB, HO, HO3, N, Lionel. Tools, paints, books, videos, brass. Terrell Plaza. HOBBY STOP 19 Brees Blvd. 512-828-9117	VIRGINIA — Lynchburg A model shop devoted to model railroaders. Hours Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 9-6. TRAINS UNLIMITED 2016 Lakeside Dr. 804-385-5036	WASHINGTON — Port Townsend Model Railroad Supplies Collectable Cars & Fire Apparatus Wooden Boat Models Daily 11-5, Sunday 12-4 THE CRAFT CORNER 702 Water Street 206-385-4754
TEXAS — El Paso El Paso's most complete train shop Turn east at 4400 Dyer WOODIE'S TRAIN SHOP 4010 Polk Ave. 915-566-0235	UTAH — Ogden Exclusively model railroading Large brass selection O, On3, HO, HO3, N. Books, magazines, hard to find items Open Tues-Fri 12-6, Sat 10-6. WARREN'S TRAIN SHOP Union Sta., 25th & Wall 801-627-6900	VIRGINIA — Midlothian (Richmond) O, N, HO scale accessories, Tinplate, scenery, building supplies, brass, books, magazines, video tapes. Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6, Tue, Fri 'til 8. CHESTERFIELD HOBBIES 13154 Midlothian Tpk 804-379-9091	WASHINGTON — Poulsbo 100% Model Railroading HO and N scale layouts. Daily 10:30 - 6:30, Friday til 8, Sunday 12-5. Personal service our specialty. POULSBO PACIFIC 19559-C Viking Av. 206-779-2122
TEXAS — Fort Worth Z, N, HO, Lionel, LGB and much more! One of Ft. Worth's largest full line hobby shops! Mon - Fri 10-7, Sat 9:30-6. OLD TIME HOBBIES 3501A Bluebonnet Cir. 817-927-5208	UTAH — Orem HO, N, LGB, Lionel, American Flyer. Buy, Sell, Trade, Repair. R/C, Rockets, Models. Open Mon - Fri 12-6, Sat 10-6. HOBBY STOP 327 E. 1200 S. #7 801-226-7947	VIRGINIA — Norfolk Lionel, HO & N gauge. Brass imports. Complete train needs. Aircraft, ships & military. Daily 9:30-5:30. Closed Wed & Sun. TOY CRAFT 8481 Chesapeake Blvd. 804-587-4710	WASHINGTON — Seattle HO and N railroading. RTR, Kits, Military Miniatures Parts. Daily 10-6, Thu & Fri 'til 8 Closed Sun. Visit our new store. AMERICAN EAGLES, INC. 2220 N.W. Market St. 206-782-8448
TEXAS — Houston area (Bellaire) Brass, books, kits, accessories. sound systems, scratchbuilding parts, repairs, O, On3, Sn3, HO, HO3, N. Open Tue-Sat 11 am to 6 pm. Thur to 8. BELLAIRE ROUNDHOUSE 5416 Bissonnet 713-687-7762	UTAH — Provo Utah's model railroading depot. Everything for the model railroader. All gauges, scales, and accessories. Come and "ride" our giant HO scale layout. Trains operate daily 10-7. Closed Sundays. WELL TRAINED 118 W. Center St. 801-374-0307	VIRGINIA — Norfolk Lionel, HO & N gauge. Brass imports. Complete train needs. Aircraft, ships & military. Daily 9:30-5:30. Closed Wed & Sun. TOY CRAFT 8481 Chesapeake Blvd. 804-587-4710	WASHINGTON — Seattle Lionel, HO, N, Amer. Flyer, Marklin. Approved sales and repair service. Complete line of kits & supplies. DON'S HOBBIES University Village 206-525-7700
TEXAS — Houston HO & N, Lionel trains and service. R/C planes & supplies. Plastic kits and architecture supplies. Open 9:30-6, Thurs. 'til 8, Sat. 'til 5. G. & G. MODEL SHOP 2522 Times Blvd. 713-529-7752	UTAH — Salt Lake City Since 1934 - One of the nation's largest and most complete hobby shops. We moved in Aug. to our own new building featuring 11 sizes of operating model railroads. Hours: 12-7, closed Sun. DOUGLAS MODELS 2065 East 33rd So. 801-487-7752	VIRGINIA — Petersburg HO, HO3, N. Decals, Athearn, MDC, Dremel, custom painting & building. One of the most complete shops around. In Battlefield Plaza Shopping Center. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6. WALT'S HOBBY SHOP 2791 S. Crater Rd. 804-861-1333	WASHINGTON — Seattle The LGB specialists. G, HO, N, Z scale trains. A complete hobby center on the 4th floor of Frederick & Nelson, downtown Seattle. MC - VISA - F&N - AMEX. FREDERICK & NELSON 5th & Pine, 4th Floor 206-682-5500
TEXAS — Houston HO, N, Lionel, Am. Flyer and LGB. Large parts inventory. Expert repair service. Buy and sell all gauges Open Tue-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5. J.R.'s HOBBY DEPOT 7317 So. Kirkwood 713-568-8754	VERMONT — Burlington Model railroad supplies exclusively. HO, N, and G scales. Open Tue - Fri 10 - 8, Sat 10 - 6, hours by appointment. AL'S TRAIN SHOP 56 Home Ave. 802-658-4835	VIRGINIA — Richmond Complete HO & N gauge accessories. PFM and All-Nation dealer. Walther's, Precision Scale, Cal-Scale, Cary, Gem, Snydam, Campbell, HO lumber. THE HOBBY CENTER The Shops at Willow Lawn 804-359-4720	WASHINGTON — Seattle HO, HO3, & N scale specialists. Complete Athearn, MDC, Grandt, Kadee, parts, scratch bldrs supplies. Tue - Sat 10-5:30 NORTH END TRAIN CENTER 9524 Roosevelt Way, NE 206-524-4424
TEXAS — Houston HO & N model RR supplies. Advisory personnel available on Saturday. Magazines, books & video reference center. R/C planes, cars, plastics & rocketry M-F 11-7, Sat 10-6. LARRY'S HOBBIES 156-F FM 1960 East 713-443-7373	VERMONT — Rutland Exclusively Model Railroading. Most major lines. Brass, custom painted models. Competitive prices. Personal service. Open by appt. Eves. 6-10 Sat 10-10. THE STEAM SHACK 14 Engrem Ave. 802-775-2736	VIRGINIA — Richmond Your train headquarters, stocking all gauges from Z to G. Europe & American lines, structures, and scenery, Walther's & Marklin. M-Sat 9:30-5:30 THE TOY CENTER, INC. 5811 Patterson Ave. 804-288-4475 10441 Midlothian Trnkp. 804-323-5773	WASHINGTON — Tacoma HO and N railroading. RTR, Kits, Military Miniatures. Parts Open Daily 10 a.m. - 6 p.m., Friday until 8 p.m. Closed on Sundays and Holidays. AMERICAN EAGLES, INC. 5412 S. Tacoma Way 206-474-5785
TEXAS — Houston Pro Shop. Large HO layout in store Special orders welcome. M-F 10-2 & 6-9, Sat 9-4, Sun 10-4 RICKS AND ASSOCIATES 5930-D Star Lane 713-784-7360	VERMONT — Springfield Large Scale, O, O-27, HO, N scales. Lionel our specialty. Lionel authorized service station BILL PARKER'S TRAIN SHOP 12 Juniper Hill Rd. 802-886-8151	VIRGINIA — Roanoke Lionel, American Flyer, HO and N. Parts and accessories. Buy, sell repair. Open Tue-Sat 10-5. Lionel Service Station #422. KEN'S TRAINS 3414 Orange Ave. NE 703-343-1057	WASHINGTON — Tacoma HO and N railroading. RTR, Kits, Military Miniatures. Parts Open Daily 10 a.m. - 6 p.m., Friday until 8 p.m. Closed on Sundays and Holidays. AMERICAN EAGLES, INC. 5412 S. Tacoma Way 206-474-5785
TEXAS — Houston Complete line #1, O, O27, HO, N, and 2. Lionel pre-war and post war Marklin and LGB TRAINS & PLANES HOBBIES 9737 Westheimer 713-977-1420	VERMONT — Windsor N scale sales and service. Largest selection in Vermont. Custom locomotives. Mon - Fri 9-2, Sat - Sun 9-6. N-RAIL TRAIN SHOP 8 Juniper Terr. 802-674-6528	VIRGINIA — Roanoke Scale model trains at discount. Brass - N&W, C&O, VGN, Southern, others. Near museums, Hotel Roanoke, N&W/NS offices/shops. 1-581. Closed Sun & Mon. ROANOKE RAILS 11 So. Jefferson St. 703-342-5930	WASHINGTON — Tacoma Tacoma's exclusive railroad store. G.O.S, HO, N, Z. LGB, Marklin, Lionel. Parts, tools, scratchbuilders supplies, RR books. Daily 11-7, Sat. 10-8, Sun. 1-5. In Fred Meyer Plaza. PACIFIC RAILWAY HOBBIES 5115 100th St., S.W., #7 206-581-4453
TEXAS — Irving (Dallas Area) U/C and R/C planes. HO, N trains. RR & aviation magazines. Scale plastic kits, balsa wood, Mon 1-6, Tue-Sat 9:30-6, Thur, Fri 9:30-7. M-A-L. HOBBY SHOP 108 S. Lee St. 214-498-9233	VIRGINIA — Alexandria Trains, planes, and things. HO, G, N, Z scale, Marklin Trains Your Complete Hobby Store THE TINY TOOT 1508 King St. 703-838-9079	VIRGINIA — Williamsburg HO, N, O, and G trains and accessories. Large selection of plastic kits. 7 miles west of Colonial Williamsburg on Route 60 East. In the Norge Shops. NORGE STATION 7405 Richmond Road 804-564-7623	WASHINGTON — Spokane Spokane's only RR gift shop. Books-toys-gifts-hobbies-memorabilia. SPRAGUE HOBBY DEPOT East 8023 Sprague Av. 509-928-7062
TEXAS — La Porte (Houston Area) Lionel Service Station, some HO, 6" x 32" O27 train layout. New, used, bought, sold. Open year round. Call for hours. LA PORTE HARDWARE 228 West Main 713-471-2210	VIRGINIA — Williamsburg HO, N, O, and G trains and accessories. Large selection of plastic kits. 7 miles west of Colonial Williamsburg on Route 60 East. In the Norge Shops. NORGE STATION 7405 Richmond Road 804-564-7623	VIRGINIA — Williamsburg HO, N, O, and G trains and accessories. Large selection of plastic kits. 7 miles west of Colonial Williamsburg on Route 60 East. In the Norge Shops. NORGE STATION 7405 Richmond Road 804-564-7623	WASHINGTON — Spokane Spokane's only RR gift shop. Books-toys-gifts-hobbies-memorabilia. SPRAGUE HOBBY DEPOT East 8023 Sprague Av. 509-928-7062

LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

SAY YOU SAW HIS DIRECTORY AD IN MR

WISCONSIN — Kenosha
100% model railroading.
Daily 10-6, Tue & Fri 'til 8.
Sat 10-5, Closed Sundays

IRON RAILS OF KENOSHA
2031 22nd Ave. 414-552-8075

WISCONSIN — La Crosse
Lionel & American Flyer trains, accessories
sales & service. HO trains & accessories.
One of western Wisconsin's largest displays
of model trains.

THE TRAIN HOUSE
65 Copeland Avenue 608-874-1146

WISCONSIN — Madison
Lionel authorized service.
Consignment sales, Marklin and Walther's dealer.
10% discount to NMRA members.

Hobby Craft of Madison Inc.
6632 Odana Road 608-833-4944

WISCONSIN — Milwaukee
Trains, magazines, hobby kits, road racing.
Buy, sell, and take trades.
Mon & Fri 10-8, Tue, Wed and
Thur 10 to 5, Sat 9 to 4:30.

JERRY'S BAY VIEW HOBBY SHOP
2633 S. Kinnickinnic Ave. 414-482-1566

WISCONSIN — Milwaukee
Lionel, LGB, REA, Playmobil, American Flyer,
K-Line, Pola, Athearn, Bachmann,
Greenberg, Matchbox, Ertl.
New and used. Repairs. Buy, sell, trade.

SOMMERFELDS TRAINS & HOBBIES
8516 W. Hampton Ave. 414-438-0800

WISCONSIN — Milwaukee
Complete model railroading.
Everything in the Walther's catalogs and more.
Complete Service. 1-800-347-1147

TERMINAL HOBBY SHOP
5619 W. Florist Av. 414-461-1050

WISCONSIN — Neenah
Specializing in model railroading.
Scratchbuilders supplies, craftsmen kits,
brass, books, tools, & everything else.
Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4.

BEST'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
1011 South Lake St. 414-722-8532

WYOMING — Casper
"Casper's complete model RR store."
G — O — HO — N — Z
Downtown in the Commissary Mail.
Authorized Walther's Dealer

CENTRAL TRAIN STATION
138 S. Kimball 307-266-5915

WYOMING — Casper
One of the largest hobby centers in Wyoming.
O, HO, N gauge trains and accessories.
We buy and sell O and S gauge items.

WALT'S HOBBY CENTER INC.
1905 C Y Avenue 307-237-9472

CANADA — Calgary, Alberta
Your complete model railroad store. Large selection
of all major brands. Special orders Open Mon
- Wed, Sat 9:30-5:30, Thu-Fri 9:30-9:00, Sun
12:00-5:00. (fax 403-243-7782)

HOBBY WEST
5011 MacLeod Trail, S.W. 403-244-9990

CANADA — Calgary, Alberta
We buy, sell, trade, repair all types and scales of
model railroad equipment. Trains only.
Mon 7pm-9pm, Tue-Fri 1pm-5pm & 7pm-9pm.
Sat 10am-5:30pm.

TRAINS and SUCH
4127 - 4th St. NW 403-282-2442

CANADA — Edmonton, Alberta
Everything for model railroading
Most quality lines in completeness.
Hobby tools. Special orders.
(fax:403-430-9073)

ROUNDHOUSE SALES
6519 - 104 Street. 403-430-9072

CANADA — Lethbridge, Alberta
HO & N. Atlas, Athearn, Roundhouse, Walther's,
books, accessories and custom painted engines.
Large selection of plastic models and accessories.
Located in the Center Village Mall

THE MODEL BARON
1240 2A Avenue North 403-320-5775

CANADA — Kelowna, B.C.
One of the best selections of arts, crafts
& hobby supplies in Okanagan HO & N. Atlas,
Athearn, Roundhouse, Juneco, Heljan, Pola,
Peco, etc. Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-9.

CADY CRAFTS
306 Spall Plaza 604-860-3285

CANADA — Nanaimo, B.C.
One of the best stocks of model railroad
goodies on the island.

LEISURE TIME
69-650 So. Terminal.
In Harbour Park Mall 604-753-6221

CANADA — Nelson, B.C.
HO Model Railroad Specialists
Dealer for Walther's
Hours: Wed 1-5, Thu 2-6, Fri 4-8, Sat 10-5.

Nelson's Own Whistler Hobbies
108A Baker St. 604-352-1633

CANADA — New Westminster, B.C.
All makes HO & N gauge trains. Dremel,
X-acto tools. Craft supplies, macramé,
artist supplies, R/C model cars,
planes, boats & equipment. Plastic models.

Creative Hobbycraft Stores Ltd.
43 Sixth St. 604-525-6644

CANADA — Vancouver, B.C.
Growing selection of model railroad supplies in-
cluding Miniatures By Eric, Athearn, Atlas,
MDC, NWSL, Peco, Shinohara, etc. Brass. Special
orders. Open 11-6, Fri to 9. Closed Sun.

CENTRAL HOBBIES
2835 Grandview Hwy. 604-431-0771

CANADA — Vancouver, B.C.
Model railroad specialists. Good brass
stock, new, used. Cal-Scale, Kemtron,
Grandt. Used Lionel. Trades welcome
Open 9:30-5:30, Fri to 9, closed Wed.

VAN HOBBIES
5894 Cambie St. 604-327-3210

CANADA — Vancouver, B.C.
G Scale Railroad Specialists
We stock LGB, Playmobil, REA, Pola.

WINDMILL TOYS
2387 West 41st Ave. 604-261-2120

FILL ALL YOUR NEEDS

ALL THE TIME

AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP

CANADA — No. Vancouver, B.C.
Quality N scale only. We carry kits, rolling
stock, locomotives & scratchbuilding parts.
Operated by N scalers for N scalers.

PACIFIC N SCALE LTD.
1135 Lonsdale 604-980-8818

CANADA — Vernon, B.C.
Model Railroad Suppliers - HO & N.
On Board Systems.
Hours: Mon-Fri 12-5:00, Sat 9:30-5:00.

TRACKSIDE TRAINS
3014 29th St. 604-545-4500

CANADA — Victoria, B.C.
One of the largest selections of brass in
western Canada. Complete railroad shop.
HO and N scale
Open daily 8:30-5:30. Friday to 8:30 pm.

B. C. SHAVER & HOBBY SHOP
742 Fort Street 604-383-0051

CANADA — West Vancouver, B.C.
One of the largest stock of HO and N scale in
British Columbia. Athearn, Roundhouse, Peco,
Bachmann, Atlas, Arnold, Kato, Heljan, Pola,
Model Power. Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 12-4.

AMBLESIDE TOYS N' HOBBIES
1425 Marine Drive 604-922-3512

CANADA — Winnipeg, Manitoba
Model railroad supplies. One of largest stock
in West. Mon, Thu, Fri 6:30 pm to 10 pm Sat
9:30 am to 5:30pm.
Closed Tue and Wed.

GOLDEN SPIKE MODEL SHOP
185 Stadacona St. 204-667-2080

CANADA — Winnipeg, Manitoba
N. HO, O27, & G scale.
VH, PFM, Tenshodo, Overland Brass.
Tools, books, parts & accessories.
Since 1948

GOOCH'S HOBBIES
185 Sherbrook St. 204-956-6571

CANADA — Atwood, Ontario
Complete line of HO.
Dealer for Keller Onboard, Wm K. Walther's
Open Mon - Fri 8-5:30, Sat 8-12.

LLOYD'S SMALL ENGINES
RR#1 Box 156 519-356-2639

CANADA — Brantford, Ontario
Wide selection of model railroad. HO & N gauge,
plastic & wood kits. Detail and scratch building
supplies. Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-9.

BRANT HOBBY DEPOT INC.
84 Charing Cross St. 519-753-6364

CANADA — Burlington, Ontario
N Scale Specialists - G Scale - Z Scale
Kato, Tomix, Green Max, Kadec, ConCor, Rapido
N Scale Collector Cars - Large N Scale Inventory
Mon, Tue, Wed, Sat 9-7, Thu, Fri 9-9

CANADIAN FINE SCALE
535 Locust St. 416-333-6560

CANADA — Burlington, Ontario
All scales. New & used equipment for the novice
to craftsman's needs. Brass. Large selection of
detail parts and accessories. Closed Mondays.

HUTCH'S TRAINS, INC.
490 Brant St. 416-837-3721

CANADA — Hamilton, Ontario
All gauges. On Board system, Diamond Scale
Construction. Used Lionel, LGB. Buy-sell-trade.
Walther's authorized dealer.
Daily 9:30-5:30. Thur & Fri until 9pm.

BOOTH'S HOBBIES & CRAFTS
596 Concession St. 416-575-8989

CANADA — Kanata, Ontario
Serving the Ottawa area. HO, N, O, Brass. Good
selection of parts & accessories. Videos, magazines.
Walther's dealer & Lionel Service Center. "Coffee is
always on." Mon-Wed 9-6, Thu-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5:30.

KANATA HOBBY CENTER
482 Hazeldean Rd. #18 613-836-6040

CANADA — Kingston, Ontario
Serving the model builder since 1951
HO, N, kits, parts, lumber, tools, books.
Complete stock for other modelers, too.
Open daily 9-5:30. Fri 9-9. Closed Mon.

LLOYD SHALES HOBBY SUPPLIES
208 Division St. 613-548-8427

CANADA — London, Ontario
Complete trains and more. N, HO, G, Bev-Bel,
Juneco, Peco, Jammal, Walther's, Special Orders.
Parts - Supplies - Books - Videos
Mon - Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5.

BROUGHDALE HOBBY & PHOTO
1444 Glenora Dr. 519-434-0600

CANADA — London, Ontario
Model Train Supplies
Specializing in detail parts,
custom work, repairs
Open Mon - Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9:30-5.

D & R SHOPS
561 Horton St. East phone/fax 519-432-0102

CANADA — Merrickville, Ontario
Complete stock of Brass, HO & N, parts
& details, specialty migs, consignment sales.
We can handle your special orders.
Tuesday - Saturday 10-5. Other times by appt.

LARK SPUR LINE, LTD.
R.R. #4, McRea Rd. 613-269-3690

CANADA — Newmarket, Ontario
LGB, S, O, O27, OO, HO, N.
Marklin, Fleischmann, Roco.
New and Used. We buy, sell, and trade.

COOP'S MODEL TRAINS
220 Eagle St. 416-895-7168/705-456-2988

CANADA — Oakville, Ontario
All hobbies. Trains, planes, boats.
Compare. Why pay Toronto prices?
Mon & Sat 10-5:30, Thu & Fri 'til 8. Closed Wed.

deBy's HOBBIES
342 Lakeshore Rd., East 416-844-6418

CANADA — Ontario (Owen Sound area)
Lionel Sales & Service Station.
Lionel & Williams O, O27, New & Used
HO, Athearn, Atlas, Kadec, Mantua, Model Power
Riverross, Roundhouse. Wish Lists Welcome.

GREY — BRUCE CABOOSE
R. R. #1 Williamsford 519-794-2369

CANADA — Vanier, (Ottawa), Ontario
One of Canada's leading model shops.
Complete selection of HO and N gauge.
Friendly knowledgeable staff.
On Parle Français

HOBBY HOUSE LTD.
89 Montreal Rd. 613-748-7814

CANADA — Peterborough, Ontario
East Central Ontario's
model railroad headquarters.
Mon-Sat 10-5:30. Thu, Fri to 9pm.
Since 1974

deBy's HOBBY EMPORIUM
183 Simcoe Street. 705-742-7238

CANADA — St. Catharines, Ontario
Over 450 different brass locomotives.
We buy, sell, trade, and repair.
4500 square feet of hobby supplies.
Daily 9:30-5:30. Fri. to 9, closed Wed

NIAGARA CENTRAL HOBBIES
395 St. Paul St. 416-684-7355

CANADA — Toronto-Thomhill, Ontario
The Electric Train Store north of Toronto.
Now in the Grandview Plaza.
Authorized Marklin dealer, Digital Depot.
Ample free parking, closed Mondays.

EUROTRAINS — OPAS EISENBAHN
7089 Yonge St. 416-889-8723

CANADA — Toronto-Markham, Ont.
Hobbies & trains. Working LGB layout.
HO, N, REA and LGB. Tools, books, Athearn,
Boat & Roundhouse kits, Pola, Kadec & Floquil.
Open 7 days a week.

CULLEN COUNTRY BARN
Cor. Steeles & Kennedy Rd. 416-477-4475

CANADA — Toronto, Ontario
One of Canada's largest train
stores. Complete repair service
We buy, sell & trade. New & used
Closed on Mondays

GEORGE'S TRAINS
510 Mt. Pleasant Rd. 416-489-8783

CANADA — Toronto, Ontario
Huge stock. European & American. Scenic sup-
plies, accessories. LGB, HO, N, Z. Marklin-
Minichub, Fleischmann, Roco, Liliput, Preiser,
Brawa. Wish lists welcome. Open 6 days a week.

JOHN'S PHOTO-HOBBY EUORAILS
2198 Danforth Ave. 416-421-1850

CANADA — Toronto-Downsview, Ont.
Complete line of HO, N, traction, scratch
builders supplies. All the railroad books.
Open daily 10-5. Fri 10-8.

NORTH YORK HOBBIES & CRAFTS
690 Wilson Ave.

CANADA — Toronto-Markham, Ontario
Trains for the collector and hobbyist.
Mainly HO & N, railroadiana, painting, repairs
and sound. 404 & Steeles area.

RAILVIEW TRAINS & CRAFTS
501 Alden Rd. Unit 4 416-470-6200

CANADA — Windsor, Ontario
Complete line in HO and N
Specialists in bits and pieces
Total Athearn parts and service
Many unusual items stocked

WINDSOR HOBBIES LTD.
3895 Tecumseh Rd. E. 519-945-5471

CANADA — Montreal, Quebec
Complete assortment of HO & N scale. Ten-
shodo, United, Athearn, Atlas, Pacific Pike,
Floquil, etc. Balsa, books, service & repairs.
R/C boat & plane kits. 9-6. Fri 9-9

HOBBY WORLD
5450 Sherbrooke W. 514-481-5434

CANADA — Montreal, Quebec
Large selection of trains of all
sizes. LGB, Marklin HO-Z.
Regular HO and N scales. Used Lionel.
Come visit us.

KANGOUROU HOBBIES
1500 Atwater 514-932-8324

CANADA — Montreal, Quebec
Complete line of N & HO trains.
Specializing in bits and pieces.
Vehicles of all scales. Open Mon, Tue,
Wed 10:30-6. Thur, Fri 10:30-9. Sat 10-5.

LE COIN DU CHEMINOT, INC.
5344 Belanger 514-728-8443

CANADA — Montreal, Quebec
One of the largest selections and inventory of trains
in Montreal. Atlas, Roundhouse, Athearn, Wal-
ther's, and more! Custom Painting, Service & Re-
pairs. Mon - Wed 9-6, Thu - Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5.

PRO KANGOUROU
5251 Sherbrooke W. 514-484-2429

JAPAN — Osaka
Model railroading and model kits.

ITICHIFUJI MODEL SHOP
226 Suehiro-Cho, Toyonaka/Shi 06-852-8083

MEXICO — Mexico City
HO trains, R/C cars & planes, plastics, soldiers,
dollhouses, tools, paints, books, videos, scratch
building supplies rockets, repair services and
much more.

MODEL MANIA
Centro Comercial 284-33-87

NETHERLANDS — Oud-Belgerland
DeZaak Voor De Modelbouwer. Exclusive
distributor of Benelux for Woodland Scenics -
European & American stock.
Open Tue-Sat. 9-5, Friday 9-9.

FA. A. VAN ARKEL-MOURITS
Oostvoorststraat 14-15 018-80-15316

SWITZERLAND — Geneva
Big selection of trains, all scales
Open Mon 13:30-19:00, Thu-Fri 09:00-12:00
13:30-19:00, Saturday 09:00-17:00h
(Military time)

AU VIEUX PARIS
1 Rue de la Servette 41-0722-342576

WE BELIEVE that our readers are as important as our advertisers; therefore, we try to handle all readers' complaints promptly and carefully. If, within a reasonable period, you do not receive your merchandise or an adequate reply from an advertiser, please write to us. In your letter detail exactly what you ordered and the amount of money you sent. We will forward your complaint to the advertiser for action. If no action is obtained, we will refuse to accept further advertising from him. Address complaints to: MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

**When writing to advertisers, please mention
you saw their ad in MODEL RAILROADER.**

Heki

SCENERY PRODUCTS MINI-FOREST OF TREES ALL SCALES



#201 50 trees 1.5" - 3"



#202 50 trees 1" - 3"



#203 40 trees 1" - 4"

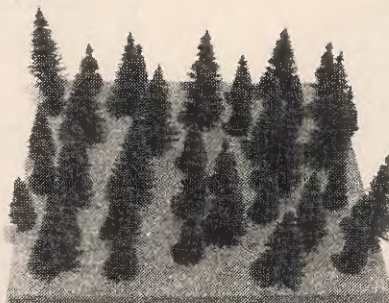


#204 40 trees 2" - 5"

#201 - #207 MINI-FOREST



#205 20 trees 4.5" - 6.5"



#206 40 trees 2" - 3.5"



#207 20 trees 4" - 7"

*** OVER 99 DIFFERENT TYPES OF PACKAGED TREES
RANGING FROM 1" TO 7" TALL \$5.99 - \$7.99 per package**

- * 13 COLORS & SIZES OF LYCHEN
- * 8 SHADES OF TURF & GROUND FOAM
- * 9 STYLES OF EASY-TO-CUT & GLUE BUILDING MATERIAL
- * 7 TYPES OF LARGE SCALE TREES FOR O & G SCALE
- * INSTANT WATER - 13" X 32" SHEET
- * 'Z' SCALE CORK ROADBED
- * 'Z' SCALE & 'G' SCALE TUNNELS

NEW #3240 FOREST GROUND COVER 16oz. \$8.99

See your dealer for the complete line of Heki Scenery Products
or send SASE for the complete product listing.

FOR SAMPLES OF THE HEKI LINE

Send \$15.00 for a sample pack of 12 different trees or

Send \$12.00 for a sample pack of 9 styles of building material water

PHD IS THE EXCLUSIVE USA IMPORTER FOR HEKI PRODUCTS FROM WEST GERMANY



PORTMAN HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS

851 WASHINGTON STREET • PEEKSKILL, NY 10566



KATO
PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

COMING SOON!

N Scale

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7

EMD F7

ITEM #	ROADNAME	TYPE	HEADLIGHT	ENGINE #
178-211	AT & SANTA FE	A UNIT	DUAL	—
178-221	AT & SANTA FE*	B UNIT	—	—
178-212	BURLINGTON NORTHERN	A UNIT	DUAL	724
178-213	BURLINGTON NORTHERN	A UNIT	DUAL	732
178-101	BURLINGTON NORTHERN	B UNIT	—	751
178-091	CANADIAN NATIONAL	A UNIT	SINGLE	9162
178-092	CANADIAN NATIONAL	A UNIT	SINGLE	9165
178-102	CANADIAN NATIONAL	B UNIT	—	9193
178-093	PENNSYLVANIA	A UNIT	SINGLE	9646
178-094	PENNSYLVANIA	A UNIT	SINGLE	9661
178-103	PENNSYLVANIA	B UNIT	—	—
178-214	SOUTHERN PACIFIC	A UNIT	DUAL	6396
178-215	SOUTHERN PACIFIC	A UNIT	DUAL	6440
178-104	SOUTHERN PACIFIC	B UNIT	—	8295
178-216	UNION PACIFIC	A UNIT	DUAL	1464
178-217	UNION PACIFIC	A UNIT	DUAL	1467
178-105	UNION PACIFIC	B UNIT	—	1488C
178-090	UNDECORATED	A UNIT	SINGLE	—
178-210	UNDECORATED	A UNIT	DUAL	—
178-100	UNDECORATED	B UNIT	—	—
178-220	UNDECORATED*	B UNIT	—	—

*Unit equipped with Steam Generator.

COMING SOON..... THE NEW N SCALE EMD F7 FROM KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS. THE NEW F7 IS A FINE ADDITION TO KATO'S CONTINUING SERIES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE LOCOMOTIVES. A POWERFUL KATO FIVE-POLE MOTOR WITH DUAL-MACHINED BRASS FLYWHEELS COMBINED WITH DIRECTIONAL HEADLIGHTS AND BLACKENED WHEEL SETS WILL HELP THIS FINELY DETAILED LOCOMOTIVE CARRY MODEL RAILROADING INTO THE MODERN ERA.

KATO KATO U.S.A., INC. 781 Dillon Drive, Wood Dale, IL 60191



TECH II ...so powerful it took 15 locos at one time to put it to the test

MRC's transistorized Tech II with Proportional Tracking Control™ (PTC) is like no other train control series ever made. Before we put it on the market we explored its capabilities with sophisticated performance testing. To evaluate power, our engineers arranged 15 HO locomotives and connected them to the Railmaster 2400. Now that's quite a draw.

As we applied the power and smoothly accelerated, the Railmaster took the locos, at scale speeds, around the pike, up the grades and into the yard without a stutter. While we don't recommend you run 15 locos from the 2400 at the same speed in the same direction, and while you may never need the muscle to pull 15 locos simultaneously, this test is indicative of the power reserve you can expect from Tech II. The power to command added locos and accessories.

You'll never know how well your loco can perform until Proportional Tracking Control (PTC) takes command

PTC not only gives you pulling power, but it locks onto the engine assuring tighter, surer control between pack and motor. Subtle speed variations

are instantly relayed permitting the engine to respond without hesitation. In addition, Tech II's control circuitry lets you crawl at speeds extremely slower than conventional packs. UL approved, of course.

TECH II™



Model Rectifier Corporation • Edison, N.J. 08817

TECH II with Proportional Tracking Control consistently gets the most out of your loco.

